
FILM
NUMBER
2039

Action

ALBERTA

No. 430333

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D L S
Edmonton

Date
" (when rec'd.) 10/June
16

Subject. Re inspection NE¼ 2.56.18 W4
Alex J Graham

430333

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR JUN 16 1897 OTTAWA

Letter No. 14203.

Reference No. 19645

PAT. BCH.

JUN 18 1897

RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Edmonton 10th June 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the -8th inst

I received an application from -Fetki Proczinski

for inspection of the -NE¼ *Section* 2 *Township*

-56 *Range* 18 W4th *M., and that I*

have issued the usual notice to -Alex J. Graham

to show cause—mailed on the -10th inst .

This entry was made on the -19th *day*

of June 1893 *189 under Sub-section* 7

of Section *Dominion Lands Act.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R A Sutherland

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 8 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

438563

1965

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS,

Edmonton *District.*

Sir,—

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the N.E.

of Section 2. *, Township* 56.

Range 1 W 4th. *with the view of entry by*

myself. *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* myself. *shall lapse.*

Signature Felix his x mark Trocziuski.

P. O. Address Edmonton.

TO WIT. } I, Felix Troczinski

of Township , Range farmer, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind, between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or — , for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to pay, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am (or is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 4th day of June, 1897. at Edmonton

Felix his x mark Trocziuski.

I further agree to forfeit the sum of $20, deposited herewith, if this application should prove frivolous or vexatious, and made for the purpose of annoyance, and that, should it prove so, the Minister of the Interior may dispose of the said $20 as he may see fit.

Signature

Witness,

Form No. 108.

Alex James Graham Esq.
19. 6. 93. 2817.

438563

430333

PAT. BCR.

Letter No. 19851

Reference No. 19645

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 12 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

Enc.

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 19645 *of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of* Alex James Graham *for the* N. E. ¼ *Section* 2 *Township* 56 *Range* 18 *W.* 4 *M.*

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 45.

Form No. 7.

No. 394581

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Agent Edmt[n]

Date (when rec'd.) 4 June 1897

Subject Robt & Fethi Progneski

25 A. Graham

22 2. 55. 18W2

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 14 1897
WINNIPEG CANADA

Letter No. 16904.

Ref. No. 19645

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 10th June 1897 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 8th inst

I received an application from Fetki Proczinski

for an inspection of the -NE¼ *Sec.* 2 *Tp.* 56

Rge. 18 W4th *M., and that I issued the usual*

notices to A.J. Graham *to show cause mailed on*

the 10th inst .

This entry was made on the 19th

day of June 1893 189 , *under sub-section* 7

of sec. 38 *Dominion Lands.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A R Sullivan

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

438968

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
AUG 16 1897
OTTAWA CANADA

Letter No. 19851

Reference No. 19645

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 12 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 10th day of June 1897, the entry of Alex. James Graham for the N.E. Sec. 2 Tp. 56 Rge. 18 W. 4 M. was cancelled on the 12th day of August 1897.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R.A. Rutan

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.



20708

Grouard Feb. 18th 1898

Dear Sir I would like to ask you in behalf of the Russian Wetko Prschinoski who made entry for the N.E. ¼ sec 2 township 56 R. 18 west of 4 mer in august 1897. for an extension of time till next december. His reasons for applying for this extension are he arrived in Edmonton in the spring of 1897 almost penniless he gave cancellation for the said ¼ sec. and hired to me for the summer. I paid the entry fees for him & with the land of his saving out of his wag so he has bought 3 head of cattle he would now like to work out anoth summer to earn some money for grub which he requires when he starts

4 4787

on his homestead and to get a team as his brothers are living near the said place and are willing to break a little for him and put on a dwelling for him. He is learning the English and German fast so that will also be a great help to him in future years if he gets master of the english language.

From Wetko Prokinoke
per Chas Rice

Please answer to

Wetko Prokinoke
Spruce Grove
Alberta
(in care of C. Rice)

RF-1 400

464787

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H. DUPLICATE. Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, , 1

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Edmonton
sent 4/8/01

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Local Agent in Edmonton has referred here your application for leave of absence from your homestead, the N.E. ¼ of 2, [illegible], W. 4th M., and while it is not possible under the circumstances to grant an formal leave of absence, the Agent is here instructed not to accept an application with a view to the cancellation of your entry after the 1st December next, provided you satisfy him that you will have at least 10 acres of breaking done upon the quarter-section this season and [illegible] upon the.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Wotko Proczinski,
c/o Mr. Chas. Lins,
Spruce Grove,
Alta., N.W.T.

700415

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

N.E ¼ - 2 - 56 - 15 - W 4th M.

Whereas Teodor Procenske

formerly of Galacia in Austria Empire

but now of Wostok Farmer in the

Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, ~~Canada, 1881~~ and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Teodor Procenske

under the ~~Twelfth~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Teodor Procenski

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories, this 15th day of May A D 190 2

(Sgd) D. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Teodor Procenske

the above named alien, the 15th day of May A D. 190 , and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 15th day of May 190 2

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 16 1902
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Y700415

No. 58055

File No. 19645

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, May 16th, 1902 189

COMMISSIONER.

Sir;-

I beg to enclose herewith the Naturalization Papers of Feidor Procinski of the N.E.¼-2-56-18-w-4-m.

Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.F.C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

Ref. to 430333.

Ottawa 28th May, 1902.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst., File 1[illegible]4b, enclosing the certificate of naturalization of Feidor Procinski. I would however, point out that his application for patent for the North East 1-[illegible]-1[illegible]-W.4th M does not appear to have been received in this office.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

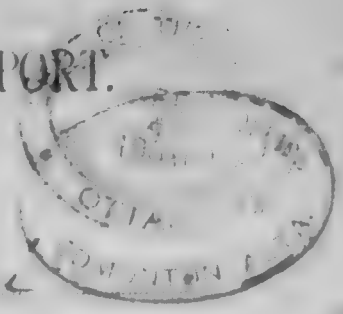
Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

22280

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.



No. of Report 21

Name of Homesteader Peter Dreyfuhr

Land: Hd. E ½ of Sec. 2 Tp. 36 Rg. 15 M. 4

Pr. do do do do

Entered 25 May 1911 conditions Homestead

Post Office nearest to land Nesbitt

Present Post Office address "

Is residence on land? Yes

What residence has been performed Continuous since March 1911

House Log size 16x24 Value $ 300

Granary " size " Value "

Stable Log size 30x40 Value $ 200

Fencing None Value $ 40

Well None Value "

Log pen Value $ 65

Stock Horses 11 cattle 11 Pigs

Breaking No. of acres 11 Value $ 60

Nature of soil Clay loam Clay

Area Cultivated 60

Marsh or Lake "

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks Has been living towards the patent the shack being used when breaking later a Brandt Bros. stable

Examined by [illegible]
Homestead Inspector

Inspected [illegible]

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

In the matter of The N.S. [illegible]

122980

I Teodor Paczinski

of the village of Wostok in the

~~County of~~ Prov. Dist of [illegible]

DO SOLEMLY DECLARE that I am applying for patent for the above mentioned land.

That I obtained entry therefor under the name Witko Pawlyk through mistake of the [illegible]

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Edmonton

of Prov. Dist of Alberta in the ~~County of~~

day of August A.D. 1907 this 23

Teodor Paczinski

A Commissioner, &c.

Alex Taylor

Form No. 59.

Sask. 458

Statement of [illegible] S½ of Sec. 22

Tph. 56 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for e ½ of Sec. 2 Tph. 56 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?

2 How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?

3 Was he settled upon entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he [illegible] his entry to his homestead by taking up his own [illegible] and how long after obtaining certificate did he [illegible] thereon?

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State the months.

7. When absent from homestead, where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]

8. Of whom [illegible] when did you first commence residence upon [illegible] and how often [illegible] each year since that date [illegible] resided upon it?

9. How [illegible] each year since [illegible] and how much [illegible] each year?

10. How [illegible]

11. What [illegible] at the present [illegible]

12. What [illegible] and where is the [illegible]

13. What [illegible] Whether [illegible] and if the cash [illegible]

14. Are there [illegible] of timber on the homestead? If so, state [illegible] and whether [illegible] for sale or other purposes.

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what [illegible]

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer [illegible] homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry [illegible]

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by [illegible] in support

of his application for 4th Patent for [illegible] of

Section 2 Twp. 31 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian.

(6879 Supplemental)

Homestead ~~Preemption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where. [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? [illegible]

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? [illegible]

5. When did you build your house thereon? [illegible]

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead, that is, when did you, or your own person, complete the requisite cultivation and improvements, and receive the Government certificate thereof? [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. [illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? [illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? [illegible]

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? [illegible]

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? [illegible]

Form No. 136.

(Continued on next page.

[illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

[illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

Payment

[illegible]

30 33

[illegible]

Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he commence to reside thereon by taking in his own person personal possession and continuously residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
9. How much land has he cultivated on his homestead for each year since he commenced residence thereon, and how much during the present year?
10. How many houses has he erected thereon, and what is the present value of same?
11. What is the value of his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of timber has he cut on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were such buildings erected, and what is the present value of same?
14. Are there any indications of coal or other valuable minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the present value of his homestead on account thereof?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what has become of same?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to the benefits of the Act?

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent of Dominion Lands in [illegible] District.

H.O R-1

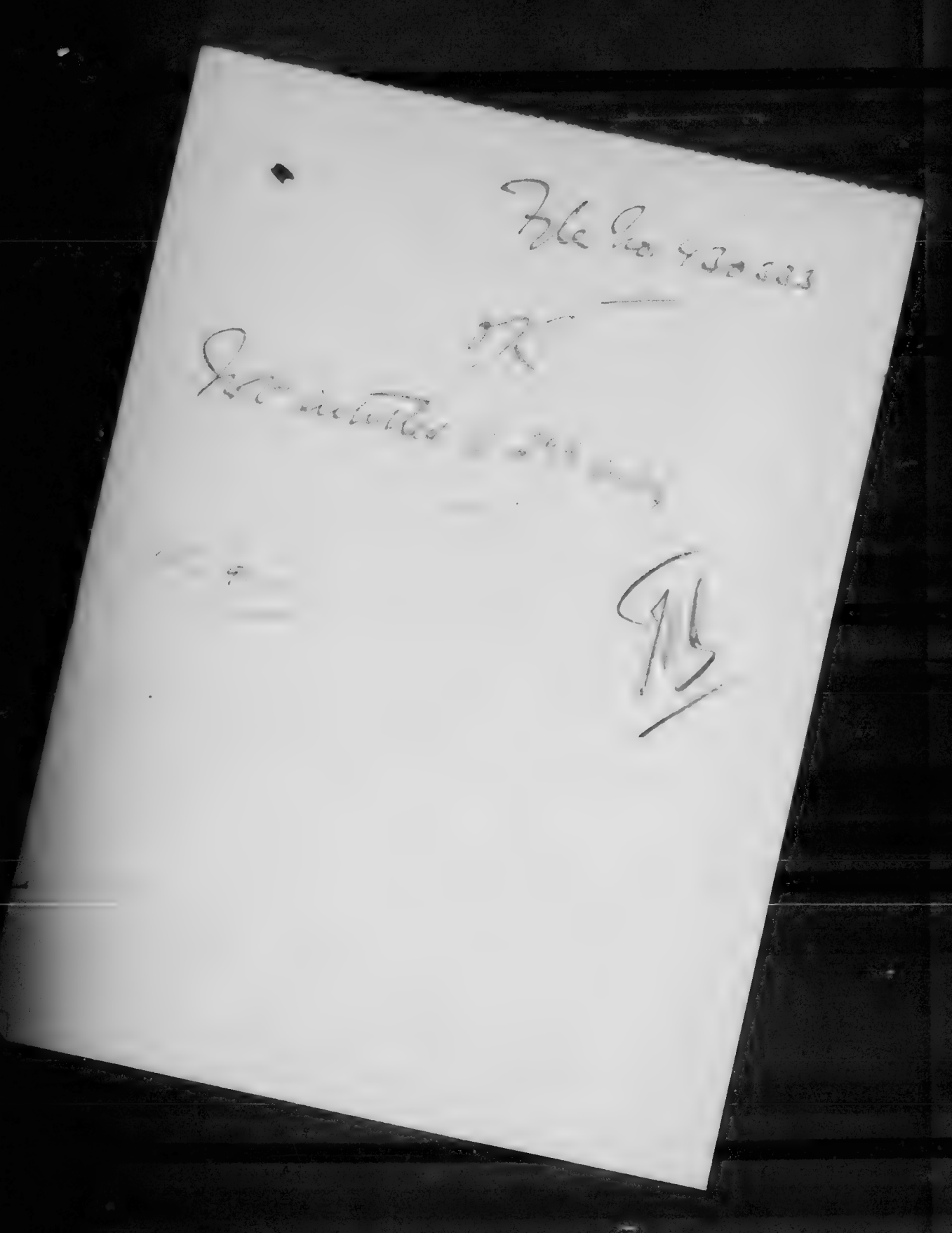
430333

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.



OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA. 3rd October, 1912

File No. 423333

Date of Certificate 23rd August, 912.

Application and Certificate approved 27th September, 912

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Feder Procaincott

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.
Ref. No 430333

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E. 1/4 of Section 2
in Township 56 Range 18 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 18th Oct 1902.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894" being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

Form [illegible] A.ta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Teodor Krzyzinski, Esq.
Lorsloft
(A. T. D.)

Form No. 31 A.

Action

Oil file 89178 attached

No. 430335

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From

Date 11/ June
1876

Subject. Canada entry No 1 Harbour
N 4 22, 36 Lds 64

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ref. JUN 14 1893

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter ~~dated the~~

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.
10,000.

Department of the Interior,

OF THE Ref.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 36.
10,000.

The Spruces 5627626
Mr Innisfail
Alberta N.W.T.
Canada
April 2nd 1905.

The Hon. C. Sifton.

Dear Sir.

I took up a coal land entry
S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 22 - Twp. 36. Range 28 East 4th near about May 25
& broke 16 acres on it. I expected to have it all in this
summer & have part of the material on the place -
but have not built upon it yet - have not been
able to get out logs this winter and would like
to retain possession until next year, could
this be permitted? for I am busily engaged in
building up an estate for another part of the year in
settlement round here.

Yours truly
Joseph Smith.

P.S. I reside within two miles of the late delegate from Yorkshire Eng. and
4 of the place.

B. F. 1430.55

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, April 26th, 1900.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Dee Deer, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant and in reply am to say that if you will erect your house upon your homestead, the S. E. ¼ of 22, 56, 28, West 4th, during the coming season the Commissioner consents to your deferring the commencement of your residence until the 15th of April, 1901.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Joseph Smith, Esq.,
The Spruces,
Innisfail,
Alta.

The Spruces
Mt Immaculate
Alta

File 430335.

May 25th 1900.

WEMINTON ALTA
JUN 4 1900

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours Apl 26th. in reference to S. E. ¼ of 22.36 28 West 4th. & accept the conditions.

Yours faithfully

Joseph Smith

The Secretary Department of Interior
Ottawa

E.M.

File 430335

Department of the Interior,

PAT. B'CH.

JUN 7

RECEIVED

Ottawa, 6th. June, 1900.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Red Deer, Alta.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 25th. iltimo, informing the Department that you accepted the conditions set forth in my letter of the 26th. April last, with regard to your homestead the S.E. 22-36-28 West 4th., I am to say the Local Agent is being advised and your entry will be protected until the 15th. April next.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Joseph Smith, Esq.,
The Spruces,
Innisfail,
Alta.

Boutcyre Ranch

Ft Penhold

Alberta

Mch 8th 1902.

COMMISSIONER.

To the ~~Commissioner of Dominion Lands~~ ~~Homestead Inspector~~

Sir.

Herewith I beg to give notice that I intend to apply for my patent for homestead being the South East qr of section 22 Tp 36 R 28 W 4

Yours faithfully

Signed Smith

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Letter

File 20 335

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, March 20 1902.

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your Homestead, the S. E. quarter of Sec. Section 22, Township 26 Range 28 W. 3 M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Form 37 A.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS PLAINLY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

L.M.

430335

Ottawa, 24th April, 1908.

Copy to the A.D.L., Red Deer.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your statement in regard to your homestead the S.E.1/4 of 22 - 36 - 22, West 4, and to say that provided you own the S.W.1/4 of 22 - 36 - 22, West 4, and have lived upon it for six months in each of three years, you are entitled to count such time as residence under the Amendments to the Dominion Lands Act, but in such case you would have to bring 30 acres under cultivation upon your homestead, or, should you prefer it, substitute therefor 20 head of cattle with buildings for their accommodation, and have 80 acres substantially fenced. The cattle, I may point out, must be actually your own property.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Joseph Smith, Esq.,
Bontoyre Ranch,
Penhold,
Alta.

693781

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Joseph Smith.

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec 22 Tp 36 Rge 28. W4 M.

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Joseph Smith. Age 48. Penhold Alberta N.W.T.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Married. No family, only wife & self.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. May 1st 1911.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ? (16)

Ans. I have not resided on it but lived ~~on the~~ adjoining section 6 years.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. I have been living with my wife on the adjoining ¼ S W 22.36.28 which I bought & live myself where we have a house & buildings since Nov 1911.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. Ranching on section 16 adjoining

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans Never was from home.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. Steamed for an estate I have bought round here for a friend

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. About 1½ miles B.W. fencing

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. 4 horses. 18 cattle. 12 hogs. 6 sheep

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans.

Form No. 36. (New.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1899 broke 16 acres, cropped 0 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres
1900 " 16 " " fallow 16 19 " " " "
1901 " 16 " " 16 oats " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 50. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land which has been a lake for the past 3 years & 0 acres, swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Not any acres. some scrub & few poplars.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I came out in 1893 as yet before ~~this~~ 29 years as a Britt Subject returned home same fall, Rep. Ilex & lectured and then settled Canada (Red Deer district) in 1894 where I have been ever since. I have the management of a herd of over 30 cattle + 50 Hogs On Share which I am ranging on this & section and round about on the adjoining sections 15 & 21. I purpose fencing sections 21 & 23 this year & put a house upon them to make them available for tenant farmers from England or elsewhere. I also expect to finish fencing this section half in this manner -

Dated at Medicine Hat N.W.T. 5th April 1902.

Signature Joseph Smith

Witness to Signature J. A. Lenzen

Is it necessary that I should make any other application for pre-emption or do anything else to secure it?

J.S.

430 35

Bouteyre Ranch
Sir Pembold
Alberta
Oct 14th 1903.

Dear Sir.

I should like to know if there is any chance of obtaining my patent for my Homestead N.E. 1/4 of 22 X 28. west of 4. for which I entered May 1897. I have broken & cropped for 3 years upon it 16 acres I have fenced the whole of it in with barbed wire 3 strands except 1/4 mile joining my neighbour on the north which has a deep ditch & natural fence. I own 30 head of cattle 6 horses. 5 pigs & 26 sheep. I & family have lived for 2 years come November upon the S.W. 1/4 adjoining which I have never [illegible] 2 years having bought it in March 1901.

Yours truly
Joseph Smith

P.S. Please reply

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. to H. 430355.

E.M.W.

Ottawa Oct. 29th, 1907.

Copy to A.D.L. Red Deer.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant and in reply to say that as the homestead duties in connection with the S.E.¼, 22, 30, 26, W.4 are being performed whilst residing on purchased land in the vicinity. It is necessary that 3 years should elapse from the date when you became the actual owner of it. This, according to your statement, would not be up until March 1904. If you are then in a position to submit evidence of 6 months residence in each of 3 years, you may appear with your witnesses before the local Agent or Homestead Inspector and make application for patent. It is probable that [illegible] other improvements which you have may prove sufficient.

Enclo. Enclosed herewith is a printed memorandum setting forth the conditions under which homestead duties may be performed and I would draw your attention to section 4 and the foot note.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Joseph Smith, Esq.,
Bouteyre Ranch,
Penhold,
Alta.

Bonteyne Ranch
Nr Penhold
Alta

No 430335.

FEB 10 1904
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS

861231

Dear Sir. Feby 2nd 1904.

In reference to your letter of last Oct 29th I beg to state that though I bought this place the S.W¼ 22-36-28 W 4 in Feb of 1901. & worked & cropped it that year I did not come & live on it until November of that year though I had a man living on it for me from that time. I was under the impression that I had bought from the C.P.R. W ½ 36-28 W which I rented. I may say that I came out here & ada & to represent my County [illegible] on the British Association brought out by the late Conservative [illegible] in the summer of 1893 and having reported on the country and given a couple of lectures in the old Country I came out here to settle in the Spring of 1894 to the Province which I had had such a good opinion of & I am glad to say I have had faith in the country & stuck to it & have had no reason since, & have had a good deal of success with the old land giving information to intending settlers & have had a large number of them to see me & have received & planted them on land & have also had a large number of more for whom I am looking out land & have also had a number of farms for sale if you are at liberty to use my name as a reference I think I can fully satisfy you as to my character & ability & the value of my farms for sale. I shall next Feb return to the old Country & I want to get all my business in order before that time. I sent you a cheque for $2 on the 12 month 1902. 12 months 1903 & 1 month in 1904, please say if this is or is not all.

Yours faithfully
Joseph Smith.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

Dep. A. H. 430335

Ottawa, 12th February, 1904

Copy to the A.D.L., Red Deer.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I am to say that according to the statements made therein, it would appear that you may be in a position to apply for a patent for your homestead the S.E.1/4 of Section 22, Township 36, Range 20, West Fourth Meridian, on the 30th of June next, and the local Agent is being asked to instruct the Inspector to visit you at that time.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Joseph Smith, Esq.,
Boutaye Ranch,
via Penhold,
Alta.

924660

PATENT BRANCH.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you resided upon the land in question and where are you residing now?

3. When did you commence to reside upon the land?

4. When did you first begin to break or cultivate any portion of the land?

5. What portion of the land have you broken and cultivated each year?

6. What acres of the land have you cropped each year?

7. Where have you resided since you made entry for the land?

8. How many acres of the land have you broken each year?

Year 1	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

9. How many acres of the land have you under fence?

10. What is the value of the improvements on the land, exclusive of the house in which you live?

11. What extra buildings have you erected on the land, and what is the value of each?

12. What other improvements have you made on the land, and what is the value of the same?

13. Have you any other interest in land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories?

14. Do you know of any reason why your application for patent should not be granted?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of

_____ in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for _____

of Section 22 Twp. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian.

_____

_____

_____

139992

Sworn Statement of ... of Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Sec. ... Thp. 6 Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your ...?

2. How long have you ...?

3. What is ...?

4. What is the ...?

5. Where ...?

6. Where ...?

7. Where ...?

8. Have you ...?

9. Do you ...?

Year 1	Broke		acres
Year 1	"		"
Year 1	"		"
Year 1	"		"
Year 1	"		"
Year 1	"		"

10. ...

11. ...

12. ...

13. ...

14. ...

15. ...

16. ...

17. ...

18. ...

19. ...

20. ...

21. ...

22. ...

23. ...

24. ...

25. ...

26. ...

27. ...

28. ...

29. ...

933992

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No. 47.376
3.7.73

Red Deer 21st. Sept. 00

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Joseph Smith

who holds entry for the S.E.¼

Section 22 *Township* 36 *Range* 28.W.4th *M.*

COMMISSIONER.

Enclose
File 6232

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

MEMORANDUM.

To Patent Branch.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

To deal with
924660. Please
return file.

12 "

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

To .....

Ottawa, ... 190 -

730335

Subject to Commissioners acceptance of evidence relating to ownership of purchased land.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA.

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Joseph Smith Esq

Stonefall

Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action

C.O. file 3945-gattuchal

ALBERTA

No. 430359

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From R. L. A. Calgary

Date 11/June/96

(when recd.)

Subject. Encloses (copy) affdvt. Muir & Pilkington on behalf of Thos. Mc.Laughlin & Co. re S½ 32.15.2 W5 + S½ 5.16.2 W5

430359

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUN 16 1897
OTTAWA

COPY .

Calgary, N.W.T. 10th of June, 1897.

William Pearce Esq.
Dominion Lands Office.
Calgary.

Copy sent H O.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Thomas W. Robertson ,of High River Alta, has instructed us to make application on his behalf for the purchase of the North East quarter of Sec. 32, - Tp. 15, R. 2, - W. of 5th Alta. also the South East quarter of Sec. 5, Tp. 16,- R. 2, - W. of 5th.

We understand for grazing lands the same may now be purchased at $1.per acre.

Kindly let us know on what terms Robertson may purchase above lands.

Yours truly,
sgd. Muir & Jephson.

430359

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, June 11th, 1897.

Letter No.25972.

Ref; 26,257.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a copy of a letter received from Messrs. Muir & Jephson, (Barristers &c. Calgary) who make application on behalf of Mr. Thomas W. Robertson, who desires to purchase the N.E.¼ 32, - 15, - 2, - W. of 5th, also the S.E.¼ 5, - 16, - 2, - W. of 5th; be good enough to instruct me in this matter at your earliest convenience.

I am Sir,

your obedient Servant.

J. R. Sutherland

For Agent.

The Secretary, of the,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

RF-1 400

4 30359

NE 32 . 15 . 2 Ws.

Vacant in Ry Rge.

SE 4 5 16 2 Ws.

Vacant in Ry Rge.

Not shown in any plan or reserve.

Mr Claydon & Mr Ryley Should report.

MEMORANDUM.

To W. M. Clayton

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 25 1897

QUERY.

Is land referred to in Ry. 430359 in any Ref. Reserve

J. H. C

24. 6-97

ANSWER.

W. Clayton

The land referred to was formerly within Parcel No 1 under lease to the Rock Dist Cattle Co. but it is now clear.

J. H. C

N.S. Coté

Department of the Interior.

PAT. BCH.
JUN 25 1897

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 25th June 1897.

MEMO.

The odd quarter section is released Ranche land and as such passed to the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company from whom this man can purchase.

E.L.

Address reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Give full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

C.P.

Letter

File 4 [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] June, 19 7.

Sir,

[illegible] your letter of the [illegible] inst., No. 27 72, Dom. Prov., enclosing a list of [illegible] from Treas. Bd. [illegible] application on behalf of Mr. [illegible] to purchase the north east quarter of section 24, township 11, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, and the South east quarter of Section 7, Township 11, in the same range; I beg to say that these lands were at one time within [illegible] but have now lapsed. There was an agreement, however, between the Government and the Calgary & Edmonton Railway Company that all even numbered sections along the line of [illegible] of the Railway, and consequently this [illegible] tion cannot be otherwise dealt with.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

Alta.

432223

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, July, 5th, 1897.

Letter No.27,008.
Ref; 26,257.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUL 10 1897
OTTAWA

Sir,

Replying to yours of the 28th ult. fyle,436 -359, I beg to point out that section 32, is not an odd numbered section . Mr. Pearce states that one Knox has improvements on said N.E.¼ 32, - 15, - 2, - and S.E.¼ of 5, - 16, - 2, - west of 5th M. probably it would be well to have this matter carefully looked into.

It is reported that Knox is now insolvent ,and that his creditors own whatever he has at that point , and that Robertson is one of his creditors.

A Mr. Arthur Collyns applied by letter on the 12th of June last, (a copy of which was sent you) to Homestead the N.E.¼ 32, referred to, in view of this statement would suggest that Mr. Collyns be told that the land is not open for Homesteading.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

J R Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary, of the,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa .

R.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr Cote

Sir,

Letter of 28 June
Bagent, does not
appear to be correct.

Yours
16/7/97

Ottawa ..... 189.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

FILE 43095.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1907.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 5th instant, No. 27002, Ref. 20257, [illegible] to say that the written [illegible] of the 4th ultimo, it was omitted to [illegible] you that the two sections affected, that is, the North East quarter of Section 32, Township 15, and the South East quarter of Section 5, Township 16, both [illegible] West of the 5th Meridian, have not yet been surveyed. Consequently no entry can be taken upon the applications for these lands at present.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

orm No. 7.

394559

No.

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued

EPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

COPY .

Calgary, N.W.T. 10th of June, 1897.

William Pearce Esq.
Dominion Lands Office.
Calgary.

Copy sent O O

Dear Sir,

Mr. Thomas W. Robertson, of High River Alta, has instructed me to make application on his behalf for the purchase of the South West quarter of Sec. 32, - Tp. 18, R. 3, - W. of 5th Mer. also the South East quarter of Sec. 2, Tp. 19,- R. 3, - W. of 5th.

The entries and for grazing lands the same may now be purchased at $1. per acre.

Kindly let us know on what terms Robertson may purchase above lands.

Yours truly,
Muir & Jephson.

R.

434157

JUN 14 1897 DOMINION LANDS WINNIPEG CANADA

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, June 11th, 1897.

Letter No. 6872.

Ref; 23,25W.

Copy sent C.O.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a copy of a letter received from Messrs. Muir & Jamieson, (Barristers &c. Calgary) who make application on behalf of Mr. Thomas W. Robertson, who desires to purchase the S.½ W. - 10.- , - W. of W. , also the S.E.¼ , - 10, - , - W. of 5th ; I would request to instruct me in this matter at your earliest convenience.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

J. R. Sutherland

For Agent.

The Secretary, of the,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

E.

434157

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, June 15th, 1897.

Letter No. 25996.

Ref; No. 26257.

430359

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a copy of a letter received from Mr. Arthur Collyns, (Pekisko P.O.) who desires to make Homestead entry for the N.E.¼ of Section 32, - 15, - 2, - West of 5th m. this is the land that has been applied for by Messrs Muir, & Jephson, on behalf of Mr. Thomas W. Robertson, see this office letter to you of the 11th Inst. No. 25972, Ref; 26257. be good enough to inform me when a decision has been arrived at.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

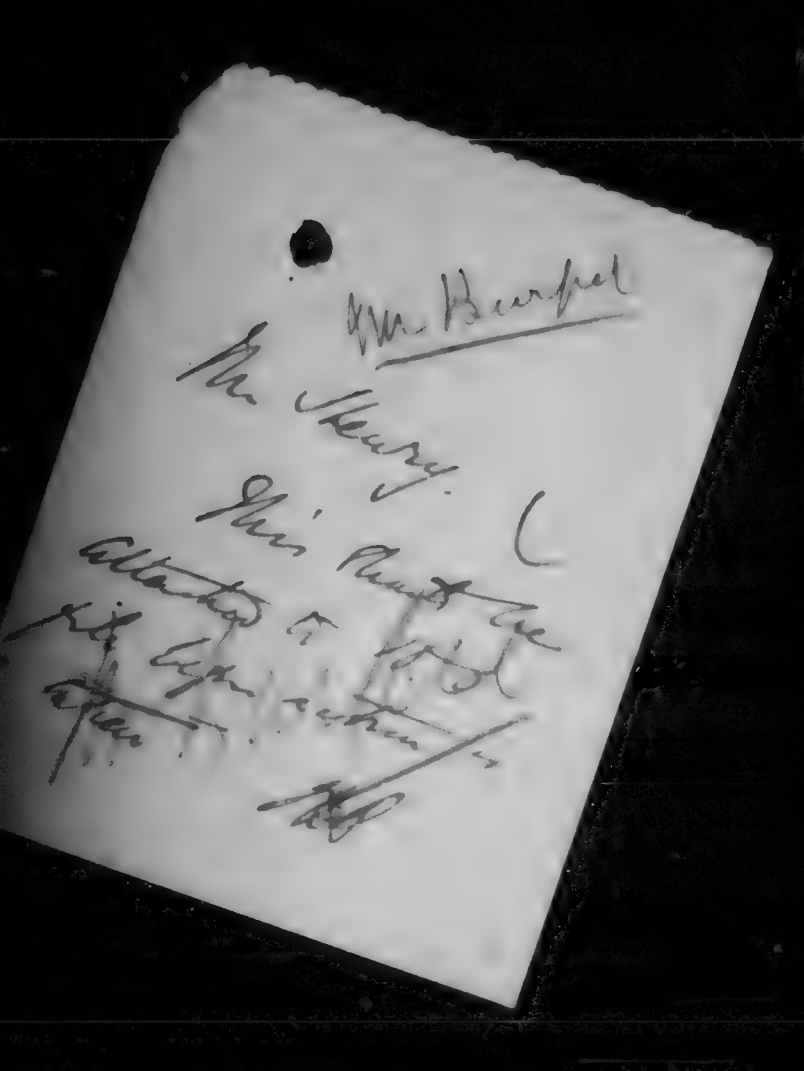
For Agent.

The Dominion Lands,

Commissioner.

Winnipeg.

M.



Ref. No. 50359.

3rd August, 1907.

DUPLICATE

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th June, 1907, and to say that it appears from the papers that you were advised on the 22nd ultimo that action could be taken at present upon the application for the N.E. ¼ of 30, 1, 2, W. 4th.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira.

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

N.W.T.

P. J. NOLAN, LL.B.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
NOTARY, ETC.
P. O. Box 88

434606

CALGARY, ALTA. July 19th 1907

Secretary department of Interior
Ottawa

43415

Sir— I am requested by Mr. Adam Collyns to write you with regard to the N E 1/4 - 32 - 15 - 2 West 5th. The land in question which is of course government land has been in the occupation of one E. G. Knox, who though only a squatter, erected some buildings upon it representing a considerable outlay. The land has now been surveyed and Mr. Robertson of the High River Trading Company who is a creditor of Knox, proposes to purchase the buildings. I don't know what power the department has over the buildings but Mr. Collyns, who need to work for Knox has a claim against him for wages

P. J. NOLAN, LL.B.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
NOTARY, ETC.
P. O. BOX 68

434606

X

CALGARY, ALTA. 189

amounting to a large sum and if you can allow him to make a homestead Entry for the land he will be prepared to pay the government the value of the improvements. If you can see your way to verify the facts I have stated before taking any action with regard to this land I think you will find that Calgary's claim to be allowed to homestead it, is nothing more than just, and should be preferred to that of more wealthy creditors of Knox. I may say that I am informed that Knox has mortgaged the buildings in question

Yours truly

P. J. Nolan

Y.

430359.

19th August, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that as the W.P. ½ of 32, 15, 2, W. 5th M., has not yet been surveyed, no action can be taken at the present time upon the application of Mr. Arthur Collyns to homestead this quarter-section.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

P. J. Nolan, Esq., LL.B.,
Barrister, etc.,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

443691

SEP 21 1897

Calgary, Sept 15th, 1897.

The Land Department,

Calgary.

Sir ;

Some time ago I applied to homestead the quarter section of 32 - Tp 15 , Rg 2, w of the 5th Mer. which said quarter section has been squatted on by Chas. Knox who improved in it and has since abandoned it & has left Alberta. The place has been recently surveyed by a private party but not by the Govt. for which reason I was informed by the Department at Ottawa that I could not homestead it. I do not desire to relinquish my application for homestead on S 32 Tp 15 R 2, and would be willing to pay the Dept for improvements on same. At the same time I have entered on S. E. quarter of S 4, T 17, R 1, west of 5th as a homestead but, would like to have permission to abandon my present homestead and take up the one I originally applied for. Should you decide to grant it me or at any future time that it should be thrown open for settlement I will pay for the improvements, and would like you to consider this as prior to any other applications made at a later date.

Address W. Collyns,

High River.

Yours truly

" Arthur Collyns "

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Sept 16th, 1897.

Lr. No. 27446
File 25257.

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose you herewith a copy of a letter received this day from Mr. Arthur Collyns of High River regarding the N. E. ¼ of 32 - 15 - 2, west of the 5th. On the 12th of June last Mr. Collyns applied to homestead this quarter section. See this office letter of July 5th, No. 27003. Yesterday Mr. Collyns made homestead entry for the S. E. ¼ of 4 - 17 - 1, west of the 5th, at the sametime stating that if the N. E ¼ of 32 - 15 - 2, west of the 5th ever came into the market or was open for entry he would like to take it up and would be willing to pay for any improvements there on. I informed him that this office could not enter into any arrangement at all with regard to the matter; but if he chose to write a letter that it would be forwarded to the Head Office. I also informed him that the entery granted him for the S. E. ¼ of 4 - 17 - 1, west of the 5th would have to be unconditional.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA? ONT.

CRISPIN E. SMITH,
Advocate, Solicitor & Notary
Parliamentary Agent Company

Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

October 27th 1897.

The Secretary.
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In or about the year 1894 Mr Charles Thomas Osborne Knox. settled on some land on the South Fork of Pitch River, Alberta, the country not then being surveyed. He erected a substantial dwelling house, a several buildings for his use, stabling, cattle corrals, and enclosed a large pasture for cattle. He has resided continuously on the place and has on several occasions made application at the land office Calgary for permission to homestead the land, but his application has each time been refused owing to the fact that this district has continued unsurveyed. His expenditure on improvements has exceeded $2000.00.

This year a Dominion Surveyor named Denny was employed to survey, and determined that Mr Knox's buildings were (approximately) situated on the W.E. ,32.15 range 2 west. while a portion of them extended on to the S.E. ,5,15, range 1 west.

On Mr Knox's behalf I would ask that the survey made by Denny be accepted and that Mr Knox be permitted to take entry for this land, which he is very desirous of doing.

I am sir
Your obedient servant.

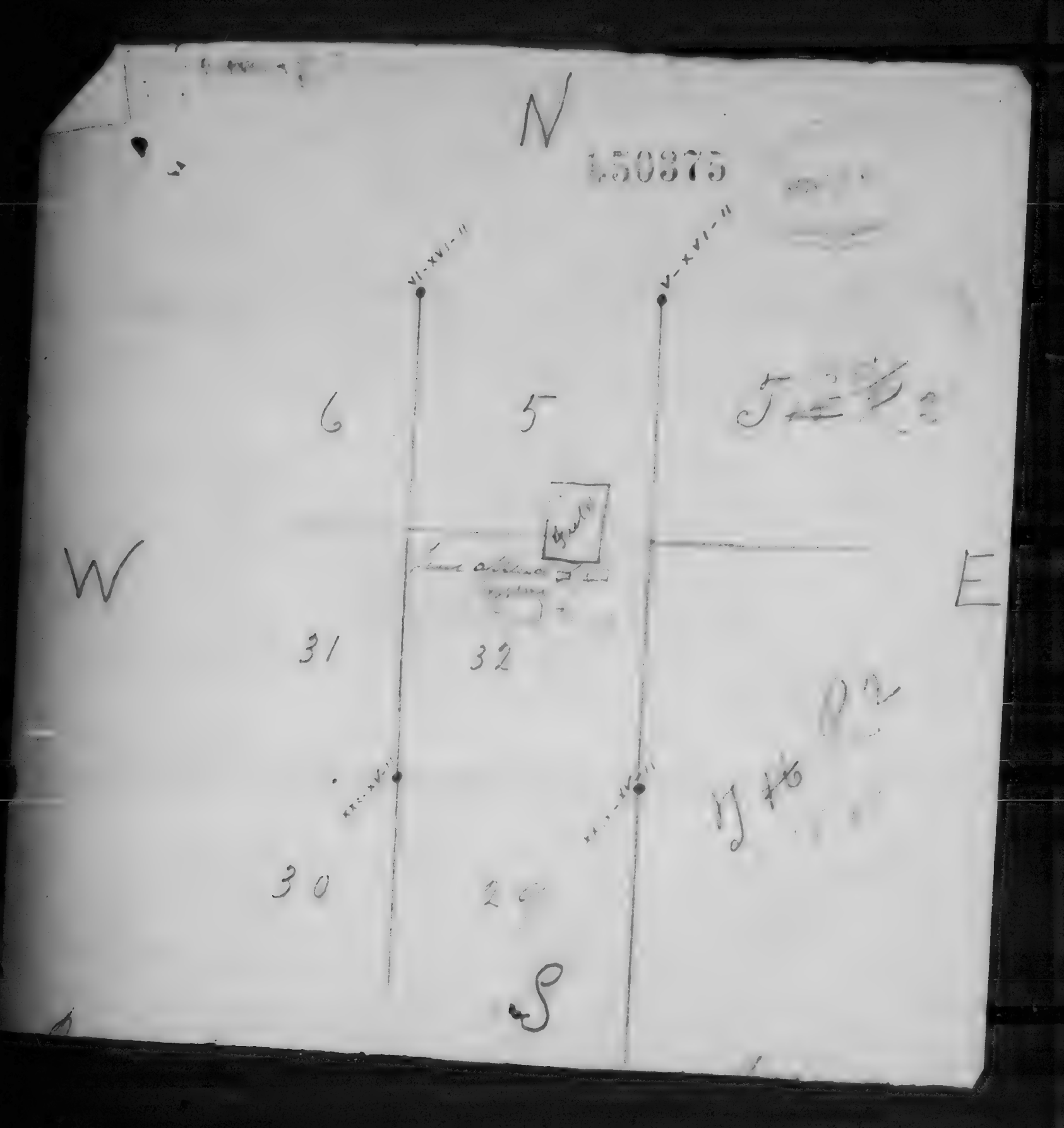
Crispin E. Smith

Red Deer
November 9th 1904

To Lieutenant Agent Dominion Lands
Macleod

In making application for Timber Berth and as I fully believe abandoned to the Crown I must say that I am in possession of the land in question and with the view on the land in question as a homestead settler I make a claim for one section land known as Alberta Alberta before by land. I have a herd of 360 head of Cattle also a small band of Horses and Cattle Ponies & other with Horses and farming utensils sufficient to run a ranch I am anxious to learn if I can get a Government Commission for the said land as I am to put on considerable improvements on the such as Fencing Ploughing Cropping &c &c early I am in connection with this application am map showing the location of the above mentioned land I would be anxious to hear the Government as soon as for such improvements that on me to place Trusting that this application will receive your earliest consideration

I remain Yours


N
150875
VI-XVI-II
V-XVI-II
6
5
W
E
31
32
30
S

Letter already noted
See journal
proper folder
24/11/97

50375

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Ltr. no. 27731
File 26257

Calgary Nov. 12th, 1897.

Sir ;-

See yours file 430359, regarding the N. E. ¼ of 32 - 15 and Sec 5 - 16 - both in Range 2, west of the 5th.

I herewith enclose and application of Mr. William Postill, with sketch attached showing the location of the Improvements on said lands. Mr. Postill is now in possession and would like to remain there, having removed his band of cattle from the Red Deer District to Southern Alberta this fall. His application explains itself.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Southland

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

430359

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Mr. Burgess

6-12-97

Ottawa ..... 189.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

File 40559.

DUPLICATE.

PAT. BR.
DEC 9 1907
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, 9th Dec., 1907.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, with reference to your letter of the 12th inst., No. 26257, that you should explain to Mr. Postill that the lands in question, viz: N.E. ¼ of 32, 16, 2, W. 5th M., and S½ 5 16, 2, W. 5th M., are not at present in the market, still being unsurveyed. So far as the N.E. ¼ of 32 is concerned, Mr. Postill is of course at liberty to take advantage of the provision in the Dominion Lands Act which relates to unsurveyed land (sec. 33 of the Act as consolidated for office purposes). According to this clause, whoever is found to be in occupation when the survey is confirmed, is entitled to the prior right of obtaining homestead entry if such right is exercised within three months after the land is opened for settlement. So far as Sec. 5 is concerned, this being an unnumbered section is held for railway purposes, and is not open for settlement.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

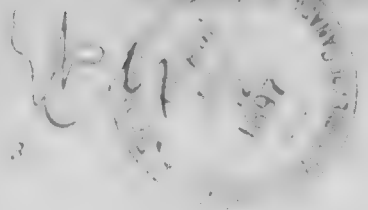
Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

RF-1 4

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]



Mr. Lynch
Have the kindness to send
by the Land & Plans Branch
Lee Hill Plan

Department of the Interior. 45095

Topographical Surveys Branch.

Ottawa, 12th March 1897

To Surveyor General

The land referred to, as settled on by Mr. Lucas is said to be on the South Fork of High river and approximately in N ½ 32 Tp. 15 R 2 W 5th and SE ¼ 5 " 16 - 1 - -

Probably the latter should read range 2 instead of range 1, as the South Fork of High river runs through the S.E. ¼ 5 in Tp. 16 R 2 but not in range 1 and the agent would no doubt have seen no difficulty in dealing with the land in Tp. 16 R 1.

The outline between Tps. 15 & 16 R. 2 has been surveyed in 1893 and the quarter sections mentioned are therefore sufficiently surveyed to be disposed of, although no printed plans have been issued.

And look up Mr. Osborne's letter re trail cuts in our timber, only copy of letter on file.

File 44853

1755

When replying please quote
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

DUPLICATE.

File.....

Department of the Interior,

COPY.

for the Minister, Ottawa, 24th Nov., 1897.

The Surveyor General,
Calgary

Sent 24/11/97 L.G.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to [illegible] covering papers [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian. [illegible] two [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta. 28th May 1897

LETTER NO. 13.205
REFERENCE NO. 13.309

Sir:-

As nearly as may be, I think, that Knox's improvements are on Section 32-15-2 west of the 5th Meridian. From the sketch I showed you, I do not think you will have any trouble in finding the iron bar and mound planted by Mr. Niles when he established the northerly boundary of Tp. 15 and westerly boundary of Tp. 15 - 2 west of the 5th Mer. For all the extra cost with your employees, I would suggest you survey Sections 32 and 33 Tp. 15 Rge. 2 west 5th Mer. so much more as will be necessary to cover Knox's improvements and that is desired to be acquired in connection with his ranche or claim; also make a traverse of all his fencing, cultivation, buildings and any other improvements, place a value on the same, that is the cost of placing them there at the present time. With this information available, if an application is made to acquire the property, you could make the necessary returns required by the Survey Branch of the Department of the Interior, viz, plans, field notes, etc. and if approved, the plan could be printed and title passed by the Crown if necessary, to whatever area may be granted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Superintendent.

C. Denny Esq., D.L.S.
Calgary, Alta.

CRISPIN E. SMITH.
Alexander Library
Calgary Alberta

Calgary, Alberta, 4th. Dec. 1907.

Wm. Pearce Esq.
Superintendent of Mines & Dominion Lands,
Calgary.

Dear Sir,

In the matter of the application of Charles T.C. Knox for permission to make entry for certain lands, situate on the South Fork of Elbow River, Southern Alberta, I would like to call your attention to the following circumstances. In the year 1903 Mr. Wilson, Dominion Land Surveyor ran a line through the District where Knox had squatted, and ascertained that the improvements i.e. the dwelling-house corrals, and stables, were on two quarter sections adjacent to the said line, and therefore were sufficiently located for entry to be made. Mr. Knox on being informed of this immediately proceeded to Calgary with a memorandum of the location furnished him by Mr. Wilson, and made application for a homestead entry, he was however informed that he could not make the entry.

From my conversation with you to-day, I gather that this was a mistake on the part of the Lands Office here, and that Mr. Knox should have been allowed to make entry at that time, i.e. 1903. I would therefore ask that these circumstances should be taken into consideration in dealing with Mr. Knox's present application, in addition to the facts set out in my letter to the Secretary to the Department of the Interior dated 27th. October ult.

Yours faithfully
Crispin E. Smith.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
DEC 14 1897
OTTAWA

The Agent of
Dominion Lands
Calgary.

Sir,

re C. J. G. Knox

In January last Mr C. J. G. Knox executed a mortgage on his ranche-buildings and improvements — treating them as chattels for the purpose — to one Chas Dr hon. C. Steward, of Calgary, as collateral to two mortgages held by Dr Steward, upon which there is due to him over $5500.-

Mr Knox being insolvent Dr Steward anticipates a heavy loss, even should the improvements be available to him as a security.

The mortgage in question was drawn in the Law-office of Mr Crispin E. Smith, by whom the affidavits to it are signed, and who subsequently registered with the registration clerk at Calgary. Subsequently Mr Knox executed a mortgage to Mr Crispin E. Smith for $3000.- on these same improvements (inter alia) which Mr Smith registered at Macleod. The priority of these two mortgages is now in question before the Supreme Court of the North West Territories - Mr Crispin E. Smith is Mr Knox's advocate and legal adviser.

On the 29th June 1897, three writs already executions at the suit of the High River Trading Company, and others, in the Sheriff's hands, are executions for $5544.28 against

Knox was lodged with the sheriff on behalf of Dr. Howard. The sheriff seized Knox's range buildings and improvements. Consequently it will be observed that all the execution-creditors and the two chattel-mortgagees are interested in these improvements; as well as the execution-debtor and mortgagor, Mr Knox; and the Court has certain issues now pending for trial to determine the respective rights of all parties under a state of facts already sufficiently complicated.

Under these circumstances we protest against the grant of a homestead entry to Mr. Knox, which would have the effect of altering the rights of all parties. Mr. Knox has chosen to deal with these improvements, as if they were not annexed to the freehold, and has allowed parties to gain certain rights and interests as against him and them on this basis. Had he represented that he had, or even claimed a homestead, or title to the land the securities would have been taken in quite a different form. We submit Mr. Knox, is in all good conscience, now stopped from acquiring a homestead-entry, and so claiming the improvements as real-estate; and even possibly

setting up a claim to exemptions, and the Crown cannot assist him in practically defrauding his creditors.

We submit that this is a matter affecting the conscience of the Crown, and that the only fair course to pursue is to sell the improvements at a fair valuation to some bonâ-fide independent purchaser, or to put them up for auction to the highest independent purchaser - The Government to hold the fund realized from the sale of the improvements, for payment or distribution among the parties interested, as their rights may be determined in the course of litigation now pending. In this way the rights of all parties - including Mr. Kerr - would be protected, while the many complicated legal questions involved would be left to the Courts to determine.

We are, Sir,

Your obedient servants

McCaul & Shark

Calgary:
6th Dec. 1897.

P.S. Of course we would equally object to a sale being made to the High River T. Co. or their representative Mr. Robertson, unless the fair value of the improvements were paid into the Govt, to be held, as above suggested, without prejudice to the rights of all parties. McC. & S.

Muir & Johnson.
Barristers, Solicitors.
Notaries.
Phone No. 21 P.O. Box

Calgary, N.W.T. Canada.

December 7th, 1897.

William Pearce Esq.,
Calgary,

Sir, re L.O. 1/4 22- 15 - 2 W 4th.

We understand that Mr. [illegible] has applied to be allowed to take entry of the [illegible] as a homestead.

On behalf of our clients the Bow River Trading Company we object to the said application and we understand that Mr. Knox and have spoken to the agent to buy this land [illegible] before any [illegible] is allowed to proceed with it, we protest against such entry being granted to him.

1st It [illegible] that [illegible] and [illegible] by having remained on the land [illegible] forfeited it because he has ceased for a [illegible] years to live on it.

2nd, [illegible] that a chattel mortgage on the buildings erected on said quarter section by Mr W.C. Howard [illegible] more.

And further the buildings on said land were seized under execution against Knox's goods by the Sheriff of the Judicial District of [illegible] and still remain under seizure by the Sheriff.

And in an examination in the suit of the said Company [illegible] he swore that he considered the buildings

Calgary, N.W.T. Canada

-2-

December 7th, 1887.

W. Pearce Esq.,

[redacted] chattels which by reason of the way they had been built could be easily taken off the land at any time.

If then a pre-emption entry for this land is given to Mr Lux, any right of the chattel mortgagees and of our clients as execution holders would be seriously prejudiced. We submit that if the Government would endeavour that we have no status to execution [illegible] against Mr Lux with regard to said buildings, still we are entitled, as being to prevent Mr Lux from getting a Government Entry and perjuring us, to set up & give credit to Lux's rights.

The whole amount of claims against Mr Lux is now before the Government and we would submit that nothing should be done which might in any way prejudice the rights of creditors, [illegible] claims.

[illegible] subject of any claims we would be willing that entry as a homestead be given to some disinterested party who would put into the hands of the Government a proper value for the improvements and that the proceeds be held by the Department until a final [illegible] is made by the Court, settling the parties entitled to the money.

We are

Your obedient servants,

Muir & Josephson.
Barristers, Solicitors
&c. &c. &c.

Calgary, N.W.T. Canada

December 4th, 1



William Pearce Esq.,

Calgary,

Dear Sir,

In answer to our letter to you of yesterday in this matter Mr. [illegible] to get the land Knox squatted on surveyed in order to find out what section the buildings were on.

We would therefore ask that an order obtaining an entry for this as a homestead be granted to pay the costs of the survey incurred by our clients. This amount should be paid over to our clients forthwith upon the same being paid to the department and should not be held to abide the result of the pending litigation which course the department might properly adopt in regard to the money obtained by sale of the buildings to a homesteader.

We are

Your obedient servants,

Muir & Josephson

45397

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

DEC 14 1897

Calgary, Alberta, 9th Dec., 1897.

LETTER NO.
REFERENCE NO. 13806

Sir,

Re yours of the 24th ult, 448503 regarding the claim preferred on behalf of C. T. G. Knox to the N. E. ¼ of 32 - 15 - 2, west of the 5th Meridian and the S. E. ¼ of 5 - 16 - 2, west of the 5th, your file is herewith returned.

The statement made by Mr. Crispin F. Smith in his letter of the 27th of October are substantially correct, excepting that, while I do not doubt, that Mr. Knox may have expended the amount of money mentioned, namely, $ 8000. the improvements at the present time are not worth anything near that amount, possibly not worth 20 per cent of it as buildings and improvements of the class erected by Mr. Knox rapidly deteriorate. Enclosing also Mine for more than the last two years ~~last past~~ he has not worked on it.

Some years ago an application was made to me on behalf of Mr. Knox as to what steps were necessary for him to obtain a title to his land. I replied that a survey would be necessary and if he were desirous of obtaining a title at once he would have to make it at his own expense. In I think 1893 Mr. C. F. Miles ran the line forming the N westerly boundary of Tp 15, Rg 2 west of the 5th and which line was run to enable squatters to locate themselves re[illegible] but the Calgary office had never been furnished with a plan of the survey so that even if Mr. Knox or anyone else applied for the land, the office is, up to the present time

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

DEC 14 1897

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

time, unable to grant entry. On the 10th of June last Messrs Muir & Jephson on behalf of Thomson Robertson applied to purchase the two quarter sections under discussion. On the 11th of the same month a copy of the said application was sent to the Secretary of the department of the Interior, the land office reference being 20257. On the 12th of June one Arthur Collyns made application to homestead the N. E. ¼ of 32. Collyns at this time was either a tenant of Knox or in his employ. Collyns on the 15th of September homesteaded the S. E. ¼ of 1 - 17 - 1, west of the 5th so that I presume his application need not be considered in the slightest. On the 12th of June a copy of Collyn's application was sent to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands. On the 28th of June H. O Ref 30359, the Dominion Land Agent's letter of the 11th of June is replied to and I would particularly direct your attention to it as it stated that these ¼ sections cannot be dealt with though for the reasons given there would appear, to be no reason why the N. E. ¼ of 32 should not be disposed of. On the 5th of July the Agent age in addresses you, see his letter, and in it is stated that one Knox had improvements on this ¼ section and it is reported that he is not insolvent and his creditors to protect themselves are desirous to acquire the lands. It is understood that the application by said Robertson was as a creditor of Knox. On the 22nd of July, the Secretary advises the Calgary Agent that these

lands

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

DEC 14 1907

lands are not surveyed and therefore no action can be taken.

On the 29th of July Muir & Jephson are advised by the Calgary Agent to that effect. On the 3rd of August the Secretary again repeats the information. On the 15th of September Collyns writes the Land Agent stating that although he has entered for the S. W. ¼ of 4 - 17 - 1 he would prefer this quarter section and was prepared to pay for the value of the improvements on it. On the 16th of September the Secretary was advised of Collyns application of the previous day and the Agent states that he informed Collyns that the office could not enter into any arrangements at all, that if he entered for the S. W. ¼ of 4 it must be an unconditional entry. On the 9th of November one William Postell, who owns some 350 head of cattle writes that he is in possession of this claim and he fully believed that Mr. Knox had abandoned the same. That he desires to obtain permanent possession of the land as he proposes doing considerable improvements. On the 12th of November the Secretary is advised to that effect and a copy of Mr. Postell's letter is forwarded him.

I would desire to add that on the 27th or 28th of May last Messrs Muir & Jephson applied to me to ascertain what steps were necessary to enable their clients Mr. Robertson or the High River Trading Company to acquire title to the Knox claim. As the Land Office had not been furnished with a map showing the survey of the Northerly limit of Township 15, Range 2, and although I

knew

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

knew that the line had been run I thought it was quite probable that the surveyor in running it may have failed to locate Knox's improvements. So that even if the office had a plan of said survey there might not be sufficient information to enable one to be certain on what particular ¼ section the improvements were located. I therefore suggested the advisibility of having a survey made. They then engaged the service of MR. D. L. S. Denny who applied to me as to what was necessary and on the 28th of May I wrote Mr. Denny, copy of same enclosed. Mr. Denny showed me his plan of survey and from it the improvements are on the ¼ sections already described. I had supposed that Mr. Denny had furnished the plan and field notes to the Surveyor General and that the office would be furnished with a copy thereof so that it would be in a position to dispose of these lands if necessary or advisable. This survey has been made at the cost of, I am informed, some $ 148.00 paid for by the High River Trading Company, Thomas Robertson, see Muir & Jepson's letter of the 8th instant, regarding the cost of said survey being paid for the benefit of their client, the High River Trading Company.

It is understood here that Mr. Postell is in possession with the consent of Mr. Robertson who is a creditor of Mr. Knox. However I am not certain on that point. Mr. Knox advised me a couple of days ago that Postell was in possession as his (Knox's) Agent. It is further understood that Mr.

Postell

43893

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER
REFER NO.

5½.

Postl has been induced to some extent by other stockmen to take possession of this land as it is claimed that the parties who had been in possession for Knox for some years have been engaged largely in cattle stealing and the location is one that in which cribbing of that kind can be indulged in without danger of detection to a very much greater extent than probably in almost any other location. Further with Collyns and Gervais, one located on 31 - 16 - 1 and the other on 32 - 15 - 2, the cattlemen would have two points to watch and not one as at present, assuming that Collyns perfects his homestead entry on 1 - 17 - 1 and he and Gervais have been indulging in the practices charged against them.

Enclosed find a letter from Crispin F. Smith on behalf of Knox. Smith also represents some other creditors. Messrs McCaul & Short on behalf of Dr. W. G. Howard a creditor of Knox's to the extent of $ 5500 and two letters from Muir & Jephson on behalf of the High River Trading Company (Thos Robertson) to the amount of upwards $ 1170.00. I think the three represent all of Knox's creditors. In any even ~~xkx~~ all the creditors will not be paid in full.

Further if Knox be granted ordinary Homestead entry the creditors will lose the present value of these improvements. Such improvements are worth very much more to the party who acquires the land than if sold to be removed. Further if it should

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

should take sometime for the Courts to finally wind up the Knox estate, as these improvements will rapidly deteriorate, it would be well to dispose of it of at least the N. E. ¼ of 32, the ¼ section on which there are probably 95 per cent of the improve-ments, subject to paying into Calgary Land Office the value of said improvements to be held for such purpose as may be determined. Being under seizure by the Sheriff would not I presume prevent the Crown acting as suggested though some legal advisers have asserted to the contrary. I presume this point might be referred to the Department of Justice to determine. If the course recommended be adopted the next point to be determined is to whom entry is to be granted, Knox or Postell. See McCaul & Short's assertion regarding Knox's rights. The solicitors for Knox's creditors feel that if Knox be granted entry it may give him an undue advantage. Knox for at least the past two years has not been residing on it and even if he had had an homestead entry thereto and had not his applicat-ion for patent approved he would be liable to be cancelled. It is probably true as stated by them that he applied to the Agent, after receiving the memo from Mr. Miles and desired entry and was refused. He however knew that by sending in a plan of survey which would be approved by the Surveyor General his title could be completed. I so informed his solicitor years agoWhen he was discussing the probability of selling out and leaving the

country.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

LETTER No.

REFERENCE No.

country. I have always taken the ground that when a squatter ceases personal residence his rights cease so far as the land is concerned. If that view be sustained then Postell has the first claim to Homestead entry. Again if Knox had obtained entry title prior to leavin this claim he no doubt would have had it Mortgaged or sold for the benefit of his creditors long ago. His anxiety now to obtain entry is no doubt to enable him to get ahead of them to the extent of the value of the improvements.

As to the Government requiring the entrant to pay for survey made at the instance of the High River Trading Company that cannot be entertained. The Government was in possession of sufficient information to enable the lands to be disposed of and the surveys made by that Company is of no value to it.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Wm Pearce

Mr. Mc

For the Surveyor General.

In connection with his memo: of 12.10.94

Ed

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

H.

File 430559.

DUPLICATE.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 20th Dec., 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th. instant, No. 15606, with regard to the N.E. ¼ of 32, 15, 2, W. 5th., and the S.E. ¼ of 5, 16, 2, W. 5th., and to say that your letter has been brought to the attention of the Surveyor General, who has noted the matter so that a plan of each township may be printed. In this connection I would refer you to my letter of the 9th. instant, addressed to the Local Agent at Calgary.

Wm. Pearce, Esq.,
Supt. of Mines,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

CRISPIN E. SMITH,
Advocate, Solicitor & Notary
Cablegrams Cris Calgary
Calgary, Alberta Canada.

April 27, 1907.

Dear Rutherford,

I write to ask you to use your influence with the Department of the Interior to protect me in the following matter.

I enclose a copy of a letter sent by me to the Department, which will give you the facts upon which I base my claim to a title to my ranche. There are now several others attempting to make entry, and so do me out of all I have spent in improvements. What I ask is that you should use your influence with Mr. Sifton, to prevent my being turned out in this way, and to get him to grant me a title to the land, which I have applied for many times before, and been refused on the ground that the place was not open for entry, because the place was not surveyed.

The Superintendent of Dominion Lands here told me to-day, that when the survey was made by Denny this year, it was discovered that the improvements were on two quarter sections adjacent to a line that was surveyed in 1883, and that therefore had application been made for entry at any date subsequent to that, it would have been granted, as the property could be located. Whereupon I pointed out to him, (and I should like the Minister to know this) that immediately after the 1883 survey I made application at the Calgary office, producing

CRISPIN E. SMITH,
Advocate, Solicitor & Notary
Calgary Land Company

Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

a piece of paper given to me by their own Surveyor on which was written the number of the quarter sections on which my buildings were, and I was told by one of the Government officials there that I could not make entry.

You see I have done everything I could possibly do to obtain entry, and it is through a mistake made by one of the men in the office here, that I did not have my application granted in 1903.

You know and I had already done everything in the way of improvements as required by the Homestead Act, and I am simply now asking that a title be granted to me as I am justly entitled to it.

Please do what you can for me in this matter at once, as it is very important.

If the title cannot be given to me at once, I would ask that no other entry should be allowed until my affairs are settled by the Court..

Believe me
Yrs Very Sincerely
C. E. Smith

Edmonton

Calgary Dec 10th 1885

Hon. Clifford Sifton
Minister of the Interior
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,

I inclose a letter which my friend Knox has written in regard to obtaining the title for two parcels viz the N.E. ¼ 32. 15. 2 W. 4th and the S.W. ¼ 5. 16. 1 W. 5th on the South Fork of Argis River Alberta. If the facts are as stated in the letter it would certainly appear as if Knox were entitled to entry. Knox is a particular friend of mine and has had a lengthy run of bad luck lately and if you will give this matter your kind favorable consideration you will greatly oblige

Yours faithfully,

W. Walter Ford

Mr. Henry,

Please send to Mr. Goodeve with previous papers, if any, for report, but do not register.

21st Dec., 1897.
ac.

430358

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa. 23rd Dec. 1897.

MEMO.

Mr. Deville:-

Please see my letter of the 24th ultimo, addressed to Mr. Pearce, a copy of which was sent to you. Will you please say whether the plan covering the lands mentioned is yet printed, and ready so that entry can be granted to Mr. Knowx.

Asst. Secretary.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR CANADA
1897
DEC 24

S 30666

Department of the Interior,

Ref. 430359 TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 24th, December, 1897.

PAT. BCH.
DEC 27 1897
RECEIVED

Memorandum

If you refer again to your letter of the 24th ultimo to which you call my attention, you will see that one of its objects was to obtain an answer to my question of the 12th ultimo. "Is Mr. Gisborne to be "granted entry in one township only or in two? We can "make a plan of the township required". The answer to this question was received at this office on the 18th instant, when instructions were given to prepare the two township plans required. They have not yet been printed.

Surveyor-General

The Assistant Secretary,

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 18th Dec 1897

LETTER No.

REFERENCE No.

File 13806.

PAT. BCH.

DEC 20 1897

RECEIVED

For the information of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

See your reference 448503.

NE¼ 32 - 15 - 2 W 5

Sir,

I would desire to state that Mr Postell called on me two days ago and stated that he did not desire to take any step that would in any way injure Mr Knox that if the matter lay between Knox and himself he had no objection to Mr Knox obtaining it provided that the Department consider that he was entitled to it, but that he considered that next to Knox he had the best claim, and when he made his claim he did so with the consent of Mr Crispin Smith Mr Knox solicitor and under the idea that Mr Knox was out of the running.

I am Sir

Your obedient servant

[signature]

The Secretary of
the Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

54604

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 14th Dec., 1897.

Lr. No. 2788I

File 26257

Sir;

With reference to yours of the 9th, instan File 430359, respecting the N. E. ¼ of 32 - 15 - 2, west of the ~~th~~ 5th, as Mr. Pearce has furnished me with a copy of his report upon this case I have not communicated with Mr? Postell as directed by you and no further action will be taken by this office until you are heard fr~~m~~ again.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Ronthwaite

Agent.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

Ref.430359:

Ottawa, 8th February, 1898.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Rothwell,

Will you please look into this case for me. I have not looked very carefully into the matter, but it seems to me that the Department could not undertake to protect the claims of creditors as against any acquired rights which Mr. Knox may have in the land.

Deputy Minister.

ac.

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE 430359

BB

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 12th February, 1898.

400

Gentlemen,

I am directed to inform you that your letter of the 6th december last, to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, and all other correspondence on file here concerning the land for which Mr. C.T.G.Knox has applied for homestead entry, have been considered, and that it has been decided that the dispute between his creditors and himself is not a matter which concerns this Department. Any person who advanced moneys to him upon the security of a chattel mortgage against the buildings which are erected upon his land, did so solely at his own risk, and must be assumed to have had full knowledge of Mr. Knox's right to entry, after confirmation of survey, for the land in question.

I am also to inform you that it is no part of the duty of this Department to consider the status of any execution creditor as against a settler. Entry has not yet been granted to Mr. Knox, but his claim to entry is being considered and if he is so entitled, he must of course be granted entry.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,

Messrs. McCaul & Short,
barristers,
Calgary,
Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

Ottawa, 12th February, 1898.

Dear Mr. Rutherford,

After a careful perusal and consideration of all correspondence on file here relating to the land upon which Mr. Charles Thomas Gisborne Knox claims he squatted over ten years ago, I have decided that although his request for entry cannot be granted at present, his request that none of the other parties who are applying be granted entry, will be complied with .

From the correspondence it appears that a Mr. Postell is now in occupation of the land, and that he took possession of it since it was abandoned, or at least temporarily abandoned by Mr. Knox.

The provisions of the Dominion Lands Act under which Mr. Knox is entitled to entry -- if he is entitled are those contained in its 33rd Clause. The construction which has been placed upon such provisions is that the person applying for entry not only settled upon and improved the land prior to survey, but is a bona fide settler thereon at the time of his application for entry.

The

J.G.Rutherford, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

The plan of the survey in question has not yet been filed with the local land agent. When this action has been completed Mr. Knox's application for entry will be finally dealt with. In the meantime no other person will be granted entry.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) [illegible]

D.M.I.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 11th February, 1898.

Memorandum :- 4303.9 -

To the Deputy Minister,

Had Mr. Knox remained in possession of his land until it was surveyed, and then repeated his application for homestead entry, the Department would have but one course to pursue, namely: to grant his entry. His creditors dealt with his buildings as personalty at their own risk, but outside of that fact it is no part of the duty of this Department to interfere as between creditors and a settler, as against the settler.

In the present case it appears to me, however action may be taken, that will be fairly satisfactory to all parties.

The creditors protest against granting Mr. Knox a homestead entry for the land upon which the buildings he has mortgaged stand. He requests (see the last paragraph of his letter to Mr. Sutherland) that if title cannot be given to him at once another entry should be allowed until his affairs are settled by the Courts.

I think this request should be complied with, and that all parties should be written accordingly. We should so upon the line, however.

Three other applications have been made for entry for this land, one by Mr. Arthur Sellers,

one

one by Mr. Postell, and one in the interest of the creditors of Mr. Knox or certain of them.

The application of Mr. Collyns may be considered as having been refused, at all events he has no claim entitling him to any recognition.

Mr. Postell it is alleged is now in possession of the land, but apparently he is friendly to Mr. Knox as by Tef. 4. 204 his application is only to be considered if Mr. Knox is "out of the running".

So long as Mr. Knox is an applicant for entry his claim is paramount to that of any of his creditors. They accepted pastel mortgages on his buildings with a full knowledge of his right to entry for the land upon which these buildings are erected, and they must, therefore, accept the situation even if it results in loss to them.

I take the accompanying letters which I have prepared for ~~your~~ signature, complete the action to be taken here with regard to this matter at present.

T. G. Rothwell

Department of the Interior.

Topographical Surveys Branch.

Ottawa, 14th Feb'y 1898

To Surveyor General

There is sufficient survey for dealing with the lands applied for by Mr. Knox.

Plans of Tps. 15 and 16 R. 2 W. 5th have been printed and sent to the Secretary

E B Symes

File 430357

Respectfully submitted,

E Deville

BB

Ottawa, 11th February, 1898.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
FEB
14
1898
DOMINION LAND SURVEY OF CANADA

Memorandum :- 130369 -

To the Surveyor-General,

Is the survey of the land to which this correspondence, on this file relates completed so as to permit of the granting of entry for the land applied for by Mr. Knox,

D.M.I.

McEuc. to Deputy minister, under this
R.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

– G.P.

LETTER

FILE 48085.9

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th March, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to the claim by Mr. C. J. G. Knox to certain lands in townships 15 and 16, range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, about which you wrote to the Department on the 18th December last, No. 13806, I beg to inform you that the Agent of Dominion lands at Calgary has been informed of the decision reached in this case, which is, that Mr. Knox is to be granted entry for the North East quarter of Section 32 in Township 15, and to be sold the South East quarter of Section 5 in Township 16 at the rate of $.250 per acre upon the usual terms.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

William Pearce, Esq.,
Superintendent of Mines,
Calgary,
Alta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER.

- G.P.

FILE 4 3 0 3 5 9 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th March, 1898.

Gentlemen,

Referring to the claim of Mr. C. T. G. Knox to certain lands in Townships 15 and 16, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, he being a squatter before survey, and about which I wrote to you on the 12th ultimo, I now beg to inform you that a decision has been reached in this case, and that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary has been instructed to grant Mr. Knox an entry for the North East quarter of Section 32 in Township 15, and to sell him the South East quarter in township 16 at the rate of $1.25 per acre upon the usual terms.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Muir & Jephson,
Barristers,
Calgary,
Alta.

Address your reply "To the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa." Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter. Write legibly your full name and address. If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER. —

FILE 4 3 0 3 5 9

— G.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th March, 1898.

Gentlemen,

Referring to my letter of the 12th ultimo, in reply to your communication, dated the 6th December last, I am directed to inform you that a decision has been reached in the case of the claim by Mr. C.T.G.Knox to certain lands in Townships 15 and 16, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, he having been a squatter thereon before survey. The Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary has been instructed to grant Mr. Knox an entry for the North east quarter of Section 32 in Township 15, and to sell him the South east quarter of Section 5, in Township 16, at the rate of $2.50 per acre upon the usual terms.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. McCaul & Short,
Barristers,
Calgary,
Alta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P.

LETTER.

FILE 4 3 0 8 5 0 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th March, 1898.

Sir,

Referring to the Deputy Minister's letter to you of the 12th ultimo, in the matter of the claim by Mr. C. T. C. Knox, of Calgary, to certain lands in Townships 15 and 16, Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, I have the honour to inform you that the plans of these two townships have now been forwarded to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary. Mr. Knox, who was a squatter [redacted] in these townships before survey, has been notified that upon applying to that Agent he will be given an entry for the North East quarter of Section 32, in Township 15, and will be allowed to purchase the South East quarter of Section 5, Township 16, both in Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. G. Rutherford, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER.

FILE 430356.

G.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th March, 1888.

Sir,

With reference to your claim to certain lands in Townships 15 and 16, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, I now beg to inform you that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary has been instructed, on your applying to him, to grant you homestead entry for the North East quarter quarter of Section 32 in Township 15, and to sell you the South East quarter of Section 5, Township 16, both parcels of land being in Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, at the rate of $2.50 per acre upon the usual terms. It would be as well, therefore, for you to place yourself in communication with the said Agent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C. T. G. Knox, Esq.,
Calgary,
Alta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.

Letter

File 4 3 0 8 5 6 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th March, 1898.

6 letters

Sir,

A few days back township plans of 15 and 16, in Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian were forwarded to you. In township 15, Mr. Charles Thomas Gisborne Knox claims the North East quarter of Section 32 as a homestead he having squatted thereon long previous to survey. On Mr. Knox applying to you therefor you ~~will~~ grant him entry forthe said quarter section. I have communicated with Mr. Knox to this effect.

Mr. Knox also claims the South East quarter of Section 5, Township 16, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, which latter can be sold to him at the rate of $2.50 per acre on the usual terms.

Notwithstanding this letter you are to forward the usual notice to Mr. Knox to apply as a squatter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

40.130

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 22nd March, 1898

Lr. No. 28450

File 26257.

Sir; ~~Replying~~ Referring to your communication of the 14th instant, file 430359, I beg to inform you that I have not yet forwarded the usual notice to Mr. Knox to apply as a squatter for the N. E. ¼ of 32 - 15 - 2, west of the 5th but was just in the act of doing so when I received a copy of a communication from Mr. Supt Pearce to the Secretary, dated the 21st instant on the subject. In view of what Mr. Pearce states I will not send on the notice until Head Office is heard from again in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J R Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

U30359

437895

Office of the SUPERINTENDENT OF MINES.

Calgary 21st March 1898

File 13806.

PAT. BCH.

MAR 23

RECEIVED

Sir,

Enclosed find copy of a letter from Messrs Blair & Jephson regarding compensation of survey made by their client of portions of the 12- 13- and 24- 2 - 5- [illegible]. The plan and field notes I have to forward to you by next mail. I recommend, and accordingly perform, to pay all information for fifteen dollars of which the Department will reimburse Mr Robertson the sum of $15.- The [illegible] — the real plan and [illegible] portions. The justification for going to the expense Mr Knox in the evidence taken under an order of the Court of Calgary of 31st May last states as follows:-

" I am the above named Defendant and Judgment debtor- I am
" ranching down South of High River and have been since 1885.
" The ranche is about 30 miles south west of the High River cross
" sing - I do not know the section and I have forgotten the town-
" ship and I do not know the number of the range- It has not
" been surveyed into sections- It is about eight miles direct
" South of Stimsons- I have only a squatters right to the ranche
" There is one pasture of about three hundred and fifty acres
" fenced and another of about eighty acres".-

From that it would appear that Mr Knox did not know where he was and the solicitors for Mr Robertson state that so as to know where the papers of the case should be registered it being nearly

To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

467985

on the line dividing the jurisdictions of the Calgary and Macleod registration Districts, it was necessary to determine accurately its position.

I am Sir

Your Obedient servant

43-1895

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 28 1898
OTTAWA

Office of the SUPERINTENDENT OF MINES

Calgary 21st March 1898.

File 13806

Sir,

Re yours of 14th inst. Ref. 430359. When in Ottawa recently, Mr Rothwell Law Clerk of the Department of the Interior discussed with me to some extent this case and I understood him to say that the conclusion he arrived at was that if Knox was otherwise entitled to entry to the lands mentioned the fact of these chattel mortgages or judgments should not prevent the exercising by him of such rights. The question now will resolve itself into this- Can Knox if he now makes entry count the time that he has already put in in residence on the land?

. He has not been on this property for 2 probably 3 years past. Until about a year ago however he had parties occupying it for him as servants , but for nearly a year past I understand nobody has been in occupation for Knox. He would not I presume be able to take the affidavit required by the Dominion Lands Act, see form B to the schedule of said Act , can that form be varied?

Also under subsection 2 of Sec 38 of that Act assuming he had obtained his entry could his application for patent be entertained. A ruling of this point is desired because I think if Knox has now to go on and put in 3 years residence on the land he pro-

To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

bably will not desire to effect entry at all but abandon it.

In this connection the following is a copy of a portion of his evidence taken under examination before the Clerk of the Court at [illegible] under an order of the Court, Knox [illegible] judgment debtor: the examination was held on the 31st of May 1897:-

"I should consider my buildings as chattels-The house is built " of logs set on stones at the corners- None of the buildings are " built into the ground-The supports of stone or wood are laid " on the ground- The building could be moved away without injur- "ing the soil-When the buildings were put up it was not the in- "tention of having them moved- I have no title to the land-and I " had a title to the buildings- When I made the mortgage I knew " they were chattels- I consider I have a right to move the buil- "dings and that the people holding the chattel mortgage could " take the buildings-I consider the fences and corrals could be " moved as chattels- The fencing is chiefly wire fencing".-

From that it would appear that Knox has divested himself of all claims he has on this land by reason of any improvements as the chattel mortgages and judgments will more than cover the same.-

I am Sir

Your obedient servant

[signature]

45395

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 28 1898

Copy

Calgary March 19th 1898.

William Pearce Esq.

Superintendent of Mines

Calgary.

Dear Sir,

re Knox lands tps 15 & 16 rge 2 W 5th M.

We are to-day in receipt of a letter from the Department of the Interior advising us that an entry is to be granted to Mr Knox for the N.E. 1/4 of Sec 32 Tp 15 and that he may purchase the S.E. 1/4 Sec 7 Tp 16.

About the first week in June Mr Thos W Robertson of High River was anxious to ascertain where, what was known as the Knox ranch was situated, and although we had made enquiries of parties who would be likely to know we could not even ascertain the Township. On the 31st day of May we had Mr Knox examined as a Judgment debtor, and you will see by his examination, a copy of which we enclose, he did not know where his ranch was. What he says on that point is as follows.- " The ranch is about 30 miles South of the High River Crossing, I do not know the section and I have forgotten the township and I do not know the number of the range. It has not been surveyed into sections. It is about 6 miles direct South of Stimson's. I have only a squatters right to the ranch."

We were advised at the time that if a survey was made it would be well to have it done by a duly authorised Surveyor in accordance with the regulations of the Department.

43335

Calgary March 19th 1898.

Wm Pearce Esq.,

And we therefore had the survey and plans made by Mr H. C. Denny and we herewitn enclose the plans and certified of the field notes made by him.

The amount paid by Mr Robertson for this survey was as follows.

Mr Denny 10 days surveying	70.00
" " for plans and copy field notes	10.00
3 men assisting at $1.50 per day	45.00
Board account	25.00
	$ 150.00

We understood that when an entry was allowed or a sale was made of this land by the Government Mr Robertson would be paid for this survey or that, at any rate, an allowance would be made to him.

Will you kindly let us know what can be done about this or whether any further information is required.

Kindly return the copy of Mr Knox's examination as it is the only one we have.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Muir & Stephenson.

43059

House of Commons

Ottawa March 31st 1898

James A. Smart, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir /

Referring again to the matter of the Charles Knox homestead, south of Calgary, about which you wrote me a week or so ago, I would like to know whether it will be necessary for Mr.Knox to make his entry immediately, or whether a delay of two or three months will make any difference to his right. I shall feel much obliged if you will let me have a reply to this query as soon as possible.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

April 9th 8

H. L. Humphrey.
D. E. L.

Home examinations
of survey Notes of
Spa. 15+16 Rg. 2 W. of 5th Mer.

General Remarks.

Plans should be made
on the forms sent here-
with, with pencil plans
attached to apex.

Helena examples you
should distinguish
in some way on the plans
preferably by using
three sizes of pencil, and plainly
state in explanations on
apex of explanations on
each plan.

April 9th 8
H.b. Henry, Esqr.
D. 2. J.

General Remarks.
(Continued.)

A fly of transcript not less than 20 lbs. to 1", should accompany the returns.

Title page is not filled in. Index to pages, not much. Names of persons employed not given.

Page 6. - Road allowance shown is wide on the of this return and should exist.

P. 10. - Portions of Title deeds should be taken on plan in and on notes.

Yours &c
H.B. Kenny. Esq.
D. L. S.

Ybs. 15+16 Ry 2 W of 6th Mer.
(Continued)

Ry 15. — "Spring" grain in
order at 7.00 chs: not on
plan.
Road allowance not-
marked in at top of page.

Department of the Interior.

write

Topographical Surveys Branch.

Ottawa, 12th April 1898.

To Surveyor General

Herewith is memo on examination of Mr. Denny's returns of survey of sec. 32 Tp. 15 R 2 and sec. 5 Tp. 16 R 2 W. 5th Mer.

The survey has been made probably at the request of Mr. C. J. G. Knox, a settler who has improvements in the above sections. His file (Ref. 430359) cannot be found at present.

PFS

1 book
2 plans
2 forms

9 31200

460539

[illegible], April, 1[illegible].

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith a memorandum on the application of [illegible] survey of Section 32, Township 15, Range 2 and Section 5, Township 16, Range 2, West of [illegible] requested.

One book, two plans and two forms have this day been mailed to your address under separate covers.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Surveyor-General.

W.C. Henry, Esq.,

D.L.S.,

Calgary, Alta.

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER 467780

BB FILE 430359

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 12th April, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you, in reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, No. 28450 on File No. 26257, of your office, that the communication which Mr. Pearce, Superintendent of Mines, addressed upon the 21st ultimo to the Secretary with regard to the claim of Mr. Charles T.H.Knox, to the North East quarter of Section 32, Township 15, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, and the claims of those who are alleged to have obtained judgments against him, including the High River Trading Company, has been considered and that the decision, of the purport of which you have already been advised, namely that permit Mr. Knox to make homestead entry for the North East quarter of Section 32, Township 15, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, as a squatter, under the provisions of Clause 33 of the Dominion Lands Act and to purchase the South East quarter of Section 5, Township 15 in the same Range, must be adhered to.

I am, therefore to request you to take the necessary action to carry this decision into effect, without further delay.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of
Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

"From your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

BB

Letter 467895
File 430359

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th April, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, No. 13806 of your office, and its stated enclosures, and to advise you as follows :-

(1) It has been settled that the decision whereby Mr. Charles T.C.Knox is to be permitted to make a homestead entry for the North East quarter of Section 32, Township 1., Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, and to be allowed to purchase the South East quarter of Section 5, Township 16, in the same Range should be adhered to and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary has been advised accordingly.

(2) Mr. Knox must make homestead entry, as a squatter, under the provisions of Clause 33 of the Dominion Lands Act, and if he is unable to establish compliance with the provisions of sub-clause 2 of Clause 38 of the Act, he will necessarily have to reside upon and cultivate the land for three years in accordance with the ordinary homestead provisions of the Act.

(3) If the buildings which are now upon the lands and against which the creditors of Mr. Knox appear to have claims based upon mortgages, and judgments rendered on account thereof, are not fixtures, but chattels

W. Pearce, Esq.,
Superintendent of Mines,
Calgary,
Alta.

chattels, the decision in favour of Mr. Knox cannot affect such claims, but whether it does or does not it has long been settled, under advice of the De - partment of Justice, that this Department should not interfere as between a settler and his creditors or recognize the judgments obtained against him, by the latter.

(4) There is nothing on file here to support the contention in Messrs. Muir & Jephson's letter of the 19th ultimo, to you that the survey their clients found it necessary to make of the land in question would be paid for by the Government. Referring to this survey you stated at the close of your report of the 9th December last that, "as to the Government "requiring the entrant to pay for survey made at the "instance of the Mink River Trading Company that "cannot be entertained. The Government was in "possession of sufficient information to enable the "lands to be disposed of and the survey made by "that company is of no value to it."

The Surveyor-General has been requested to look into this matter but apparently it is certain that the survey was not authorized to be made by him or by any other officer of this Department, having power to have it made, that it was not necessary to be made, in so far as this Department is concerned, and that it cannot, therefore be paid for by the Department.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary.

BB

468623
430359

Ottawa, 12th April, 189[illegible].

Dear Sir,

The receipt here of certain papers protesting against the granting of a homestead entry to Mr. Charles T.C.Knox for the N.E.¼ of 32-15-2, West of the 5th M., and the privilege of purchasing the S.E.¼ of 5-16- in the same Range has delayed a reply to your letter to Mr. Smart of the 31st ultimo, asking whether it would be necessary for Mr. Knox to make his homestead entry immediately or whether a delay of two or three months would make any difference to him.

Mr. Knox's right to make his homestead entry is based upon the provisions of Clause 33 of the Dominion Lands Act, by sub-clause 2 of which you will see that no "homestead entry shall be granted to any other person in "respect of such land until three months after notice in "writing has been given by the local agent to such bona "fide settler that such land is open for settlement."

The

J.G.Rutherford, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

RF-1

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary has been instruc'ed, this day, to carry the decision in favour of Mr. Knox into effect. Mr. Knox should, therefore receive from the Agent at an early date, the notice mentioned in the provisions above quoted and should be careful to comply therewith. He will be given the same period to close the purchase of the S.E.¼ of Section 5.

Yours faithfully,

p.p. J. S. Roche

Acting Deputy Minister.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th April, 1898.

Memorandum :- 430389 -

To the Chief Clerk of Patents,

It may possibly be necessary for you to note the purport of the replies of this day's date to Mr. Rutherford, M.P., Superintendent Pearce and the Agent of Dominion Lands. The file is sent to you for that reason. When you are done with it please sendit to the Surveyor-General.

BB

Ottawa, 12th April, 1898.

Memorandum :- 430359-

To the Surveyor-General.

Please see the claim set up with regard to the survey referred to in this correspondence and let the Deputy Minister know whether it was authorized by you or not, whether it is of any value to the Department or not, and if of value, or necessary, whether any payment mentioning the amount should be made for it or not.

J. K. Lowell
Asst. Sec'y

471305

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 18th April, 1898.

Lr. No. 28628
File 26257

Sir;

Referring to your communication of the 12th instant, File 430359, relating to the case of MR. Chas. T. G. Knox, N/E. ¼ of 32 - 15 - 2, west of the 5th and the S. E. ¼ of 5 - 16 - 2, west of the 5th, with regard to the former I beg to inform you that I have this day notified that Gentleman in accordence with the provisions of clause 33 of the Dominion Lands Act, and that he will be permitted to purchase the latter at the rate of $ 2.50 per acre on the usual terms.

The notice was sent to Mr. Knox at Pekisko the Post Office nearest the land and a copy was forwarded to Portage La Prairie, Man., where I believe he is now residing.

I m, Sir,.

Your obedient servant,

R Sutherland
Agent

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE-1 400

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To.

To the Surveyor General to see Mr. Rothwell Brown 12 Thursday 189.

26. Apl. 98

S 31234

Ref. 430359

Department of the Interior,

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 27th, April, 1888.

Memorandum

Mr. Rothwell refers to me the claim set up with regard to the survey referred to in this correspondence and asks me to let you know whether it was authorized by me or not, whether it is of any value to the Department or not and if of value whether any payment should be made for it or not.

This survey was not authorized by me. The returns were sent back to Mr. Denny on the 12th instant: without them I am not able to say whether the survey will be of any value to the Department. If good enough to be confirmed, I would recommend payment at the ordinary contract rates. The amount will probably be $42.00.

Respectfully submitted,

E. Deville

Surveyor-General.

The Deputy Minister

of the Interior.

Address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

BB

FILE 430359

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd May, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that since you were advised upon the 12th ultimo with regard to the North East quarter of Section 32, Township 1[illegible], Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, and the South East quarter of Section 5, Township 16, in the same Range, a letter has been received here from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary stating that he has given the necessary notice with regard to these lands to Mr. C.T.C.Knox, the notice being mailed to Pekisko P.O., and a copy to Portage la Prairie.

As you have been looking after the claim of Mr. Knox to the above mentioned lands this letter is addressed to you to make certain that he will get the notices which have been mailed to him by the Agent.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J.G.Rutherford, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

BB

Ottawa, 2nd May, 1898.

Memorandum :- 430359 -

To the Surveyor-General.

Referring to Mr. Rothwell's memo. of the 12th ultimo, and yours of the 27th idem. Ref. S.31254 in reply, with regard to the value of and question of the payment for field notes and plan of a survey made of the N.E.¼ 32-15-2. W. 5th Meridian, and the S.E.¼ 5-16 in the same Range, I am to ask you to state, after you have received back from Mr. Denny the returns of such surveys, whether you still consider the value of the survey to the Department is the amount mentioned in your memorandum of the 27th ultimo, or not, $42.00.

Assistant Secretary.

14/5/98

Please return to
Mr. Rothwell -
Note :- Demise return
has not yet been received
PPBS

14/5/95

Taken out
of Mr Rothwells
room

420359

Mr Henry

I do not want this file until Mr Denny's Survey returns are here. If you get them please let me have file then; if they go direct to Burgess this file to him so that I may be notified when prompt after they are read

J. G. Robertson
21. 5. 18

474761

Calgary May 16th, 1898.

To the Agent,

Dominion Lands,

Calgary.

Sir;

I should like to make entry for the North East quarter of 32, Township 15, Range 2, west of the 4th should it become vacant and available.

I should also be prepared to purchase the South east quarter of 5, Township 16, Range 2, west of the 4th should the same also be available.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

"A. . T. Wigmore"

474761

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 16th May, 1898.

I. No. 2417

File 64257

RECEIVED

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated the 16th instant from Mr. A. L. T. d'Eynoourt, who wishes to homestead the N. E. ¼ of 32 - 15 - 2, west of the 5th and also to purchase the S. E. ¼ of 5 - 16 - 2, west of the 5th should they become available.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED.

Re Reg: 117476/ Calc
Cpts attention drawn
Ex. of 12 Apl. last pointing
Mr. Knox to acquire
land used applied for
by Mr. d'Egueront. must be

Miss Bell

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE

[illegible] 4[illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd June, 1898.



Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 9617, of 25th ult., and to call your attention to the Departmental letter of the 16th April last, in which you were advised that Mr. Walter T. S. Fox was to be appointed to succeed the late P. J. [illegible] Esq., as Inspector for the Territorial District of [illegible]. This is, of course, to supersede the Territorial District of [illegible]. Please advise the Department what action has been taken in the matter.

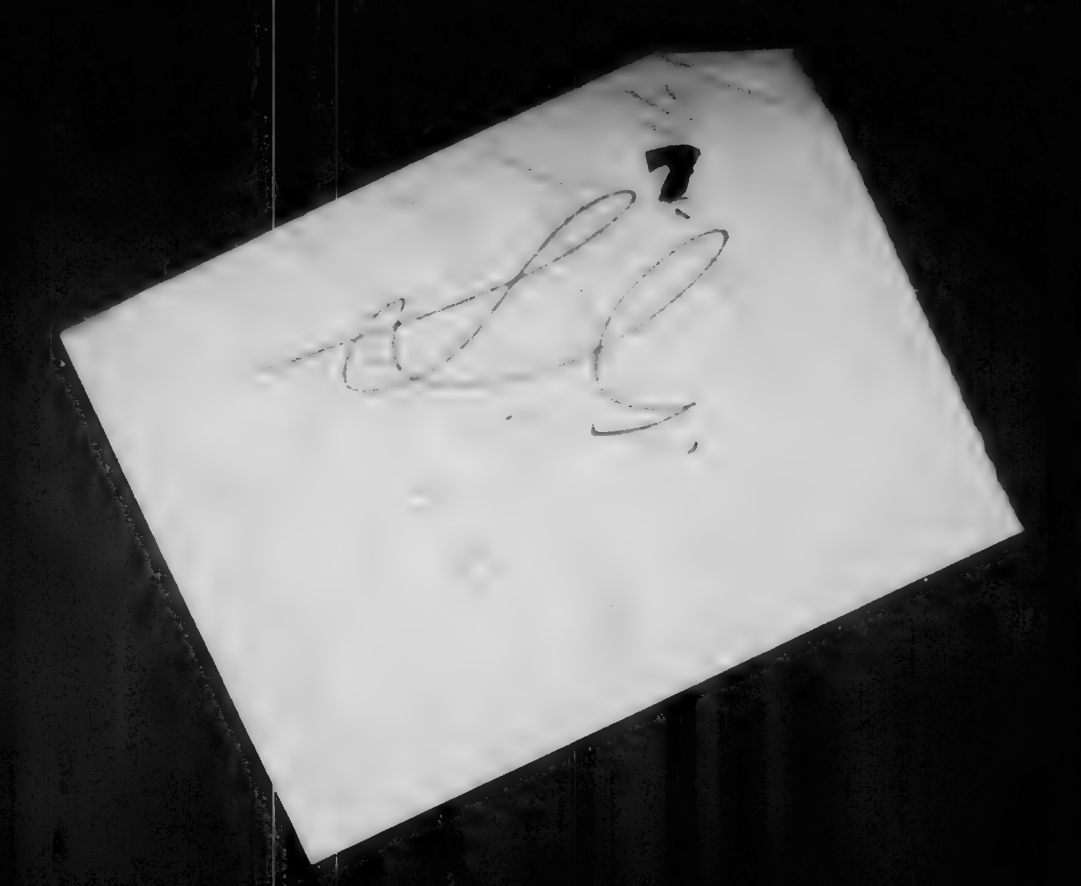
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

~~Assistant~~ Secretary.

The [illegible] Railway Land,
Calgary, Alberta.



47617

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 7th June, 1898.

Lr No. 29748
File 26257.

JUN 13 1898

Sir;

With reference to your communication of the ~~Inst~~ 3rd Instant, File 430359, regarding instructions in the matter of the N. E. ¼ of 32 - 15 - 2, west of the 5th and the S.E.¼ of 5 - 16 - 2, west of the 5th, Mr. C. T. C. Knox, I have the honor to inform you that I notified Head Office on the 18th of April last, ~~letter~~, copy of letter enclosed, that notice was sent to Mr. Knox at Pekisko, the Post Office nearest the land, and a copy of same was forwarded to Port ge La Prairie, where I understand he was then residing. Since then Mr. Crispin F. Smith, Advocate of Calgary, and Solicitor of Mr. Knox, called to see me once or twice regarding the matter but nothing more has been done ~~in the matter~~ As soon as Mr. Knox takes any action under the notice sent him I will immediately inform you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

John R. Hall Esq,

Secretary, dept of Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

477617

[illegible] LANDS OFFICE.

[illegible], 3rd April, 1899.

Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

Sir;

Referring to your communication of the 22nd instant, File 8035, relative to the purchase of [illegible] W/2, Sec. 30 - 11 - 2, west of the 4th Mer. in the [illegible] - 1, East of the 5th, with reference to the letter I have this day written [illegible] - will be provisions of clause 10 of the Act [illegible], and they will be permitted to purchase the same at the rate of $ 2.50 per acre on the usual terms.

The notice was sent to Mr. Knox at Prairie Post Office, but the letter was returned to me from Prairie, Ont., where I believe he is now residing.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

S 61519

430339

3rd, June, 1[illegible].

Sir,

On the 14th of April last, I sent back to you the returns of your survey in Townships 15 and 16, Range 2, West of 5th Meridian. Unless these returns are received shortly, the survey will be cancelled as our surveyor will soon be at work in these townships and will have to run again the lines established by you.

I have [illegible] to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

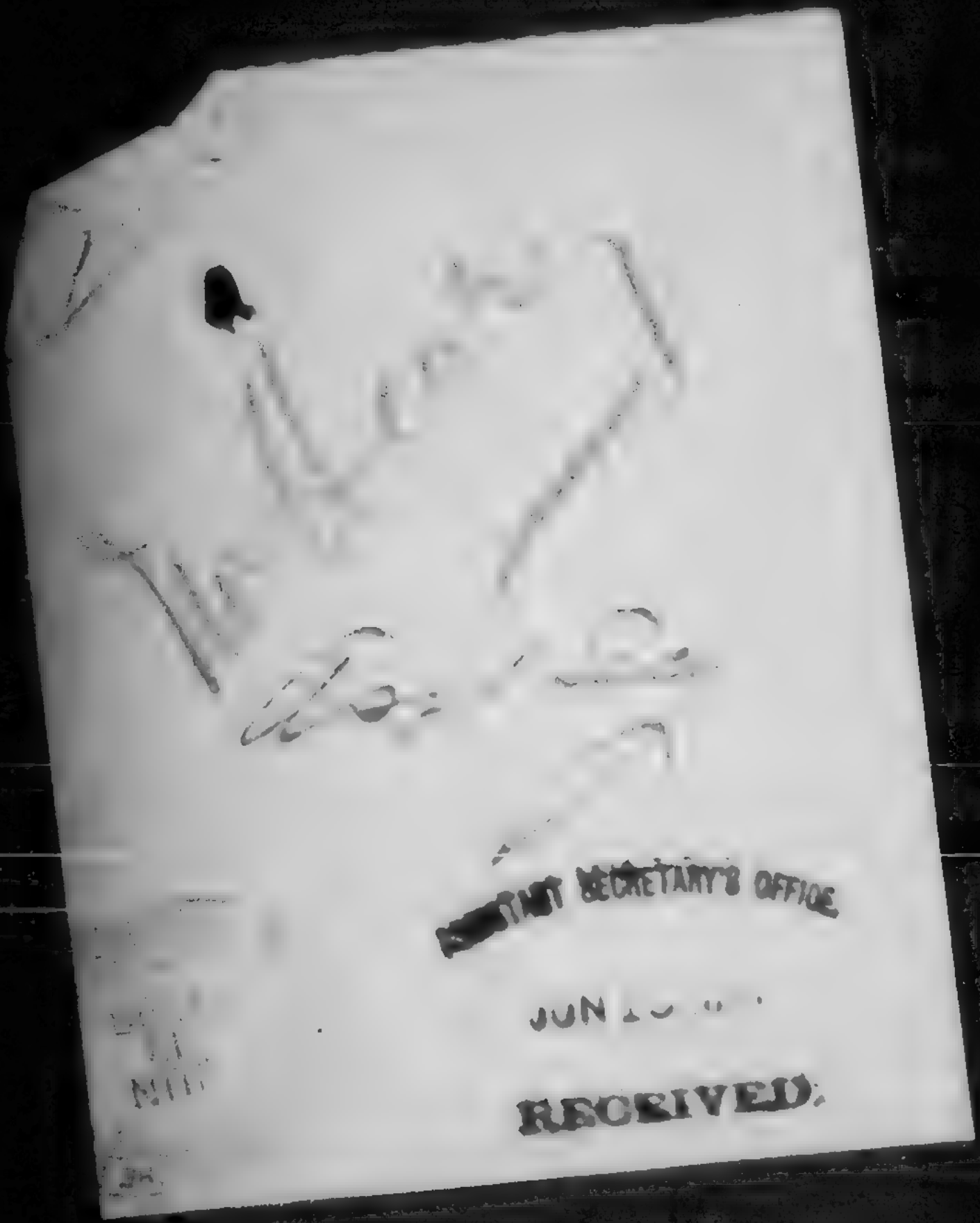
[illegible]

Surveyor-General.

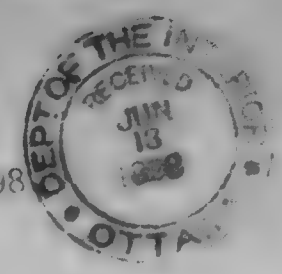
F. J. Penny, Esq.,

D.L. Surveyor,

Calgary, Alta.


ASSISTANT SECRETARY'S OFFICE
JUN
RECEIVED

477750



Red Deer. June 6th, 1898

Mr. Sutherland,

Dom Agent Crown Lands,

Dear Sir;

I desire to withdrae my application for that piece of land known as the Knox Ranche. I must apolige for giving you so much trouble but I find the land in question is not suitable for my requirements.

Sincerely Yours,

"W. Postill"

47750

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 8th June, 1898.

No. 29762
26257

Sir;

See your file 430359. I have the honor to
with a copy of a letter received this day from Mr.
ating that he desires to withdraw his application
t of 32 - 15 - and Sec 5 - 16, both in Range 2, west
[illegible] the Rocky Mountains.

I have the hon r to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Inkster

Agent.

The Sec
[illegible]
terior,
a, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.
PAT. BCH.
MEMORANDUM
JUN 17 1903
RECEIVED

To Pat. Office

re 477461

Shaw has now withdrawn his application for W½ 32. 15 and SE¼ 5. 16 both in 2 W 5 M (see 477750)

Ottawa 15/

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

479151

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

JUN 22 1898

Calgary, 18th June, 1898.

Lr. No. 29854

File 26257.

Sir;

See your file 430359. I have the honor to enclose herewith an application dated the 17th instant, from Messrs Muir & Jephson, Advocates, Calgary, on behalf of their client Mr. John Heyman Ellis of Springbank, to purchase the N. E. ¼ of 32 - 15 - 2, west of the 5th and the S. E. ¼ of 5 - 16 - 2, west of the 5th, together with the buildings and improvements thereon.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

CRISPIN E. SMITH,
Barrister & Solicitor
Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
Calgary Land Company

Calgary Alberta Canada
June 22nd 1895

448503
43 33

The Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

My client, Mr Charles Thomas Cochrane Dunn, has obtained permission from the department to make entry for a homestead at Vermilion in the Calgary District provided he does before the 15th July. This permission has reached my hands as Dunn's agent, Dunn himself having left for England on a visit a few days before its arrival. I am unable to communicate with him as he is travelling from one place to another in England & Ireland, but I hold a general power of attorney from him during his absence, & the deposit of Dominion Lands here informs me that he cannot let me make entry on his behalf unless you instruct him to do so. I should be much obliged if this could be done, at the same time for making the entry as very short & I cannot possibly communicate with Dunn in the meantime.

Your obedient servant
Crispin E. Smith

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
Name reply to this letter quoting file number.

H.

Letter 450359.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 30th June, 1898.

DUPLICATE

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
Calgary.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst., and in reply to say that it appears by the records of the Department that Mr. Charles T. C. Knox was notified by the Local Agent on the 3rd April last that permission had been granted to him to homestead the W. ½ of Sec. 1, Tp. 2, R. W. of ., and to purchase the S.E. ¼ of , Tp. , R. W. of ., at the rate of $2.50 per acre and on the usual terms of payment; and it would seem from what you say that this notice should have been received by Mr. Knox before his departure for England. At the same time, if you are aware of his wish to take advantage of the offer made to him, the Agent will be authorized to grant you permission to make the entry and carry out the transaction on behalf of Mr. Knox upon your filing with him an application to that effect in writing, under the power of attorney which you state you hold from him.

I am to add that there are other applicants for

Crispin S. Smith, Esq.,
Solicitor, etc.,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

Address your reply

"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

-----2 ----

for the land, and it will be necessary for you to communicate with the Agent at once in the matter. Should you desire to communicate with Mr. Knox in the first place, the Agent will hold the land for a reasonable time, say 30 days beyond the limit fixed so that you may have an opportunity of doing this.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Copy for file

448503

448503

DEPT. OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
JUL 19
OTTAWA

DOMINION LAND OFFICE.
Calgary, Alta. July 14th, 1930.

In re No. 3[illegible]
File 3[illegible].

Sir;

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

No 30298
Ref 76784

L 57216

Department of the Interior,

Calgary 17 Aug 1898

SIR,

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Minister under Sec. 2, Amendments to the Dominion Lands Act of 1897, permission is hereby granted to

Mr. Clinton Howard Sweet

of Calgary

to make Homestead entry for

Mr. Charles Sly Rook

of Portage La Prairie

for any vacant Dominion lands open for entry.

Mr. Rook

has made written requisition that such authority be granted.

J. S. Dennis

Agent.

Form No. 73.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 19th Aug., 1898.

Lr. No. 30311

File 26257

Sir;

See your file 430359 re N. E. 1/4 of 32 - 15 - 2, west of the 5th and S. E. 1/4 of 5 - 16 - 2, west of the 5th, Charles T. G. Knox, Squatter. Mr. Crispin E. Smith called at this office yesterday and made entry on behalf of Mr. Knox for the N. E. 1/4 of 32 - 15 - 2, west of the 5th and paid the $ 10.00 entry fee. I did not grant homestead entry receipt as Mr. Smith did not carry out the purchase of the other 1/4 referred to and on account of the usual affidavit being varied to a great extent.

If you decide that it is all in order, be good enough to return the application to this office and I will put the entry through and grant the receipt.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

DOMINION LANDS AUG 24 1898

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Copy for Ass't.

PAT. BCH.
SEP 7 1898
RECEIVED

J. R. SUTHERLAND

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

430359.

H.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 26th Aug., 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst., file 26257, and the enclosures which accompanied it, and in reply to say there would appear to be no reason why the application made on behalf of Mr. Knox to homestead the N.E. ¼ of 32, 16, 2, W. 5th M., should not be granted, but he should be notified that if he desires to take advantage of the privilege given him of purchasing the S.E. ¼ of 5, 16, 2, W. 5th M., at the rate of $2.50 per acre, it will be necessary that the first payment be made into your hands on or before the 1st October next.

I return herewith the enclosures which accompanied your letter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

N.W.T.

Department of Interior.

Appointment Clerks Branch

30th May 1849

To A. H. Penny,

Virginia

You are hereby appointed for the official term of three years from the date hereof, to the office of Register of the Land Office at Dubuque in the Territory of Iowa, at the annual salary of Two thousand dollars.

Given under my hand at the City of Washington, this 30th day of May A.D. 1849.

Countersigned by A. H. Penny

Register

Thos. Ewing

Secretary of the Interior

RF-1 400

Department of the Interior.

Topographical Surveys Branch.

Ottawa. 31st Jan. 1899

To Surveyor General

Mr H.C Denny was written to on June 3rd as to his returns of one section in Tp. 15 R. 2 and one section in Tp 16 R. 2 W. 5th Mer. Nothing seems to have been heard from him since

E.F.B. Johnson

Enter This on Surveyors File for

Letter No 31639

Reference No. 26284

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 17 Nov. 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 17th inst. I received an application from Richard Secretan for inspection of the N E Section 33 Township 15 Range 2 west 4th M., and that I have issued the usual notice to Chas Thomas Jeborne Rice, to show cause mailed on the 22nd inst.

This entry was made on the 31st day of August 1898 under Sub-Section Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Scarth Ireland

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept Interior,
Ottawa.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 42.

No. 1.

51557?

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Charles Thomas Lisborne Knox

Concerning Lio *Claim*

to ½ E. *Section* 32 *Township* 15 *Range* 2 W 5th

1. State your name and occupation and P.O. address. C. T. L. Knox. Horse dealer Winnipeg

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married state the number in family.
31 years. Married two children

3. When did you make entry for the above land?
1898.

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what became of it?
Never -

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation?
No

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead?
½ E ¼. 32. 15 2 W. 5

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon the said quarter section, and enter on it?
In July 1886

9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the reasons for so doing during which you were absent.)
In 1888 for 6 months in England. again in 1892 for 6 months. Came to Manitoba in 1898.

10. What was your occupation when last living on your claim, and where were you?
Horse & Cattle dealer in Manitoba & W.T. & England

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession?
Rancher & dealer

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent?
Shipped horses to Manitoba & England
Absent from U.S.A. to Manitoba & cultivated 2000 Acres in the last two years

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?
2 dwelling houses, Stone foundations & shingle roofs one 20×22 other 22×60 and back kan 20×22. Stabling for 30 horses, Shingle roofs Stabling for 300 cattle & other buildings on ½ E ¼ 32, 15. Form No. 11.
were built at different times from 1886 to 1892
Cost me about $4.000 Consider each value to be $ 5.000

14. When was your house erected?
One in 1886 Large one in 1892

15. How many acres have you under cultivation?
about 30 or 35 acres

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken?
All broken has been cultivated

17. In what year were your cultivated lands (except hay lands) last broken, and how?
From 1892 to 1897

18. What is your estimate of the value of all your property, stock and improvements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? If you cannot answer exactly, state as near as you can.
I consider my buildings & implements on the place to be worth $4000

19. What is the nature of the soil and timber on your homestead and pre-emption claims?
Black heavy soil —

20. How much of your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is broken and under cultivation?
About ½
About ⅓

21. How much of each is timber?
Not much

22. Is the timber valuable for lumber, fencing, or fuel purposes? Has the same been disposed of, and if so, to whom?
Some use for wilson branch

23. Have you a patent or entry for your land? If so, in whose name?
Had 240 acres now in good repair about 50 Settled on the land & spent my money in the improvements now on it which belong to me. & made it my home from 1886 to 1898. Having unfortunately taken to horse speculations.

C. T. L. Knox

Dominion of Canada
TO WIT:

I, Charles Thomas Lisborne Knox of Winnipeg do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me
at Winnipeg
this 28th day
of March A.D. 1899

C. T. L. Knox

D. Lawrence J.P.

We. George Sage and G. Limoges both of Pekisko in the district of alberta, Ranchers. do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions 1 to 5 S. 4. S. 9, 17. 18 and 21 are made by Charles Thomas Frohome Rouse (except that portion of answer 13 relating to the cattle shedding and in fact, so much of the declaration as is not within my own knowledge) which I believe to be true and correct in every particular and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

G. Sage
G Limoges

Declared before me

at Head of Calgary

this fifth day

of April A.D. 1893

H. W. McKinnell
a Commissioner etc.

Date of Inspection

Section Township Range West

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

Note.—When practicable, a rough diagram giving position of buildings and cultivation, also area of wood, if any, and any other information, should be given.

We. George Sage and G. Limoges both of Pekisko in the District of Alberta, Ranchers. do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions 3. 4. 5. 9, 17. 18 and 21 were made by Charles Rowan Osborne Rose except that portion of answer 13 relating to the cattle shedding and in fact, we believe that the statements are true and correct in every particular and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

G. Sage
G. Limoges

Declared before me

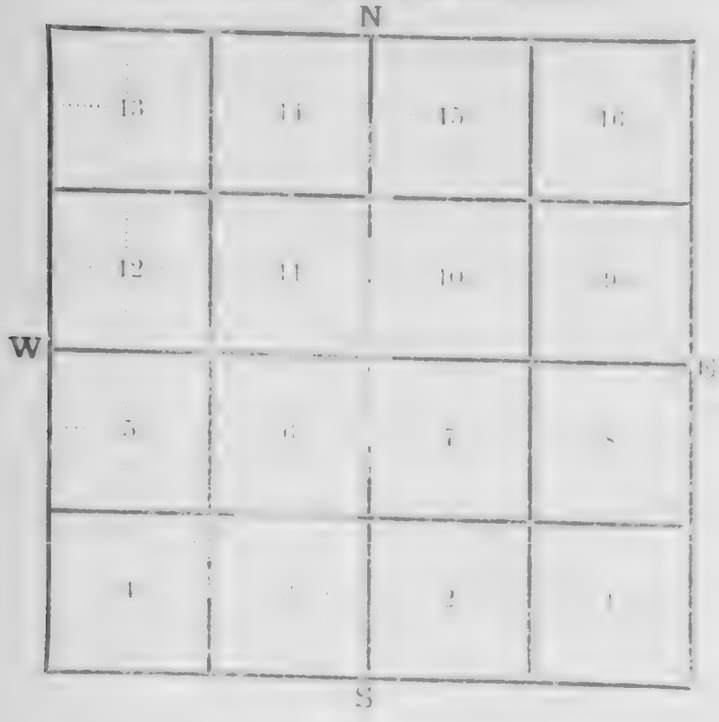
at Head of Calgary
this fifth day
of April A.D. 1899

H. W. Riddell
a Commissioner etc.

Date of Inspection

Section Township Range West

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS



Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable, give on separate paper a full description and explanation, and area of wood, hay, and other information, required.

613572

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

Calgary, 7th April, 1899

Lr. No. 31802
File 26257

DOMINION LANDS
APR 12 1899
OTTAWA

Sir;

See your File 430359.

Referring to the notice to show cause sent Mr. C. T. G. Knox, in connection with his homestead, the N.E.1/4 of 32 - 15 - 2, west of the 5th, I have the honour to enclose herewith a statement declared to by Mr. Knox and corroborated by two witnesses showing what that Gentleman has done in the way of residence and improvements on the land in question.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. R. Sutherland
Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

In your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

P. S.

LETTER

FILE 600.9

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, April 14th, 1904.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of [illegible] instant, file W. [illegible]7, I am directed to say that [illegible] Knox [illegible] of Mr. C. T. C. Box [illegible] of N., D., E., West [illegible]. [illegible] formation given in the affidavit of Mr. Box [illegible] of this have been fulfilled [illegible]. Please notify the parties interested accordingly. [illegible] Knox is apparently now in Winnipeg, he can furnish the necessary evidence before the Local Agent there, and afterwards the application can be forwarded to [illegible] that you may have the Inspector procure the evidence of the corroborating witnesses. A copy of this letter is being sent to the Agent at Winnipeg for his information.

Please notify Mr Knox at above address

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

5/16/8 Copy for Head Office

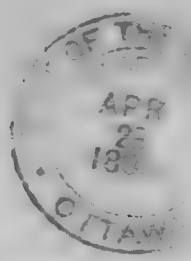
515871

DOMINION LAND OFFICE

Ir. No. 31991
File 16957

Calgary, 25th April, 1899.

Sir;



Referring to the cancellation proceedings taken against your entry for the N.E.1/4 of Sec. - 15 - 2, West of the 5th., I have been instructed by Head Office to inform you it would appear from the information given in your statement in defence that the duties have been fulfilled as entitle you to patent. I forward you herewith a form of application for patent which please make before the Agent at Lethbridge, which can afterwards be forwarded to me, that I may have the Inspector procure the evidence of corroborative witnesses.

I am, sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent.

W. C. J. Knox
Lethbridge, Alta.

515986

Hon. W. Jephson.
Barrister, Solicitor.
Notary Public.
James Block, 11 1/2 8th Ave.

Calgary, N.W.T. Canada

April 25th, 1906.

The Secretary of the
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir, re N.E.1/4 sec 7 Tp 1 R 2 W 4th & SW 1/4 S 5 T 1 R 2 W

We understand that Charles L.G. Cox has applied for a patent for the above lands and that your Department has decided to grant same to him. As there are several executions against the said Cox for liabilities incurred by him when he lived on the above lands, which we now hold by our clients The Alex Fleet Trading Company Ltd as Cox lived for the last three or four years in building a log house with out any supplies from outside. Our principals have now filed in our local office affidavits which would constitute what was the value of the improvements made, but Cox by getting a certificate of registration from the Department can then make a transfer which would be valid and we believe will have out in principle of the homestead and the building thereon to safeguard. We also of this letter have sent to several lawyers here to draft us what if you can suggest any way of breaking it.

Your office?

Yours truly,

Jd. Mur Jephson.

515986

4303 [illegible]

11618

April 25th, 1899.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands

Ottawa.

Sir, re N.W. 1/4 sec 32 Tp 15 R 2 W 5th.
S.W. 1/4 " 5 " 16 " 2 W 5th.

We enclose a copy of the letter we are writing to the Secy of the Department of the Interior which explains the position of matters, and in order that Mr Knox may not be in a position to defeat his creditors we shall be glad if you will not issue the certificate of recommendation to him. If the patent be issued direct to Knox the creditors will be protected as their executions filed in the Land Titles Office would then attach on the lands in question, but armed with the certificate of recommendation Knox will be in a position to make a transfer to some third party in whose name the patent will be taken out and the creditors defeated.

Yours truly,

515986

Calgary, N.W.T. Canada

April 25th, 1888.

The Secretary of the

Department of the Interior

Ottawa.

Sir, re N.E.1/4 S32 Tp15 R 2 W5th-& SE 1/4 S 5 Tp16 R2 W5

We understand that Mr Charles T.G. Knox has applied for a patent for the above lands and that your Department has decided to grant same to him. As there are several executions against Mr Knox for liabilities incurred by him when he lived on the above lands, among which are two held by our clients The High River Trading Company and as Knox has lived for the last three or four years in Manitoba these lands would not be exempt from seizure. Our executions have been filed in the Land Titles Office and would therefore attach upon any lands in the defendants name, but Knox by getting a certificate of recommendation from the Department can then make a transfer before issue of the patent which will come out in the name of his transferee and the creditors thus be defrauded. We know of this having been done in several instances and we shall be glad if you can suggest any way of preventing it.

Would your Department record the executions in your office?

Yours truly,

Muir & Jephson

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa," and write about more than one subject on the same letter. Write legibly your full name and address. If you refer to the letter give its file number.

Letter

File 4303:9

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd May, 1899.

[illegible]

The attached letter from [illegible] Johnston, Barristers, of Calgary, appears to be a matter for your consideration. So far as I am aware there is no way by which the Department could take possession of the [illegible] spring in Block [illegible] except [illegible] Application for patent had not yet been made.

T.J. Cromwell, Esq.,

Land Clerk,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

54618
503
C5

Copy for No

516377

Ltr. No. 3296
File 26457

Calgary, 6th April, 1899.

Sir;

I have the honour to enclose herewith an application made by Mr. Charles T. Fox, for patent for the N.W.¼ of 32 - 11 - 5, east of the 5th., in order that, on my own inspection of the corroborative witnesses, viz., George Mc Cros. or August Lange, Elk River.

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. SUTHERLAND
Agent.

Mr. J. D. Thompson,
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary.

FILE 325548.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th February, 1899.

CIRCULAR.

SIR,—

Upon the 11th November last a circular was addressed to all Agents of Dominion Lands and to all North West Registrars stating what abstracts and certificates would have to be filed here where any person, other than the original entrant in the books here, for any land, whether in Manitoba or the North West Territories or in the Railway Belt in British Columbia, makes application to the Department for the issue of the patent for such land in his own name; and upon the 29th December last, a further circular was addressed to the same officers upon the same subject, in so far as it concerned land in the Railway Belt in British Columbia.

For several reasons which it is not necessary to explain here it has been decided to cancel these two circulars and to replace them with this one.

(1) Where the land is in Manitoba and title thereto has passed direct from the entrant in the books here to the person who is the applicant for patent an absolute and unconditional assignment from the entrant to the applicant for patent, properly executed and proved by the usual affidavit and seal for the registration of the assignment must be forwarded to the Department; but before such assignment can be accepted here must be forwarded to the Department: but before such assignment can be accepted and registered here the applicant for patent must also furnish—

(a) An abstract of title of the land from the local Registrar or Deputy Registrar of the district in which the land is situated, with his certificate either endorsed or printed upon the abstract or attached to it to the effect that the abstract is up and correct and that there are no plans or instruments registered in the Registry office for the district in question which are properly entered in the general register of the books for the entrant other than those which appear in it or affecting the land, and that, on the date of that certificate, among the instruments registered in that office in the general register of the books for the entrant other than those which appear in it or Deputy Registrar that, on the date of that certificate, among the instruments registered in that office in the general register of the books for the entrant other than those which appear in it or giving the name) does not appear to be one, as to the said land, or any part thereof, affecting which a certificate of pending action, or of charge on, or assignment of, the said land, or any part thereof, affecting which a certificate of pending action, or of charge on, or assignment of, the said land, or any part thereof, otherwise parting or creating any interest in, the said land, or any part thereof, otherwise parting or creating any interest in, the said land, or any part thereof, plaintiff, defendant or (c) a certificate from the Registrar or Deputy Registrar, that is the statement or state- ments of judgments, writs of execution and attachments against land, furnished by the Sheriff of the district in which the land is situated, the name of the entrant does not appear.

If title to the land concerned passed from the entrant in the books here through two or more persons before the application for patent, as many assignments as will form a complete chain of title from the entrant to the applicant with a view to so are required, and also the abstract and certificate mentioned in sub-paragraphs (a) and (b), respectively, for the Registrar must be forwarded to the Department, and above set forth, and a certificate similar to that mentioned in sub-paragraph (c) in each instance, but only as regards judgments, executions or attachments which are in force against the lands of the person named in the certificate at the date such person became interested in the land concerned in the application for patent. For example, if the land assigned is originally entered in the books here in the name of L, and is thereto passed by assignment dated the 1st July, 1894, from L to M, by assignment dated the 1st October, 1894, from M to N, and by assignment dated the 1st May, 1895, from N to O, and O is the applicant for patent, three certificates as to judgments, executions and attachments are necessary, one as regards the lands of L to the effect that as the state- ments of judgments, writs of execution and attachments against lands furnished by the Sheriff of the district in which the land in question is situated, up to and inclusive of the 1st July, 1894, the name of L does not appear; another to the same effect, but up to and inclusive of the 1st October, 1894, with reference to the name of M and the other up to and inclusive of the 1st May, 1895, with reference to the name of N.

(2) Where the land is in any of the registration districts of the North West Territories, or in the Railway Belt in British Columbia, what has been before stated in the circular with regard to the assignments to be registered here and the registration fees to be paid applies, but in lieu of the abstract and certificates mentioned where the land concerned is in Manitoba, the applicant for patent may furnish a certificate or certificates from the Registrar or District Registrar, as the case may be, of the district in which the land in question is situated, which will afford the Department the same information as would be afforded by the abstract and certificates first referred to if they could be fur- nished or if it was the practice of such Registrar or District Registrar to furnish them patent, the Department will accept in lieu thereof a copy certified to be a copy by the Registrar or District Registrar in whose office the original is on record.

(3) Where the original of any assignment cannot be furnished by the applicant for

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA,
Assistant Secretary.

Letter 615986

BB

File 430359

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 9th May, 1899

Gentlemen,

I am directed to inform you, in reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo, that before any assignment of Dominion Lands can now be registered here the person who desires to register the assignment must first comply with the terms of the enclosed circular. Before this circular was issued cases of fraud of the nature referred to in your letter of the 25th ultimo were found to have been perpetrated upon creditors of owners of Dominion Lands, where an owner obtained the issue of the patent for his land in the name of another to whom he assigned it. The matter was brought to the Minister's attention, and the result was a ruling the sense of which is set out in the enclosed circular.

Consequently if Mr. Knox has assigned his land to another the assignment can only be registered here if the Abstract and certificate to be furnished under the terms of the circular are found satisfactory, after they have been received and examined here.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Muir & Jephson,
Barristers,
Calgary,
Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

BB

LETTER

FILE 130359

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 23rd May 1899

MAY 26 1899 OTTAWA

Sir,

With reference to the verbal enquiry which you made yesterday with regard to the position of the North East quarter of Section 32, Township 15, Range 2, westof the 5th Meridian, in which you are interested on behalf of a client, I am to inform you that Mr. Charles T.G.Knox has made application for a patent for this land, and that it is now in the hands of one of our Homestead Inspectors for the purpose of obtaining the evidence of several settlers in the vicinity of the land who are in a position to give evidence with regard to the compliance on the part of Mr. Knox with his conditions of entry.

As you asked to be advised as to whether Mr. Knox had or had not assigned his interest in this land I am to state that he is not yet entitled to assign it. When he is so entitled any assignment which he may execute cannot now be registered here until the terms of the enclosed circular have been complied with. Before this circular was issued cases of fraud were stated to have been perpetrated upon creditors of owners of Dominion Lands, where an owner obtained the issue of patent in the name of another person to whom he assigned it. The

matter

Honourable J.A.Lougheed,
The Senate,
Ottawa.

matter was brought to the Minister's attention, and the result was a ruling, the sense of which is set out in the enclosed circular.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

RF

5116/6
4

43039

Statement of J A G Lemaye of Sec. Hays Ranch

Tph. 19 Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of E J G Knox for Patent for NE of Sec. 32 Tph. 18 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Clerk
2. How long have you known E J G Knox since 1889 at Hays River
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? it was erected in 1899 when he first came on
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person, to [illegible] the date of [illegible] long-continuing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? he was in residence in 1889 he has resided fully during months in each year from 1889 to 1896.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. he was on visit to England
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? with wife & 2 children from residence as applicant
8. Of whom is his family composed; when did they first commence residence thereon; what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? he has town business could not say how many aims but it is a large sum he has had from 400 to 600 cattle and 200 horses from 1887 to 1897 Log house worth $1000 140 acres $200 worth Studs & [illegible] worth $400
9. How much breaking has he done upon the homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how much in addition has he cultivated each year? 20
10. How many acres of hay has he cut upon the homestead, and what is the average yield per acre? 20
11. What is the value of the house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 20
12. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 20
13. What other improvements has he made upon his homestead? Whether [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same? yes
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or mineral on his homestead? If so, what? [illegible] any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or agreed to encumber or assign or transfer his homestead, or [illegible] in rents, or any part thereof? If so, which and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Hays River
Provisional District of Alberta.

To wit:

I J.A.G. Lemaye of [illegible] 2

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

J A G Lemaye

Sworn before me at Hays River this 17th day of May 1899.

J R Oliver

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for~~

[illegible] District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

I, Charles Thomas Victorine Kusy in support
of his application for a Patent for N. E of
Section 32 Twp. 15 Rge. 2 of W. 5th Meridian.
Homestead N E Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS BOARD
APR 27 1898

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Charles Thomas Victorine Kusy 31. Winnipeg S.E. Keewatin ave
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	1896.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	In 85
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own, personal possession of the land and registering continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In August 85
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	From August 85 up to Fall of 88. October, and since October 88. I have resided fully more than 6 months in each year up to 1898
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	In England. Visiting
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how many portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & 2 children Same Residence as myself
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, since your homestead entry, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?	5 Acres I was on a pardon from 85 & 92. then 5 Acres 50 acres which I cultivated up to 1896 –
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	500 Head at no time from 85 up to 98 200 Horses from 85 & 98 Log shingle roof $2000
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is, to the best of your knowledge, its cash value?	2 dwelling Houses $200
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	140 rods of wire fence $200
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Sheds for 200 Head of cattle
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what, in the case of quarry, is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	None
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 158.

Continued on next page.

DOMINION LANDS BOARD
APR 27 1898

3. Winnipeg
Town

To wit:

I, Chas Thos. V. Kusy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg this 21st day of April 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. T. V. Kusy

C. A. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. S. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Fee not paid for obtaining Witness $2.50

Ottawa ~~Winnipeg~~ September 4th 1899

Accepted as sufficient,

D. Laird
Commissioner.

Fee paid at Ottawa

519667

Statement of J. W. Leeson of Sc. Pehiskio

Tph. 16 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of C. J. G. Ekroll for HD Patent for SE of Sec. 32 Tph. 16 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 30 1899
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 2 18

1. What is your occupation?

Bookkeeper N W Cattle Co

2. How long have you known C. J. G. Ekroll

since 1892 at Pehiskio

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

Geo Leeson was employed before & came in May 20 92 he was in residence in 92

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

from 1892 he has resided over 6 months in each year up to 1896.

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

COMMISSIONER

In England visiting. Wife & 2 children

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Geo Leeson was in residence as applicant

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

He has had an average of 500 cattle each year

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he entered entry, and how much is now under cultivation each year?

Log house $1500
140 acres $200
Sheds & Corrals $400.

10. How many head cattle, horses, sheep or hogs are now owned by him on his homestead? How many were owned by him on the same on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898?

$20

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

$20

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

Yes

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or entered into any agreement or transaction for the sale of his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application?

High River Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I J. W. Leeson of Pehiskio.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at High River this 17th day of May 1899.

J. W. Leeson

J. R. Thompson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for High River District.

519667

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 22 1899
CALGARY, ALBERTA

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

NO SWD CALL REQUIRED
1cB
5/9/99

Calgary, 22 May 1899.

I Certify that Charles Thomas Gisborne Knox who is the holder of a Homestead Entry for h E ¼ of Section Number 32 Township 16 Range 2 West of the 5 Meridian, and a Pre-emption Entry for the ..... of the same Section, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Winnipeg this ..... day of ..... 189...

J. S. Dennis
Local Agent.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

In your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter use the file number.

D.

LETTER
40[illegible]59
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 31st May, 1899.

Copy for A.D.I.Calder, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your application for patent for the N.W.¼ 33--13--3, W. 4th M., has been received here, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you remit the sum of $ in payment of the fee for the services of the Dominion Inspector in taking the evidence of your witnesses.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C.T.C.Cox, Esq.,
396 Maria Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

House of Commons

June 1st., 1899

J. G. Turriff Esq.,

Commissioner of Crown Lands,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I wrote you some time ago in regard to the application of Mr. Charles Knox who is anxious to obtain a patent for his homestead South of Calgary.

Will you kindly let me know how this matter stands as Mr. Knox is anxious to have definite information in regard to it.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

J. G. Rutherford

Ref. 455389

Ottawa, 2nd June, 1.7.

Dear Sir,

I reply to your letter of the 1st instant I beg to say that the applicat[illegible] for the W.J.[illegible] 60--14--2, [illegible] over in the Department and [illegible] for the [illegible] Inspector's [illegible] connection therewith. The [illegible] seems to indicate that the [illegible] complied with [illegible] Act and that [illegible] will [illegible] in due course [illegible] of the patent [illegible]. [illegible] to convey [illegible] at the [illegible] after the issue of certificate of [illegible], the patent could only be [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] complying with the terms of the enclosed [illegible], which [illegible] from the papers on file [illegible] at present to be [illegible] tion to [illegible].

Yours truly,

J.G.Rutherford, [illegible],M.P.,

House of Commons,

Ottawa.

Deputy [illegible]

No.

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 20th July, 1899. 18

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 24 1899
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr.Burpé,

Re N.E.¼ 32—15—2.West of 5th M.

Mr.C.T.G.Knox has called in reference to patent for the above land. It appears he can arrange with his creditors by paying them a part of the proceeds of the sale of this place. He has now an opportunity to sell, provided he can get patent at once. I understand that all the papers have been completed and I would be glad if you would see that the patent is issued without any delay. If you saw Mr. Goodeve I presume he could have it pushed through at once.

I expect to be home about the end of the month.

Yours sincerely,

D. Anderson

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

T. R. Burpé, Esq.,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Address reply
"Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

D.

LETTER

FILE 9

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th July, 189[illegible].

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your interview with the Commissioner of Public Works in relation to the issue of patent for your homestead, the S.E. 1/4 of 25--13--2, W. 4th M., and I am directed to say that the matter is awaiting until you remit the sum of $ for the services of the Dominion Land Inspector in connection therewith, when it will have immediate attention on receipt of this sum.

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira

Assistant Secretary

G.T.C.Knox, Esq.,
[illegible] Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

532255

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 29 1899
OTTAWA

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

Land Titles Office,

South Alberta *Land Registration District,*

28th August 1899

I certify that there are no executions entered in the execution register of the above office affecting the lands of Chas G. J. Knox of South East Quarter Sec 32 Twp 18 Range ~~excepting~~:- 2 west of the 5th meridian in the district of Alberta

Horace Harvey *Registrar*

South Alberta *Land Registration District.*

Dominion T R. & W.

532255

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the Land Registration District of South Alberta

28th August — A. D. 1899

MEMORANDUM of instruments affecting the title to S.E ¼ Sec 32 Tp 15 Range 2 W 5th meridian

in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Entry	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land.	Consideration, Amount of Mortgage &c.	REMARKS.

THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
AUG 29 1899
OTTAWA

I certify that there are no other instruments registered in this office, affecting the above Lands except such as may appear in the executive hereof.

Form D.

Horace Harvey
Registrar for the Land Registration District of South Alberta

Form D.

No.

MEMORANDUM

Of instruments affecting the title

of:

SMITH & KNOTT,

Advocates,

Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries

CABLEGRAMS, "CRISPIN, CALGARY"

Crispin E. Smith — W. W. H. Knott

Calgary, N. W. T. Canada

532255

Rec'd Calgary Aug 29 1899

AUG 29 1899 OTTAWA

August 25th 1899

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa:

DOMINION LANDS
AUG 30 1899
OTTAWA

Dear Sir:

re application of C. L. Knox for patent of NE¼ Sec 32. Tp 15 Rge 2 W 5th Meridian

In the matter of the above we beg to enclose $5.00 inspection fee owing by W. Knox. We understand that the recommendation has issued & that patent has been awaiting payment of above fee, so you will find herewith quit claim deed Knox to Gardner together with an additional $2.00 being your fee for same. Will you please cause patent to be issued to W. Gardner

In accordance with your new regulations we send you herewith abstract of title & registrar's certificate of same being no encumbrances & trust that you will find them in order.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully
Smith & Knott

Enc

AUG 28 1899 COMMISSIONER
OTTAWA
PATENT BRANCH.

5716
43035

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

FILE. 73034-7

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. September 21st 1899

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th inst. and of the sum of $5.00 which accompanied it, being in payment for the services of the Homestead Inspector in connection with ~~your~~ the application for patent for the S.E. Quarter of Section 32, Township 25, Range 2 W. 5th M.

I am to enclose an official receipt for the money and to say that ~~your~~ his application for patent will be made the subject of a separate letter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Enc.

Messrs Smith & Lyall
Calgary.
Alta

Form No. 20.

Mr. Perry.

32 - 15 [illegible]

Please send me file of rabbits [illegible]
is interested.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LETTER NO

REFERENCE NO 130,619

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Dept. of the Interior Ottawa

Do not write about more than
one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name
and address

Ottawa, 1st Oct. 1899

Memorandum.

I beg to submit for your consideration the case of C.T.S.Knox, who previous to the issue of certificate of [illegible] to him [illegible] on the 12th inst., entered into an agreement to purchase the [illegible] on Pelican Narrows.

Mr. Knox [illegible] and [illegible] that [illegible] is unable to make [illegible] on account of [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] services. I [illegible] that [illegible] application [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] Mr. Knox [illegible] in my capacity as [illegible] attached [illegible] letter of waiver [illegible] herein [illegible] with [illegible].

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

BB

Ottawa, 5th September, 1899

Memorandum :- 430359 -

W.W.Goodeve, Esq.,
Chief Clerk of Patents,

Please issue as soon as you can, if there is no obstacle to such action, the patent for the N.E.1/4 of 32-15-2.W.5th Meridian, in favour of William Carter, to whom it was conveyed by Charles T.C.Knox by deed on file 430359, which I have just sent to Mr. Dixon, in the Commissioner's Office.

AUG 29 1899

In your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.

532955.

LETTER. 430559.

FILE.

Department of the Interior,

13th September, 1899.

Ottawa,

Gentlemen,

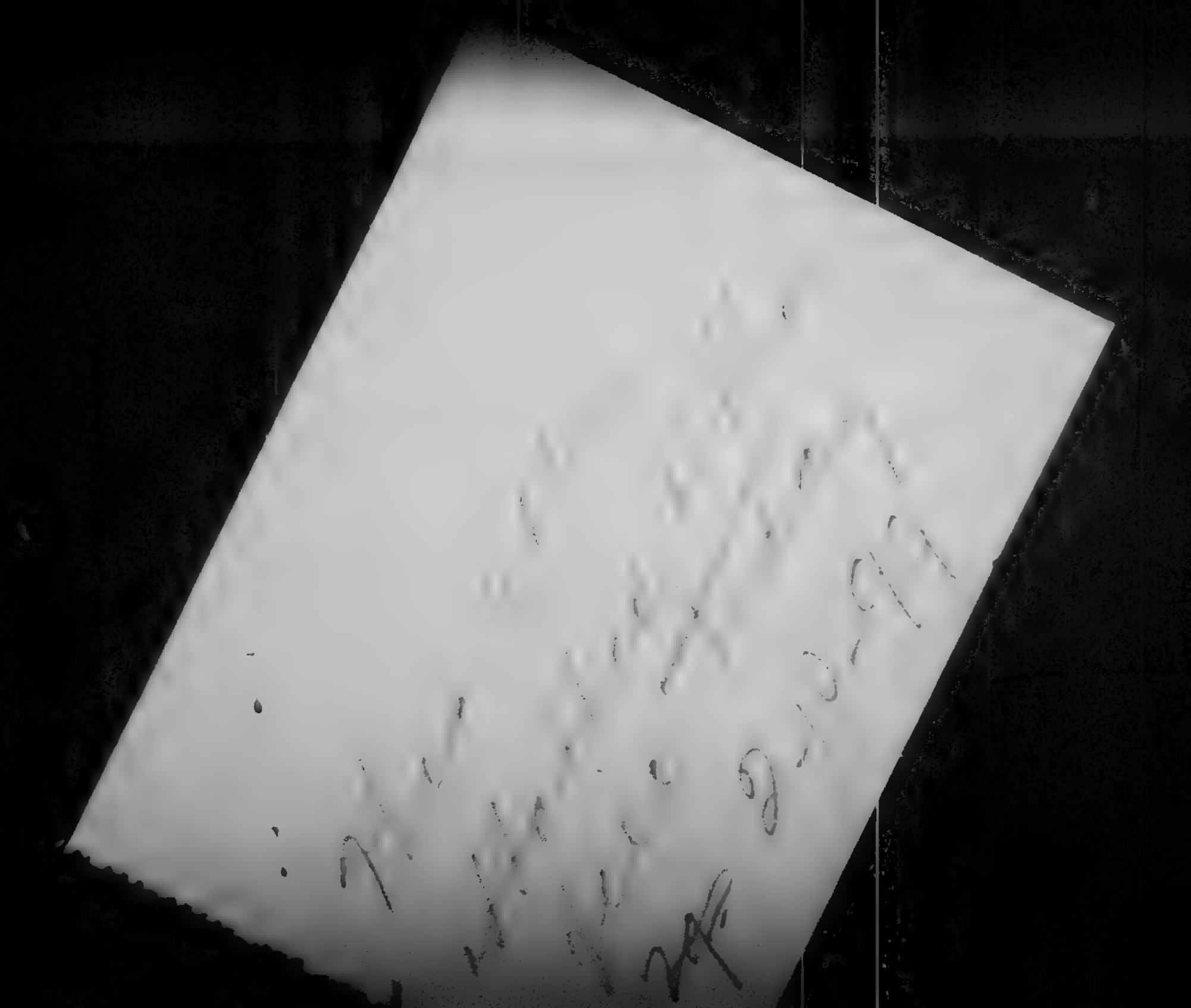
I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 25th ultimo, along with the enclosures therein mentioned; and to say that the assignment from Charles Thomas Gisborne Knox to William Garner, of the North East quarter of Section 32, Township 1, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, as been duly registered in the books of the Department, and a patent in the name of William Garner for this land is now in course of preparation. The duplicate of this assignment, with certificate of registry endorsed thereon, is herewith returned to you.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Smith & Knott,
Barristers,
Calgary,
Alta., N.W.T.



Lr. No.

Ref. No. 430,339

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, SEP 8 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 32
in Township 15 Range 2 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th September, 1899
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr William Gardner
Pekisko

Form No. 194a.

SMITH & KNOTT,
Advocates,
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries
CABLEGRAMS "CRISPIN, CALGARY"
Crispin E. Smith *H. W. H. Knott*
Calgary, N.W.T. Canada

532255
43035-9
584024

SEP 23 1899

September 18th 1899

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

DOMINION LANDS
SEP 25 1899
OTTAWA

Dear Sir:

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication enclosing duplicate quit claim deed from W. Gardner and stating that the patent for this homestead is being prepared in name of W. Gardner

We presume that same will be transmitted to the Registrar of Land Titles here in due course

Yours truly
Smith & Knott

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote No. and file number.

AC...

LETTER

FILE 430359

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 29th September, 1899.

Gentlemen,

With further reference to the matter of the quit claim conveyance Knox to Gardner, I beg to inform you that the patent to Mr. Gardner will be transmitted in the usual course to the Registrar of Land Titles at Calgary.

Your obedient servant,

John R. Hall

Secretary

Messrs Smith & Knott,
Barristers,
Calgary,
Alta., N. W. T.

Dauphin, Han.

5349 nf

430359

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Patent in name of
Wm Gardiner was sent
to Regina, Calgary,
on 9th ultimo, as per
Copy of notification of
that date to patentee, placed
on this file this a.m.
Messrs. Smith & K. might be
do advised in re
letter of 29th ult.

Ottawa 189.

Mr Kenny to whom I am
To whom Georgia done work for
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

In your reply
refer to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and
address.

If you reply to the letter quote its
file number.

AC

Letter

File 430359

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 10th October, 1899.

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
AUG 22 1900
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Gentlemen,

Referring to the Secretary's letter to you of the 29th ultimo, I beg to say that the patent for the NE¼ 32-16-2 W.5th M., which was patented on the 7th ultime, in the name of William Gardner, was sent to the Registrar at Calgary on the 9th idem. At the time the Secretary wrote you as above the copy of the notification of the despatch of the patent had not been attached to the file of papers.

Your obedient servant,

Edmond Deville
Assistant Secretary

Messrs Smith & Knott,
Barristers,
Calgary, Alta., N. W. T.

R. C. M.

702527

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 30th May, 1902.

Lr. 47157.
File 26257.

Sir:-

Referring to your communication of the 31st May, 1899, to Mr. C. W. G. Knox, File 430359, be good enough to say whether patent ever issued to Mr. Knox for the N. E. 1/4 of 32 - 15 - 2. West of the 5th.

Pat Pat

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. S. Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS SECRETARY
OF THE INTERIOR
DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
SIGN CAREFULLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

M.H. 430359.

June 9th, 1903..

PAT. [illegible]

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo, Ref. 20257, I am directed to say that the patent for the N.E.¼ 32—1[illegible]—2 W. 5th M. was issued on the 7th September, 189[illegible], in the name of William Gardner as assignee of Charles G. Knox.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43393

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From D. L. & S. Macleod

Date 12 June
(when rec'd) 14

Subject. Encloses letter from Robert Patterson giving his occupation - a town lot at Macleod

430398

RF-1 400

Anaheim
27th Aug 1897

W. A. Cottingham Esq

Dear Sir

Enclosed your letter I received for Lots 16 & 17 North of 5th street and West of Los Angeles. Anaheim I am a rancher and live at Slauson. But- but my family reside in town for school purposes.

Yours truly

Robert Patterson.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
SEP 17 1897

LAND OFFICE
SEP 30

436398

Sale 13508

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO. Admin. Bch

PAT. BCH.

JUN 17 1897

RECEIVED



TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT Lethbridge Alta

In your Return of the

2340 May - Sale to

Robert Patterson of

town 6 R 4 W Macleod

What is Mr Chalmers

occupation?

ANSWER.

"Rancher"

Returning 12th June 97.

W.D.T.

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA, 8 June 1897

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 430305

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
Lots Nos 1041, 1 and 2 of Section 7th Street, W. of 5th - Ave Town of Rosedale
in Township ..... Range ..... West
of the ..... Meridian,
bearing date the 28th July, 1897.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Robert Patterson,
Rosedale
Ont.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 430473

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.W. 18-36-27-4

Form No. 9.

Statement of [illegible]

Tph. 35 Rge. 27 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] Pollock for Patent for S½ of Sec. 16 Tph. 35 Rge. 27 of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead . ½

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] Pollock the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

2. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

How do his family connect; when did they last commence residence upon this homestead; if not what is the cause and when since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done out of his homestead for each year since he perfected entry, and in what months for each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead each year, since date of perfecting entry?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of [illegible] has he made on his homestead, and what is the [illegible]?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the [illegible] and when were they made? State each, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether the land is more valuable on account thereof for any other purposes.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

[illegible] Pollock

Pre-emption

[illegible] Pollock for 10 years

½ Sec 4 Tp 2 Rge 28 W 2nd Mer

Homestead

Patented

July 1893

Resided continuously from July 1893 to August 1896. When I took up Buffalo. Absent this time on location. Since then resided on place.

Cattle

1893 5 acres

1894

1895 5 acres broken

1896 5 " "

1897 5- " 10- " "

1898 " 15-

1899 " 15-

1900 12 cattle 1 horse

1901 12 " 1 "

1902 15 " 2 "

1903 16 " 2 " 10 pigs

1904 17 " 3 "

16 x 18- 1 story 1,000.00

Cattle 2 mile 100.00

Well 100.00

200.00

20- acres breaking

20 " backset from 1st edge

20 " backset from 2nd edge

2

2

60

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 29 day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

43673

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Pitblado in support

of his application for Ptt Patent for Sec of

Section 16 Twp. 26 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Sec Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? William Pitblado - 33 Portage ave

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where. Scotland

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 16 July 1890

5. When did you build your house thereon? July 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land, and thereafter continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? July 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months. Residence Customary from July 1893 to August, 1895 when I went to Portage ave & built a house & moved my family & household effects

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Winnipeg.

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon said homestead, and how many months in each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, when was it broken, and how much crop was harvested each year?

1891	5 acres.	5 acres	sold
1892	"	"	"
1893			
1894	5 "	10 "	"
1895	5 "	15 "	"
1896		15 "	"

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since date of entry? Give number in each year.

1893	12 cattle	1 horse	
1894	12 "	4 "	
1895	15 "	4 "	10 pigs
1896	16 "	3 "	
1897	17 "		

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 18 $ 100.00

13. What amount of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles 100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 100.00 Well 20.00

15. Are there any indentures, mortgages or other encumbrances upon your homestead? If so, state full particulars, and what steps, if any, have been taken for release of same or any other purpose. 2 mortgages

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it? 2

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer, your entry, or any part thereof, or any right or interest in any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? 2

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

PAT. BCH.
JUN 18 1897
RECEIVED

Portage
Provincial District, Alberta

To wit:

I, William Pitblado do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Portage this 29 day of June 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Pitblado

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Portage District.

Winnipeg, 9th July 1897

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of E. H. Calvin of Sec. 7 Tph. 36 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Pollock for Patent for S½ of Sec. 18 Tph. 36 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known William Pollock the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

Since 1890 in Sec 18 Tp. 36 - 27 - 4

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

Yes.

4. When did he build this house thereon?

October 1892

5. When did he perform his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land and by using continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?

July 1893

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State fully and explicitly.

From date of entry July 1893 to August 1896 when I went to Buffalo Lake for winter cattle. He is now living on the place.

7. When not residing on said land where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Same

8. How much land has he under cultivation? How much has he cropped each year since he commenced to reside thereon? How much of such land was cultivated each year?

1891	5 acres.	
1892		5 acres cropped
1893		
1894	5	10
1895	5	15
1896		15
1897	12	cattle
1898	12	
1899	15	
1900	16	
1901	17	15 crop

9. How many acres of said land are now under fence, and what other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

16 x 16 $100.00
+2 miles 100.00
Stable 100.00
Well 20.00

10. What other property, if any, has he now besides the said land? What is the value of the same, and where is it situated?

No.

11. What is the nearest post office to the land in question, and what is its distance from the same?

Wetaskiwin 20 miles

12. What actual settlement duties has he performed, and what is the present value of the same?

Lived on land

13. What other occupation has he been engaged in since entry? Where and for how long? Has he any other property, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

14. Are there any settlements, improvements or claims on his homestead? If so, state whose they are and what they are worth. Has he sold or rented any portion of the land, and if so, to whom and for what purpose?

No.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, which and where and what was the result?

No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

18. Do you believe the settlement has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Witness Thomas Doherty of Wetaskiwin

Dominion of Canada
To wit:

I E. H. Calvin of Sec 18 - 36 - 27 - 4 Meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 20th day of May 1901.

E. H. Calvin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Action ALBERTA

No. 130568

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D. L. & Lethbridge

Date 14 June
(when rec'd) 19

Subject. Re Chas Lafontaine & 1843 ½ 11. S

430568

11612.
12176

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 14th June 1897

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

PAT. BCH.
JUN 1 1897
RECEIVED

SIR,

I have the honour to report that Mr. [illegible] of [illegible] has made application to [illegible] the S.E. of Section 32 Township 7 Range 1 [illegible] M., which could not be granted because [illegible]

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent.

1305-68

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr. Ryley

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 30th 1897.

QUERY.

Will you please report on case referred to. Our records do not show that it has been recommended for stock watering purposes.

18.6.97

ANSWER.

W. Ryley

I vote against the whole section
9.7.97

430528

430844

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 11th Nov, 1907.

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO. 13004

Sir :-

In the matter of [illegible] Creek District Alberta [illegible] several stock reservations [illegible] among others, section 36 - 7 - 2, west of 5th [illegible] would state that no order in Council has been passed [illegible] reservation. In the last one [illegible] Entry. In my opinion [illegible] was said regarding the [illegible] imagine he had settled on it, or the amount of improvements made by him on same. [illegible] was informed that it had been recommended as a stock watering and shelter reservation. Recently when in the neighborhood I met Mr. Letourneau and made a rough [illegible] survey showing the location of his improvements, the blue print enclosed [illegible] and location of same and [illegible] his buildings, corrals, &c, on the S. E. ¼ of 29. [illegible] valuma about 10 acres SE ¼ 32

[illegible] of the S. E. ¼ of 32, [illegible] cultivation [illegible] very much crowded. The portion cultivated like very [illegible] small [illegible] very good soil, [illegible]. Letourneau states he has first [illegible] improvements in the winter of 1901-2, commenced residence in August 1902 and has resided there ever since. One of his sons has a homestead in his neighborhood. The buildings and improvements on the S. E. ¼ of 32 are worth probably [illegible] dollars. He and his family

[illegible]

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

family appear to be first class settlers. They came originally from Hull Que but had been in Oregan many years. In answer to question why he did not obtain an entry to land before making entry, his reply was, that his neighbors advised him to settle and no matter where he settled, eventually he would obtain entry. He is not particular whether he obtains Homestead Entry or not. He says if he could buy sufficient to cover his cultivation and buildings he would just as soon do so and preserve his Homestead right to be exercised elsewhere. He particularly values it as a building spot.

It is not probable any portion of the S. ½ of 32 other than that cultivated by him will ever be entered. It is too rocky for agricultural purposes but with the portion of 29 lying between it and the river, would be valuable for stock shelter.

Would recommend he be permitted to Homestead L. S. I, 7,8 and the S. ½ of 9 and 10, sec 32 or sold L.S. I ~~of~~ 160 ac in all or the Easterly 4/5 of L. S. I, the latter area, 32 acres, will cover all the buildings or cultivation he has or ever likely will have on the S. E. ¼ of 32. It is a very good building spot, good access from both sides of the river by trail which is the main trail between Livingston and Pincher Creek. If he makes the purchase he then retains his Homestead right. He further asked if the portion of 29 cultivated could be sold him together with an additional 3 or 4 acres to the S. W. of it, which is about all

that

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

that is suitable for cultivation. I told him it could only be sold him by public auction with an upset price, based thereon of $ 5.00 per acre. He said he would take his chance on getting it-knocked. I [illegible] that I could [illegible] that point.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(sd) Wm Pearce

Superintendent.

474567

Pincher Creek, May 9 1911

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:-

I would like to obtain your kindness, of selling me, from ten to fifteen acres of land on S.E. quarter of section 32 W. of 5th meridian.

I have tried to enter it, but entry could not be obtained, on account of it being made a water right, 2 or 3 years after

had my buildings on it.

When I first built I could not enter it on account of the lease holders and when the leases were canceled they made a water right of it,

But now if you could grant me the sale of ten or fifteen acres of which my improvements are on and of which is nearly the only good land on the quarter without rocks or gravel;

My improvements were mostly made in 1892, They are as follows, a house 24ft X 16ft in side and a story and a half high the material is hued timber 8 in thick, the roof is of lumber & cedar shingles. There is an addition of a kitchen 14 ft. X 12 ft. and at an avridge of 7 ft high in side one stable 28 ft. X 16 ft. and 9 logs high, covered with straw thay I other calves stables 16 ft. X 12 ft. X 8 ft. a small chicken house 8 ft. X 12 ft. X 6 ft a coal shed 8 ft X 8 ft all the above buildings are of logs 1 small shed 8' 10' of slabs all the above were built from 1892 to 1894 a milk house of 12 ft X 12 ft X 6 ft of lumber was built a long ago. a grainray 12 ft X 14 ft X 7 logs high was built in 1895- I have 3 corells for horses & cattle of which one is chief keeper of. The corells are of small poles. I have been living here with all my family ever since

October of 1892 and I have
from 10 to 12 acres broke and under
cultivation and
fenced with wire.
I would like to be granted
the 1/4 sec very well for it is
such a trouble to move all those
buildings, some of which are
pig pens, and when a nail
is taken in pig wood it is
there forever, that is you
have to split the lumber nail
and all and cut the nail or some
time have a hard time and
pull it out.

C. Lafountaine,
Pincher Creek
Alta.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr Sondove

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 20 May 1898

PAT. BCH.
MAY 21 1898
RECEIVED

See Lafontaine's letter herewith and also Mr Carre's of 11th November 1897 Mr Carre states that Lafontaine wishes to acquire about 15 acres of land on lot 1 Mr Carre portion of which he has cultivated — He could of course only do this by purchase at auction, whenever it may be offered; but he should be told that if he wishes to continue the cultivation he must take out a permit for that purpose for the current season, for which he must remit at once (& could then save by the same letter cultivation and file his Declaration on, on the accompanying form — Lafontaine says nothing about the ~~letter~~ land in his letter of ~~present~~ 4th inst —

(Init)

11

G.P.

474567.
Letter
430566.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8th June, 1895.

Copy to Lethbridge Agent & Mr. Pearce.

Sir,

With reference to your letter, not dated, asking to be allowed to make entry for the South East quarter of Section 32, Township 7, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian; I beg to say that the subject of your application has lately received the attention of Mr. Pearce, Superintendent of Mines, Calgary, who has recommended that you be permitted to homestead Legal Subdivisions 1, 7, 8, and the South half of Legal Subdivisions 9 and 10 (160 acres in All), of Section 32 above mentioned; or to sell you Legal Subdivision 1 (40 acres) or the easterly four-fifths of Legal Subdivision 1, of this section, which latter area is 32 acres and will cover the buildings or cultivation that you have upon this section. By your purchasing the land it will reserve to you the right of making a homestead entry in the future, should you exercise the privilege of making entry for the portion of land first above mentioned you will have an opportunity of doing so.

With regard to the improvements upon Section

29

C. Lafontaine, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number

Letter
430506.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

29, I beg to say that you will have to take out a permit for that purpose for the current season, for which you will have to remit at once to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge 50 cents per acre for the area under cultivation, and you will at the same time have to fyle a declaration on the accompanying form with the said Agent:

Encl.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

Pinchet Creek, June 27th 1908

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen;

With reference to yours letter, (No. 474567, File 430568,) dated June, 8th., granting me the sale of Legal Subdivision of Sec. 32, T. 7, R. 9, West of 5th. Meridian. (40 acres) Of which I am willing to buy at once

I want to buy, by as light payments as possible. Please send me, the amount 1st. payment

Yours truly
C. Lafontaine

11

40 acres at $300 per a $120

1st Inst. 1/4 30

Deferred 3 equal annual instal. with Int. at 6%

12-7-95 J. T. C.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ... *189*

COPY
For Information of
Agent

MEMO.

Mrs. Bell

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

[illegible]

430538

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

[illegible] July, 1906.

For Irrigation of
Acres, [illegible]

Sept
10/06

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 9th inst. asking that you may be allowed to purchase at once the [illegible] sub-division (number not mentioned) of [illegible] T. [illegible], on account of [illegible], I beg to say that the amount of the purchase money would be for 40 acres at $10 per acre, $400, and the first instalment of one-fourth [illegible] within 30 days; and the balance in three equal annual instalments with interest at 5 per cent per annum.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

C. Lafontaine, Esq.,
[illegible] Street,
Alberta.

464585

Pincher Creek Jul. 28th 1898

Gentlemen:-

Enclosed you will find a money order of Thirty Dollars for which is the payment on the legal sub-division 1 of Sec. 32, Township 7. Range 1. W. of the 5 meridian.

Your truly
Charles Lafontaine

address
C. Lafontaine
Pinches Creek
Alta

Ref. No. 184535 Receipt No. 240

File No 430560 Issue Sht. No. 6443

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, 8th Aug. 1898

Princpl. $ 30 00

Interest on $

from

to

$

Total. $ 30 00

Received from C. Lafontaine,

of Pincher Creek, Alta.

the sum of Thirty

Dollars

1st instalment on purchase of Regal Sub. 1 of Sec. 32 / 1 / 05 / 1 W 5th M.

(Signature) Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

11

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address
In any reply to this letter quote its file number

A C

LETTER

File 350568

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18th August, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that Mr. C. Lafontaine, of Pincher Creek, has forwarded here the sum of $30, as an instalment upon his purchase of Local Sub-division 1, of Section 32, T. 1. W.5th M., all of which has been applied towards the principal. This amount you will treat as usual in all cases where payments are made at the Head Office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Assa. Alberta, N. W. T.

RF-1 400

Department of the Interior,

MEMO. Ottawa, 189

Ref. 430568

Sale No. 4193

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 3rd 1879.

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that the Second instalment of the purchase money for the S.E. qr. of section 32, Township 7, Range 1 E. of the 2nd Meridian will become due on the day of 1879.

The amount to be paid on that date will be as follows:—

Principal 2nd instalment = $300

Interest

Total

The amount is to be paid to the Agent of Dominion Lands in whose District the land is situated, or to the Head Office at Ottawa.

If paid at Ottawa, such payments may be made in Cash or Scrip or by P. O. or Express order, or by drafts or cheques on Chartered Banks made payable to the Deputy Minister of the Interior. All cheques must be accepted and in order to avoid delay they should be forwarded to the Banks on which they are drawn with a request that they be marked accepted and mailed to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA,
Assistant Secretary.

SEP 13 1879

To Wm C Lefurgey
Hunter Creek
Ont

10

430568

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 3rd 189

MEMO.

Mr Sherwood

Re Sale 4993

How does he stand in regard to next payment.

4 Oct 15

Principal = 300.00

Int. = 33.00

333.00

Ref. 430168

Sale No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 3rd 1900

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that the 3rd instalment of the purchase money for the S.E. 1/4 quarter of section 32, Township, Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian will become due on the 3rd day of Aug 1900

The amount to be paid on that date will be as follows:

Principal 3rd instalment = $320.00

Interest $ 3.60

Total $323.60

This amount may be paid to the Agent of Dominion Lands in whose District the land is situated, or to the Head Office at Ottawa.

If paid at Ottawa, such payments may be made in Cash or Scrip or by P. O. or Express Order, or by drafts or cheques on Chartered Banks made payable to the Deputy Minister of the Interior. All cheques must be accepted, and in order to avoid delay they should be forwarded to the Banks on which they are drawn with a request that they be marked accepted and mailed to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary

To Mr. L. Lafontaine
Fisher Creek
Alberta

File No. 130561 599799

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

PATENT BRANCH.

MEMO.

To THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS,

PAT. B'CH.

JUN 13 1901

RECEIVED

ANSWER

There sales Register has a credit of $ 30.00 paid on the 10 th. Aug. 99 instead of $ 35.40 hence the error in return of the 8 th. Ulto. by an oversight Range 2 was given instead of Range 1 .

Agent Dom Lands

14 th September.. 1900

660126

Cawley. Oct 24 1901

Department of the Interior
PAT. BR. H. Ottawa, Ont.

OCT 30 1901

RECEIVED

Gentleman:-
What is the reason that I do not receive a notice when to pay the 4th (and last) payment on Subdivision 1. of Sec. 32., Tp. 7., Range 1., West of 5th Meridian That said payment ought to be due now for quite a while. I would like to make that said payment.

Yours truly
Carles La Fontaine
Cawley. Alta.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

MEMO.

Memo. Cote

Payment on sale, dupe
Aug 27th 1901.

Mr Newcomb who had
charge of this work was too
busy to attend to it and
so it was neglected. Notice
I am only sending those
out as they become due
now. I have had the books
only for about one month.

-Mon.

M.N. 430568.

Ottawa November 13th, 1901.

Copy for A. D. L. Lethbridge.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I am directed to say that the amount due on L. S. 1 of 30--7--1 W. 5th M. is $30, to which is to be added interest at per cent from the 3rd August, 1900, to date of payment, less 5 cents overpaid on account of interest on the 3rd August, 1900.

You could have ascertained the amount due by application direct to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, to whom the payment should be made.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

E. Lafontaine, Esq.,
Cowley,
Alberta.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 30 - 6 - 1902

43568

MEMO. Case 11993

Letter No. 32

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

MEMO.

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 5 1902
LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS
AT Lethbridge

Re your Return of the PATENT 3 [illegible]

ANSWER

Charles La Fontaine, Cowley, Alta.,
Farmer and Rancher.

In order to cope with the work of this office it has been found necessary to work before breakfast, bring luncheon to the office, work all day, as well as at nights, and sometimes, to my shame on Sundays. Such being the case the more important work is taken up first. To my mind, This memoranda could be worded in such a way as to bring the same results and entail half the work. In this particular case if the information desired was asked for instead of quoting a circular more than ten years old the answer could be at once given and the circular would not have to be turned up to see what was wanted. The same might be said in reference to computing interest. If instead of making a conundrum of a matter if the figures arrived at at Head Office were furnished to the Agent and he was requested to make his books agree the matter would be settled in a very easy way and in good order.

Lethbridge, 9th July, 1902.

Agent Dom. Lands.

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanation.

OTTAWA, 1900

Mr. C

Will Mr Cole
please instruct
me - as neither
Mr Hidden nor
Mr Sherwood will

[illegible]

21.7.02

Give area contained
in tract L.S. 39 acres
DC

23/7/02

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 130868

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
Pt. N. of / at Section 32
in Township 7 Range / West
of the of the Meridian,
bearing date the 26th July, 1901
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 20 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will transmit you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please correct in communication
with that should, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The registrar's address is The [illegible]
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To Charles La Fontaine Esq.
Clerk
[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action required.

Action completed.

ALBERTA

430685

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Dominion Lands Agency

Edin Johnson

Wetaskiwin

11 June 21

Has paid seed grain indebtedness re NW¼ 2.46.23 W4

BOND.

Insert the land on which each shares resides.

Know all Men by These Presents, that we John [illegible] of the N. W. quarter of Section 2 Township 46 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian, and Charles Peterson of the S. E. quarter of Section 4 Township 46 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian, and Robert Peterson of the N. E. quarter of Section 34 Township 45 Range 23 West of the 4 Meridian.

are jointly and severally bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Fourteen Dollars.

(being double the amount of the advance of seed grain advanced, in lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, their or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals and dated at Calgary this 6 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-

Whereas the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to the said [illegible] Ten bushels of seed wheat, [illegible] which is agreed that the said [illegible]

Now the Condition of This Obligation is such that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 6 on or before the 1st April, 1895, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

N.E. 1/4 Sect. 2 Tp. 46 Rg. 23 W 4 M — 23 - - -
S.E. 1/4 — 4 - 46 - 23 - - -
N.W. 1/4 — 34 - 45 - 23 - - -

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money covenanted for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Hugo Carstens — John Johnson
Chas Peterson
Robt Peterson

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Hugo Carstens, Immigration Officer, of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw John Johnson, Charles Peterson & Robert Peterson named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the village of Vetas Rouen, Alberta, N.W.T.

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said part ies.

Hugo Carstens

Sworn before me at the Village of Wetaskiwin in the Province of Alberta this 20 day of April A.D. 1892

F. M. Howard J.P.

From the Office of

John West

GENERAL MERCHANT

430685

Washington Ills. 11th June 1897

PAT. BCH.
JUL 17 1897
RECEIVED BCH.
JUN 26 1897

To Commissioner of Patents
Sir

Inclosed please find
deft Model Case & one print.
Also specification & oath
full sheet & one
sheet drawing. Please
send receipt for same
when case is
ready for issue

Yours truly
John Johnson

Rec'd 6-26-97

Form No. 7.

No. 703586 330012 24/2/96 Form sent

1-6.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

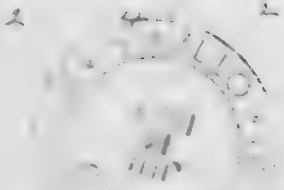
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN. 8

John Johnson
Weldsman

18 2
20

Gives notice for
patent



No 350019

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., Feb. 24th 1896.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask you to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

Enclos:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPE,

Secretary.

Form 57.

35-5-96

Statement Made by John Johnson.

concerning the application for patent
of North West quarter of
Section 2 Twp 46 Rge 23 W of 4 Meridian.
Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Johnson Age 44
Wetaskiwin Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Intend to be naturalized

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Carpenter

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

August 29 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

April 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof, and establishing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

April 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.

Cut fodder and cultivated land ever since

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Farming myself, wife and 7 children. We, family commenced residence in July 1893 and have been here 2 months
Broke and cultivated 5 acres 1893
" 16 " 15 " 1894
" 13 " 21 " 1895
1893, 2 horses.
1894 3 horses, 1 pig.
1895. 5 horses 4 cattle. 3 pigs.

9. Give particulars of your family, stating where and when each first commenced residence with you, and if absent from them at present state where they reside, and what they are doing, and how often you visit them?

10. How much breaking have you done each year on your homestead in each year since you commenced entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year?

Cows 1893 1 worth about $20.00
Farming 2 miles back worth $5.00
1 table. 1 dresser.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

15. Are there any indications of coal or stone on your homestead? If so state whether you have worked the same to any extent, and if so what quantity you have taken therefrom and what use you have made thereof?

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Wetaskiwin
March 11 1896

Signature : John Johnson.

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

355-96

John Jansen

N.W. 2-46 23 W 4th

Soundings 10:

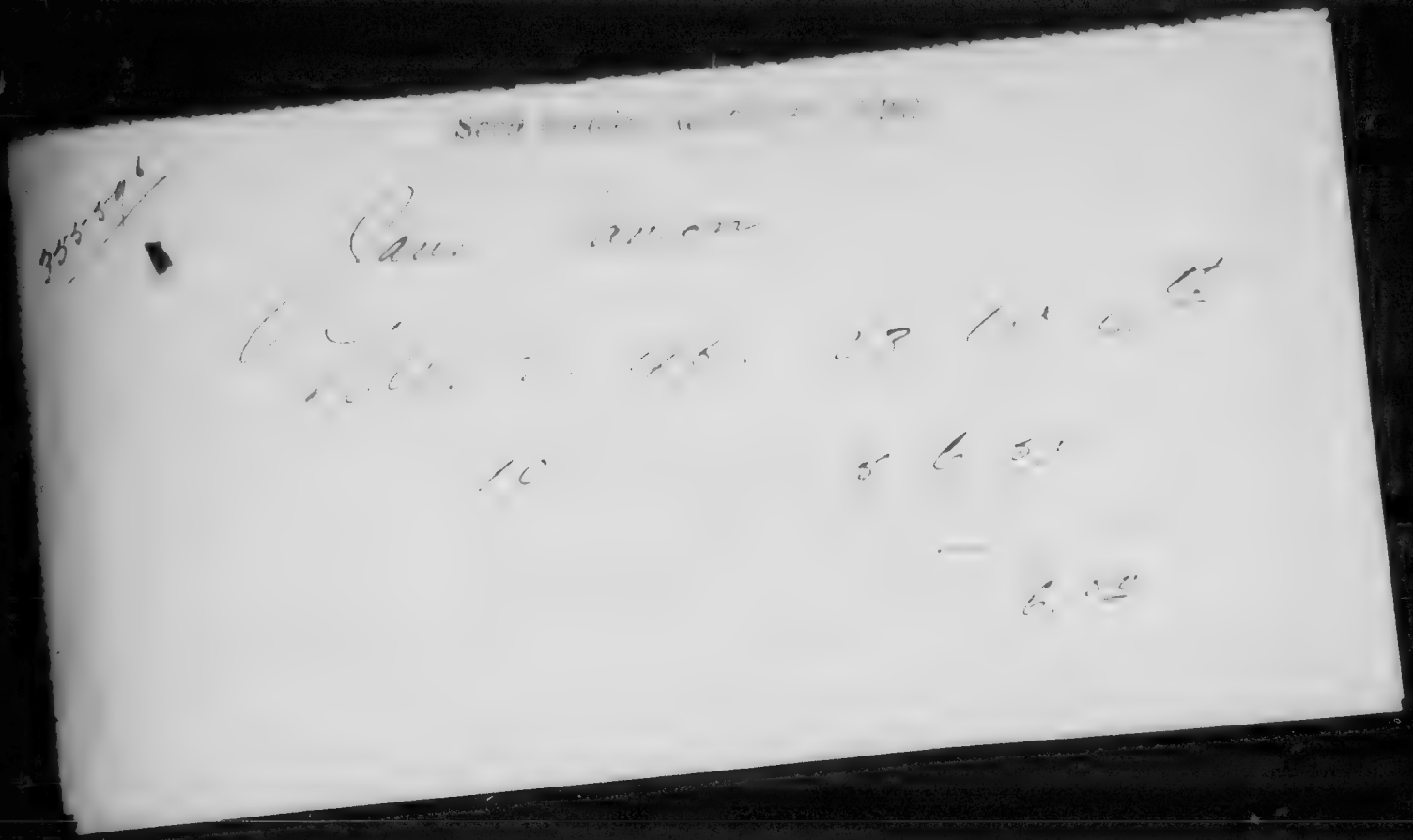
Sven A. Anderson

21

.....

.....

.....



33.3.596

John Johnson

T. 6 N. R. 46. 23 W. 4th

I 01 10

Charles Peterson

30 - 5 19.3-6

19.3-6

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1242

Name of Homesteader John Johnson 1316

Land: H.E. NW of Sec. 2 Tp. 46 Rg. 23 W. 4. M

Pm. — do — do — do — do

Entered 23/8/02 conditions Settlers

Post Office nearest to land Wetaskiwin

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in April 1893 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 16×20 Value $60.00

(particulars) Sod roof

Stable Hewed logs Size 22×26 Value $40.00

Granary " " Size 12×18 Value $40.00

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $125.00

Well Value $2.00 other buildings Lipen

Tent Shed Value $25.00

Stock Horses 5 Cattle 5

Breaking No. of acres 28 Value $84.00

Nature of soil Black loam subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 125 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

Timber Scrub " 25 "

Hay land " 10 "

General remark Summer fallowing 5 acres backset 1 acre. Broke crop for 1893 1 acre. Backset and drag 1 acre. Broke 9 acres backset 1/2 acre. Backset 1/2 acre. Fenced 15 acres with 4 wire fence. Fenced 23 acres with poplar rails. Dug well 25 feet deep. Built 1 house 16×20 1 stable 22×26 1 granary 12×18 1 tent shed 8×12 1 lipen

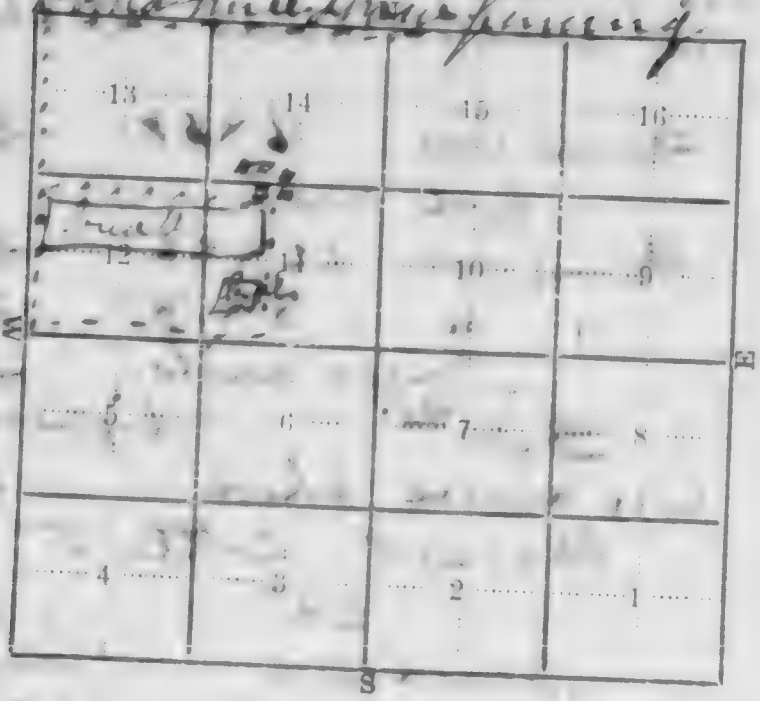
Inspected 15th August 1896

A. McLennan
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram

Cattle shed/pump shed/fencing



4335.11

Ref

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ref 374

Brandon Manitoba 11th 189 6.

Sir,

71316

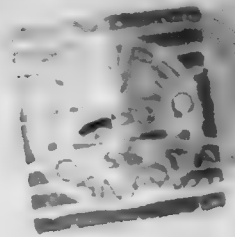
I have the honour to acknowledge ~~the receipt of your letter dated the~~ Enclosed herewith for your consideration the Inspectors report on the Commutation ~~work~~ of Homesteads Entry for the South ½ of Section 2 Township 11 Range 23 West of the 1st Mer.

Commutation
Home Lands
Township

Form 26.
10,000.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.



Dominion Lands
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Commissioner's Office, Dominion Lands,

Letter No. 42689

File No. 733398

Winnipeg, June 29th 1896.

Sir,

In reference with your notice of intention to apply for Patent for the N.E. Sec. 2 Tp. 46 Rge. 23-W. 4th I am directed to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you ~~during the month~~ as soon as possible.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mr. John Johnson
Pilot Mound
Man.

Form 16.

Statement of Charles Lundstrum of Sec. 22 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of ___ Meridian, in reference to the application of John Johnson for Add'l Patent for W½ of Sec. 22 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead W½ 160

Pre-emption ———

1. What is your occupation? Farmer about 14 years on this Homestead

2. How long have you known John Johnson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 15 1st October 1893

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? 1st October 1893

4. When did he build his house thereon? Commenced about 1st October

5. When did he permit his entry to be contested by taking up his own pre-emption preceding [illegible] thereon and making that [illegible]? ———

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Nearly all the time

7. When absent from [illegible] where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Homestead

8. Of whom [illegible] when he [illegible] years? Myself and Neighbours 1st Oct 1893

9. How much land has he under cultivation each year? 95 Acres Crop Acres. 1894 has 100 acres 1895 has 95 Acres Crop

10. How [illegible]? Same Entry Crop 1896 has 100 Acres 3 Cattle & 11 Pigs

11. What [illegible]? 160 + 27 Value $1150.00

12. What [illegible] and where situated? 160 Acres Value $75-00

13. What [illegible] Stable Hen House Pig House & Fence Value $150.00

14. Are there [illegible] Yes

15. Has he [illegible] Yes

16. Has he [illegible] Yes

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? No

18. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith, and that the entry is asked for for the exclusive benefit of the applicant? Yes

I, Charles Lundstrum of Pine Lake in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pine Lake in the Province of Alberta this 15 day of Dec 1896

H. A. Lawrence ~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by [illegible]

[illegible] in support

of his application for HE Patent for NW of

Section 1 Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John Johnsen 45 years Nelson Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes By Naturalization Sweden
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	August 25th 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	1st October 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st October 1893
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Never absent
9. Of whom do your family consist, when last there, and when and where were they born?	Wife and 4 Children 1st October 1893
10. How much breaking have you done each year since you obtained entry? How much backsetting? How much cultivated each year?	1893 Broke 5 Acres & Cropped 5 - 1894 " 10 " " " 15 1895 " 13 " " " 20 1896 Backsetted 78 acres 1893 7 Horses 1894 7 Horses 1895 4 " " 7 Cows 1896 6 " " 7 5 Cattle 1897 6 " " 7 5 " 11 Pigs
11. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and poultry have you owned each year since you obtained entry?	16 37 Value $700 00 160 Acres Value $50 00 Stables Log House Chicken House & Fence Value $50 00
12. What is the actual cash value of your homestead, and what is the cash value of your improvements?	$100 Self Acre Fence, $10 $10
13. What entries, if any, have you made for other lands, and where are they situated?	
14. What other property have you, and what is the value of same?	
15. Are there any mortgages or other encumbrances on your homestead? If so, state amount, and to whom due, and for what purpose the money was obtained.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 150.

Continued on next page.

Nelson Alberta

To wit:

I, John Johnsen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Nelson this 12 day of Dec 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Johnsen

H J Johnson
Senior Clerk & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Regent Land Office

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H J Johnson
Senior Clerk & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Regent Land Office

Winnipeg, 28 day of Dec 1897

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]
Twp 46 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of [illegible] for Patent
[illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. 46 Rge. 23
4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

[illegible]

[illegible] 1893

[illegible] 1893

[illegible] 1893

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2 1

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

432831

Whereas

John Johnson
formerly of Massachusetts but now of
Nebraska in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

— John Johnson —

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify unto whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

— John Johnson —

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the rights and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all the obligations of a natural born British subject [illegible] without [illegible] qualification [illegible] he shall not while within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, [illegible] previous to the [illegible] be deemed to be a subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen [illegible] of that state in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

— 13th day of June AD. 1896

(Seal) Lawrence Boulton

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

John Johnson.

the above named alien this 13th day of June

A.D. 1896 and which Certificate

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this

Jan

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Winnipeg, [illegible] 1880

In your reply refer to No. [illegible]

Re [illegible] Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian, subject to the reservations of the Act 43 Vict. Cap. 28, Sec. [illegible] and to the conditions of the Homestead Act.

Enclosed

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 190.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. , *189*

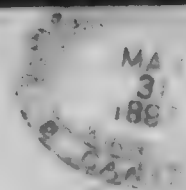
Reference No.

Draft approved

Form No 12

MAY
5
1897

192037



gent ----------Dr. ---- in Return of ----------
18--, reports ---- f----in ---- on --
on --------C.----------T.------B.------W.--------
given in 1----, by----------

Department of the Interior

Ottawa,

189

Address only to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

rel.

LETTER.

4328.; 1 N

File C.O.355696.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th July, 1907.

Sir,

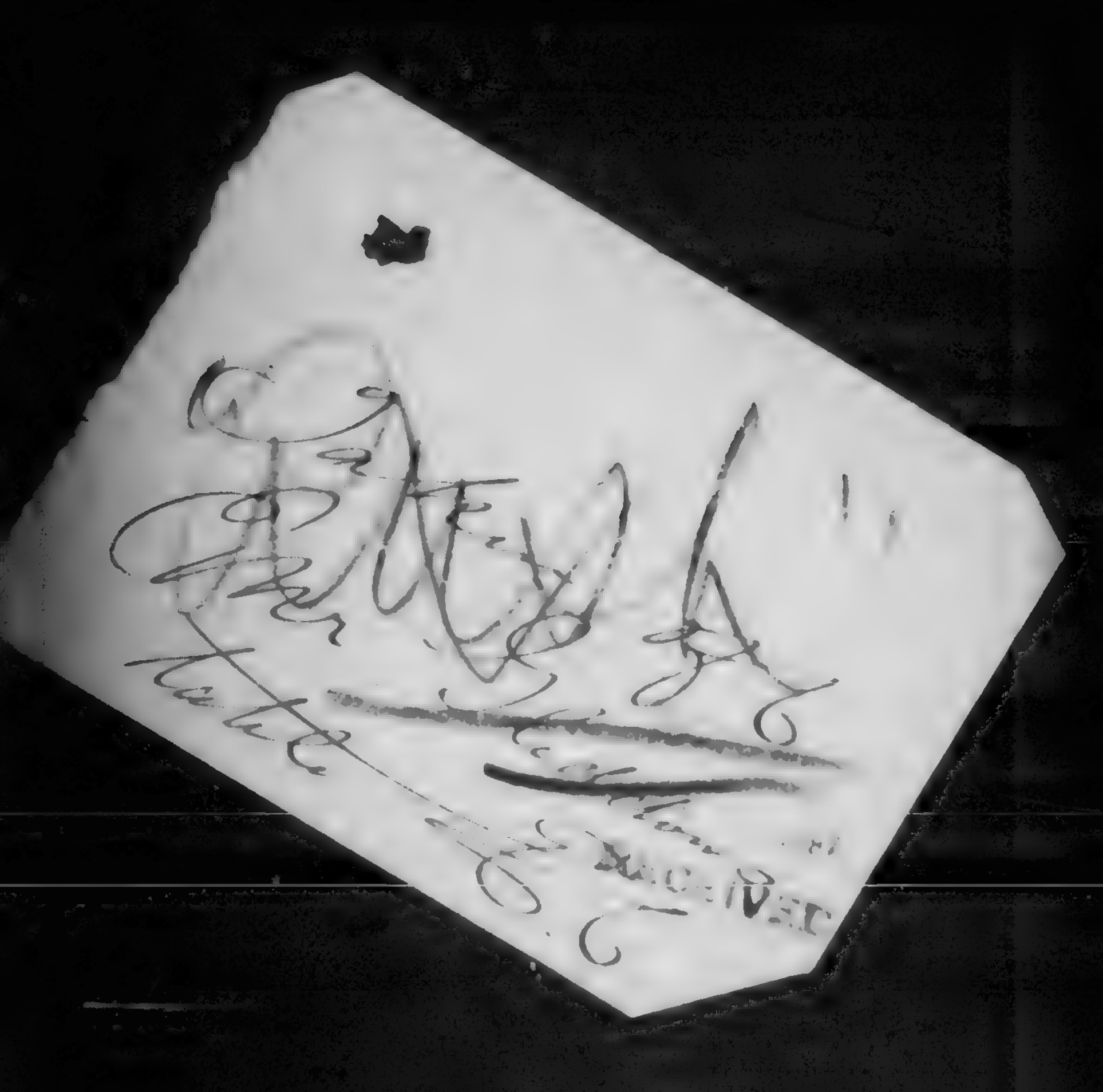
I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to enclose our license of recommendation in your favour for the North East quarter of section 2, Township 46, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, your scrip claim liability having been duly discharged. A patent will be issued in due course, and forwarded to the Registrar for the district within which the land is situated.

encl.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John Johnson, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.,
N.W.T.



Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 130685.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible].

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

E. ½ 4

in Township 46 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 20th Dec. 1894.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, 1889, being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of [illegible], recorded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

the said patent has been transmitted to the Registrar of that District, [illegible] to be held by him accordingly.

For the purpose of [illegible] communication with that officer, your letter has been addressed to the Land Office, at

Registrar's Office, [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Wm. Jno. Johnson,

Medicine Hat,

N.W.T.

Form No. 196.

L J

No. 53090

Action

ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From D L S

Edmonton

Date 14/June

" (when rec'd) 21

Subject. Re inspection NW¼ 34 55 21 W4

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUN 21 1897
OTTAWA

Letter No. 18218.

Reference No.

19673-

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton 14th June 1897 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the -12th inst

I received an application from- Gustof Weiland

for instruction of the -NW¼ Section 34 Township

55 Range 21st W4th M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to C.L. Calkins

to show cause -mailed on the -14th inst .

This entry was made on the -20th March 95 day

of 189 under Sub section

-38 -

of Section Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

U20690 433101

Letter No. 14214.
Ref. No. 19673

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 14th June 1897 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the -12th inst

I received an application from -Gustof Weiland

for an inspection of the -NW¼ *Sec.* 34 *Tp.* 55

Rge. 21 W4th *M., and that I issued the usual*

notices to -C.L. Calkins *to show cause mailed on*

the -14th inst.

This entry was made on the 20th March 1895

day of 189 *, under sub-section*

of sec. -38 *Dominion Lands.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

439821

19678

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Edmonton *District.*

Sir,—

I have the honor to apply for an inspection of the NW

¼ *of Section* 34 *, Township* 55-

Range 21 W 4 *with the view to entry by myself*

should cancellation ensue from this

application. Entry to be made within 90 days of the notice issued of

the cancellation which the same may be likely to cause, otherwise all claim

on the part of shall lapse.

Signature Gustav Weiland

P. O. Address

I, Gustaf Wēland

of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose mentioned therein, and there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who has made entry to the said lands and myself (or I am acting) and that there (or has not been paid or promised to agree to pay any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending the application to cancel said entry. And I verily believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am (or is) I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 11th day of June, 1897. Gustav Weiland

I further hereby agree to forfeit the sum of $20, deposited herewith, if this application should prove frivolous or vexatious, and made for the purpose of annoyance, and that, should it prove so, the Minister of the Interior may direct the said $20 to be paid over to

Signature

Witness.

Form No. 108.

3162. 20.3 9ᵗʰ 62 [illegible]

Letter No. 14899
Reference No. 14673

Dominion Lands Office,

189

430690 Enc.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 14673 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the S.E. Section 34 Township 55 Range 21 W. 2nd M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 45.

40913

PAT. BOH.
AUG 28 1897
RECEIVED

DEPT. OF THE INT.
RECEIVED
AUG 26
1897
OTTAWA.

Letter No. 19898
Reference No. 1967.3

Dominion Lands Office,

EDMONTON DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 19
EDMONTON

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 14th day of June 1897, the entry of Christian Ostrom for the W½ Sec. 34 Tp. 55 Rge. 21 W 4th M. was cancelled on the 17th day of August 1897.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Letter No. 2 [illegible] 53

Reference No. [illegible] 73

PAT. BCH.

AUG 4 [illegible] 93

RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

JUL 27 1893

DUMFRIES, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township

[illegible] Range [illegible] W. and that I

have issued [illegible] usual notice to [illegible]

[illegible] which I am the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day of

[illegible] and I [illegible] under Sub-Section [illegible] of

Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Dom. Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 43.

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 26 1898
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Sir, District.

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the
of Section Township Range
with a view of entry by
should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within
20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be
obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of
shall lapse.

Signature

P. O. Address

I,
Lot Township Range
That the above application is made for the purpose of actual settlement and not directly or indirectly upon speculation, and that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party whose application to the said lands and myself for
for whom I am acting, and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party for not defending this application or any part thereof. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that
in order that I believe they may be entered for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this
day of 18
at

A Comm. for B's K, or J. P.

Form No. 108

A

453424

B

X

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Enc. Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith ffc. No. of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of

for the Section Township Range W. M.

OCT 4 1888

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour &c.,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No. 45.

55402

Form No. 27.

No. 8/35483

File No 19673

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, July 19th, 1905. 190

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith the application made by Mrs. K. Fry for patent for the N.W.¼-34-55-21-W-4-M, not recommended, as it would appear that the residential duties have not been completed.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Enc. 1. RKH.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by [illegible]

on [illegible] *Sec.* 31 *Tp.* 53 *R.* 21 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	19[illegible]	1902	1903	1904	1905	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
19[illegible]			
19[illegible]			
19[illegible]			
19[illegible]			
19[illegible]			
19			
19			
19			
19			
19			

Value of breaking $

Value of buildings: House; Stable; Granary; Well

Value of fencing $

Value of other improvements

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Dated [illegible] 19[illegible]

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black, the latter in red.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY AND GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

L.T.K.

55403 A - 430690.

25th August, 1905.

Copy to A.J.L., Edmonton, Alta,
returning appl'n. for patent.

Madam,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent in connection with the N.½ S.E.¼ of Section 34, Township 53, Range 21, West 4th Meridian, can ot be submitted for the Commissioner's consideration owing to your not having performed the necessary residence duties. I am to point out that the time you lived with your son Adopted cannot be counted in your favour and when you have performed the necessary 6 months residence on your own land in each of three years and will execute a supplementary statement to that effect the matter will receive further attention. I am also to point out that it will be necessary for you to furnish your certificate of Naturalization as a British Subject.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. Katarina Fryj,
Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

Mrs. Katherine Tiffs,
Fort Qu'Appelle,
Alta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER--WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

M.T.K. 430690.

Ottawa 1st April, 1909.

Sir,

I beg to draw attention to the letter addressed to you on the 11th of October, 1905, in the matter of Mrs Katarina Fryj and the N.F.¼ of Section 34, Township 55, Range 21, West 4th Meridian, and I am to request that you will be good enough to advise the Department whether you have yet received the supplementary statement promised in this case.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 19677.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

W/B

Edmonton, Alta. 19

Copy for information of H.O., Ref. # 430690.

Madam,-

I beg to inform you that before your application for patent for the N.E. ¼ S. 31-44-[illegible] W. 4th M. can be dealt with, it will be necessary for you to furnish us with a supplementary statement, setting forth the particulars as to the residence you have performed in connection with your home stead entry. For this purpose you should appear at this office or before a Notary Public, together with two witnesses, who are in a position to corroborate your statement.

Your obedient servant,

A. N. B.

Mrs. Katarina Fryfj,

Fort Saskatchewan,

Alta.

RF-1 400

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Return this File in days

to

Form No. 27.

No. 1833083

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

K/B. Edmonton, April 13th, 09. 19

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 1st inst. with reference to the supplementary statement required in connection with the application for patent of Katarina Fryj for the N.W. ¼ of 34-55-21, W. 4th M., (not the N.E. ¼ 34, as mentioned in your letter), I beg to say that the supplementary statement required in this case has not yet been received.

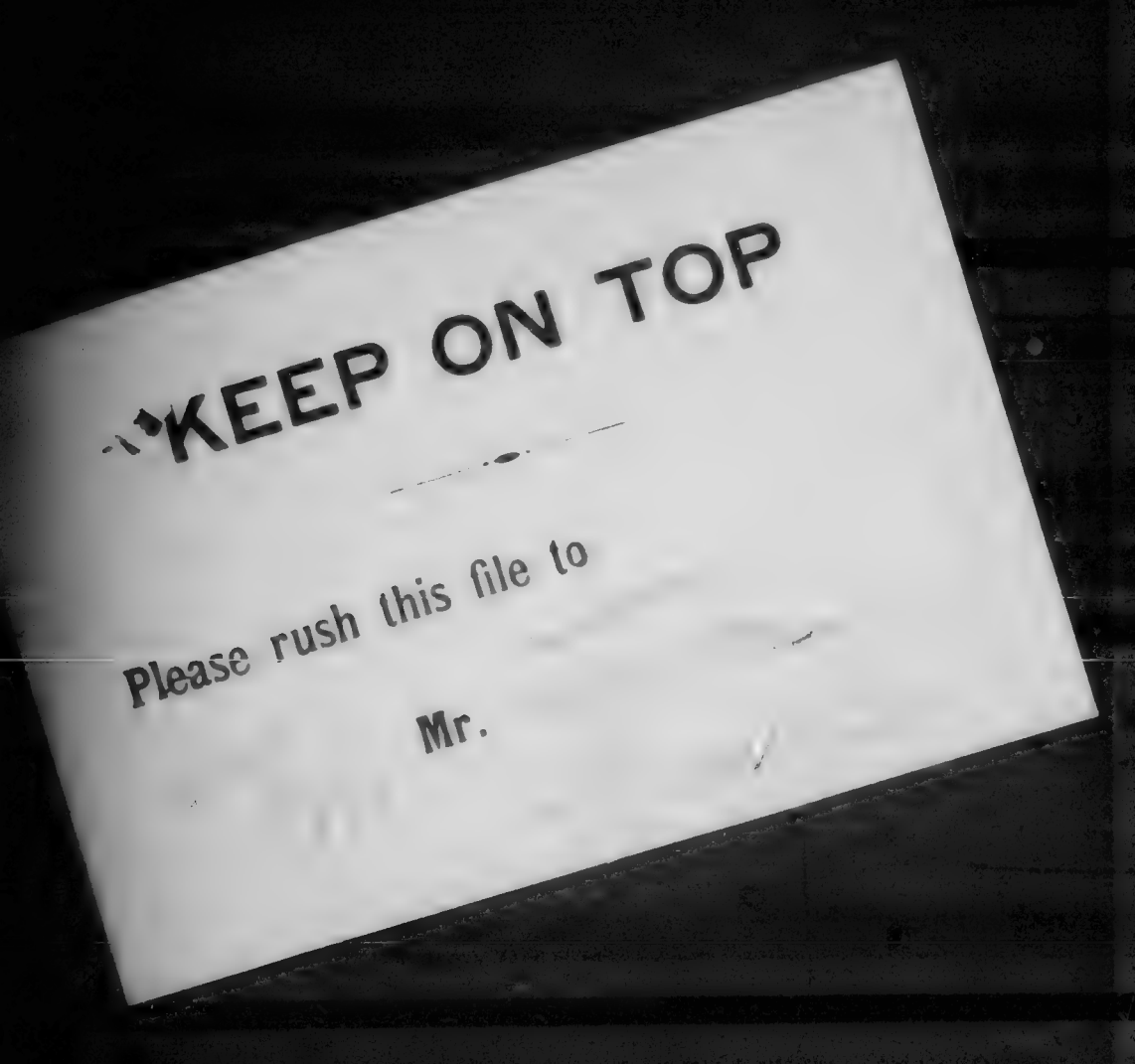
Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.


KEEP ON TOP
Please rush this file to
Mr.

G.M.

Ottawa, 25th April, 1910.

'FTOLAND':

Mr. Parton,

Kindly attach Form 58 showing the performance of duties by Mrs. Katrina Frej, N.W. 34-[illegible]-21 W.4th..

Commissioner.

MEMO.

Form No. 58.
25,000-29-10-08.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Wm Katarina Frye

on N.W. *Sec.* 34 *Tp.* 55 *R.* 21 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

Entry 18 Oct 05

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
19 04	4				
19 05	3		7		
19 06	8		10		
19 07	18	-	28		
19 08	5	41	29		
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking..... $

Value of buildings: House 25
Stable .....
Granary .....
Well .....

Value of fencing..... mile 75

Value of other improvements.....

Application for patent made on 05. Not recommended by Agent.

REMARKS

No residence performed on homestead; lived with her adopted son on the adjoining quarter.

Application for patent returned to the Agent Ag 05.

Dated 26/4/10. E.E.G. 19

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Copy of

The Deputy Minister of the Interior

C.M.

Ottawa 16th May, 1910.

Memorandum:

-Mr. Greenway-

In this case the Department would be quite justified in treating the residence performed by Mrs. Fryj as residence with her son. There is no doubt whatever, that although it is only her adopted son that the circumstances are such that he may probably be considered as her own. It should be noted, however, that the case should not be considered as a precedent.

Deputy Minister.

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

19

B1

MEMO.

W. Sparkes Please see memo of 16th inst from the D. M— Application for patent was returned to the Agent on 25th Aug 05. Cert of Nat- required.

EEG

21-5-10

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

430690.

26th May, 1910.

Sir,-

With further reference to the application for patent of Mrs. Katarine Fryj for the North West ¼ of Section 34, Township 56, Range 21, West 4th Meridian, your reference 19673, which was returned to you on the 26th August, 1905, I am to state that this matter has been again gone into and under the circumstances it was decided that Mrs. Fryj should be credited with the residence she has performed with her adopted son and if you will recommend the application it will be submitted for consideration. This is not to be considered a precedent for future cases and you will also observe that this letter is not to be considered any guarantee that the application for patent will be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Sworn Statement

of ... Sec. ...

Twp. ... Rge. ... west of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Sec. ... Twp. ... Rge. ... west of the ... Meridian.

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...
11. ...
12. ...
13. ...
14. ...

To Wit:

I, ..., make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 19...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

Sworn Statement of Fabrina Fyfe

in support

of her application for Homestead Patent for N. E.

of Section 34 Twp. 55 Rge. 21 west of 4th Meridian.

Fabrina Fyfe age 21 years
Post Office Lac La Biche
Naturalization. June 29th 1908.
Ent. S. E. 1898
May 1902
Lived with husband on
N.E. 1/4 34-55-21-
have always lived on
the section, farming

Section ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... M. .....

An orchard on
both objects on entry
Quarter

Year 1901	Broke	7	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1902	"	3	"	7	"
Year 1903	"	8	"	10	"
Year 1904	"	5	"	28	"
Year 1905	"	5	"	28	"
Year	Horses	Cattle	Swine		
1902					
1903		1		5	
1904		1		8	
1905		1		6	
1906				8	
1907				8	25
Wild Hay.					8.75

240
240 Farming only
240
60

Clear in Timber Branch.
Date 11 6 [illegible]

Province of Alberta
Canada

To wit:

I, Fabrina Fyfe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lac La Biche
this 29th day of June 1910
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Fabrina Fyfe

J. E. Fidt
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lac La Biche
June 16 A.D. 1910

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, JUL 8 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Fitz Roy Dixon
Assistant Commissioner

[illegible] recommended [illegible]

DATE [illegible] 29 6 10
RECEIVED [illegible]

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 158

55402

Sworn Statement of John Fiske of Sec. 1

Thp. 55 Rge. 2 west of 4 Meridian, in 21612 3/4 to the

application for patent of Catarina Fiske

of Sec. 34 Thp. 54 Rge. 2 west of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
8 years
On My homestead
May - 05 -
Living with Son
on Same section

Living with Son
N.E. 14

Not absent -

Still owned

Has 8 acres under
Crop this year - 1905 -

Log house - - - 8.00
Stable Pig pen - - 5.00
-

1 Yoke

Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I John Fiske of Fort Saskatchewan

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan

this 29th day of August 1905 John Fiske

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

AUG. 30 1905
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DEC 1906
DOMINION LANDS
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form A.

No. 4550

Application for a Homestead Entry

I, Katie Frey (Widow)

of Fort Qu'Appelle Saskatchewan do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause (one) of class 38 of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section Number 34

of the 55 Township, in the 21 Range 10

of the 4 Meridian.

Katie Frey

Land Office

District

Agent.

Note:

Number of last entry:

2 German Austria Farmer's wife

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Katie Frey (Widow), do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Katie Frey

Subscribed and declared to this 18th

day of December 1905, before me

Local Agent.

DAY.

No. of Application 4500

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name [illegible]

Date 1910.

MR. ROBERTS:

File No.

Please attach application for Entry

No.

and return.

Land Patents Branch.

2161234 Form No. 180.
30,000-1-10-08.

Department of the Interior.

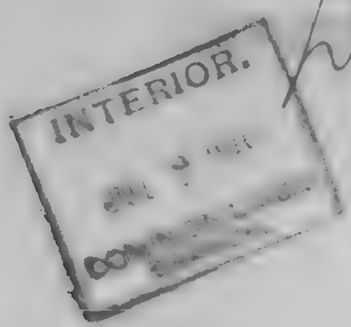
In Your reply refer to No. 19673

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., 5th Jan., 1 19.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] *who holds entry for the* [illegible] *Section* 34, *Township* 55, *Range* 21, W. 4th *M.*, [illegible].



Enclose
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return this file with the letter

relating to

NOT

Debt Consolidation Branch

Ref 430690

OF

8/7/10

Form No 14f.
25,000-8-10-09

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 11— 4— 10

File No. 430670

~~Date of Certificate~~

Application ~~and Certificate~~ approved 5 th inst.

~~Certificate of Recommendation~~ Notification sent to Mr. T. O. Trayes
C.P.R. Saskatchewan,
Alta

ACTION TAKEN

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

FIAT

Fiat dated [illegible] 19 [illegible]

DATED.

Form 31 a.
20,000-20-1-10.

File No. 430690

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, AUG 13 1910 191

~~Sir~~:— Madam:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼
of Section 34 in Township 55
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
2nd Aug. 1910, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, ~~Sir~~, Madam,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs. Katarina Fryj,
Fort Saskatchewan,
Alta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

W.L.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

430690
74050 A.

Ottawa, 20th April, 1912.

MEMORANDUM:-

Re John Loree's Wish to Secure Patent for his Hd., the N.E. ¼ - 36 - 18 - 10. W.P.M.

You asked for a report.

Mr. Loree made his homestead entry on the 13th June, 1906.

It appears that he lived with his step-son in the vicinity from date of entry until July, 1911, and that he then went into residence upon his homestead.

The residence provisions of the present Act are retroactive and up to the 20th December, 1909, (when the Law Clerk gave as his opinion that residence with a relative could be performed only with the father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter of the entrant) residence with a step-son was allowed.

As Mr. Loree made his entry and commenced to live with his step-son prior to date of the Law Clerk's interpretation, his residence might be accepted.

(See case of Mrs. Katarina Fryj, who was allowed to count residence with adopted son, file - 430690, attached hereto.)

He has, however, only eighteen acres of his homestead

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

homestead under cultivation and if it is decided to accept his residence with step-son, it will be necessary for him to increase the area of breaking to ~~fifty~~ thirty acres.

He has considerable stock but as he did not go into residence upon his homestead until July, 1911, he cannot be given credit therefor.

If residence with his step-son is allowed, Mr. Loree's best plan would be to have the area of breaking increased to ~~fifty~~ thirty acres, ~~thirty~~ twenty acres of which must be seeded to crop, and when he has done this he may immediately apply for patent.

If, however, he will complete his residence duties by living upon his homestead, all he will have to do will be to seed to crop ten acres in order to complete the cultivation duties.

Respectfully submitted,

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

74050;
430090

Copy to A. D. L., Dauphin, Man.
Copy for Deputy Minister's Office. Hamm.

30th April, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your wish to secure patent for your homestead, S.E. ¼ of section 16, township 18, range 20, West of the Principal Meridian, I am to say that your case has been given very careful consideration and it is not decided that the residence which you have performed in the vicinity with your settlement may be granted to your credit.

Before you can successfully apply for your patent it will be necessary for you to have the time of cropping upon your homestead to at least thirty acres, twenty acres of which must have been cultivated (seeded to crop).

When you are satisfied that you have completed our settlement duties you may appear with your corroborative witnesses before the local agent or Sub-agent of Dominion Lands for the district and make your application for patent.

If there is any other information you desire please communicate again with the Department.

Your obedient servant,

John Loreck, Esq.,
C/o Rev. J. Loreck,
Norden,
Manitoba.

Assistant Secretary.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43691

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1891

From D L A

Edmonton

Date 14/June
" (when recd.) /91

Subject. Re Inspection SE¼ 36-53-25/W4
Joseph Lapierre

430991

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED JUN 21 1897 OTTAWA

Letter No. 18226.
-19675
Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton 14th June 1897

189

PAT. ECH

JUNE

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 14th inst

I received an application from -R.C. Iredale

for inspection of the -SE¼ Section 36 Township

-25 53 Range 25 W4th M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to -Joseph Lapierre

to show cause—mailed on the- 14th inst .

This entry was made on the 10th Sept 1891 day

of 189 under Sub-section 1

of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Fitzgerald

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

2

u30691

43140

X

Letter No. 14225

Ref. No. 18137

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 14th June 1897 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 14th inst

I received an application from -R.C. Iredale

for an inspection of the -SE¼ *Sec.* 36 *Tp.* 53

Rge. -25 W4th *M., and that I issued the usual*

notices to Joseph Lapierre *to show cause mailed on*

the 14th inst .

This entry was made on the 10th September 1891

day of 189 *. under sub-section* 1

of sec. 38 *Dominion Lands.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 61.

A. Hon. Continued

Hon. Continued

17[illegible]

9

Agt Edmonton

334118

~~E. Gauvreau~~
~~Alexandria~~

St Albert Alberta Nov 29th 1889

FDM FIIF 1377

A Mr P. Gauvreau
Agent des terres du Gouvernement
à Edmonton

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 10 1889
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Monsieur

Je vous ecrit c'est-pour quelques mots pour vous demander si je pourrais changer l'entrée que j'ai fait en Nov 1884 1884.
La terre que j'avais entrée était la sud est de la section 36 Township 53. Range 25 west du 4ième meridien.
Comme je suis éloigné de ce terrain d'environ 12 milles et que je ne puis pas y demeurer pour trois ans, et qu'il me sera difficile de faire des travaux sur cette terre si loin de chez moi. Je désirais savoir si je pourrais prendre une terre près d'où je demeure. Ce qui me donnerais bien d'avantage pour faire mes améliorements et demeurer dessus le temps nécessaire pour obtenir mon patent.
Si vous croyez que je puis faire cette échange veuillez me faire une grande faveur.
Je suis Monsieur votre humble serviteur
François Xavier Gauvreau

1889
ab
1883

Dominion Lands Office.
Edmonton, 11th Dec. 1889.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith, under this office file No 4377 the application of F. H. Juneau to abandon his present homestead the S.E. ¼ 36. 53. 25 W 4 entered under D. C. 7 of C. 38 Dominion Lands Act, on the 8th Nov. 1887 and which he never improved, and to be allowed to take another one, for your consideration and decision.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

F. W. Gaudan,
a.D.L.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Man.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, _____ *18* __

*Reference No.*_____

Draft approved.

15.7.69

Form No. 17.

41

Edmonton
Alta
To wit

5771

In the matter of the homestead of the late Francois Xavier Juneau - the South East 1/4 36. 53. 25 W 4 m.

I Pierre Ouellette of S.W 1/4 24. 53 25 W 4 m farmer make oath and say That Francois Xavier Juneau above named died about a year ago.

That the said deceased to my certain knowledge never resided upon nor improved in any way the lands in question.

That I have been constantly in residence upon my homestead, said S.E 1/4 24 for 9 or 10 years and would have been certain to know if any residence or improvements had been effected

That at the present time there are no improvements of any kind whatsoever upon the land now in question

Pierre Ouellette

Sworn before me
at Edmonton this 1st
day of June 1897
R. A. Talbot
for A.P.L.

In your reply
Please refer to No 2'839
1883

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 4th June 1884

21234

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith an affidavit of Pierre Ouellette regarding the homestead of the late Fro. X. Juneau - the S.E¼ 36. 53. 25 W 4 m.

Your file 73038 relates to this case and will show that in his lifetime the late Mr. Juneau applied for permission to relinquish and was not then allowed to do so had to make the usual formal statement

On the 1st inst Pierre an application for inspection from one Joseph Lapierre.

Under the circumstances in this case it seems to me that you will probably consider it unnecessary to await the expiration of the usual term of notice in view of the fact that we have the late Mr. Juneaus application for abandonment and indisputable evidence that he never resided upon nor improved the land.

I shall be glad to receive your instructions.

I have the honor to be.
Your obedient Servant
A. McKellar Actg A.D.L.

W.H. Smith Esq
Commissioner
of Dom. Lands
Winnipeg

Form No. 27.

173636

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 3rd July, 1891. *18* _

*Reference No.*_____

Hand File to Mr Graburn

Draft approved.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 4th ultimo No. 5839 on 1883, I beg to say that under the circumstances you may cancel the existing entry for the S.E.¼ 36-53-25 W.4 ,and grant re-entry to the applicant for collation.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

198 SH
4/7/91

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

Form No. 17.

Saint Albert — 13 Mai 1895

MAY 20 1895

Dominion Land Office
Winnipeg

334118

Monsieur le commissaire

J'ai l'honneur de vous avertir que la soi-
disant application pour mon homestead N.E. quarter
of Section 36 T. 59. Range 25 West of
4th Meridian.
a été granted under Sub-clause one of clause 38
Chapter 54. Revised Statutes.

J'ai l'honneur d'être Monsieur
votre obéissant serviteur
Joseph Hamelin dit Lapierre

Lowe

328398
25/5/95

178638

Statement Made by Joseph F.X. Nemmer dit Lapierre
St Albert

concerning the Improvements

of South East Quarter

Section 36 Tp. 53 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.



Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Joseph F.X. Nemmer dit Lapierre
124 years old St Albert

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Yes. By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Sept 10th 91

5. When did you build your house thereon?

In October 1893.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

In October 1893.
and occupied the same year

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

1893. 3 months Oct. Nov. & Dec
1894 4 " Jan and 11 th all year 95
Have been & am back on it since
Jan 96 One Mile distant from Homestead
about 1/2 mile from Homestead
Unable to state

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Myself.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first reside with you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

In 1892 Built House 18 x 24 & 8 Logs
high Chopped 5 acres 1894 Broke 7 & Chopped 10 more
1895 Chopped 17 more

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Always Kept Stock 4 Head Cattle 3 Horses
2 Pigs all on 1/2 mile from
Homestead

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year?

4 Cattle & 3 Horses Worth $120
Worth of crops growing Worth $200
Stone Mill
Worth $12.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

Frame
Log
Worth

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what and whether you consider the land more valuable for agricultural than for any other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at St Albert

July 3rd 1895

Signature: his
Joseph F.X. Nemmer dit Lapierre
mark

Witness to Signature
Xavier Lapierre

"Form 36."


1895
WINNIPEG.
CANADA.

MEMO.

Showing residence and Improvements performed by Joseph T.X. Alexandre Lafrenière

on SE. *Sec.* 36 *Tp.* 53 *R.* 25 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	1893	1894	1895	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
January										
February										
March										
April		/								
May		/								
June		/								
July		/								
August		/								
September		/								
October	/	/								
November	/	/								
December	/	/								

	No. of Acres broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
1892 /	5		
1893 /	5		5
1894 /	7		13
1895 /			17
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking

Value of buildings

Value of fencing

Value of other implements

REMARKS.

Dated 18

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark 0 in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed during portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder with a two miles represent the former or blank the latter in red

Form No. 58.

St Albert 25 Nov. 1896

No 19881

Mon cher Monsieur,

Je reçois une notice rappelant à ma mémoire que je n'ai pas fait le temps exigé sur mon homestead. Eh bien, je vous envoie aujourd'hui, un certificat vous certifiant qu'il m'a été impossible de faire ce temps; j'en ai été empêché par une cruelle maladie qui m'a cloué au lit pendant deux longues années! J'ose espérer que vous aurez pitié de moi et je vous demande encore quelques mois de délais pour aller résider sur ma ferme, bienheureux ma grande faiblesse. S'il vous plaît, Monsieur, honneur d'une réponse.

Votre obéissant Serv.
Joseph Lapierre

Mountain Villa
Oct. 27th 86.

Keep that Pistil sticker in a string for his kite in Central Park, that is square. Attention and thanks cannot live in one place alone.

L. M. Montgomery

Jossi
1736384

F. K. Kreuzes Archive
J. E. 36-53-2 5-Pkt 4 Nr.

1768
Vo: 93
1818. 73

17...3c

Feb 3c . 18

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 31st inst., I am directed to say that according to the statement which accompanied it, it would seem that you have only resided upon & cultivated [illegible] acres, viz. S½ 25. 1. 2. from the 1st January of the year 1875, to the end of December, 1877, consequently you cannot be entitled with the fulfilment of the necessary duties for one year from the date of performance only. In order to become entitled to patent you will have to live upon the land for a further period of six months in each of the years.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

333560

Secretary.

Joseph F. Vennier dit Lapierre,
St. Albert, Alta.

T.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission, 173638

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Translation: 379881

St.Albert, 25 Nov.1896.

My dear Sir,

I received a notice reminding me that I had not put in the required time upon my homestead. Well, I send you to-day certificate shewing that it has been impossible for me to put in the time. I have been prevented by a cruel sickness which has nailed me to my bed during two long years. I venture to hope that you will have pity on me and I ask for a few more months of delay within which to go into residence in view of my great weakness. If you please, Sir, honor me with a reply.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. Joseph Lapierre.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189*

Reference No.

Copy to Agent.

Sir,

TD
9. 12 96

In reply to your letter of [illegible], I am directed to say that in view of the condition [illegible] the Agent will be instructed to protect [illegible] lot [illegible] next. If you are not [illegible] residence by that date you should at once apply to the Commissioner & he will [illegible] to further consider your case.

Draft approved

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Joseph Lapierre Esq.,
St. Albert,

.S.

Form No. 12

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 7 1897

Edmonton Alta.
July 7th 1897.

I certify that Joseph LaPierre, sec 26. Tp. 53. R. 8.
is still in a state of unhealth, at present not yet able to walk, but his health is improved since the last certificate

P. A. Braithwaite

10821

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Joseph Lapierre

Concerning Lis *Claim*

to SE¼ *Section* 36 *Township* 53 *Range* 25 west m

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 7 1892

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. St Albert

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married state the number in family. 26 - Single

3. When did you make entry for the above land? 10th Sept 1891

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it and what disposal did you make of it?

No

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? Yes

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? SE 36. 53. 25. west m

7. What portion as a pre-emption? —

8. When did you first become a *bona fide* resident upon the land, making it your home and living on it?

Fall 1891

9. What length of time were you going into residence have you been absent? (Give each particular time stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.)

From about May 1892 until 12 June ultimo

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim and where were you?

with my father when not in the hospital
I left my homestead in consequence of an injury to my knee which has disabled me ever since & I have ever since been under medical treatment - that is to say since June 1892.

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession?

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a *bona fide* resident, and when and where, and to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

House poplar logs 16 x 17 Cost me over $32

Form No 11.

14. When was your house erected? Fall 1891

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 17 - not in crop - I am about to summer fallow it in order to thoroughly clean it

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken?

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped - how much each year? Cropped each year as broken 1st year 6 & 2nd year 12 acres

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

3 horses, Sulky plough about $100 -

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation?

21. How much is hay land?

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond?

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.

24. How much land have you under fence?

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

I have been in residence since 12 th June ultimo, I am not yet recovered from my accident and am very lame. It is my intention to summer fallow my cultivated land this month and as to my residence I would greatly prefer to be allowed to remain in residence with my parents until my leg is better and I walk fully restored

Alberta
Edmonton } to wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at Edmonton
this 7th day
of July A.D. 1892

Notary Public
or Justice of the Peace

his
Joseph x Lapierre
mark

We, François Xavier Lapierre and
Marie Louise Lamoureux, of St Albert, N.W.T. do solemnly declare that the
answers ~~to the within questions~~ given
made by Joseph Lapierre are respectively true in substance
and in fact, ~~we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and~~ we
make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of
the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at Edmonton

this 7th day

of July A.D. 1897

Date of Inspection 8th day of August

F. X. Lapierre

Marie Lamoureux

Section Township Range Meridian

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

BUILDINGS—

CULTIVATION—

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

How dead logged.

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

Edmonton N.W.T.
July 4. 1897.

1897
DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED

Sir Wallan

Dear Sir

I have received from you a form to fill to show cause why my homestead S.E.¼. Sec. ~~2~~ 36 Tp. ~~24~~ 53 Rang. 25. W. 4. m. should not be cancelled. and as I have been in bad health for some years and obtained from Commissioner of Dominion Lands protection of my entry, until 15th may. 1897 with the following instructions. viz If not able to go on residence by that date should again apply to the commissioner who will be glad to further consider my case. I beg of you the favour of forwarding my application for another extention of time for which I will feel obliged

Yours truely.

× Joseph Lapierre.

P. S. should it be necessary to fill the form please notify the bearer and I shall be glad to oblige you if so required.

Yours

James Johnstone

Edmonton. N.W.T.
July 2. 1897.



A. R. Bunn.
Dep't Dominion Lands office
Winnipeg

SE 36. 53. 25' W4

Dear Sir

Having received from you your letter dated Dec 9. 1896 in reply to my letter of the 25th ultimo that the Land agent here will be instructed to protect my entry until 15th May next and if unable to go into residence by that date the Commissioner will be glad to further consider my case.

Although recovered to a considerable extent still I do not feel able to go into residence and being unmarried and no person to look to for assistance except my parents who are aged and feeble I request you to grant me still further protection as I am notified through Dominion Land agent here to give reason why my claim should not be cancelled. The person applying for cancellation being a young man who has been informed of my condition and my inability to comply with the Government home stead rule of residency on said land as evident at present and who is of the opinion of being more successful on that account. I should therefore be ever obliged to you for your favour in supplying me with the necessary aid of protection as it is dangerous for me to be alone.

Relying on your attention to the above and your kindness in granting me the extention of time

I remain

Ever Yours sincerely,

X Joseph Lapierre

JUL 14 1897

No. 14431

File No. 18157

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 7th July 1897

189

Sir ,

I beg to enclose the defence of Joseph Lapierre in the matter of the application to cancel his entry for the SE¼ 36 53 25 W 4M ,

Nothing has been done upon the pla ce t this year; Lapierre has only a poplar log house and 17 acres (not in crop) which he proposes to have summer-fallowed this season . His father will , doubtless , do the work . I have , under the circumstances , deemed it unnecessary to order an inspection as the young man'sdefence is based on his illhealth , and not upon his performance as a homesteader.

The young man is entitled to any sympathy and assistance which you may find it possible toextend .

I would beg to respectfully recommend that he be not required to go into residence before the 1st May 1897 .

I am , Sir ,

Your obedient servant

AgentDom . Lands

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands

Ottawa , Ont .

Address your letter "To the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

435729 LETTER. 173,838. (C)

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th July, 1897.

PAT. BCH.
AUG 5 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

With reference to your letter dated the 7th instant, file 13,157, I am directed to inform you that the Commissioner of Dominion Lands has approved of your recommendation that Mr. Laforre be not required to go into residence upon the S.E. 1/4 of 36 - 53 - 25, W. of 4 before the 1st May, 1898.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

430691

D

Statement of James Donahue of Sec. 2

Tph. 54 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph N Meunier dit Lapointe for N½ Patent for S½ of Sec. 36 Tph. 53 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	7 years ; on Sec: 2 in immediate vicinity.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beg living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	He has ever since entry lived continuously upon his own & his fathers homestead, the latter being parts of Secs 1 & 2 in 54 25 ; and patented
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	His statements in these matters are correct.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

To wit: James Donahue of 2 [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

James Donahue

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 16th day of Nov 1897

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

22921

Statement Made and Sworn to by Joseph Francois Xavier Mennier dit Lapierre Jr in support of his application for Hd Patent for South East 1/4 of Section 36 Thp. 53 Rge 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption Qr abans; 30; St Albert.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where. Yes: By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 10th Sept, 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon? In Dec. 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Ever since date of entry I have been in constant residence upon either my own homestead or the patented homestead of my father the latter being the West 1/2 of the SW 1/4 1. and the East 1/2 of the SE 1/4 2 both in Township 54 Range 25 West 4th Mr.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Entire

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Broke	1892	3.	acres	Cropped	—	acres
"	1893	4.	5	"	"	5.	-
"	1894	5.	-	"	"	15.	-
"	1895	-	-	"	"	20	-
"	1896	-	-	"	"	20	-
"	1897	-	-	"	"	20	-

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and implements and other property have you on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry to the summer of each year. 8 horses

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead and what is its present cash value? 16x18 Poplar logs, Sod roof. $ 25.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 40 acres 80

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 4

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. 4

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no

Form No. 156.

Continued on next page.

Reg. volume 3

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Joseph Francois Xavier Mennier dit Lapierre Junior do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.L. Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA, this 20th day of March 1894, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. Joseph F.X. Mennier dit Lapierre Junior

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Nok. 3. F.X.M. Lapierre
3. recom. for patent
31.10.93. by Commr.
Pat. 1 & 2. Tp 54. R 25 W 4

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 8th April 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

This applicant was entered as Joseph La Pierre (Lapierre) but his name is Joseph Francois Xavier Mennier, dit Lapierre, Junior.

1796 Lots 1 & 2 = 118.92

Statement of Napoleon Huberdeau of Sec. 36

Tph. 53 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph F.X. Meunier dit Lapointe for H/E Patent for S½ of Sec. 36 Tph. 53 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? applicant 8 or 9 years; last 5 or 6 on said Section 36.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? In 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 43091 He has lived continuously either upon his own or his father's intended homestead or in the immediate vicinity
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Single
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? I know the applicants statements in these matters to be true
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Yes
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To wit:

I Napoleon Huberdeau of Sec 36 Tp 53, Range 25 West make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. Napoleon Huberdeau

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 10th day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

File to Patent Branch.

Mr. Gliddon.

re Seed Grain.

W. R. B.

Form No. 24.

Memorandum.

To.....

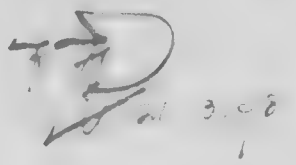
Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg, 189

OK. under 1897 amdt. sub s 3 (e)

not entitled to 2nd entry



OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, 18/4/98

FILE NO. 43068 91

Application approved:- 6/4/98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to:-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

File No. 430 691

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, DEC 27 1898

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887	
Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1890	
Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1894	
Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1895	
Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1896	$ 18.72
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st January, 1899	1.98
Total	$ 20.70

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Jos. F. X. Thunault Lac

St. Agnes

Alta

Form No. 29.

St. Albert
Alberta
Dec 10 98

500318

The Secretary
Dept. of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir

Referring to your 430691, dated April 18, 1898, I am requested by J. F. X. Mennier, dit Lapierre jnr. to enquire as to the issue of the patent for the S.E. quarter of Sec. 36, Tp. 53, Rg. 25, west 4th in his favour.

Mr. Lapeerine is a
neighbour of mine
& he would be glad
to know if he may
expect those of
his patent soon

Yours obliged

Fred. H. McLellan

J. P.

500318

M 30691

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Patent herein issued 22 June 1898, & has not yet been forwarded to the Registrar, this being a case where there is a S.y. debt. Mr. Lapierre was notified on 27th inst. of this indebtedness as per copy hereunder.

Patent will be sent to Registrar with Cert. of S.y. indebtedness & which shall become a charge against the land, unless Mr. Lapierre wishes to discharge the indebtedness before the action is taken, in which case it will be necessary to advise the Dept. at once. Patent will be sent to Registrar meanwhile.

Ottawa ..... 189.

In your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give its file number.

A G .....

LETTER.....

FILE 450691

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 7th January, 1899.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 20th ultimo, respecting the issue of patent for the S. E. ¼ of 36. 56, 25, W.4th M., I am directed to say that the patent for this land issued on the 22nd of June, 1898, but has not yet been forwarded to the Registrar, this being a case where there is a seed grain debt, and Mr. Lapierre was notified, on the 27th ultimo, of his indebtedness. The patent will be sent to the Registrar, along with a certificate of the seed grain indebtedness, which shall become a charge against the land, unless Mr. Lapierre wishes to discharge the debt before this action is taken, in which case it will be necessary to advise the Department at once. In the meantime the patent will be held here.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Fred. Mitchell, Esq., J. P.,
St. Albert,
Alberta, N. W. T.

12

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 43069/

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 3 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E ¼ of Section 36 in Township 53 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd June, 1899, has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible], who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr Jos. Francois Xavier Meunier dit-Laperrre Jr.
21-Alb.-1-

Form No. 1942.

1411

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Joseph F. X. Laplante dit Mennier of the SE quarter of Section 36 Township 53 Range 28 West of the 4 Meridian, and Jacques Pazzy of the NW quarter of Section 2 Township 54 Range 25 West of the 4 Meridian, and François X. Mennier dit Laplante of the SE quarter of Section 28 Township 54 Range 25 West of the 4 Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of

Thirty Seven ~~~~~ Dollars, (being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seal and dated at EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

in duplicate, this 9th

day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Joseph F.X. Mennier dit Laplante, one of the above bounden Obligors 12 bushels of seed wheat, 12 bushels of seed oats, and ~~~~ bushels of ~~~~ and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 18.72 on or before the 1st April, 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

SE 36 . 53 . 15 W 4 m
NW 2 54 . 25 W 4 m
W½ SW 1 } 54 . 25 W 4 m
E½ SE 2 }

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above moneys stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered IN THE PRESENCE OF

Napoleon Huberdeau

Francois Xavier Marie Huot Inspr

To Wit:

I Napoleon Huberdeau
of the St Albert Settlement in the Provisional
District of Alberta make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw Joseph F X Maurice Lapierre
named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes
named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at St Albert

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said part ie

Sworn before me at St Albert in the
of
this 15 day of Nov A.D. 1896.

Napoleon Huberdeau

D Mahony J.P.

Action

ALBERTA

430744

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From (2) L. A.
Edmonton

Date 11/June)

(when rec'd.) 21

Subject. Memo re Return of 23rd May

43674

In the Matter of Improvements upon the S.E. of Sec. 12

Range 1 West of 5th Meridian

I, John Yoch

Stony Plain of

County of in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House Round logs Size 5 x 12 Value No value
(Particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature Value

Well Value other buildings Value

Lark for 30 days in which to buy the value of the following breaking.

Breaking No. of acres 3 4/ Value 1.75

There are no other improvements upon the said land.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at Edmonton
of Alberta in the County of
this 30th day of
April A.D. 1897.

John Yoch

We, [illegible] A.D.

of

and

of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements contained in the above declaration of

each particular are true in

And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me
at
of in the County of
this
day of
A.D.

J. P. or Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 44.

436744 Letter No. 4 3 7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 11 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

PAT. BCH.
JUN 26 1897
RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 28 1897

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT Edmonton, N.W.T.

Re your Return of the

23rd ultimo -
19288
S 8 12-53 1 W 5th
Please transmit
the receipt in exemp-
tion which appears
to be correct
of \$275 as the value
of improvements
on this land
when same shall
(

ANSWER.

improvement \$1.75
not \$2.75.
Declaration of Cust
attached hereto, dated
30th April.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 4 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

C. Fullan
A.F.A.

A.S. Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA 3rd June 1897.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To W. Goodeve

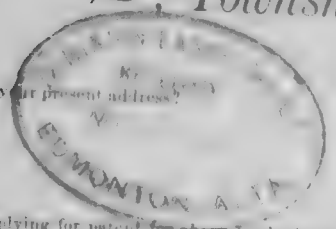
Please see to this deal

Ottawa ..... 189.

Form No. 40.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] ¼ of Section 12, Township 53, Range 1 [illegible] of the 5th Meridian.

567739



1. What is your present address?

[illegible]

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

[illegible]

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you under crop?

[illegible]

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation?

[illegible]

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

[illegible]

6. Have you improved your buildings? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of same.)

[illegible]

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

[illegible]

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value

[illegible]

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

I, [illegible] do solemnly

To Wit:) swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this 19th day of [illegible] A. D. 19[illegible]

having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

SENIOR ASSISTANT

Form No

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re

of Sec. Tp. R. M.

Ref. No. (O. C.)

" " (H. O.)

We, and

do solemnly

To Wit:) swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement

of , and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of A. D. 19

Statement of Wait Mumbach of Sec 2

Tph. 53 Rge. 28 W of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Lyal for N.E. of Sec. 12 Tph. 53 Rge. 1 W. of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible], the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. Where did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perform his duty to this homestead by taking up his own residence upon it? Has he resided continuously upon the land?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When [illegible] homestead where has he resided, and what has [illegible]?

8. Of whom [illegible] when did they first commence residence [illegible] what portion of each year since that [illegible] resided upon it?

9. How many acres of the land entered for is cultivated each year since [illegible] how much of each year has the land been cultivated each [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. What is [illegible] homestead, and what is its present [illegible]

12. What extent [illegible] made on his homestead, and what is the present [illegible]

13. What [illegible] buildings [illegible] Whether [illegible] Value [illegible] and what is the cash [illegible]

14. Are there any [illegible] or mortgages on his homestead? If so, what are they for? Whether able [illegible] and what is the land is worth cash [illegible]

15. Has he had any [illegible] homestead entry? If so, when and where and what [illegible] patented.

16. Has he mortgaged [illegible] transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer [illegible] pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe [illegible] good faith in obtaining his [illegible]?

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1884.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John Gust

in support of his application for A. Patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 12 Twp. 53 Rge. 1 W. of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
John Gust
31 years of age, Ukrainian Group
Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where.
yes; by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5th February - 1897 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?
2nd February - 1897 -

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon, and when did you commence residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
2nd May - 1897 -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Nil

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
wife and 3 children
same residence as myself -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1897 nine acres cultivated
1898 " 20 " " 100 acres
1899 " 5 " " 30 "
Have at present 2 horses - 2 cattle - 15 hands - 1 pigs.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
20 x 30 value $ 75.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
160 acres " 100.00
2 stables " 150.00
1 cistern " 50.00
1 cattle house " 15.00
1 pig house " 10.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No -

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether you consider them valuable for agricultural use, and other purposes.
No -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No -

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No -

Form No. 155.

(Continued on next page.

Alberta

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, John Gust do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 5th day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

John Gust

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1900.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

Statement of Adam Gabelhouse of Sec. 12

Tph. 53 Rge. 1 w of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of John York for Pat. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 12 Tph. 53 Rge. 1 w. of 5th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farming
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	3 years 12-53-1 w 5 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	February - 1897 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to the homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	May - 1897 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	continuously -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	As stated -
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Statements of the applicant in these matters are true and correct in every particular -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he filed his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on such homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent	Do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Adam Gabelhouse of Pierces Grove make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Adam Gabelhouse

this 8th day of February 1900

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

JUN 2 1897

Ref. 430744

Enclosed

Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg 1885

Ref 30744.

OK.
Not credited to 2nd entry.

2.6.00

PAT. B'CH.

JUN 9 1900

RECEIVED.

DEPT OF THE INT. COMMISSIONER'S BRANCH JUN 9 1900 OTTAWA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, MER.

OTTAWA, JUN 8- 1900

File No. 430744.

Date of Certificate 19th May 1900.

Application and Certificate approved 6th June 1900.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to John Gosh. Spanish Gunn. Alta. } Sent 7-6-1900

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible] }

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED."

L. No.

Ref. No. 1307414

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, SEP 7 1901

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼ of Section 12 in Township 53 Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian, bearing date the 11 day of September, 1901, has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr. Jas. Ford,
Spruce Grove,
Alta.

Form No. 51 A.

ALBERTA

No. 430745

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From D. L. of
Calgary

Date 15 June
(when received) 21

Subject. Re inspection SW¼ 24.22.3W5
Geo Marquis

430.45

PAT. BCH.

Letter No. 5984

Ref. No. 26,261.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, Mar 15th 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 4th Inst.

I received an application from Lewis Lawson

for an inspection of the S.W.¼ Sec. 24 Tp. 22

Rge. 3 West 4th M. and that I issued the usual

notices to Ezra Sharpe whose claim was noted on

the 15th Inst.

This entry was made on the 29th

day of January 1897, under subsection

the of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. [illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Letter No. 5988
Reference No. 26261

43311

4507 4

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, June 15th 189 4

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 14th inst.
I received an application from Jane Jamieson
for inspection of the S.W. ¼ Section 24 Township
22 Range 3 West 4th Mr and that I
have issued the usual notice to George Marquick
to show cause marked on the 15th inst.,

This entry was made on the 29th day of
January 189 4 under Sub Section 5th of
Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 49.

Copy for information of Head Office

439650

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary Aug 19th, 1897.

File No. 26299
Letter No. 27286

RECEIVED

Sir,

I have to inform you that your entry for the S. W. ¼ of section 24, Township 22, Range 3, west of 5th meridian has this day been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of the Homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R Sutherland
Agent of Dom. Lands.

430745

To

George Marquet Esq
Police Creek
Alta

pg for information of Commissioner

43980(3)

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary Aug. 19[illegible]

DEPT. OF THE INT. RECEIVED AUG 6 OTTAWA

File No. [illegible]

Letter No. 27286

Sir,

I have to inform you that your entry for the S. W. ¼ of section 24, Township 22, Range 3, west of 5th meridian has this day been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of the Homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

your obedient servant,

R. Southland

Agent of Dom. Lands.

430445

Tlg

To George Marquet Esq.
Pine Creek
Alta

Copy.

553656 21

File 21262.

Department of the Interior.

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, 12th Feb. 1900.

189

Sir:-

CONFIDENTIAL

Referring to your letter of the 10th inst., stating that you would like to make homestead entry for the S.W. of 24 - 25.- 3, west of the 5th, should the same be cancelled, I beg to inform you that the land has this day been cancelled and you will be given 20 days to come forward to make entry for the same. The homestead entry fee is $10, cancellation fee, $5. If you wish to make entry by agent, inform this Office and the necessary papers will be sent you.

PATENTS BRANCH

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mr. Walter A. Harper,
Priddis,
Alta.

DOMINION
FEB 1900

E. C. M. X 66819

43144

INION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 11th December, 1901.

Lr. .
.26299.

S-

PATENT

I have the honour to inform you that a declaration of abandonment has been received from Mr. Walter A. Farmer, of Calgary, of his homestead, the S. W. 1/4 of 24 - 22 - 3, West of the 5th., for which he was granted entry the 27th February, 1900; and, the homesteader not requesting permission to take up another homestead, the entry has this day been cancelled in the books of this office.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sworn Statement of Roy Crowell of N½ Sec. 24 -

Twp. 22 Rge. 3 5th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Theron S Hubbard for Lots

of Sec. 24 - Twp 22 Rge 3 5th Meridian.

Farmer
about 6 in grain
on my homestead
no house
no residence

no residence

NW 24 - 22 - 3 w 5th m.
wife & four children
residence same as
mine

no breaking

He has had an average of
30 horses & 75 Cattle
no land
2 mile fencing
no buildings

-do
-do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Roman Lamech of Alberta in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that I am personally acquainted with the above named Roy Crowell and that the statements made by the said Roy Crowell to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 26th day of January A.D. 1916. Roy Crowell

Before I administered the oath to the said Witness, I first carefully read over and explained to the said Witness, the foregoing questions.

F. H. Douglas

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Theron Seneca Hubbard

Prov. Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West ¼

of Section 24 Twp. 22 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Theron Seneca Hubbard Gross Ranches
Prov. Alberta
British subject by Naturalization Calgary
Oct 1904.
18th January 1902.
No house on residence
on my homestead

SW NW ¼ 24 22 3 W 5th my pre-emption
Legal
Subdivision in Ranches
NW ¼ Section 24 Tp. 22 Rge. 3 W 5th M.
Dec 1901.
By Purchase

Log House	15 × 32	Value $500.00
Log Stable	15 × 45	" $200.00
Implement Shed	20 × 30	" $150.00
2 corrals		" $50.00

Total $900.00

Am now filing homestead entry
Was up to 1st Dec 1903 from 1st March
1901 to [illegible] by present date
Wife & children & they have resided
with me on my homestead
as required as myself

Year	Broke	Under Crop	Total
1902	15		
1903	40		
1904	45		
1905	45		
1906	45		

Horses 11
Cattle 15 Value $600.00
Implements &c
Poultry
Granary Fencing
Well
Other buildings

Form No. 1.

Alberta
Canada

To wit:

I, Theron Seneca Hubbard do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 25th day of January 1906
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

T. S. Hubbard

T. [illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
March 16th A.D. 1906

W. [illegible] Stuart
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Ottawa, 2nd April, 1906.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

This is to certify that I have
this day sent Duplicate Certificate
of Theron Seneca Hubbard for
the N E ¼ 24 22 3 W 5th

H. Douglas
Asst C.L.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Leo Short 1158547

Twp. 22 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Theresa S. Hubbard for the

of Sec. 24 Twp 22 Rge 3 of 5 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE 1906 ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Farmer
away three years
on homestead
no house
no residence

No residence

on NW 24-22-3 w 4
on same land

No breaking

He has had an average
of 25 horses 75 cattle
no house
2 miles since 200
no buildings

No

Canada
To Wit:

I George Short of Calgary
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary this 20th day January 1907

Leo Short

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

C. E. Douglas

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

15,000 9-1903.

MEMO.

Form No. 58.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Herew Seneca Hubbard.

on S.W. *Sec.* 24 *Tp.* 22 *R.* 3 W. *of* 5th *Meridian.*

	19 02	19 03	19 04	19 05	19 06	19	19	19	19	19
Entry										
January 18 02					24/44					
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	No. of Acres Broken this Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
1902				31	2 cl
1903				40	2 8
1904				60	3 2
1905				100	4 6
1906				110	4
19					
19					
19					
19					

X Residence on Purchased Land adjoining the Homestead

Value of breaking $

Value of buildings: House, Stable, Granary, Well

Value of fencing 4 Sides $

Value of other improvements

Living upon Above on Purchased Land

REMARKS

Herew Seneca Hubbard produced Certificate of title for S.W. 24 22 - 3 - W. 5 Agreed upon Int. Gen. Val. & Cost of Patent

Dated 19

Mark X in the square representing the month when the entry was made, and in the square each month it has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when residence was established, and in each month it has been performed.
Mark No. of days in each month residence has been performed. The number of days residence must be performed on the land and cultivation of the same.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles thereof, the fact must be stated in detail.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

TO ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

TO

W. SPAINE.

MEMORANDUM

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 190

Form No 145.

Vcell.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, March 5th 1906.

File No. 20750 1/2

Date of Certificate March 5th 1906

Application and Certificate approved March 12th 1906

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Crown Timber Agent Fredericton

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE MORE THAN ONE LINE IF YOU WRITE ON THIS SIDE. WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON BACK

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. [illegible]

Ottawa 16th June 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to return you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, which was filed [illegible] in connection with your application for homestead [illegible].

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Peter Lysak Edward
Saddle Lake
Alta.

Form No. 3 A

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township *Range* *West*

of the *Meridian,*

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

D. file 367733 attached

No. 2,811,063

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject.

Form No. 7.

367733

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

I. nelson.
Wéhaskwoon

24. 6

29

- Wants leave of absence

N. W. ¼ -

42nd 1367733

Department of the Interior. 367723

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 8th Jul., 1897. *189*

Reference No.

720

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 1st inst., I [illegible] to say that your application for leave of absence from your homestead, the N.½ of Section 9, Tp. 42, Rge. 1, W.4th., will be considered if you will fill up and return forthwith enclosed form of statement, setting forth [illegible] Dominion Lands Agent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

T. Nelson Esq.,
P.O. Box 21,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Form No. 17

Statement Made by John Nelson

concerning the application for Homestead
of John Sui Homestead 36956
Section 20 Tp 47 Rge 22 of 4th Meridian.
Homestead S.W. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
John Nelson
Box 21. Athabasca
Age 36
British Subject by birth
Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
Yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
June 18th 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
July 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
June 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State years, months.
June 1894 to June 1895

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Athabasca Landing
Farm Labourer

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
No family

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
Five acres
Cultivated 6 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year?
2 Horses 2 cattle
2 Pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
20 feet by 16
Value $

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
6 acres fenced
Value $

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 10 x 12 Value $

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No

Dated at Athabasca Landing *Signature:* John Nelson

189

Witness to Signature W. A. Naughton

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg.

189

Reference No.

Copy for the information of
the Agent Battleford.

Sir,

Draft approved.

34645-b

Form No 17

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section 20 Township 11 Range 20 of the 2 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

I, John Nelson solemnly declare :—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Battleford on the 18th day of June 1894 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :— Not suitable for farming, too much frost (Recorded 17 months)

There are no improvements on the land except the following

Well value $50 00

2 Houses 3 Stables and 2 Sheds value $500 00

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Battleford this 28 day of May A.D. 1897.

A J Sherwood

Signature

John Nelson

Address

Battleford

A J Sherwood J.P.

Moncton

N.B.

J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

2.

Loc Lc

R 5535

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Winnipeg June 9th 1893

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~ dated the 6th instant forwarding a declaration made by John Nelson of the City of Selkirk to obtain a Patent for the North East ¼ of Section 1 Township 16 Range 1 East

Assistant Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Sir,

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 16.
10,000.

No.

Ref.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. 18

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

No. 240467
Ref. 27732

Winnipeg, Man., 18th June 1897

Copy for information

PAT. BCH. H. OF THE INT.
JUN 26 1897
RECEIVED

RECEIVED OTTAWA JUN 21 1897

Sir,

I am directed to refer you to your letter dated 8th inst. with reference to the application of John Nelson for the N.½ S-47-20 W 2nd M. which will now be cancelled, as requested, and also to the application of the Rev. [illegible] for the same land, this latter to be cancelled on account of the Mission not having been established thereon, as required by the Regulations governing Indian Reserves, but you will be permitted to select another quarter section in lieu thereof.

With reference to the application of John Nelson for the S.E.¼ 8-47-20 W 2nd M. you will please call upon him to pay the balance of the purchase money, viz. $80.00 and interest at 5% per annum from 1st June 1895 to date of payment (amounting to $12.00 to 18th June 1897) and upon receipt of same you will issue patent for the land.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

John Nelson Esq.,
Wakaiwin,

C.

In the Matter of the North West of Section 20
Township 47 Range 20 of the 4 Meridian.
Homestead
Pre-emption 6826 4

I, Jean Baptiste Laboucane of
Dunvegan Alberta
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Wetaskiwin . Alta, ~~on the~~ during the
summer of 1901, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) (1) There is a scarcity of hay and pasture lands in the vicinity of the Homestead. Would like to go out further

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and, if sold or abandoned, if sold or abandoned, where per-formed.) (2) with my cattle

(Here describe the improvements and value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

Cancelled

That I have not done work, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to have any consideration of any kind for showing said land to be vacant.
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Wetaskiwin this 5th day of October A.D. 1901

A Thompson
* J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., &c., &c., as the case may be.
Form No. 315 a.

Signature Jean Baptiste Laboucan
his X mark
Address Dunvegan.

Witness Edmund Thompson Alta.
to mark

H.C.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LAT. DCH.

RECEIVED

Letter

File 730 765

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 95.

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the N. W. ¼ of Section 20, Township 57, Range 20 W. ¼ W., will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows:—

[illegible]

the value of which will be credited for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the required fee.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

Form No. 38 A.

430763

COMMISSIONER. 910239

INTERIOR.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME
AND REFER TO THE SAME LETTER
NUMBER AND SUBJECT OF THIS

L.S.

430763

July 8th., 1904.

Copy to A. D. L., Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,-

Encl. 9-1-ou 3/8

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th. ult., and in reply to say that it will be decided whether you are in a position to make application for Patent for your homestead, the N. W. ¼ of Section 30, Township 47, Range 20, West Fourth Meridian, if you will carefully fill in and return here the enclosed blank form.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Charles Johnson, Esq.,
Pittem Lake,
Alta.

925558

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ½ ¼ Sec 3 Tp 47 Rge 20 W 4th M.

INTERIOR. AUG 1904 COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans.

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.:—

1902 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

1903 " — " " 10 " 19 " " " "

1904 " 2 " " 10 " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 60 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land 40 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. 4 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. [illegible] I am single man.
[illegible] dealing with, [illegible] but
[illegible] by Carpenter work [illegible]
I am residing on said land now and
will build on same the [illegible] of the
[illegible] I also expect will [illegible]
[illegible] residing on by [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by

on Sec. Tp. R. W. of Meridian.

	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock.
January													
February													
March...									18				
April ...									18				
May									18				
June....									18				
July									18				
August..									18				
Sept....									18				
October..									18				
Nov....									18				
Dec.....									18				

Value of breaking $

Value of buildings (House, Stable, Granary, Well)

Value of fencing

Value of other improvements

REMARKS.

Dated 19

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed
Mark O in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles, represent the former in black, the latter in red.

Form No. 58.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

L.P.

430863.

August 23rd, 1904.

Sent R. D.

Copy for Agent at Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

29/8/04

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your statement, dated the 29th ultimo, and in reply to say that, apparently, you will be in a position to make application for patent for your homestead, the N. W. ¼ of Section 20, Township 47, Range 20, West Fourth Meridian, after the 12th December, 1904, provided you continue to live upon the land until then.

The Agent at Edmonton will be requested to instruct the Homestead Inspector to call upon you at the proper time and receive your application.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Charles Johnson, Esq.,
Bittern Lake,
Alberta.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report .....

Name of Homesteader .....

Land :—Hd. ..... of Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rg. ..... M.

Pn. ..... do ..... do ..... do ..... do

Entered ..... conditions .....

Post Office nearest to land .....

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not .....

What residence has been performed .....

House ..... Size ..... Value .....

(particulars) .....

Stable ..... Size ..... Value .....

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing Nature ..... Value .....

Well—Value ..... other buildings .....

Stock ..... Value .....

Breaking—No. of acres .....

Nature of soil ..... Value .....

Area fit for cultivation .....

Marsh or Lake .....

Timber .....

Hay land .....

General remarks .....

Inspected ..... *Homestead Inspector.*

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

INTERIOR
NOV 14 1904

No. 37088 806404

No. _____

File No. 19837

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, November 10th, 1904. 190

4 30 7 13

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith the report of the Homestead Inspector on the N.W.¼-S20-47-20-W-4-M.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont

D.L.

Edmonton 430763

Ottawa 23rd November, 1904

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, File 19837, I am to inform you that there seems to have been some misapprehension as to the purpose for which the Inspector was to visit the homestead of Charles Johnson, the North West 1/4 of Section 2 , Township 47, Range 20, West Fourth Meridian. No conciliation proceedings appear to have been instituted in connection with this land, but the homesteader gave notice of intention to make an application for patent, and the intimation was that the Inspector should visit him about the 10th of December next, for the purpose of receiving the usual evidence. Please communicate with the Inspector in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

811063

Form No 27.

FEB 10 1905 No. Edmonton OTTAWA

No. 19837

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Feb. 9th, 1905.

190

089663

Copy for the information of H. O. Reference No. 430763.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that before your application for patent for the N.W.¼-20-47-20-W-4-H can be further dealt with it is necessary for you to file here an affidavit as to your correct name in full. Is it Charles Johnson or Charles J. Johnson? I enclose herewith a form for your use. Kindly give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. H.

A. D. L.

Enc. 1.

C. J. Johnson, Esq.,
Bittern Lake, Alta.

Sworn Statement of Thos Turner of Sec SE 28
Twp. 47 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of Charles Turner for NW
of Sec. 20 Twp 47 Rge 20 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
Was 3 years on
Dry Homestead
Has 160
Came from
Ontario last May 20 to
Yorkton P.O. in Assiniboia
but resides on homestead
Lives with wife in shanty
on
Carpenter in the locality
Single

Had about 10 in crop
and Broke 8 more

Has stable 12x20
Three cattle
12x20 Log $25
2 Milch Cows $150
Stable Owners
wife $25

no
yes

Resident duties
Cultivation
Improvements
D. W. P.

I Thos Turner of Yorkton Sask
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Yorkton
this 14 day of June 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Thos Turner

Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector.

for the Yorkton District.

Sworn Statement of

Charles Stimson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.¼

of Section 20 Twp. 47 Rge. 20 of 4th Meridian.

Charles Stimson 30 years
Butcher Eaton
Naturalization
12th Dec 1907
Directly after entry sixteen times
2nd Dec 1907 to 2nd Dec 1908
from 12th Nov to 1st Aug 1903
from 1st Nov 9.3 to 1st Feb 1904
from 1st March 1903 to Dec
Carpentering in the Vicinity

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... M.

Single

Year 1902	10	10
" 1903	—	10
" 1904	5	10
Year		
Year		
Year		
Year		

1902 Single
1903 1
1904 1
1905 1
14x20 Boys $200
1 Milch Cows $100
Cattle (Young) $100
1 Work Horse $100
Implements
Poultry
Pigs

Form No 136

Edmonton
Land District

To wit:

I, Charles Stimson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 7th day of February 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Stimson

P.E. Lessard
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Feby 7th
A.D. 1905

A.S. Harmon
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

10639

Sworn Statement of Thos B Allen of Sec. 6 NW 14

Thp. 47 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Schuster for NW of Sec. 20 Thp 47 Rge 20 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
over 3 years
on my Homestead
Dec 1904

Same time
Could not say as to date
of residence but knows
he has lived there fully
6 months in each year

Carpentering in the Vicinity
Edmonton

Had about 10 in crop
and Broke 8 more
last Season

Had 18 acres all the
time
14 x 20 Logs $200
1½ Mile Rails $150
Stable Hencoop $150
We 6

No
yes

Prov. District
Edmonton
To Wit

I Thos B Allen of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 21st day of January A.D. 1907
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Thos B Allen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter III, and amendments thereto.)

C E R T I F I C A T E O F N A T U R A L I Z A T I O N.

Dominion of Canada,
North-West Territories. }

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before the Hon Dana Lynch Reid one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Charles Johnson formerly of Iowa, U.S.A. now of Buffalo Lake in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has been resident in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the Certificate granted to the said Charles Johnson

under the [illegible] section of the said Act has been duly presented in the said [illegible] and it appears in the said Certificate that [illegible] Court House in [illegible] strict [illegible] a [illegible] of the said Act has been duly complied with by the said [illegible] and that a [illegible] naturalization to the said [illegible] Charles Johnson

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act Charles Johnson

has become naturalized, and is entitled to all the rights, powers and privileges of a natural born British subject, so far as [illegible] to which a natural born British subject is entitled, when within Canada, within the limits of the [illegible] and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is subject, when within Canada, within the limits of the [illegible] (or to which a British subject by birth is subject, when within the limits of the [illegible] (or to which a British subject by birth is subject, when within the limits of the [illegible] (or to which a British subject by birth is subject, when

1487?

10639

In the matter of

I,

of the

of in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at

of in the County of

this

day of A.D

A Commissioner, &c.

Form No. 59.

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DECEMBER 31st 1905

10639 813051

In Your reply refer to No. 19837

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton July 8th 1905

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Charles Johnson who holds entry for the N. W ¼ Section 20 Township 47 Range 20 - W. 4 - M.

Timber permit nil.

Enclose 2 pcs

COMMISSIONER.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

A. S. Hamilton

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 180.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190 ...

C. Inv.

POST. OFF.

MAY 1915 Form No. 145

RECEIVED

THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
MAY
6
1915
REGISTRATION
No. 3

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1915

File No. 130763.

Date of Certificate February 7/15.

Application and Certificate approved May 3/15.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to [illegible]

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Last dated

MAY 23 1915 OTTAWA

ADDRESS EVERY REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ANY MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THIS LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY AND GIVE FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

Ref. L. H. 422702.

Ottawa 30th May, 1906. -

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your

Certificate of Incorporation, a copy thereof having

been received in connection with this Company.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Johnson, Esq.,
Pittsburg Lake,
Alberta.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref No. 430/63

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
N ½ of Section 20
in Township 41 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian.
bearing date the 23rd June, 1904,
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he find the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Charles Johnson Esq
Bitton Lake
Alta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 430943

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Supt Police
Calgary

Date
" (when rec'd.) 15/June/23

Subject. Enclosing letter from J W Godsal re exchange of sec 12 mw school lands for 10-7-30 W 4 in big grazing Ltase

South Fork Plan
June 5 94 Pinchon Creek

To the Hon
the Secretary of the Interior
Sir

I am desirous to buy the second bench
from left on the east, being part of Section
11 12 & 14 T 7 N R 1 W of 5 P M (which was reserved
Federal Land in lieu of that ceded by the
Indians Treaty of 1854)
I would like to buy this land because
[illegible]
the land that I could be long to get by
and because I am essential to me
but because that the
the richness [illegible]
of things in order, but I am perfectly
[illegible]
as to the facts of the case.
I believe that if land is to be sold
by me to the best advantage by auction
be a cause for
likely for a long time to be worth

430943

possibly you can get the land to me by order in Council or may I suggest that Sec 10. Tp. 32 W of 4 I 2, or Secs 4 or 22. Tp. 1. W of 5 I 2 be made Additional land instead of Sec 12. Tp. 12 be sorry to put me by ordinary sale, as I have to build improvements on it

I hope that you will give this your favourable consideration

I remain,

Yours truly,

F. W. Godsal

430943

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 15th June 1897

LETTER No. 12,232
REFERENCE No. 776

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUN 18 1897
OTTAWA

Sir:-

I herewith beg to enclose a letter from Mr.F.W.Godsal dated the 5th instant and addressed the Minister of the Interior regarding the exchange of Sec.12 (new school lands) for Sec.10 - 7 - 30 west 4th Meridian, in order that the former parcel may be sold him at a lower price than that fixed for school lands. Mr. Godsal sent the letter to me and asked me to forward it and at the same time aid him in his application. I have only to say that Mr.Godsal's representations are correct regarding the carrying on of stock operations and also that it will be many years before this land can be sold at $5 per acre. I do not care to express an opinion as to the possibility of making this exchange, or whether the Act confers that power .

I shall, if desired, be most happy to make a full report on this this matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Superintendent.

The Secretary of the
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont..

5 L.C.

Mr Smart

Ref. 430943.

Ottawa, 13th September, 1907.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER.

Memorandum.

Please see letter herewith from Mr. Pearce, enclosing one from Mr. Godsal who wishes to be allowed to purchase the portion of Section 12 lying East and South of Old Man River in Tp. 7, Rge. 1 W. 5th., which is School Land.

The facts are as follows;-

The portion of Section 12 in question, with the portion of Section 14 lying South of the River in the same township, were selected and set apart as School Lands in lieu of the portion of Section 11 lying South of the River in the same township, the latter having been acquired by Mr. Godsal through occupation prior to survey.

The portion of Section 12 before described was subsequently leased to Mr. Godsal for 5 years from the 1st of July 1904 for grazing purposes, but as he has made valuable improvements on this section he is anxious to acquire a title to it, and suggests that it either be sold to him at private sale by authority of the Governor in Council, or that it be surrendered from the School Reinvest and sold to him as Dominion Lands, and that other land be taken in lieu for School Lands.

In reply I beg to say that as the land has been set apart as School Lands by publication in the Canada Gazette, the Governor in Council could not properly dispose of it in any other way than that provided by the Dominion

Lands

Lands Act, that is, by sale at public auction; nor is there any provision whereby it could be surrendered from the School Endowment in exchange for other lands, as the Dominion Lands Act only permits this to be done where the land has been settled on prior to survey and homestead entry is granted for it.

Frank A. Brockley

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Copy per Mr Pearce

D.L.

Dept of Int

F.W. Gr[illegible]

[illegible]

W.C. 4.

[illegible] , [illegible] a product
for it.

The [illegible], therefore, [illegible]
require the law to be [illegible] at public auction when-
ever it may be offered.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

Letter No. 16760
Ref. No. 17860

50204

APR 17 1900

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg 11th April 1900

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 10th instant
I received an application from Wm A Galloway
for an inspection of the SE Quarter 10 in 7
Range 30 West 4th M., and that I issued the usual
notice to Henry Johnson on the 11th
the 11th April 1900

APR 20 1900
CLERK

This notice was made up to the 31st
day of July 1900
1 of sec 34

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. Fraser
D. Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont

Form No. 41.

AGENT DOMINION LANDS
APR 10 1900
LETHBRIDGE ALBERTA

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT, DOMINION LANDS,

PINCHER CREEK

Sir,— District.

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the South east ¼ of Section Ten, Township Seven, Range Thirty W4th with a view of entry by Percy Cutting should cancellation result from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of Percy Cutting shall lapse.

Signature Lionel Arundel Cutting

P. O. Address Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.

TO WIT: I, Lionel Arundel Cutting of Township 7, Range 30 W 4th Mer, farmer make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or Percy Cutting, for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that he is, I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek in the North West Territories this 9th day of April A.D. 1900. Lionel Arundel Cutting

A Comr. for B. D. L. for N. W. T.

Form No. 108.

Letter No. 17172

Reference No. 17860

Homest'd
43023

JUL 15 1900 OTTAWA

Dominion Lands Office,

Lethbridge N.W.T. June

Sir,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. SEP 12 COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. NOV 19 1900 COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS

Enc.

PATENT BRANCH

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 17860 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of Mr Harry Johnson for the SE¼ Section 10 Township 9 Range 30 W. 4th M.

DOMINION LANDS JUN 16 1900 OTTAWA

1897

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A J Fraser

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No. 45.

Letter No. 22115
Ref. No. 1786

608186

COMMISSIONER.

Dominion Lands Office,

Lethbridge January 3 rd. 1901

Sir,

PATENT BRANCH.

I beg to inform you that on the 3 rd,. January

I received an application from William Johnson

for an inspection of the SE Sec. 10 Tp. 8

Rge. 30 West 4 th M., and that I issued the usual

notices to Edson Brown to show cause [illegible] on

the 3 rd, January

This entry was made on the 3 rd,.

day of July xxxx 1900 under subsection

1 of sec 38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. L. Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont

Form No. 41.

620970

JAN 3 1901
23206

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT, DOMINION LANDS,

PINCHER CREEK *District.*

Sir,—

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the South ½ of *Section* 26 *. Township* 8 *. Range* 2 West 5 M *with a view of entry by* Carson Young *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 30 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* Carson Young. *shall lapse.*

Signature William Johnson

P. O. Address Pincher Creek, Alta

TO WIT: I, William Johnson

of Township 7 . Range 2 W 5th. farmer make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or Carson Young, for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that he is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek in the N.W. Dist of Alberta this 2nd day of January A. D. 1901

William Johnson

Comr. in B. R. or J. P.

Form No. 100.

Letter No. 23833

Reference No. 17860

Dominion Lands Office,

Lethbridge, N. W. T.

March 9th 1907

Enc.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith No. 17800 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of Jason Braun for the SE Section 10 Township 7 Range 20 West 4 M.

CONSIDERED.

PATENT BRANCH

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No. 45.

DOMINION LANDS
APR 25 1902
3823
LETHBRIDGE ALBERTA

596383

Pincher Creek Alta
Apl 22. 1902

Dominion Surveyor
Pincher Creek Alta

Sir

I beg leave to ask for a survey
from the south east corner of section 10
Township 7 Range 30 West 4th meridian this
year as I am about to build a superior
dwelling & have a position agreed upon
as Foreman on the C.P.R. by a Company
six miles from Homestead.
I Commenced actual residence on Homestead
Sept 9th 01 and have since resided on Homestead
and have been away from it only on the
I have a good house on it erected and
13 acres being broke and under cultivation
at once. Hoping to be favored by your
speedy attention I remain

43843 596383

No. 35843

File No. 17860

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 28th April, 1902. 190

Sir,

Please find enclosed herewith the application of Mr. Casper Young, of Pincher Creek, for an extension of time to go on his homestead, the S.E.1/4 of 10 - 7 - 30 - West of the 4th Meridian.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT ADDRESS LETTERS
SUBJECT TO THE SAME
WRITER'S
NAME

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

M.C. 150153

Ottawa Oct. 1, 1910.

Copy for the A.D.L. Lethbridge,

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, re the Coal Lands at Lethbridge, stating your intention to file application, I beg to inform you that your application for a cancellation of that recorded with your Homestead, No. 2.1.1 of section 10--9--21, W 4 M., cannot be entertained. [illegible] Coal Lands Regulations, the Department finds it necessary to require entries to remain intact for three consecutive years.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Chas. Yeats, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

SCHOOL LANDS.

Ref. 430943.

Ottawa, 17th November, 1903.

MEMO:

Mr. Henry,

Please send me your Files Nos. 156663 and 644145 in connection with this. Then please send to Mr. Pinard for File No. 23,252.

F. S. Checkley,
F.A.

Mr Smith

Please send me

23,858 with this.

18/11/03

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

To _____ Ottawa, _____ 190 __

L.B.

Ref. 644145.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa, 26th November, 1903.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. F. W. Godsal of Cowley, Alberta, writes to the Department asking that he may be allowed to purchase the portion of Section 14, lying south of the Old Man River; a portion of Section 11, south and east of the same River; and the portion of Section 13, also east of this River; all in Township 7, Range 1 West of the Fifth Meridian, and all of which are School Lands. Hereto attached is a sketch furnished by Mr. Godsal shewing the lands he desires to purchase.

Mr. Godsal has held a grazing lease of the lands in question from the 1st of July, 1900, and he also has acquired by Homestead Entry and purchase the portion of Section 11 in question, lying West of the River. The right to acquire this portion of Section 11 was given by the Order-in-Council of the 30th March, 1888, of which a copy is herewith. You will see that the lands acquired by Mr. Godsal under that Order-in-Council comprised a number of Dominion Lands as well as the School Lands referred to, and that it is stated in the Order that the ground for granting Mr. Godsal the right to homestead and pre-empt the half of the section on which he had made valuable improvements and to purchase the remainder of it, lying west of the River, was owing to the fact that he had held a lease of some five thousand acres of

land

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa.

Personally I do not see on what ground we could legally grant him the right to purchase the land he applies for otherwise than by public auction.

Frank Stockley

P. C. No. 648.

Ref. 174,159 *on* 136,633

Certified Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 30th March, 1888.

On a Memorandum dated 23rd March, 1888, from the Minister of the Interior, stating that Mr. F. W. Godsal, who holds under a lease granted in November, 1883, 20,000 acres of land in the District of Alberta, has applied for permission to purchase a portion of his leasehold. Mr. Godsal's lease was issued for twenty one years and, being under the old form, excluded settlement. Several settlers have however squatted upon his leasehold, and Mr. Godsal is willing to relinquish his lease if allowed to purchase an area of about five thousand acres as a home farm and corral, under the provisions of his lease. The lands applied for are that portion of Sections 35 and 36, Township 7, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian lying South of Old Man's River, all of Section 25, in the same Township situated West of the South Fork of Old Man's River, and South of Old Man's River, the North East quarter of Section 26, the East half of Sections 22 and 27, the whole of Sections 4 and 23, those portions of Sections 13 and 24 by 4 West of the South Fork of Old Man's River, the East half of Section 15, the North half of the North east quarter of Section 10, the whole of Section 11, containing 54 acres on the East side of the South Fork of Old Man's River, the whole of Section 12 West of that River, the North East quarter of Section 3, all in the above Township, and all those portions of Sections 27 and 28 lying South of the Old Man's River, and North and West of the South Fork of the Old Man's River, in Township 7, Range 30 West of the Fourth Meridian.

Sketch.

The Minister further states that it will be observed that this application includes School Section No. 11, but in view of the fact that these lands were leased to Mr. Godsal before Survey and that he has erected his dwelling house, stables and out buildings thereon, and fenced in a large portion thereof, the Minister is of opinion that he should be permitted to homestead and preempt the said section upon which his most valuable improvements have been made, and that across the remainder including the adjoining fractional portion of Section 12 by 4 West of the River, setting apart the fractional portions of Sections 13 and 14 East and South of the River and all that portion of Section 12 lying East of the river as laid thereon for School purposes, which portions are cross-hatched on the annexed sketch.

The Minister therefore recommends that he be authorized to sell to Mr. Godsal the above described lands as laid down upon the annexed plan, excepting the fractional portions of Sections 11 and 14 and the portion of 12 reserved as above, containing an area of four thousand six hundred and fourteen acres, at the rate of two dollars per acre cash.

The Committee submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

(Signed) JOHN J. McGEE,

Clerk, Privy Council.

To the Honorable

The Minister of the Interior.

With C. in C. 648: Vol. 174 159 on 136 683

PLAN

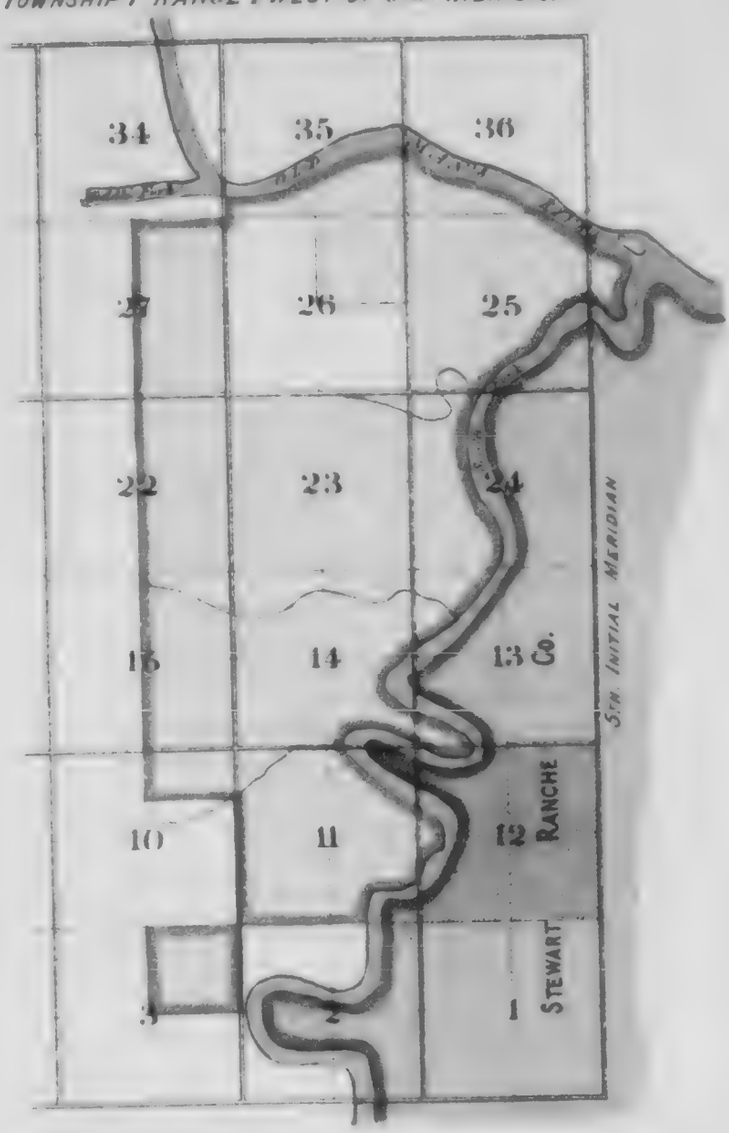
OF

LOCATION

— Applied for by —

Mr. F. W. Godsal.

TOWNSHIP 7 RANGE 1 WEST OF 5th MERIDIAN.



Sec 11
Homestead
N. to Gabriel
Sec 12. T. 1. N. R. 5
School
Land
Claim
T. 1. N. R. 4
5th Meridian

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

F.A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. to H. 430943.

Ottawa 10th December, 1903.

Sir,

Referring to your letter applying for permission to purchase the portions of Sections 11 and 12 lying East of the Old Man River, in Township 7, Range 3 West of the Fifth Principal Meridian, I beg to say that it is not possible for the Department to entertain your request as these Sections, being School Lands, can only be disposed of at public auction to the highest bidder.

I may say that the fact that you were permitted to purchase and Homestead under authority of the Order in Council of the 30th of March, 1898, the portion of Section 11 West of the River, cannot be taken as a precedent in this case, as the purchase was allowed in the previous instance owing to the fact that you had settled on this land before survey, and had erected your dwelling house and stables thereon, but there is no provision in the law whereby the Department could dispose of any portion of a School section to you otherwise than by sale at public auction where settlement on it had not been made prior to survey.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

F. W. Godsal, Esq.,
COWLEY,
Alberta.

PLAN OF

TOWNSHIP N

RANGE 1 WEST OF FIF

Scale 40 Chains to an inch

31 32 33 34

30 29 28 27

19 20 21 22

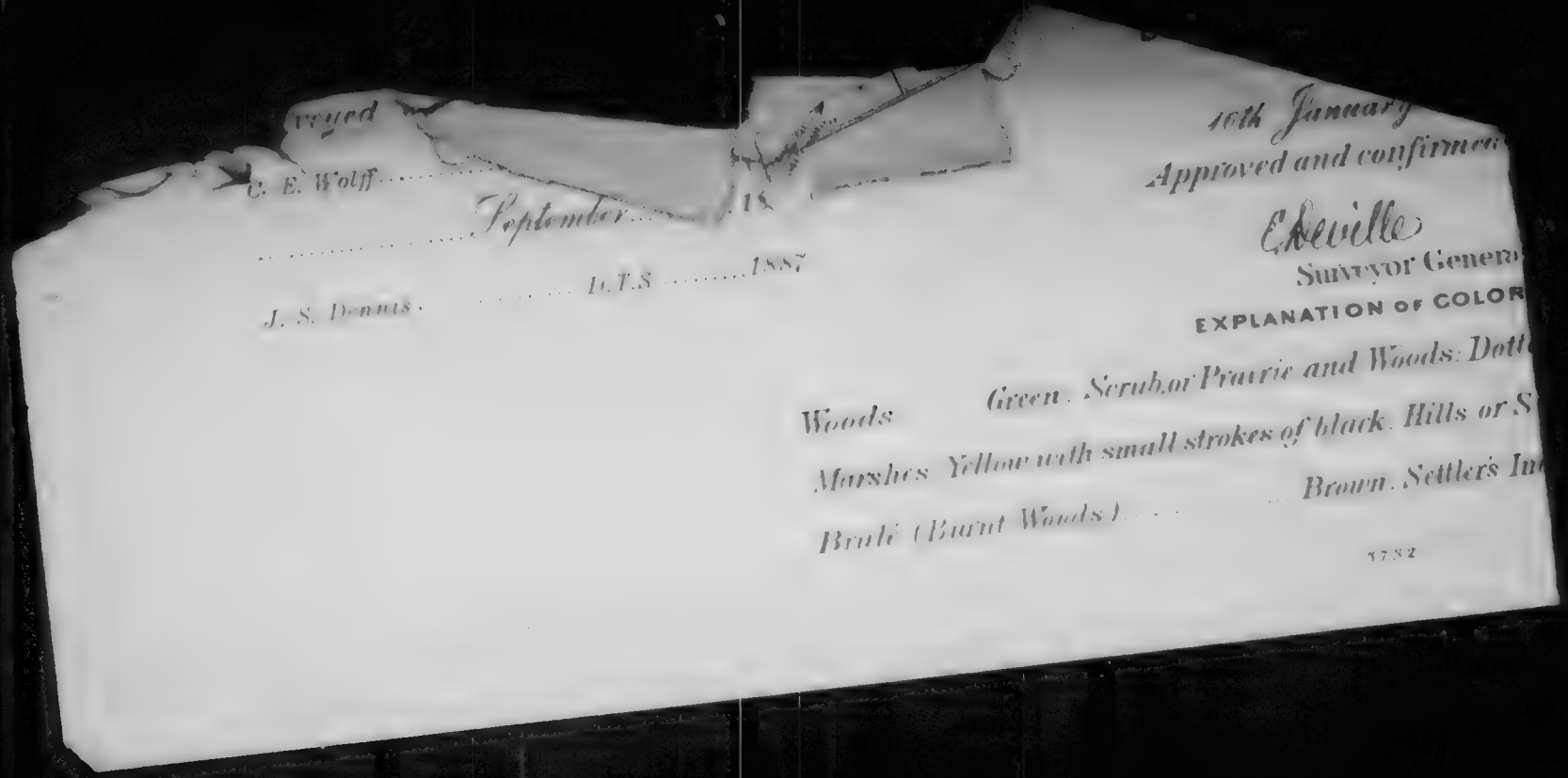
18 17 16 15

7 9 10

Rolling 16 and undulating prai

400

16474 16474



veyed

C. E. Wolff

September 18

D.T.S 1887

J. S. Dennis

16th January

Approved and confirmed

Eldeville

Surveyor Genera

EXPLANATION OF COLOR

Woods Green. Scrub or Prairie and Woods: Dott

Marshes Yellow with small strokes of black. Hills or S

Brulé (Burnt Woods) Brown. Settler's In

3782


RIDIAN
36
35
26
25
23
24
13
14
12
11
1
RIVER
SOUTH

Contents

Land in Sections	2 2 7 [illegible] 43	*Acres*
Roads	43.3 [illegible]	"
Water	50.2 [illegible]	"
Total Area	2 3 5 34. 93.	"

s:

d green. Water ..... *Blue*

lopes... Etching or Grey Shade.

provements:..... *Pink.*

aby.

Ottawa, 24th November,

M e m o r a n d u m :-

To Mr. Checkley,
School Lands Branch.

In reply to your memorandum of the 24th instant, with regard to the right-of-way of the Crows Nest branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway across the North East quarter of Section 12, Township 7, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, an area of 6.25 acres, and an extra area of 1.39 acres making a total area of 7.64 acres, has been deducted from that quarter-section for right-of-way of the Crows Nest Pass Railway, and from the South East quarter of Section 12, an area of 6.75 acres has been deducted. No portions of Section 11, or the West-half of Section 12 are affected by the right-of-way. [illegible]

(J. [illegible])

430943

H. IRWIN,
RIGHT OF WAY AND LEASE AGENT.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

827 I/B

MONTREAL 24th February, 1904.

P. G. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

E 36756

Mr.Charlesworth, D.L.S. has lately made us a plan of right of way through section 12 - 7 - 1 West of the 5th, which he has marked as School land.

I understood that the School Sections were numbers 11 and 29.

Kindly let me know if section 12 has been substituted for section 11, and also if Mr.Godsal is lessee or if he has a regular patent of this lot.

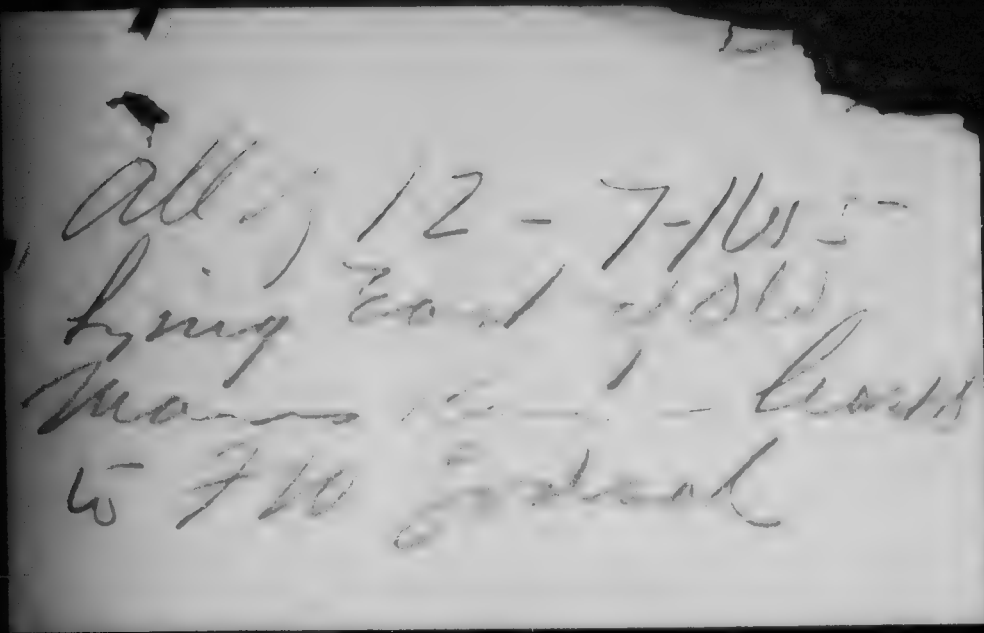
If Mr.Godsal is lessee we propose to get him to transfer to the C.P.R. his rights in the portion of the section required for right of way, and then to make application to your Department for a patent of same.

Kindly let me know if you would approve of this course.

H. Irwin.
Right of Way &Lease Agent.

Rel. B. B.

Dept. of the Interior.
SCHOOL LANDS.



HEAD YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

F.A.

Ref. to H. 430943.

Ottawa 2nd March, 1904.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo in regard to the Right of Way of the Crows Nest Branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway through School Section 13, Township 7, Range 1 West of the First Principal Meridian. I may say that the portion of Section 13 lying East of the Old Man's River has been set apart as School Lands in lieu of Section 11. The portion of Section 11 is under lease for grazing purposes to Mr. Godsal, and all that will be necessary will be for the Company to obtain and file here from Mr. Godsal a letter consenting to the withdrawal from his lease of the portion of Section 13 comprised in the Right of Way of the Railway, which appears to be 6.75 acres for the South-east quarter, and 7.64 acres for the North-west quarter.

In the meantime the valuation will be placed on the land comprised in the Right of Way with the other School Lands traversed by the Crows Nest Branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

Your obedient Servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

H. Irwin, Esq.,
Right of Way & Lease Agent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Montreal,
P. Q.

H. IRWIN,
RIGHT OF WAY AND LEASE AGENT.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY. 459608

827 I/P MONTREAL March 16th, 1904.

459608

DEPT. INTERIOR.
RM. 18 MAR
1904
T. & M BRANCH

P. G. Keys, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept.of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Section 12-7-1 West of 5th. Lease to Mr.Godsal.

I am much obliged for your letter of the 2nd inst. (Ref.No.430,943) on this subject informing me that a valuation will be placed on the Right of Way through this Section.

I will carry out your advice as to getting a letter of release from Mr. Godsal.

Your obedient servant,

H. Irwin.
Right of Way & Lease Agent.

Rcd.....

SCHOOL LANDS.

INTERIOR.

Dept. of the Interior.
JUN 1 = 1904
SCHOOL LANDS.

copy sent to Mr. Mack

6 03,11.39/1
5 9 0 6 4
23.6 2 4

"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

S.W.

39478A
430943.

June 30, 1905.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. and in reply to say that according to the evidence filed in support of your application for patent for your first homestead, part of Section 11, Township 7, Range 1, West Fifth Meridian, you are entitled to the privilege of a second entry, having completed the duties before the 2nd June, 1899, and the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be the authority for granting you another entry for any available land on payment of the required fee.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.

OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY AND ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT

MONTREAL,

30th December 1905

122903

P. C. KEYES ESQ.

Secretary, Department of the Interior

O t t a w a

Dear Sir,

Right of way through E½ Sec.12-7-1 West 5th.

On 10th May 1904 Mr.Godsal signed a consent to conveyance by the Department to this Company of such school lands as were leased to him. Will you be good enough to let me know the date on which the lease to Godsal expires? This Company is arranging to acquire certain extra land outside the right of way fr Godsal,and requires this information in connection with compensation to be paid .

Yours truly

Assistant to the Pres

Dept. of the Interior.
JAN 5 1906
SCHOOL LANDS.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th February, 1906.

Memorandum :-

Mr. Hayes :-

On this file are a number of papers marked :

[illegible]

I. R.

which are required for this year's C.P.R. return. Will you kindly give the necessary instructions to have said copies made and when compared returned with this file to me. Will you also give instructions have such copies prepared on whole sheets.

JUN
1906
SCHOOL LANDS

THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY AND ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT

144702

66725

MONTREAL, 15th February 1906

P. C. KEYES ESQ.,

Secretary, Department of the Interior

Ottawa

Dear Sir,

Extra land through E. ½ 12-7-1-West 5th

Referring to my letter to you of the 19th January last sending you descriptions of both right of way and extra land required on the above half section.

I am now informed by the Right of Way Agent that the two strips of right of way covered by the descriptions sent to you are already included in the School lands on the Crows Nest Branch for which cheque for $919.74 has been asked for. The error in the description was due to the fact that Section 12 was not originally a School Section. Kindly, therefore, cancel the portions of the descriptions referring to right of way, being the portions firstly and thirdly described, and have patent made out for the extra land secondly and fourthly described, comprising altogether an area of 12.41 acres.

I note that the right of way through the Se question is to be sold at the rate of $7.00 per acr therefore, that the 12.41 acres of extra land w same rate, making a total price for the extra . the Department is prepared to accept this pric and I will send you a cheque for the amount.

Yours truly

Assistant to

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE HERE

Department of the Interior
Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

F.A. Refer to No. 430,943.

See Ry 132 2 8 in 7 further letter Ref

Ottawa, 8th January, 1906.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in regard to the Right-of-Way of the Canadian Pacific Railway through the East half of Section 12, in Township 7, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, and in reply I beg to say that the lease of this half-section was terminated on the 30th November last as a portion of the lands within the leasehold have been disposed of at the recent auction sales. Mr. Colonel has, however, been advised that in accordance with his request a lease would be issued in his favour for this half-section, less the land required for the Right-of-Way of the Canadian Pacific Railway, which according to the records of the Department is 14.39 acres, that is to say - 6.75 acres on the South-east quarter, and 7.64 on the South-west quarter.

The lease has not yet been issued, however, and if the Company is desirous to acquire none of the land for right-of-way purposes, and you will advise the Department to that effect, stating the area required, the matter will be duly considered.

Your obedient Servant,

Ref. [illegible] B. B.

Secretary.

Note. Subsequent application from Mr Drinkwater for additional land required for station purposes is the subject of letter on this file dated 10th Feb 1906

C. Drinkwater, Esq.,
Assistant to the President,
The Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
MONTREAL, P. Q.

Action

Copies 373483 attached

ALBERTA

No. 430370

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 4

From Calgary

Date 18 June

" (when rec'd.) 23

Subject W. W. Colley vs 1841 S.W. 1/4 15

Letter No. 26017.
Ref. No. 17432

436079

DEPT. OF THE INT. RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary June 18th 1897.

Sir,

I beg to inform you ~~that on the~~

~~I received an application from~~

~~for~~ an inspection of the S.E. ¼ Sec. 18 Tp. 32

Rge. 2 W. 5th M. and that I issued the usual

notices to J. H. Hotter to show cause mailed on

the 18th Inst.

This entry was made on the 30th

day of August 1893, under sub-section

Fifty-five Dominion Lands.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Lambert

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Form No. 7.

483

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Peter Peterson

S. E. 31 32 3 W 5 m.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

JUN 21 1897

Letter No. 26018.
Reference No. 17437

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary June 18th 1897.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that ~~on the~~

~~I received an application from~~

Re~~w~~ inspection of the S.E.¼ Section 18 Township 22 Range 2 W. 4th M., and that I have issued the usual notice to W. H. Potter to show cause mailed on the 18th Oct.

This entry was made on the 25th day of August 1893 under Sub-Section ~~Five~~ of Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 46.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Walter William Notley

Concerning His *Claim*

to NE *Section* 18 *Township* 32 *Range* 2 W 5th

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. W. Notley. Farmer. Olds

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. Age. 23 yrs Single

3. When did you make entry for the above land? August. 1893.

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

No.

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? No

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? S.E. 1/4 Sect 18 Tp. 32. R. 2. W of 5. Meridian

7. What portion as a pre-emption? None

8. When did you first become a *bona fide* resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it Never

9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? Give each particular time stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you? Working out at different places

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? No

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a *bona fide* resident, and when and where, and to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

One house & stable House 22x24 ft. Stable 20 x 24 ft.

Form No. 1 Erected in 1894 & 1895. Value. 100$

14. When was your house erected? ~~1st~~ First House erected April 1894 New House built April 1896

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 12

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken None

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? 1894. 12 ac. each yr.

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability) about 200$

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Loam. Clay subsoil

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? about 50 ac

21. How much is hay land? None

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? about 1/3.

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. No

24. How much land have you under lease? 25 ac.

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter? Large well that cost me in the neighbourhood of 100$
I have resided within 1 mile of my homestead with my father whenever I have not been earning money to take on. If I could have made a living on my NE Section without working out by the month I should have done so. I have a fine crop of oats there now & I hope you will see fit to give me time to cut them before it is cancelled.

Canada
Province
TO WIT:

I, Walter William Notley of Olds Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
James Robert Sutherland
at Calgary
this 13th day
of July A.D. 1897

W. W. Notley

James Robert Sutherland
A Commissioner &c.

JUL 1897 MINNIPEG CANADA

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary. July 12th. 1897.

Letter No.27062.

Ref; 17,439.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a statement made by statutory declaration ,ceived from Mr. Walter William Notley, relating to the south east ¼ of Section 18, - Township 32, - Range 2, - west of the 5th M. Mr. Notley appeared at this office, but without witnesses. the statement is sent for your consideration.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

J.R. Sutherland

Agent.

The Commissioner,

of Dominion Lands.

Ottawa.

R.

In your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

— ral. — 4.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 26th July, 1887.

4 30970

PAT. BCH.
JUL 30 1887
RECEIVED

BOC Sir,

770
26/7/

Referring to the cancellation proceedings instituted against the homestead entry of Walter William Bailey for the South east quarter of Section 18, Township 32, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, I am to say that as this settler is residing with his father in the vicinity of his homestead he is entitled to the legislation of last session as provided under sub-Clause 5 of Clause 36 of the Act. Cancellation proceedings should, therefore, be abandoned.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, N. W. T.

Declaration of Abandonment.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
JAN 28 1898

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
FEB
1898

In the Matter of the NE¼ of Section 18
32 Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian
Homestead NE. Pre-emption

I, Walter William Notley
solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 28th day of August 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :— cannot get water,
" from a crop on
account of frost & Hail

There are no improvements on the land except the following
15 acres breaking (cropped last year)
1 Log Shack $50.00
1 Well, cost $100.00
1 mile Rail fence $100.00

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me
at Calgary
this 26th day of January
A.D. 1898.
J. Rutherland
a Dom. Land. S. I.

Signature Walter William Notley
Address Olds. Alberta.

* ~~A Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Manitoba or the North-West Territories, or a Notary Public for the Province of Quebec, or a Commissioner in B. R. to sign here.~~

Form No. 215a.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, 27th Jan., 1908.

Lr. No. 28107

File 17439

430970

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
FEB 1 1908
OTTAWA

Sir;

I herewith enclose a declaration of abandon-
-ment of the S E. ¼ of 18 - 32 - 2, west of the 5th.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

DUPLICATE

H. 460970.

File.....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd Feb., 1898.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ult., file 17459, and in reply to say that it would appear possible that Mr. Walter M. Motley may have completed the duties under the provisions of the amendments of last year in connection with his homestead, the S.E. ¼ of 16, 32, 2, W. 4th M., to entitle him to patent, and such being the case it will be necessary for him to execute a Bill of Sale thereof on the enclosed form, if he wishes to abandon the land and obtain permission to make another entry. Please explain to him that in signing this instrument he should have a witness to his signature, who should make affidavit of execution.

Enc.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

4[illegible]564

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 4 1898

Olds,, Alta, Feb. 25th, 1898.

Sir;

In answer to your letter of the 10th Feb, I wish to say that if I can get my patent without doing any more improvements on my place, Viz, S. F. ½ 18 - 32 - 2, west of the 5th I should like to get, but if not would rather abandon it and take another place more suitable for cattle.

I am, Sir,

Yours obediently,

W. W. Notley

J. K. Sutherland

Calgary.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
MAR 4
1918

416564

UNION LABOR OFFICE.

[illegible], Ind., Feb., 1918.

Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

Sir;

[illegible] to your declaration of [illegible]ment on the [illegible], [illegible] was [illegible] to [illegible], [illegible], I [illegible] [illegible] possible [illegible] of the [illegible] on [illegible] in that [illegible] on still [illegible] entry you [illegible] enclosed [illegible] witness [illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

40456

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 28th Feb., 1898.

Lr. No. 28295
File 17439

Sir;

See your office letter of the 3rd instant, file 430970, re the S. E. ¼ of 18 - 32 - 2, west of the 5th, the Homestead of Mr. W. W. Notley. In this connection I enclose a copy of this office letter to Mr. Notley dated the 11th instant and a copy of his reply thereto dated the 25th instant and beg to be advised in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Macfarland

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H.

Letter.

File. 430970.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8th March, 1898.

DUPLICATE.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT at Calgary.
Sent 9/3/98 M

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 25th ult., addressed to the Local Agent in Calgary, I am directed to say that you will be definitely advised with regard to your homestead, the S.E. ¼ of 18, 32, 2, W. 5th M., if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement showing exactly what improvements you have made upon the place and also the time that you have resided with your father since you acquired entry. It is assumed your father's homestead where you have been residing is the N.W. ¼ of 20 in the same township.

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Wm. W. Notley,
Olds,
Alta., N.W.T.

File Number 430970 45-485

Statement Made by W. W. Rotley

Olds Alberta N.W.T.

concerning the S.E 1/4

of

Section 18 Twp. 32 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Walter William Rotley age 24
Olds Alberta N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

August 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

April 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing actual residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Cultivating ever since April 1894.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Resided on N.W 1/4 Sect 20 Twp 32 Rge 2. with my father. Helping my father

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Myself

9. Of what does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how much of the same have been cultivated each year?

Broke 5 acres 1894 & 10 ac. 1895
cultivated 5 ac. 1895 & 15 ac. since.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

One horse 1894. 2 pigs 1895. 2 horses 8 pigs
2 cows 1896 4 horses 3 pigs 8 cattle
97. 5 horses 2 pigs 15 cattle.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

22 x 18 ft. 80$

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles - 200$

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 40$ Well 150.$

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

More valuable for Ranching.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Dated at Olds

March 17th 1898.

Signature: W. W. Rotley.

Witness to Signature: C. Buchmaster

"Form 38."

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not Write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE 1156 9·96

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 18th March 1897

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S E *quarter of Section* 16 *Township* 37 *. Range* 2 *W* 5th *M..*

I am directed ~~*by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands*~~ *to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you the next time he is in your vicinity.*

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF
MR ..... R. Hankson
Calgary

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr W W Hotton
Olds.

Form No. 16.

486974 X

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary 19th Aug., 1898.

Lr. No. 30312
File 17439

Sir;

See C.O. File 430970. Mr. C. S. Lott called at this office yesterday to make entry for the S. E. 1/4 of 18 - 32 - 2, west of the 5th, on behalf of Mr. George Beattie of Olds, Alberta, who was informed that the land still stands in the name of Mr. William W. Notley of the same place. It appears that Mr. Notley will accept his patent provided one is granted him without his having to make any more improvements, but if not he desires to abandon it and take another place more suitable for cattle.

Be good enough to say if a reply has been received to your communication of the 8th March last addressed to the homesteader at Olds.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

430970

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 27th Aug., 1898.

Lr. No. 30358
File 17439

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith, an application from Mr. Walter W. Notley for homestead patent for the S. E. 1/4 of 18 - 32 - 2, west of the 5th, also Mr. Homestead Inspector's report, dated the 23rd instant. I have not recommended the application as the improvements are rather light considering that he is allowed to reside with his Father. However if the Commissioner advises I shall recommend it.

The great objection to recommending an application of this kind, is that whilst it probably pleases the applicant himself, it displeases other homesteaders in the neighborhood. They are most apt to say, that if so and so obtained his patent for his land and only had such and such improvements, we ought to receive ours.

There is an application in this office from a Mr. Beattie to homestead this particular 1/4 section and in a letter to Mr. Lott, who is acting as Agent for him, he states " there has been some improvements but owing to neglect of keeping " the breaking in cultivation, it is worthless as an improvement. " The tumbled down shack is of very little use and what fencing " there has been is worthless at present. " It would appear from the file that Mr. Notley is not willing to make any further improvements upon the land and rather than do so would abandon his claim, provided he is permitted to make another entry elsewhere. See his letter of the 25th February, a copy of which was forwaed to Head Office.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H.

Letter 450970.
File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 29th Aug., 1898.

Copy for J.R.Thompson, Esq., Hd. Inspector, Calgary, N.W.T.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th inst., file 17459, I am directed to inform you that it would appear from a statement furnished by Mr. Motley that he may have completed the duties under the recent amendments to the Act to entitle him to patent for his homestead, the S.E. ¼ of 18, 32, 2, W. 5th M., and the Homestead Inspector was instructed in March last to call upon Mr. Motley and receive his application. The attention of the Inspector is being again directed to the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

Item

Not recommended.

How about Fee?

Send Free

10/98

Form No. 56

Memorandum.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg. 189

A somewhat unsatisfactory appl^n.
See Agent's letter.
Cultiv^n limited.

48937 Ref. 9569.

15/9/98

Taken out of
Thos. Bawden
Toronto
Mr Thompson

...partment of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

...Dec 8th Last. 1898

...r to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
...ltimo H/C 430776 with
...to State that I called
...Walley on the 22nd Aug and
took his application for Homestead Patent
for the W½ 18-32-2 W5th & N½ and forwarded
it to the Agent of D.L. Office Calgary
on the 23rd August.

DOMINION LANDS
SEP 15 1898
OTTAWA

Sent in prepared
Except the application
I want will commence
T.W.S.

The Secretary
Dept. of the Interior
Ottawa
Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. R. Thompson

~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~
M.C. Inc

Form 26.
10,000.

489375 Ref. 9569.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer 8th Sept. 1898

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 29th ultimo No. 430970, Grant

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

this office Numbered date that I called upon Mr W. W. Nalty on the 22nd Aug and took his application for Homestead Entry for the W½ 15.32.2 W 3rd M. and forwarded it to the Agent of Dom Lands Calgary, on the 23rd August.

DOMINION LANDS
SEP 15 18
OTTAWA

I prefered application accompanied by

Sec'y to the Minister
Dept. of the Interior
Ottawa
Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. B. Thompson

~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~
D.C.L.O.

Form 86.
10/00.

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H.

Letter

File 430970.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th Sept., 1898.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 27th ult., file 17439, I am directed to inform you that the Commissioner is prepared to accept the application for patent of Mr. Walter W. Notley for the S.E. ¼ of 10, 32, 2, W. 5th M., if you will recommend it. According to the sworn evidence given by Mr. Notley and corroborated by his witnesses, and also in view of the information furnished by the Homestead Inspector, there appears to be no reason whatever for declining to accept this application under the recent amendments to the Dominion Lands Act. The statements made by Mr. Beattie which you mention in your letter cannot be considered as against the evidence and information above referred to. The application is returned herewith.

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

Assistant Secretary.

RF-1 400

W W Kelley Dec 18. 32. 2. W S

APPLICATION HOMESTEAD PATENT

DOMINION LANDS
OCT 21 1896
OTTAWA.

4330

Fee remitted by

U30970

$5.

S E ¼ Section 18 - T - 32. R 2. West 5.

493345

Bdm ¼ 30970

Olds
Alta N.W.T.
Oct 20 98

Department of the Interior
Ottawa

DOMINION LANDS
OCT 25 1898
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir

About the middle of Aug. last the Homestead Inspector called upon me & instected my place. I paid him 5$ to draw up my papers which was duly witnessed by two neighbors & the inspector told me that I should hear from Ottawa about it in 2 weeks time but have never heard yet can you inform me about it yet

I remain

Yours truly

W. H. Hotley

DUPLICATE.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 450970

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, October 25th, 1898.

Copy for the A.D.L. at Calgary.

Je.-1-27 C (2)

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant I am directed to say that your application for patent for the S.E.¼-32-2-West 5th was returned to the Agent in Calgary on the 30th ultimo for reconsideration and the Agent has not yet reported. His attention is being directed to the matter and you will be advised as soon as possible as to how the matter stands.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W.W.Notley, Esq.,

Olds, Alta.

Statement of E. Jungbluth of Sec. 16

Tph. 32 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Walter M. Fulley for Hd Patent for E½ of Sec. 15 Tp 32 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead South Fork Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known W M Fulley the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

Former since Spring of 1893. On my homestead - Vicinity

yes

yes Spring of 1894

yes Spring of 1893

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

From Spring of 1893 to date he resided with his father on the 20-32-2 W5

4. When did he build his house thereon?

In June About about 2 months last year

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Simultaneously

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

In broke 5 Acres in 94 - Cultd 5

" 4 " date '95 " 12-

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

In Fenced 6 Cattle & Horses in 96

Has now 20 Cattle 2 Horses

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1 - 19 $30

1 Stable & Coal $80

Well $75-

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of [illegible]

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of [illegible] and what for the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Alds Saskatchewan
District of Alberta } To wit:

I E. Jungbluth of Alds make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Alds this 22nd day of August 1898

E. Jungbluth

A H Whitcher
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Walter William Nalty in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for S.E. of

Section 15 Twp. 32 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead South East 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Walter William Nalty
24 yrs old
Sylvan Lake

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.
Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
28th August 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
92 & Spring of 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
92 & Spring of 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Resided with my father
on N.W. 1/4 Sec 20-32-2 W5
from June 93 to
Dec 31st 1894

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Was absent excepting
6 months or two each year
staying for Neighbours

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
My wife Alone

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your different entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
5 acres in 94 & cultivated & 12 in 96 & 97
7 " " 96
2 Acres in 94 & 96
1896 & Cultivated 2 Acres 1 Crop
1897 10 " 5 " 3 "
1898 20 " 0 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
1 - 14 House $80
1 Stable $60

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Erected a building 22x24
& removed it in 97. Cost $76

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Alta Provincial
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Walter Wm Nalty do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dom Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22 day of August 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. W. Nalty

J. B. Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 24 1898
ALBERTA

Statement of H S Nalley of Sec. 20

Tph. 32 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Walter W. Nalley for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 18 Tp. 32 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead South East. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known H S Nalley the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since June 93 on My Homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? In Spring of 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? In Spring of 1893 & Dec he resided With me on Sec 20 32-2 W 5th
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Not absent - Except about 2 months in Dec 94 and Spring 95 Principally alone
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 5 Children 3 girls & Child 8 4 " " 6 " 12 Children 12 yrs = 3 47 Wife and Children resided with me on Sec 20 all the time
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 17 Acres 1894 20 1 Acre 1895 20 Well 75
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you owned upon his homestead since first entry, and what is the present value of same?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 9 20
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 9 20
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 5 20
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. 9 70
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number of? Yes
16. Has he mortgaged or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent?

Yes I believe

I believe

I H S Nalley of Olds make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Olds this 22nd day of August 1895.

H S Nalley

J R Thompson

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for~~

H E Dist

HOMESTEAD. INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DEPT. OF INTERIOR
AUG 24 1898
CANADA

No. of Report 9556

Name of Homesteader Walter W Malley

Land :—Hd. S 2 of Sec. 18 Tp. 32 Rg. 2 W5 M.

Pn. " do do do do

Entered 28th August 93 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Olds

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not In residence with his Father

What residence has been performed from June 1893 to date excepting about 2 months each year during which time my duties on the 20-32-2 W5th with his Father A W Malley.

House Log Size 17 x 19 Value $30

(particulars)

Stable None it was removed in 97. Value

Granary — Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value

Well—Value $75 other buildings None

Value

Stock 20 Cattle & 2 horses

Breaking No. of acres 12 Value $48

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 130 Acres

Marsh or Lake None

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks Level $2.50 per Acre

Inspected August 22nd 98 J B Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Olds 23rd Aug 98

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 2nd Nov., 1898.

Lr. No. 30763
File 17439

Sir;

Referring to your letter of the 26th ult, File 430970, to Mr. Walter W. Notley, regarding his application for patent, copy of which was sent this office, I beg to inform you that the reason the same was overlooked, a letter had been placed on file on top of the application and fyled away. I enclose you they application herewith recommended.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon,

re seed drain,

T. R. B.

Form No. 26.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

To ...

Winnipeg. 189

OK
under A.D. letter, 30th Sept 1898.
Not entitled to 2nd entry

10.11.98

FIAT CAT'D

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To the Registrar of Correspondence.

Will you please send me file

430990 B 7/11

FIAT DATED.

DOMINION LANDS
NOV 14 1898
OTTAWA.

Ottawa. Nov. 14 1898

PAT. BCH.

NOV 12 1898

RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 17/11 98

File No. 430970

Date of Certificate 2.11.98

18.11.98

Application and Certificate approved 10.11.98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to W. W. Duff

Alds.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

Lease

@ mm

18-11-98

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Patentee

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 43070.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 11 1900 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 18 in Township 32 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 24th. February 1899 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Walter William Notley, Esq.
Olds
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

4437367

Form No. 37

IV

Please refer to.....

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

File No. 95152

Calgary, October 9, 1920.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 15 1920
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:

Will you kindly advise the standing of the SE. of section 18-32-2, W4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

E.N. Brockett
Asst.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

RF-1 400

Cab-1

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MTL

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

430970

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 9th November, 1920.

Sir:-

Your Ref. 95152.
S.E.¼ 18-32-2-W.5th Mer.

Replying to your letter of the 9th ultimo, I beg to inform you that the S.E.¼ of Section 18, Township 32, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, was patented to William Notley on the 24th February, 1899.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 430871

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From C P R Co
Calgary

Date 18 June

(when rec'd) 23

Subject. Re Ht Jung Hull & Wife 20-32-27W

FORM No. 7.

No.

[illegible] 189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS (?)
(OFFICE OF [illegible])

From Co.

ACTION.

Fo 23-1051 - 18-2-93 Ltr instructing
to receive Ed entry 16 - to Branch
(Trans 26.49)

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

Date
Winnipeg 17 Feb 93

Subject Memo. S.W. 20-32-2WS
to be reserved for
Immigration

1

S. W. 20-32-2 W 5th PM.

Indian Agent h-
hold until 15th
March for entry
by Mr Jungbluth
of Belmont
Colfax Co.
Nebraska
U.S.A

Letter No. 2605
Reference No. 14454

JUN 2 1893

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 18th June 1893.

Sir,

I beg to inform you ~~that on the~~ ~~received an application from~~ Ric for inspection of the S.W. ¼ Section 22 Township 20 Range 2 W. 4th M., and that I have issued the usual notice to Otto Hunzelman to show cause mailed on the 18th inst.

This entry was made on the 26th day of April 1893 under Sub-Section 7 of Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 42.

Letter No. 36014.
Ref. No. 14454.

93..071

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary June 18th 1897.

Sir,

I beg to inform you ~~that on the~~

~~I received an application from~~

Re ~~for an inspection of the~~ S.W.¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 23

Rge. 2 W. 5th M. and that I issued the usual notices to Otto Strutz & others, same were mailed on the 18th Inst.

This entry was made on the 24th day of June 1897, under sub section 1 of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Letter No. 2 & 8 7 u30971

Reference No. 1 H & H

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 8th March 1897

PAT. BCH.
APR 13 '97
RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 18th day of June 1897, the entry of Chas Fairclough for the SW Sec. 20 Tp. 32 Rge. 2 W 5th M. was cancelled on the 6th day of April 1898.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary
~~The Commissioner of~~
Department of Interior
~~Dominion Lands.~~
~~Winnipeg, Man.~~
Ottawa.

Form No. 40.

561022

STATUTORY DECLARATION of J. H. Watson

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. W. ¼ Sec 20 Tp 32 Rge 2 M. West 5th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. J. H. Watson Age 59. Olds Alta.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. Married. Wife and five Children 3 Girls 2 Boys

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. Sept. 21st 1898.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. March 1899.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. From March 1899 to April 1902 continuous Residence.

   × Farm on Shares & am working both Farms

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. From April 1902 till now Look'g neighbouring ×

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said hometead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans. From Aug't 1899 till now

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. House 30×34. Value $400.00 Barn 32×32 Value $100.00 Stable 12×16. Value $20.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. 2 Horses, 3 Cows, 2 Hogs. of my own. 5 Cows, 13 head of young cattle on shares

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. In June 1899.

12 Acres fenced and bonds to 6 ½ offset fence ½ Sect. Value $70.00

Form No. 11. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1898 broke 11 acres, cropped acres, 1901 broke acres, cropped 9 acres.

1899 " " 9 " 19 " " "

1900 " " 9 " 19 " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 150 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 150 acres, hay land. 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. No Timber acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. The last three years were so wet I could not do any breaking and last year I did not get in a crop at all which with the lack of means has been a great drawback to me

I, J. H. Dixon of Lea

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit :

Declared before me

at the Lea of Lea

this 1 day of Feb

A. D. 1902

J. H. Dixon

P. O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

430971 E. C. M. 76102

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 19th February, 1903.

Lr. 31568.
File 14454.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a statutory declaration by Mr. J. F. Watson, of Olds, in connection with his homestead, the S. W. 1/4 of 20 - 32 - 2, West of the 5th., for which he desires to make application for patent.

1 enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote file number.

66 E

LETTER

FILE 430971

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 26th February 1903

Calgary, Alta

to instruct Homestead

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S.W. quarter of Section 20, Township 32, Range 9 W 5th M., I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that according to the information furnished you have fulfilled your Homestead duties and the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

J. K. Watson, Esq.
Calgary

Form 36 A.

765739

F. C. v.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 10th March, 1903.

Lr. 51929.

File 14454.

Sir;_

I beg to inform you that this Office has been directed to request you to call upon Mr. J. T. Watson, and take his application for patent for the S. W. ¼ of 30 - 32 - 2, West of the 5th, as soon as possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Stephen Wilson, Esq.,

Mounted Inspector,

Red Deer,

Alta.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. 32 Rge. 24 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. ____ Thp ____ Rge ____ of ____ Meridian.

Year 1	[illegible]	broke	acres, cropped acres
Year 1	[illegible]	"	" "
Year 1	[illegible]	"	" "
Year 1	[illegible]	"	" "
Year 1	[illegible]	"	" "
Year 1	[illegible]	"	" "

To Wit :

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] SO HELP ME GOD.

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~,

for the _____ District.

Sworn

Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... of ..... Meridian.

Section. Tp. Rge. M.

Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres

Form No. 158 (New.

Province of Alberta
North West Territories } To wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....
this ..... day of ..... 19 ....
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
22nd July A.D. 19 23

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Ottawa, ... 19 ....

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Sworn Statement

of S. Livingstone of Sec 2 Lot 4 Sec 18

Twp ... Rge. 2 West of 5th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of ... 1/4

of Sec. 20 Twp ... Rge 4 West of 5th Meridian.

Canada
North West Territories } To Wit:

I S. Livingstone of Alla

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Alla

this 13th day of ... 190...

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the ... District.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Dominion Lands Commission.

WINNIPEG.

189

Ind.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA, 25th October, 1903

File No. 10171.

Date of Certificate 23 October, 1903

Application and Certificate approved 24th October, 1903

Certificate of Recommendation sent to [illegible]

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 45.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 43097

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190 ...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ 14 of Section 20

in Township 32 Range 2 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 29th Jan. 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[redacted]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James H. Watson, Esq

Vide

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 43062

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From C. P. R.
Calgary

Date 13 June
(when rec'd.) 23

Subject Re Hairy K Hulet + SW 4 15-32-2 W5—

Letter No. 1607
Ref. No. 18,058.

43072

PAT. BCH.

JUN 26 1897

Dominion Lands Office
RECEIVED

Calgary, June 18th 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that ~~on the~~

~~I received an application from~~

NE ~~for an inspection of the~~ ¼ Sec. 18 Tp. 32

Rge. 2 W. 5th M. and that I issued the usual notices to Peter C. Fuller ~~a decision cannot be had on~~ the 15th Inst.

This entry was made on the 24th day of April 1894, under sub-section one of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

V 8

H 30972

132512

Letter No 2610
Reference No. 18139

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 18/6 1897.

Sir,

I beg to inform you ~~that on the~~

~~I received an application from~~

16 ~~for inspection of~~ the S.W. 1/4 Section 15 Township

22 Range 2 W. 5th M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to Henry R. Hall

to show cause mailed on the 15 Inst.

This entry was made on the 24th day of

April 1894 under Sub Section One of

Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 42.

Copy for H. O.

497585

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 26th Nov., 1898.

Ir. No. 30920
File 18156

U 3047

Sir;

In March 1897, you wrote this office introducing a Mr. W. F. Crowe of Oregon, who desired to make entry for the S. W. 1/4 of 1 - [illegible], west of the 5th, the homestead entry of Henry P. Power, of Olds, to ask to show cause in connection with which was sent out on the 14th June, 1897 and in the absence of any defence the land should then have been cancelled, but owing to an oversight on the part of the then correspondence clerk of this office, the land was not then cancelled. It has this day been cancelled in the books of this office. Please advise me, by to say whether Mr. Crowe is now in the country and if he still desires to make homestead entry for this quarter section.

I understand that there is a widow by the name of Mrs Wells residing upon the land at present and that she has made some improvements upon the same.

I would be pleased to receive an answer to this letter by return of mail.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

C. S. Lorenzen, Esq.,
Olds.

497695

Copy for H. O.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE.

Calgary, 28th Nov., 1898.

Lr. No. 30136
File 15537

Sir;

Referring to the notice to show cause sent you on the 1st June, 1897, in connection with your homestead on S. W. 1/4 of 1 - 32 - 2, west of the 5th, I beg to advise you that owing to the absence of evidence to the contrary, same cancelled in the books of this office.

15537
H'stead 94
Cancelled

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

John P. Wilson Esq.,
Clerk.

510884

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 17th March, 1899.

Lr. No. 31635
File 18138

Sir:

On the 16th Dec., last Homestead Entry No. 22028, application No. 4452, was granted to Mrs. Mickie Wells, Widow, of Olds, Alberta, for the S.W.1/4 of 18 - 32 - 3, west of the 5th and it now appears that it should have been for the S.W.1/4 of 18 - 32 - 2, west of the 5th. Ther entry was put through the books of this office according to the former des--cription but the application at Head Office may read S.W. 18 - 32 - 2. I have this day corrected the homestead entry Receipt so that it now reads S.W.1/4 18 - 32 - 2, west 5th and have made the necessary corrections in the books here and would suggest that the necessary corrections be made at Head Office also. Should it turn out that the application reads S.W.1/4 18 - 32 - 3, I fancy that Mr. C. S. Lott, who made entry as Agent, would be to a certain extent responsible but with the information that this office had before it there was really no excuse for the mistake.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote file number.

C. P.

Letter 5 1 0 8 8-4.

File 4 3 0 9 7-2.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th April, 1898.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 17th ultimo, No. 31625, Def. 18138, and in reply to say that the entry of Mrs. Vickie Wells was reported as being for the South West quarter of Section 14, Township 22, Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, but in accordance with your letter the entry has now been changed in the books here and will read as the South West quarter of Section 14, Township 3, Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

John R. Hall
Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta., N.W.T.

640738

ALBERTA

29331

E. C. M. 640738

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR. Jul. 2 1901 COMMISSIONER. DOMINION LANDS.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 22nd June, 1901.

Lr. 41998.
File 18138.

Sir:-

See your file 430972. I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter from Mrs. Mekie Wells, Olds, Dated the 12th instant, stating that she desires to make application for patent for the S. W. 1/4 of 18 - 32 - 2, West of the 5th., and requesting that the Homestead Inspector be instructed to take same when next in the vicinity of Olds.

1 enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

LETTER

FILE 430 92

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. July 3rd 1906

Madam,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your Homestead, the N. W. quarter of Section 18 Township 32 Range 2 W. 3rd M., will receive attention if you will fill in the annexed form of statement and return it to this office.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Form 37 A.

43072

X 045636.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JUL 27 1901
REGISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 29
COMMISSIONER
LAND OFFICE

Statement Made by [illegible] in the [illegible]

concerning the Application for patent

of The S. W. quarter of

Section 18 Twp. 52 Rge. 2 of N. [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

[illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

naturalization papers issued at Calgary Dec 27th 1901

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

[illegible]

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Dec 6 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon?

June 1899

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and actually commencing residence thereon?

July 6 1899

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month

[illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

[illegible]

9. Of whom [illegible]

10. How many breaking have you had upon your homestead, exclusive of your [illegible] and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

[illegible]

11. How many horned cattle, horses or sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead or [illegible] during each year?

[illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

15. Are there any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, state [illegible]

[illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

[illegible]

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

July 26 1901

Signature: [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

In your reply
To the "Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to the letter quote the
file number.

M.M.M.

LETTER
FILE 450972.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 29th July, 1901.

Copy to John Franks, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Red Deer, Alta.

Madam,-

47D
30-07

I beg to inform you that the Homestead Inspector is being instructed to visit you at the first convenient opportunity and receive your application for patent for the S.W. ¼ of 18, 32, 2, West 5th, and at the same time report upon the manner in which your homestead duties have been performed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. Mekie Wells,
Olds, ALTA.

6-0860

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 14 1902

CANADA,
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: Mickie Wells
formerly of Ashland in the United States of America,
but now of Olds, in the Judicial District
of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of
the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the Certificate granted to the said
Mickie Wells
under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge
of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in
the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by
virtue of the said Act Mickie Wells
he becomes naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights,
powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British sub-
ject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that [illegible] shall not when with-
in the limits of the foreign State of which [illegible] was a citizen, [illegible], previous to the date
hereof, be deemed to be a British subject under [illegible] has ceased to be a citizen [illegible] of that
State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this
13th day of January A.D., 1902.

(L.S.)

W. L. Scott.
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Mickie Wells
the above named alien this 13th day of January A.D., 1902
and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 13th day of January A.D., 1902.

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement of Solomon Todd of Sec. 4

Tph. 33 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Mrs. Hetie Wells for her Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 1 Tp 32 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Yes Preemption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Mrs. M. Wells? 5 years
3. Where is the applicant now? When did she leave the same, and where have you resided since then? Where is she entry to above homestead? 1 year & 6 mos. Yes
4. When did she build the house thereon? about 6th June 897
5. When did she perfect her entry to this homestead by taking up her own personal residence thereon, and continuously reside thereon and cultivate the same? 2nd July 1897 from date 897 to Sept. 898 from May 897 continuously since
6. What portion of each year since that date has she resided thereon? State each month. Farming operations

7. When absent from homestead where has she resided, and what has been her occupation? [illegible]
8. Of whom do her family consist, where did they live when you last saw them, and at what date have they resided with her?

897	98	99	00	01	02
10	—	—	—	—	—
—	6	16	16	16	—
11	17	20	20	22	—
2	2	4	6	7	6
1	—	—	—	—	—

9. How much land has she under cultivation each year? Describe the same, and how much was under crop each year? 1724 Acres Value 125.00
1½ Mile " 175.00
Barn 24x14 Value 175.00 Stable 12x14 Value 25.00 Well & Pump Value 45.00
Cattle
Horses
Implements
Vehicles
Poultry
Pigs
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep or swine has she owned during the year?
11. What is the present house of the homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has she made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their cash value respectively?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the homestead? If so, state nature, and whether of economic value or not, and describe same.
15. Has she had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has she received a patent or transfer for any land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you become the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?

District of Alberta
North West Territory
To wit:

I Solomon Todd of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 12 day of Dec 1902

Solomon Todd

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Wm Pekie Wells, Alberta

of Wells Alberta in support

of his application for Patent for E ½ of

Section 18 Twp. 32 Rge. 24 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Wm Pekie Wells Fort Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Dec 14 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 15 June 1899 July 20. 1899

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your [illegible] residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — From 20 July 1899 to July 7. 1898 From 8 May 1899 Continuously up to the present date Feb 12. 1902

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Resided on S E ¼ Sec 18 Twp 32 R 24 W 4th Mer. Farming. Lot 4 Sec 18

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Lot 4 Sec 18 Twp 32 R 24 W 4th Mer. Farming. Lived with my self

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Lived with my self

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
Broke	15	—	—	—	—	—
Cultivated	—	5	5	15	5	—
Crop	13	15	22	22	22	—

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

Horses	2	2	4	5	6	6
Cattle	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sheep	1	—	—	—	—	—

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 24 Log House Value 150.00 Value 60.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Wire Fences, 160.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 24 x 24 Value 150.00 Granary 12 x 16 Value 60.00 Well & Pump Value 60.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Have agreed to turn it over to Father

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Patent No. [illegible]

Entered [illegible]

FEB 14 1902

To wit:

I, Wm Pekie Wells Farmer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 12 day of Feb 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Wm Pekie Wells
Sworn

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the forgoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 32 Rge. 24 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm. Pekin Hill Whitaker for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. 32 Rge. [illegible] of 5th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Preemption [illegible]

Farmer

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected entry to above homestead? [illegible]

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? [illegible]

4. When did he build house thereon? [illegible]

5. When did he perfect entry to this homestead by taking in his own person [illegible] and residing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? [illegible]

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been occupation?

8. Of whom does family consist, when last there, and what portion of each year since that date has he, [illegible] resided?

9. How much breaking has he done upon homestead in each year? [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. What is the size of his house on homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other improvements have he made on homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of mines or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his [illegible] or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he making this application for patent?

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 12 day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

Patent Branch

43,977

Please read answer to Q. 17
in applic'n

ו

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Refer to No. 430972.

Ottawa, 7th March, 1902.

(G.P.)

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 22nd June last, File 18138, in the matter of Mrs. Mexie Wells' homestead, the South West quarter of Section 18, Township 32, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian; I beg to call your attention to the fact that in answer to question No. 17, on the application for patent, Mrs. Wells states that she has "agreed to turn it over to S. M. Henry of Olds." Under these circumstances it will be necessary to submit the case to the Minister respecting his power to waive forfeiture, Mrs. Wells having contravened the law.

I am to ask you to communicate with Mrs. Wells to the above effect, and request her to file here a Statutory declaration setting out the facts of the case; and if it can be shown satisfactorily that she made the agreement in ignorance of the law, the matter will be submitted for favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

W. C. K.

Co. for the information of Land Office, File 43073

GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

Washington, 17th June, 1903.

Register.

File 16,140.

Sir:-

Referring to your application for patent for [illegible] entered, the [illegible] of [illegible], West of the [illegible], in order to protect [illegible] you have "refused to take it over to [illegible] Form of Oath;" and the Office has now advised that [illegible] are shown it will be necessary to submit the case to the Solicitor requesting him to have investigation, you having corresponded the law. The [illegible] would agree to sell his other holdings [illegible] adjoining [illegible], as before [illegible] so he or she forfeits the homestead right. You could accept the [illegible] a statutory declaration [illegible] case [illegible] is [illegible] and [illegible] of the facts of the case. If it can be shown satisfactorily that [illegible] the requirement of [illegible] of the law, the matter will be submitted for favorable consideration.

1 enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient [illegible],

[illegible]

Willie Wells,

Olds,

Alta.

4 cert.

588634

In the matter of the application for Patent for the S.W. ¼ Sec 18. Tp. 82 Rge 5 W 5th Mer. from Mekie Wells.

I, Mekie Wells

of the Village

~~District~~ County of Alberta, Widow - of Olds in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that when I made application for my patent for above land I had done all necessary improvements as demanded by Land Office that soon as I had done all improvement necessary for having title for patent I could either mortgage or sell the land My son Lewis one half to the South and I being over 70 years old cannot stay here alone, so I bargained with Mr Henry that soon as I get my papers he was to have the place.

Further I declare that I had made these arrangements while at that time on the understanding that it was Settlers Rights to do him at that time in accordance to the law.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, according to the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

at Olds in the ~~County of~~ Alberta this 19th day of March A.D. 1912

Fred Pinkerton
A Commissioner, &c.

her
Mekie × Wells
mark.

Form No. 59.

W. C. M.488634

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 24th March, 1902.

Lr. 45920.
File 19136.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, File 430272, I have the honour to enclose herewith a statutory declaration by Mrs. Nexie Wells, of Olds, dated the 19th instant, stating that she had been led to believe that after having done the necessary improvements on her homestead, the S. W. 1/4 of 16 - 32 - 2, West of the 5th, and applied for patent therefor, she was at liberty to dispose of the land; that her son has gone back to the United States, and she being over seventy, could not stay on the place alone, and accordingly agreed with Mr. W. Henry that he was to have the place when patent was obtained; and that she made these arrangements on the understanding that it was perfectly right to do so, being in ignorance of the law.

1 enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Agent.

(G.P.)

Ref. 430972.

Ottawa, 2nd April, 1902.

RECEIVED.

Memorandum to

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Interior.

Mrs. Mekie Wells homesteaded the South West ¼ of Section 18, Township 32, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian in 1898, and has performed all the conditions of entry. Her son has returned to the States, and as she is over 70 years of age, and cannot stay on the place alone, she agreed to transfer the land to Mr. S. M. Henry, of Olds.

From the papers on file in the Department here relating to this case it does not appear that Mrs. Wells executed the said agreement with any intention of fraud or injury to the Crown. Hereunder is a form of declaration for your signature.

Acting Chief Clerk,

Patent Branch.

I declare that the above mentioned agreement, in so far as I have power to do so under any provision of the Dominion Lands Act, or any amending Act thereof, will not invalidate the issuance of a patent, and that no forfeiture of the right of Mrs. Wells to the above mentioned land has been incurred by its execution.

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

430972.

(G.P.) Ottawa 7th April, 1902.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, File 18138, in the matter of the homestead of Mrs. Mckie Wells, of Olds, who agreed to transfer the same to Mr. S. M. Henry, of Olds, in ignorance of the fact that in consequence of her application for patent not having yet been approved the action so taken was in contravention of the law; I beg to say that the matter has been referred to the Minister of the Interior. The Minister has decided, in view of all the circumstances of the case, to waive forfeiture, and you can so advise Mrs. Wells.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta., N.W.T.

Dec 97

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

E

D. A. C.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 12th May 1902.

File No. 4 20 902.

Date of Certificate 5th February 1902.

Application and Certificate approved 14th April 1902.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Inspr. Quebec Wells
Sido.
Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Sir, [illegible]

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"

being Chapter [illegible] of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free

of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,

provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For the purpose [illegible] you will communicate

with the said Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post

Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

[illegible] ALBANY, [illegible]

I am, Sir, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

4921954

The Security Trust Company, Limited

W. M. CONNACHER
PRESIDENT
AND
MANAGING DIRECTOR

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE PRESIDENT

LEESON-LINEHAM BLOCK
209 EIGHTH AVE. WEST

Calgary,
CANADA

ADMINISTRATOR,
EXECUTOR, RECEIVER, RENTALS,
INSURANCE.

ESTATES MANAGED

ATTACH TO FILE

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

DLH/EM.

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

430972.

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary.

Copy to H.G.Cuttle.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA 20th October, 1924.

Sir,

Re. Estate of J.Leuszler dec'd.
SW¼-18-32-2-W.5th-Meridian.

I am in receipt of your communication dated the 4th instant, advising of registration of the seed grain lien against title to the above described land.

In answer I beg to inform you that I have no record of any indebtedness having been incurred on this security, and I am therefore, by concurrent mail calling for an Abstract of Title, on receipt of which I will hope to be in a position to advise you further.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per.

The Manager,
Estates Department,
Security Trust Company Ltd.,
Calgary, Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

JLM/KH.

Copy to A.D.L.,
Calgary.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

430972.

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA 20th October, 1924.

Sir,

Kindly obtain a copy of the Abstract of Title for the S½-18-32-2-w.5th-Mer., and forward same to this office.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per.

H. G. Cuttle, Esq.,
Superintendent of Western Land Agencies,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

M.

CANADA

Interior Department
RECEIVED
NOV 3 1924
Accounts Branch

3 **Department of the Interior**

DOMINION LANDS [illegible] IMMIGRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

ATTACH TO FILE
NOV 3 1924

OFFICE OF
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES
EDMONTON ALBERTA

Edmonton, Alberta,
October 30th, 1924.

Dear Sir:

Re.SW. 18-32-2 W. 5th.

In accordance with yours of the 20th instant, and file No. 430972, I beg to enclose Abstract of Title covering the land mentioned.

Yours respectfully,

Superintendent,

Encl.

P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROL[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

430974

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA

12th November, 1924.

Sir:-

Re S.E.¼ 18-31-2 W3.

I am in receipt of an abstract of title covering the above described land, drawn from your office under date of the 2 th ultimo, which I am enclosing for your easy reference in connection with instrument No.5625 A.T. Seed Grain notice for $21.00 registered on January 5th, 1914.

As I have no record of Seed Grain indebtedness having been incurred on the security of this land by John Leussler or any other party, and as the Security Trust Company are objecting to this registration I would request you to kindly forward me if possible more definite information as to this registration and especially a description of the land against which the lien was specifically given.

Thanking you in anticipation of your favour in this matter I beg to remain

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
CALGARY, Alta.

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the SOUTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of Kgy of Ver 18 & 39 - Exp. 2 R. 5 W4 — Exempt 25 Cul. Ac. — A.D. 192 4

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c.	REMARKS
5-0-	Transfer	2nd Aug. 1906	2nd Oct. 1906	to John Lenzer	Ledsham Alta	160 acres more or less		Cert of Title 5 B. 245
3623 GW	Seed Grain Lien Notice	2nd	2nd Jan 1914		Seed Grain Notice		$21.00 & Int.	
				owner died 19 Aug. 1919. Letters of Administration dated 2nd Oct 1919 granted to Security Trust Co Ltd				
2546 LQ	Transmission	4th Feb 1920	13 Nov. 1920	to	Security Trust Company Limited (all)			Cert of Title 25 K. 18
6318 K	Transfer	17th May 1924	2 Oct 1924	from above named	Jessie Ellen Lee Livingstone (all) Administratrix with Will annexed of John Wolf Livingstone (deceased)			Cert of Title 32 E. 97.

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office affecting the above lands as appears by the existing Certificate of Title.

Dated at Lethbridge this 2nd day of Oct. A.D. 1924 at 10 a.m.

Registrar

South Alberta Land Registration District

4832477A

No.

Registration Abstract and Certificate

4827457

Closed at

o clock thus

day of A D 192

Registrar,

South Alberta Land Reg'n District.

FEES:

Interior Department
NOV 22 1924
Accounts Branch

493247

South Alberta Land Registration District

LAND TITLES OFFICE

CALGARY, ALBERTA.

Interior Department RECEIVED NOV 22 1924 Accounts Branch

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE REGISTRAR LAND TITLES OFFICE CALGARY, ALBERTA

November 18th 1924.

191

Dear Sir:-

Re S.W.¼-18-32-8-W-4th.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th. instant, (430972) and return herewith the Abstract enclosed therein.

The Seed Grain Notice referred to was placed on the land by the Department of Agriculture, Edmonton, Alberta.

Yours truly,

Registrar.

WMP.
JMM.
Enc.
P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ATTACH TO FILE
NOV 22 1924
and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
430972

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

COPY [illegible]
" " [illegible] CALGARY

OTTAWA 2nd December, 1924.

Sir:-

Re Estate of J. Leumzler dec'd.
S.T.C. 18-3-2 [illegible].

Further to my communication to you of October 20th last and with reference to your copy of mine addressed to the Registrar, Calgary, on the 12th ultimo I beg to inform you that I am now in receipt of a communication from that official which states that the Seed Grain notice in question was placed on the land by the Department of Agriculture, Edmonton, Alta. An enquiry addressed to the Deputy Minister, Department of Agriculture, Edmonton, should obtain for you the required information.

Your obedient servant,

F. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per

The Manager,
Estates Department,
Security Trust Company Ltd.,
CALGARY, ALTA.

5039354

THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY, LIMITED

ADMINISTRATOR,
EXECUTOR, RECEIVER, TRUSTEE, RENTALS
INSURANCE

W. M CONNACHER,
PRESIDENT AND
MANAGING DIRECTOR

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE PRESIDENT

TELEPHONE HAM BLOCK
209 EIGHTH AVE. WEST

CALGARY,
ALTA.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
APR 28 1926
ATTACHED TO FILE

April
Fifteen
1 9 2 6.

Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir: RE: Estate John Leuszler Deceased
S.W.¼ 18-32-2 W5th. Your file
430972.

Kindly refer to our letter of October 4th, 1924, and let us have reply thereto as promised us in your letter of October 20th, 1924.

We are anxious to clear the matter of the Seed Grain Lien up and would appreciate if you would give this your early attention.

Yours truly,
THE SECURITY TRUST COMPANY LIMITED,

Per H.A.Setterington
Manager Estates Dept.

HAS-RJ.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

DLH/KM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

430972.

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

OTTAWA 29th April, 1926.

Sir,

Re. - [illegible]-10-32-2-w.5th-M.

Answering your communication of the 15th instant, I am enclosing for your easy reference a copy of this office communication addressed to you under date of December 2nd, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per. H. B. HALL

The Manager,
Estates Department,
Security Trust Co. Ltd.,
Calgary, Alberta.

ALBERTA

431020

PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

'97

D L A

Edmonton

14/June
/24

Copy Letter to Anton Holzhey re NW¼ 34-56-19 W4 - that Eljo Henry Lowry has been residing on land since 1895

431020

No. 16234.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] 189

Copy for information of H.O.

Sir,

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Dominion Lands.

[illegible]

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 373225

1897

THE ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Olgo Sinitowitz

S.W¼ 34-56-19 W 4th

Jan Dabrowski

Barbed Wire
10
5

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Copy for information of C.O.

Sir,

Machine Trouble.

Camera pulled twice.

Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the S ½ of Section 34 Township 56 Range 19 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Anton Volgt

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 3rd day of June 1897, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: after I made entry and on returning to the land I found a Bastard living on the place with considerable amount of improvements to his name is Olyo Senydorsz - at the time I made entry I intended to enter for the S. E. ¼ 34-56-18 W4 M. and not for the above mentioned land - I wish to exchange and get entry for the S. E. 34-56-18 W4 M.

I have no interest in the land.

There are no improvements on the land except the following:

1 house, 1 stable, and about 10 acres in crop this year - All these improvements were made by Olyo Senydorsz

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for relinquishing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 8th day of July

A.D. 1897

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

J. P. of Com. in B. B. to sign here.

Signature Anton Volgt

Address

Form No 217

43468

C.O.373225.

Address your reply to the Secretary of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th. July, 1897.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 31 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to authorize you to cancel the entry of Anton Holyk for the S.W.¼ of Section 34, Township 51, Range 19, West of the 4th Meridian, and grant a new entry to the first applicant on payment of the value of the improvements, stated to consist of a house, stable and about 10 acres of breaking.

With regard to granting another entry to Mr. Holyk you are authorized to do this, but whether he should pay fresh fees or not will have to be left to your discretion. If you think that Holyk made to him at the time he made entry was due to the ignorance of the ~~XXXX~~ laws and land regulations, it would seem only reasonable that he should be allowed to make the exchange free of charge, otherwise of course he should pay fresh fees.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Copy for information H O . C O ref373225.

74091

CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

Hugo Steinotowski

formerly of Galicia in the Empire of Austria

but now of Edna in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Hugo Steinotowski

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Hugo Steinotowski

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this 2nd day of December A D 1895

Chas. Wilson

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Hugo Steinotowski

the above named alien this 2nd day of December
A D 1895 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this day of 189

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Sworn Statement of A. Tychkosky Sec. 25

Tp. 56 Rge. 19 of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elko Lauritsen for S.½ of Sec. 31 Tp. 56 Rge. 18 of the Meridian

Continuously since

I do not remember exactly each year but he has now about 25 acres.

Edmonton

D. W.

I. Nicholls

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this day of

TO HELP ME GOD.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

Local Agent for Dominion Lands - Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of: Elko Saunturucz

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. W. ¼

of Section 31 Twp. 56 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian.

Elko Saunturucz

Edmonton

District

I, Elko Saunturucz, solemnly declare that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim Patent for Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim Patent for the same for my own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 17th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Elko Saunturucz

A. [illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application. That Patent issue therefor in accordance with the "Dominion Lands Act" subject to the conditions thereof.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

Accepted as satisfactory.

[illegible]

Do not remember
but he was a S.
under with him

about 2 hours and

38 New.

Sworn Statement W. Sullivan Sr. No. 19981

Tph 54 Rge 2 of 4 Meridian, in support of the

application for patent of [illegible]

of Sec. 34 Tp 55 Rge 1 of 4 Meridian

Continuously since

Do not remember each year but he has been about 4 years

3 Stables, 1 Granary

Edmonton Provincial
District of

I, We

W. Sullivan

do solemnly and sincerely declare that the statements made by me (us) in support of my (our) application for patent for the

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at

this day of

William Sullivan

I, the undersigned, have been first duly sworn and explained to the said William

A.L.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the EDMONTON DISTRICT

Form A.

No. 3664

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

3

400

59712 74991

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton Dec 3rd 1902

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Elko

Lee [illegible] who holds entry for the

Section 32 Township 56 Range [illegible] W.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

m No. 180.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Dominion Lands Commission.

WINNIPEG, [illegible] 189

Ch
Not entitled to 2nd entry

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA)8

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.

Reg. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 10 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title for same upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided no lands the land are encumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

C.O. file 368339 attached

B81032

97

D L S

Ref Plan

16/24

Inspection Wks. Strath. 36 W of
Lunnel Rest

5340.62

Letter A.

Ref. No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the

Rge. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to

the

This order was made on the

day of 189 , under section

of the Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Commr. Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont

Form No. 41.

Commissioner.

Form No. 7.

36833

N. 1/2

RF 400

GEO. A. REID,

DEALER IN

HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE,

Agricultural Implements, &c.



Portage La Prairie May 31 1897

Dom. Land Office

Winnipeg Man.

Dear Sir. I thank you for the favor granted and will avail myself of it. I desire to make entry for S. W. ¼ Sec. 34 Township 11. Range 2W. It has been abandoned and I already have some crop in and have breaking. This land I hope to be successful with this land.

Respectfully

Reinhold Flugel

Say father got the second one. It was made about my land.

JUL 9 1891

Letter No 2092.

Reference No [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] I received an application from [illegible] for inspection of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W., and that I have issued the usual notice to [illegible] to show cause (if any) why [illegible]

Inspection was made on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] under Sub Section [illegible] of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Dominion Lands

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 43.

Address
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address

If you reply to this letter quote file number

A. C.

435003

O. C. O.

431032

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 24th July, 1[illegible]

Sir,

D

Referring to the cancellation notice issued by you on the 14th ultimo, Ref. [illegible], in connection with the S. W. ¼ of Section [illegible]--1--[illegible], West 4th M., I beg to send you for your information the enclosed copy of a communication which was addressed to Mr. Reinhold Lowel, on the 7th ultimo.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alberta,
N. W. T.

Lethbridge N.W.T.
Oct 14th 1897

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir— I selected and
obtained for Cancellation in the S.E.
quarter and mined on it last May
and I came up to it Sept 1st. got
some work that brought me down
here and I would like to finish my
holdings and find the land was given
Sept 17th and that I have 40 days
Kindly days unless you will extend
the time for me. I ask you to do
this for me as I need the wages
very much. The land is the S.W. 34—
41—26—W 4 M. I will be greatly
obliged if you will serve me until
Nov 5th so that I can have valued and filed
on.

Respectfully
Reinhold Flügel
Lethbridge N.W.T.

address
care of Rudolph Flügel

Address your reply to
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

...rial.

Ottawa,

File ...10...

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 13... , 1...

Sir,

I ...

...

...

Dominion Lands Office
JUN 15 1897
RECORDER.

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Red Deer *District.*

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the S. ½ of ¼
of Section 34 *, Township* 41 *, Range* 26 *West 4th M.*
with a view of entry by myself
should cancellation ensue from this application. Notice to be made within
30 days after notice is sent, of the former order where the same may be
obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of myself
shall lapse.

Signature Reinhold Weigel

P. O. Address Innisfree

I, Reinhold Weigel
of Innisfree in the Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare that I have personally read the above application and know the contents thereof, and that the statements therein contained are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Sworn before me this 11th
day of September 1897
at Innisfree in the Province of Alberta

Reinhold Weigel

A Commr. in B. R. etc. etc.

Form No. 109

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

18

Sir,

I have to inform you that in the absence of any

defence in respect to the claim entered on the

day of

for the

Township

Range

West of the

Meridian, entered on the

day of

18

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Ottawa.

Form No. 40.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of for the Section Township Range W. M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No. 45.

File No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:

Advance of [illegible]

Interest thereon to January [illegible]

Advance of [illegible]

Interest thereon to January [illegible]

Advance of [illegible]

Interest thereon to January [illegible]

Advance of [illegible]

Interest thereon to January [illegible]

Advance of [illegible]

Interest thereon to January [illegible]

Total [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 29.

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE



PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED

Statement of J. D. Green of S. 10

Tp. 111 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian in reference to the application of Roy Flegal for S.W¼ of Sec. 34 Tp. 111 Rge. 26 west of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.W¼ Pre-emption Timber Culture Additional Homestead Patent

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Roy Flegal
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build the house mentioned?
5. When did he perfect the improvements mentioned by taking up his residence therein and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from said premises, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. If married, state where his wife or family resided during such absence, and what was the nature of their employment.
9. How many acres of said land has he cultivated each year since he established residence thereon, and how many acres did he cultivate each year?
10. How many acres of said land are now under cultivation?
11. What is the present cash value of said homestead, and what is the present cash value?
12. What amount of building has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other improvements have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? If so, state whether coal, stone or minerals and whether such coal, stone or minerals are valuable for use or sale, and to what extent?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he sold any coal, stone or mineral or agreed to do so? Have any persons trespassed upon the premises for coal, stone or minerals, or any timber thereon? If so, when and by whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

1. Farming
2. Since May 1878
3. Yes
4. Summer 1878
5. Summer 1878
6. Since Summer 1878
7. On his father's premises & 10 miles distant
8. On his father's premises & 10 miles distant with family
9. 10 10
10. 10
11. $1,000.00
12. $1,000.00
13. $1,000.00
14. None known
15. None
16. No
17. No
18. Yes

I, [illegible], make oath and say that the statements in the foregoing answers are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 13th day of February [illegible]

[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by R[illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. ¼

Section 34 Tp. 41 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.W. ¼

~~Pre-emption~~

R[illegible]

Feb[illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give particulars and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When and for what period have you resided continuously upon and cultivated your homestead? Have you resided thereon for six months in each year during the said period?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation during such absence?

9. If you have been absent from your homestead during any portion of each year, state the cause of such absence.

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many acres had you under cultivation each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you first commenced duties? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead and what is its present condition?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the condition of each?

14. What number of acres have you broken and cultivated? State number of acres broken each year, and what crops have been grown and what value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what steps you have taken to ascertain the character and value of the same.

16. Have you a post office on your homestead? If not, what is the nearest, and where, and what is the distance?

17. Have you any other homestead, pre-emption right or any purchased land? If so, where situate and what?

Form No. 158

1st Dist. Land Agency
District of Alberta

I, R[illegible] of

the [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and this is my claim for the Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 13th day of [illegible] 1887, and I have no interest in the said application.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the issuance of the Patent applied for in this application, as the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

100

Commissioner.

1887 Sworn before me at Edmonton this 13th day of May

1888 Sworn before me at Edmonton this 13th day of May

1888 Mar. 3 mos. 2 days. Aff. for Pat. Mch. Dec. 13th 3 mos. 2 days. Aff.

on my father's Homestead
S.W. 34 41 26 10 mos
[illegible]

no family

1888 13 acres 10 horses cattle
1889 " 10 " " 10 "
1890 " 8 " " 2 "
1891 " 6 " " 2 "

1887 cattle 8 horses 2
1888 " 19 " 2
1889 " 19 " 2
1890 " 0 " 2

1887 Value $150.00
1888 12 acres Value $1500
State 1674. Hen. House
$40 Value $1500
no
other Value for [illegible]
1887. [illegible]

(Continued on next page)

Statement for J. B. Green of Sec 10

Tp. 111 Rge 26 W. of 4th Meridian, in support of the application of Roy Riggs for Homestead

for S½ N.W.¼ of Sec. 34 Tp. 111 Rge. 26 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S½ N.W.¼ ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? Ranch

2. How long have you known Roy Riggs

the applicant in person and where have you resided since he settled on and entered the land above described?

3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?

4. When did he build the house thereon?

When did he commence residence on said land in his own person thereon and continue?

What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7. When about is it intended that he will be ready, and what has been done to prepare for the same?

8. From whom has he purchased the lumber, logs, or other material for the house?

11. What is the present value of the homestead and other improvements?

12. What extra value will be given to the land by the buildings and what is the present value of the land?

13. What other property has he? Where does he live? What is the value of his personal property, stock, implements, etc.?

14. Are you personally acquainted with the applicant?

15. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

16. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in this entry, and is making it for his exclusive use and benefit?

North West Territories
District of Alberta
to wit

I [illegible]

make oath and say that [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 1st [illegible]

[illegible]

Interpreter

6871

CANADA,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,

TO WIT:

Whereas: Reinhold Flegal

formerly of Berlin, Empire of Germany

but now of Lacombe in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of 3 years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Reinhold Flegal

was presented to the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and filed of record in the office of the Clerk of the said Court;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that the said Reinhold Flegal

is naturalized as a British subject, to all intents and purposes as if he had been born in Canada.

116

116

Given under my hand and seal of the said Court, at Calgary, this 30th day of October A.D. 1901

30th (L.S.) October A.D. 1901

S. B. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization granted to Reinhold Flegal

the above named person on the 30th day of October A.D. 1901

and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 30th day of October

A.D. 1901

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

68513

7 2619

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No. 22-04.

Ea Dir 5th Sept 1902

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Mr. Ed Hogan who holds entry for the S.W. Section 34 Township 47 Range 26 W 4th M.

Mr Hogans certificate of naturalization is attached to the application.

Enclose
File 26969

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Ed. Dartnell

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont

Form No. 180.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

H31.032.

OK
Not entitled to 2nd copy.

Statement of J. D. Green of [illegible]

Tp 11 Rge 16 of 11 [illegible] reference to the application of Rob[t] Legal for S½ N½ of Sec 34 Tp 11 Rge 16 west of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S½ N½

~~Pre-emption~~ [illegible]

1 What is your occupation?

2 How long have you known Robt Legal

[illegible]

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4 When did he first settle upon it?

5 What improvements have you made thereon? State when you began to make them, what they consist of, and the value of each item.

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month

7 When absent from the premises, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8 How many acres of the land are cultivated?

9 How many acres of timber are on the land?

10 What other kinds of wood-land are on the land, and what is the estimated quantity of each kind?

11 What other kinds of timber are there on the land, and what is the estimated value of the same?

12 What other kinds of standing timber are there on the land, and what is the estimated quantity and value of each kind?

13 What other valuable materials are there on the land? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the estimated value of the same?

14 Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other valuable minerals on the land? If so, state what they are, and what you know of their character and extent.

15 Has any one else any claim or pre-emption on the land? If so, when and where did he settle thereon?

16 Has the land ever been used for pasturage? If so, state for what number of cattle, horses, sheep, or other animals, and for how many years.

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in the matter of this entry, and is making this application for his own exclusive use?

Robt Legal

Robt [illegible]

[illegible]

Make[illegible] that the foregoing [illegible] are true and correct in every particular.

Subscribed before me [illegible]

this 13 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Instruct.

Statement Read and Sworn to by Roy Regan

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. ¼ of

Section 34 Tp. 41 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.W. ¼

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Roy Regan, 26 years.
Edmonton Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Mar 18 '08

5. When did you build your house thereon?

May 1908

6. When did you perfect your residence thereon, so as to entitle you to take up your homestead as your own home, stating particulars of such residence thereon and when you established same thereon?

1908

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each separately.

1908 8 May 3 mo. 2 wk. 2 dy. left Oct 9 '08. Dec 13 '09 1 mo. 1 wk. 1 dy. left.

8. When absent from your homestead, of whom have you rented, and what rent?

on my father's homestead
S.E. 31-36-41-26 W4

9. Of what improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

no family

1908 13 acres broke 10. acres cultivation
1909 " 10 " " 10 "
1910 " 8 " " 20 "
1911 " 8 " " 28 "

10. How many acres of the land entered for have you cultivated in each year, and what crop have you had each year?

1908 cattle 2 horses 2
1910 " 19 " 2
1911 " 19 " 2
1912 " 0 " 2

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house, your home and all your buildings and what is their present cash value?

1 story 16 x 24. Value $150.00
Barn 12 x 16. Value $150.00
Stable 16 x 24. Value $150.00
Well. Value $150.00
No other valuable fixtures

13. What extent of land have you under cultivation, and what is the present cash value of the same?

1910 1911 1912

14. What number of fruit trees, ornamental trees, vines and small fruits have you planted? State number of each and value of the same?

15. Are there any valuable mines or minerals or quarries on the land, or any stone suitable for building purposes or for making lime, or any timber other than for fuel for use on the homestead?

16. Have you sold any timber from land? If so, when and where, and to whom?

17. Have you made any application for patent for any land, or received any certificate for any land therein? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on page two)

Patent No. 15%

Province of Manitoba
District of Alberta } To wit:

I, Roy Regan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained a Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta. this 13th day of February 1913, having first been read over and explained to said applicant

Roy Regan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, and certify that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

Assistant Agent.

tatement for S. B. Green of Sec 10

Tp 11 Rge 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application of Ray Hyatt

for S½ of Sec 34 Tp 11 Rge 26 west

of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S½

1 What is your occupation?

2 [illegible] known Ray Hyatt

the applicant, or if a minor, and if so have you reliable evidence to be furnished the Entry to absent [illegible]

3 Was he entitled to enter any land for this quarter section?

4 When did he build the house thereon?

When did he commence residence thereon? Has he been residing in his own house thereon all the time since such residence?

What is the post office address?

Where was he residing when he made his homestead entry? Where has he resided since? When did he remove to his present residence?

Where was he residing when he made his homestead entry? Where has he resided since? When did he remove to his present residence?

Has he made any improvements upon the land? If so, what are they? What is the value of the same?

Has he broken any land? If so, how much? When did he break the same? What is the value of the breaking?

Has he cultivated any land? If so, how much? When did he cultivate the same? What is the value of the cultivation?

Has he raised any crops? If so, what crops? How much of each? What is the value of the crops?

Has he any fruit trees? If so, how many? What is the value of the same?

Has he any timber claim? If so, how many acres? When did he plant the same? What is the value of the same?

Has he any stock? If so, what stock? How much of each? What is the value of the same?

Has he any other property? If so, what property? What is the value of the same?

Has he any debts? If so, what debts? How much of each? What is the value of the same?

Has he any other information? If so, what information?

Witness

Witness

Witness

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 30th April, 1912.

File No. 43182

Date of Certificate 5th March 1912

Application and Certificate approved 30th March 1912

Certificate of Recommendation sent to [illegible]

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Translated

FORM No. 145.

Règlement intérieur.

17 Mai 1902

Remboursement Légal

Remboursement Légal

Remboursement Légal

707282 X

In the matter of the Trust name to be changed for
Reinhold Frank

685184

JUN 14

I Reinhold Frank
of the Province of Alberta

~~County of~~ District of Alberta in the

DO SOLEMLY DECLARE that my correct name is
Reinhold Frank and that I am the
person who obtained entry for homestead
described [illegible] and made the patent
Reinhold Frank

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Lacombe
of District of Alberta in the ~~County of~~ this 12th
day of June A.D. 1907
[illegible]
~~Commissioner, &c.~~

Reinhold Frank

Form No. 59.

Department of the Interior,

Form No. 31 A.

Req. No. 4160
Rev. Form No. 155

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU.

Mr. [illegible]

Land [illegible]

Post Office [illegible]

Province [illegible]

To the [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Ledger Folio [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

Seed Grain and Relief due

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1921

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO MARCH 31	AMOUNT	TOTAL INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1921
1896	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1921, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Land Agent at [illegible] Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made in Cheque such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the order of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts covering the [illegible] exchange.

Postmasters at Money Order Offices are authorized to accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered in payment of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order issued, tax and the postage. You will get credit for the full amount handed the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies at these points are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue.
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

4660803

BOND.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered

Signed before me at

on the

day of A.D.

FYLE

Req. No. 4160
Rev. Form No. 155
30,000—24-1-21

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU.

Mr. Samuel Peart.

File No 43532

Land S.E. 34-42-25-W4 Ledger Folio 13

Post Office Pacombe

Province Alta.

To THE

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
AUG 28 1921
REVENUE BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

Seed Grain and Relief due

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1921

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO MARCH 31st, 1921	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1921
1896	$0.52.	$11.74	$21.25	$33.26

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1921, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] Alta., Crown Sub-Agent at Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases, the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount handed the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located, by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Req. 4147
Form No. 27
300M.—10-1-21

Please refer to

[redacted]

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Oct. 13 192 1

Sir:

I beg to advise that your statement dated the end of July 1921, re the above named in account, checks with the records in this office.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

OTTAWA

[illegible]

Rev Form No 155

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M

Land.

File No.

Post Office

Ledger Folio

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

Seed Grain and Relief due

Ottawa, 15th June, 1922

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST 31st MARCH 1922	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1922

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1922, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which according to our records you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment which may be made to the Dominion Land Agent at or to any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding the remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount handed the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the Seed Grain Division, Accounts Branch, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which grain is located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,
Financial Controller
Department of the Interior

4683933

Form No. 34 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land of Sec. ... Tp. Rg. M.

General Remarks Continued:-

Inspected

Homestead Inspector

[SEE OTHER DIAGRAM OVER]

4683933

Form No. 27
300m - 6 5 20

Please refer to

File No 04,019

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

E/C

Calgary, June 2nd 1922 192

Sir;-

Re; S W. 31-41-26. W.4th.M.

Enclosed please find a report by Homestead Inspector Aembry concerning the Seed Grain Indebtedness incurred by Samuel Post in 1895.

For reference please see your letter of the 3rd of April last File

Enc/ 431032.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

R. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller.
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa. Ont.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

OTTAWA 1st June, 192.

Sir:

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Per

Assistant Secretary.

Req. 4147
Form No. 27
300M.—10-1-21

Please refer to

File No. 104,619

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

W/C Calgary, July 27th 1922 192

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir;-

Re: [illegible]

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 24th instant, and have given my personal attention to the matter, and am pleased to say that the security has been received in connection with the above case.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

[illegible]
Agent.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RF-1 400

RECORDS DIVISION

Please return with the papers relating to

Land Registry,
Norlite Building.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 431052

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Lands, Parks and Forests Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Ost [illegible] 1
34-41-[illegible]-4

The matter of an adjustment [illegible]
Grain or relief indebtedness outstanding against the
above has been referred to the undersigned, constituted
to deal with cases in the Province of Alberta, and
an investigation having been completed, [illegible] is now in a
position to furnish the following report:

The indebtedness, with interest computed
to [illegible], 19[illegible] is as follows:

	Principal	Interest	Total
[illegible]	[illegible]	21.73	[illegible]1.34

[illegible] there is no security, the [illegible]
[illegible] and the debtor is either dead or cannot be located.

It is accordingly recommended that the
[illegible] be written off as a loss [illegible]
closed in the records of the Department.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

5637169

ARC/KR

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 431032

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

L. P. & F. BRANCH
JUN
RECD
Mines & Res.

431032

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Lands, Parks and Forests Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Post Samuel
SW 34-41-26-4

The matter of an adjustment of the seed grain or relief indebtedness outstanding against the above has been referred to the undersigned, constituted to deal with cases in the Province of Alberta, and an investigation having been completed, I am now in a position to furnish the following report:

The indebtedness, with interest computed to 31st March, 1942 is as follows:

Liens	Principal	Interest	Total
1897	$ 9.52	$21.72	$31.24

for which there is no security, the liens being unregistered and the debtor is either dead or cannot be located.

It is accordingly recommended that the indebtedness be written off as a loss and the account closed in the records of the Department.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

Department of Mines and Resources

Post Samuel

Post Office

Ledger Folio 23

State. by CS

Re. Sec S.W. 34 *Tp.* 41 *R.* 26 *M.* 4.

Date 5-6-42

File No. 431032

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
1-4-97	Seed Grain / / /	9 52		
	Int.fr.1-4-97 tl 31-3-42.		21 72	31 24

ENTERED

Cancellation

NAME OF [illegible]

LAND SW 34-41-26-4

ORIGINAL [illegible]

Federal 1937 - Seed Grain - $9.52

[illegible]

	Principal	Interest	Total
[illegible]	$ 9.52	$21.72	$31.24 .

[illegible]

Nil

[illegible] $31.24

[illegible] $31.24

[illegible] by the Debt Adjustment [illegible].

[illegible] Indebtedness be written off.

FORM No. 445
Rev. 6987

When replying address
J. LORNE TURNER
Director, Lands, N.W.T. and Yukon Branch
Ottawa

CANADA

Please quote
File 431032

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTH WEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

Sir,

S.W. 34-41-26-W-4.

June 29, 1942.
22nd July 1942, O in C P.C. 31/6361.

$ 9.52	$ 21.72	$ 31.24	

Indebtness be written off.
(Account closed).

released.

ALBERTA

97

D L S

Edmonton

16/ June
/14

Re inspection NW ¼ 22.50.25 W 4
Hans E Larue

L.31035



Letter No. 1

Ref. No. 19702

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 16th June 1897 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 15th inst.

I received an application from -Danko Kogut

for an inspection of the- NW¼ Sec. 22 Tp. 5-

Rge. -25 W4th M., and that I issued the usual

notices to- Mary Ellen Larue to show cause mailed on

the 16th inst .

This entry was made on the 12th

day of November 1894 189 , under sub-section 1

of sec. 38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 44.

329321

1902

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Sir, Edmonton *District.*

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the N.W.

¼ *of Section* 22 *Township* 50

Range 25 *with the view of entry by* ———

Danko Kogut *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* Danko Kogut *shall lapse.*

Signature Danko Kogut

P. O. Address South Edmonton

TO WIT: I, Danko Kogut

of Township 50 , Range 25 farmer, make oath and say

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind, between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself ———————————, for whom I am acting, and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to pay, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am per isy, I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 4th
day of June , 1907) Danko Kogut
at South Edmonton)
Thos Bennett A Commissioner &c

I further agree to forfeit the sum of $20, deposited herewith, if this application should prove frivolous or vexatious, and made for the purpose of annoyance, and that, should it prove so, the Minister of the Interior may dispose of the said $20 as he may see fit.

Signature

Witness.

Form No. 108.

Letter No. 14895
Reference No. 14702

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 1887

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 14702 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township 50 Range 25 W [illegible] M.

The homestead in this instance died and restored to the notice which I addressed to him respecting him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

FORM No. 45.

Form No. 7.

Action

Action Continued

Action Continued.

384028

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. 11901

DOMINION LANDS.

INTERIM HOMESTEAD RECEIPT.

No. 3082

EDMONTON, ALBERTA. Agency,

12 November 1894

I Certify that I have received from Mary Ellen Lane

the sum of TEN Dollars, being the office fee for Homestead Entry for N.E.

Quarter of Section 12 Township 52 Range 25

West of 4 Meridian, and that the said Mary Ellen Lane

is, in consequence of such entry and payment, vested with the rights conferred in such cases by the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," respecting Homestead Entries.

NOTE. All minerals, excepting stone, existing on or under the lands hereby described, are reserved to Her Majesty.

* Notice [illegible] upon which the Entry is granted are printed on the back hereof.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N. W. ¼ of Section 22 Township 50 Range 25 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Mary Ellen Larue

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 12th day of November 1894; and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: The land is in a frosty district and our crops has been destroyed each year. I would therefore prefer to take a homestead where it would be more free from frost.

There are no improvements on the land except the following

Log House 16+24 feet. Stable (log) 18+24 - well. and about 100 rods of fencing. and about 6 acres breaking

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at South Edmonton

this 28th day of January

A.D. 1897.

Thos. H. Burnett

~~J. P.~~ Com. ~~M. D. E.~~ to sign here.

Signature Mary Ellen Larue

Address South Edmonton

Form No. 215.

No.

Ref

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

2/12/97

35 11 02 5

Madam

Referring to your app
for allowance to abandon your Scrip
for that W ½ 22 35 25 W 4th M. I
am directed to say that your request
will be complied with on your forwarding
up and obtaining the Certificate from
showing what you have done on
the way of improvements on said land

Mrs Mary A. Lewis
South Edmonton
Alta

Letter No. 1261.

Reference No. 19702

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton 16th June 1897

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the -15th inst

I received an application from Danko Kogut

for inspection of the -NW¼ Section 22 Township

-50 Range -25 W4th M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to-Mary Ellen Larue -

to show cause thereto on the -16th inst. -

This entry was made on the 12th day

of November 1894 1897 under sub section 1

of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42

4005.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
AUG 25 1897
OTTAWA.

Letter No. 1294

Reference No. [illegible]702

Dominion Lands Office.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 19 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

PAT. BCH.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible], the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. 22 Tp. 50 Rge. 25 W. 4 M. was cancelled on the 1[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

Land

File 43026

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8th August, 1901

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the N ½ 22 - 30 - 25, W 4 M.

has been received, and will be submitted for the consideration of the Commissioner so soon as you forward here your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Form No. 13 A.

646032

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
AUG 14 1901
COM

CANADA
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Paulo Kopal

formerly of Galicia, in Austria

but now of Edmonton, Farmer in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, ~~1881~~, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Paulo Kopal

under the ~~Twelfth~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Paulo Kopal

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this [illegible] day of [illegible] A D 1901

[illegible]
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named alien this [illegible] day of
A D 1901 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible]
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

1901

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
If you write about more than one
subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter give the
file number.

Letter

File [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th August, 1921.

[illegible],

Enc. I am to return herewith the application for patent of Dunko Kopit, for the N.W.¼ of 22, 50, 25, West 4th M., and to point out that question 17 has not been answered. Possibly this has been merely a clerical omission but in any case the application must be completed before it can be submitted for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Statement of George Kozeal of Sec. 16
Tph. 50 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Pauro Kozeal for Pat. for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tph. 50 Rge. 25 w. of 4th Meridian.

64633 Homestead N.W. Pre-emption.

1 What is your occupation? — Farmer

2 How long have you known Applicant — Since 4 years.

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to obtain his patent? — on 16-50-25 w 4 M.

3 Was he residing on his entry on this quarter section? — Yes.

4 When did he commence to build a house thereon? — August 1897

5 When did he commence to reside upon his homestead by taking up his abode therein, or by having taken possession of such land as aforesaid? — August 1897

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — Continuous Residence

7 When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —

8 Of whom does his family consist, and where have they resided during each year since that date, and where do they reside now? — Wife & child.

During each of the years he has resided upon his homestead, how many acres has he had under cultivation, and how many acres each year? —
1897 — 80 — acres cultivated this year
1898 " 1/2 " " Sixteen
1899 " 1 1/2 " " 5 1/2 "
1900 " — " " 7 — "
1901 " — " " 15 Stacked —

10 How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned during each year since he has resided upon his homestead? — 6 x 24 value $100.00
2 mile " 5.00
1 stable, 1 house } $50.00
1 well

11 What is the value of his present personal property? —

12 What extent of land has he under fence, and what is the value of his fencing? —

13 What other improvements has he made upon his homestead, and what is the value of each? —

14 Are there any indications of coal, iron, gold, silver, copper or other minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the value of his homestead on account thereof? — No —

15 Has he had any coal or other mineral entry? If so, when and where and what is the present status thereof? — No —

16 Has he mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof, or his right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No —

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None

18 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in all proceedings connected therewith? — Yes, I believe he is acting in good faith.

Remarks: —

To wit:

I George Kozeal of Duck Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 10th day of [illegible] 1901

George Kozeal

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Prov District of Alberta

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Dauko Hoguh

in support of his application for 1st Patent for N.W. of Section 22 Twp. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. 1/4

Pre-emption

Dauko Hoguh

36 years - Austria

yes, by naturalization

Farmer -

15th August - 1897 -

August - 1897 -

continuous August 1897 -

Entitlement

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did you obtain entry for the land invested?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perform your settlement duties and commence residence thereon?

7. What portion of said land was first place that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

AUG 8 1901

8. Since above date, what other places have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided with you?

10. How many acres have you had under crop each year since entry, and how have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house used as a residence, and what is your present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you opened up or made on your homestead? What is the cash value of each of such improvements? Total cash value of all improvements?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they consist of, and whether valuable or otherwise. Have you any other information as to the character of the land and its capabilities?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or contracted or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

wife, same residence
20 months -

1 Ox - broke 5 acres per year
1 Cow - 5 " " " 5 acres
1 Cow - 2 " " " 7 1/2 "
1 Cow - - " " 5 1/2 "
1 Cow - - " " 5 1/2 "

3 horned cattle - 2 pigs -

2 x 24 value $100.00
1/2 mile, 15.00
1 stable, 1 tin house $50.00
1 well

No -
No -

[Continued on next page

I, Dauko Hoguh do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act -

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, Alberta, this 15th day of July 1901, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Dauko Hoguh

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the accompanying application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

Dec 17th 1901.

[illegible]

Local [illegible]

NO Rf 4-10-6

Ent 17 [illegible]

[illegible] - Fee

Statement of John Hirsemann of Sec. 22
Tph. 50 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Fauno Lingut for 1/4 Patent
for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tph. 50 Rg 25 w.
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption 646032

OF THE
SPRINGS
JUN 29 1901
OTTAWA

1 What is your occupation?
2 How long have you known applicant
and where have you resided since
last entered to above homestead?
3 Was he [illegible] from the former section?
4 When did [illegible] home there?
When did [illegible] taking in his [illegible]
6 What [illegible]

AUG 27 1901
LAND OFFICE

farmer -
over 4 years -
21 30-50-25 -4
160 -
augusb - 5 7
augusb - 5 7
Continuously -

as stated -

160 - house 5 acres cropped none
1898 " 1/2 " 5 acres
1899 " 1/2 " 6 1/2 "
1900 " - " 7 "
1901 " -
as stated -
16 x 2 in value = 100.00
1/2 mile " 15.00
stable, chicken, well 50.00

No -
No -
No -
None
do

From. District Athabasca

I, John Hirsemann of Edmonton, Alberta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and
sworn before me at Edmonton this 5th day of June 1901
John Hirsemann

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for
District.

Land Titles Office, for the [illegible] Land Registration District,

Sept 12th A.D. 1907

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE of the Title of The North West Quarter Sec 22 Tp 56 R 25 West 4th M in the District of Leduc, in the North West Territories

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration, Amount of Mortgage, &c.	REMARKS
[illegible]								

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office, mentioning the above Lands

[signature]

Registrar.

Land Registration District.

No. 654134

Registration Abstract and Certificate,

N.W¼-22-50-28
Edmonton

Closed at 12 o'clock M. this 2nd day of March A.D. 1909

Registrar.
Land Regn. Dist.

FEES: 5.00

654134 X

SEP 1 1901

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

LAND TITLES OFFICE,

North Alberta. *Land Registration District,*

EDMONTON,

ALBERTA. Sept 12 1901

I hereby certify that on this Twelfth day of September A.D. 1901, at 12 o'clock P.M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

David T. Boyle

excepting:

J. Storey

North Alberta. *Registrar.*

Land Registration District.

Form 1.

Short & Orris
Barristers, Solicitors &c.
Wm. Short C. Wilson

Solicitors for The Merchants Bank of Canada
The Massey-Harris Co. Limited

Edmonton, Alta.
Canada.

Sept. 13th, 1.

RECEIPT ISSUED.
No. ....
For $ ....
Date 190
For Account

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont., 134

Dear Sirs,-

Enclosed please find transfer from Jacko Vorut to Iwan Pawszak, of the S.E. ¼ [illegible], along with instruct and certificate as to execution, also the fee of $2.00

Kindly have the same issued as soon as possible, in the name of Iwan Pawszak, and let us be notified, when the patent will be issued.

Yours truly,

Encl/s.,

654134 X

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa Sep 17th 190 .

Sir,

I beg to inform you that [illegible] letter of

PAT. B'CH. the 12th [illegible] containing

[illegible] postal note for $[illegible]

RECEIVED has been received at this Department

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Mr Stuart & Chase

Barristers &c

[illegible]

ACCOUNTANT.

Form No. 42.

146032

Ref: 431,436

PAT. B'CH.

OCT 2 [illegible]

Patent Branch RECEIVED

(Mr G.E. Pereira).

This is a case of assignment before issue of patent

FF

2 [illegible] 87

C.P.

431046.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 23rd October, 1901.

Gentlemen,

I have to refer to your letter of the 14th ultimo, enclosing an instrument from Bella Coola to Ivan Frank of the South East Quarter of Section 33, Township 50, Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian; I transmit the certificate as to execution, and application fee of $10.00; I beg to inform you that in assigning this land prior to the application for patent being countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, and therefore prior to the issue of the certificate of recommendation, Mr. Hunt has rendered his entry liable to cancellation.

Before any steps can be taken to register the instrument, and to issue patent to the assignee, it will be necessary that you file here a declaration from Mr. Hunt to the effect that in transferring his homestead to another party prior to the issue of the certificate of recommendation, which has rendered his entry liable to forfeiture, he acted in ignorance and without intention of fraud to the Crown.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Short & Cross,

Barristers,

Edmonton, Alta., N.W.T.

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

"Transfer of Land."

I, [illegible], Farmer,

of [illegible] Lake Settlement,

in the North-West Territories of Canada, being registered as owner of an estate in fee simple

Subject however to such incumbrances, liens and interests as are notified by memorandum underwritten, or endorsed hereon, of the piece of land described as follows:

All and Singular that certain piece or parcel of land situate in the Provisional District of [illegible] in the North-West Territories of Canada, being composed of [illegible],

[illegible]

Do hereby, in consideration of the sum of

paid to by ,

of ,

the receipt of which sum I hereby acknowledge **Transfer** to the said

all estate and interest in the said piece of land

In Witness Whereof have hereunto subscribed

name and set seal this day of

in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

SIGNED on the day above named by said

,

in presence of

Danko Kogut

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.
To Wit

I,
of in the North-West Territories, the transferee, make oath and say that the value of the land included in the within transfer does not in my opinion exceed

dollars

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the North-West Territories, this day of A. D. 190 .

A Notary Public, Commissioner in and for the N. W. T.

Dated 26 Nov 1901

D. Kogut

to

Manager.

Transfer.

THE BULLETIN CO. LTD. EDMONTON

SHORT & CROSS.

BARRISTERS, &c. EDMONTON, ALBERTA

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
To Wit

I, Charles W Sims of Edmonton in the North-West Territories advocate make oath and say:

1 THAT I was personally present and did see Danko Kogut named in the within Instrument who is personally known to me to be the person named therein duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2 THAT the same was executed at Edmonton in the North-West Territories, and that I am a subscribing witness thereto.

3 THAT I know the said Danko Kogut and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the North-West Territories, this 26th day of November A D 1901

A Notary Public, Commissioner in and for the N. W. T.

In the matter of

THE NORTH WEST [illegible]-22-50-35-[illegible]

I Banko Vogut, of the Leduc Settlement, in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta Farmer,

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

1. That I am the transferor, named in the transfer of the above land to Iwan Wanszuk, of the Leduc Settlement, farmer, dated day of September, A.D. 1901, and fyled now in the Office of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa,

2. That I am a Galician and do not understand the English Language but imperfectly and that on or about the 18th. day of July, A.D. 1901, I was under the belief from a conversation with the assistant Land Agent at Edmonton, that my recommendation for Patent had been forwarded to Ottawa, and that it would return here within ten days.

3. That when I signed the transfer to Iwan Wanszuk, on or about the day of September, A.D. 1901, I verily believe that my recommendation for patent had been issued and that such transfer was made by me without any fraudulent intent whatsoever, but by reason of my thinking that my certificate or recommendation therefor had been issued.

4. That said transfer was wholly bona fide on my part.

5. That I have this day signed a transfer of the same quarter section to the said Iwan Wanszuk, which is being forwarded by my direction to the Department of the Interior at Ottawa.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act 1893

DECLARED before me at Edmonton in the North West Territories this 25th day of November A.D. 1901

Banko Vogut

A Notary Public a Commissioner in and for the N. W. T.

Short & Cross
Barristers, Solicitors &c.
Edmonton, Alta.
Canada

SOLICITORS FOR THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA
THE MASSEY-HARRIS CO LIMITED

Nov. 26/01.
C.W.C.

646032

Secretary,

Department of the Interior

Ottawa Ont.,

Dear Sir,- Re---N.W.T-28-40-25-4-
Danko Kogut to Iwan Manszuk.

Enclosed please find transfer dated the 25th. day of November, 1901, from Danko Kogut to Iwan Manszuk, also declaration from Danko Kogut, the transferor, which explains why he transferred the land previous to the receipt of his recommendation. He was evidently under the impression that the recommendation had been already issued and he that he was entitled to transfer his land.

Kindly have the transfer registered and patent issued at once.

We believe we sent abstract and fee with former transfer.

Yours truly,

Encl/s.,

Smith & Co

(G.F.)

Ref.431036.

Ottawa, 9th December, 1901.

Memorandum:-

Manko Korut home tended the N.W.¼ of 23 - 12 - 25 W. 4th M. obtaining entry therefor on the 16th August, 1897, and applied for the issue of Patent on 15th July last. On the 30th August last he assigned his homestead to one Iwan Mulszuk, prior to the issue of certificate of recommendation; and therefore in contravention of the Act. Messrs. Short & Cross, Solicitors, of Edmonton, have filed a declaration from the transferor; and in the letter they also enclose another assignment, dated the 25th November, evidently thinking that the later date will be in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

From the papers on file in this department I see nothing to this case it does not appear that Mr.Korut executed the said assignments, or documents, with any intention of fraud or injury to the Crown. Hereunder is a form of declaration for your signature.

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior.

Acting Chief Clerk,
Patent Branch.

I declare that the above mentioned assignments, in so far as I have power to do so under any provision of the Dominion Lands Act, or any amending Act thereof, will not invalidate the issuance of a patent, and that no forfeiture of the right of Mr. Korut to the above mentioned land has been incurred by their execution.

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG. 4 21 of ..... 189 .

Commissioner

You will observe that after the application was signed it was found that the land applied for was not open for entry and the application was therefore cancelled and returned unsigned.

The land has now been opened for entry and the application is again submitted.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa, December 23rd 07

File No. 42926

Date of Certificate Dec 23rd 07

Application and Certificate approved December 24th 07

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Land Office

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA 1061 DEC 30

FORM No. 145.

L.C.

45100

4th January, 1902

Gentlemen,

With reference to your letter of the 20th November last, enclosing a declaration made by Denko Kogot, relative to the transfer made by him prior to the issue of his Certificate of recommendation; I beg to say this explanation is satisfactory and the right of the Crown to cancel his entry has been waived. The assignment from him to Iwan Manszuk, of the NW¼ 2-50-25 W. 4th M., has been duly registered in the books of the Department and a patent in the name of the assignee is in course of preparation and when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar, at Edmonton, advice of which will be sent to Mr. Manszuk. I will also see that you are advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. O. —— S.

Secretary.

Messrs. Short & Cross,
Barristers,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

Short & Cross
Barristers, Solicitors &c.
Edmonton, Alta.

Solicitors for The Merchants Bank of Canada
The Massey Harris Co Limited

Jany. 13/02.

C.W.C.

Secretary Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir,- Fyle 431036--N.W.¼-22-50-25-4-

We wrote to you sometime ago, enclosing affidavit re this matter, from Mr. Kogut, stating that he had acted in ignorance and without intention to defraud the Crown by transferring his land, before the issue of the Certificate of Recommendation, also enclosing you a new transfer, signed by Mr. Kogut. Since that time we have heard nothing from you. We would ask you to let us know, if the Patent has been issued in the name of Mr. Iwan Manszuk, the transferee.

Yours truly,

A.L.

431036.

January 8th, 1909.

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 5th instant, stating that some time ago you enclosed an affidavit in regard to the transfer of the H.B.C. S — 3—25 E. to W., since which time you have heard nothing from the Department. In reply I am to refer you to the Department's letter of the 4th instant advising you that the amendment had been registered and that a patent in the name of Iwan Pawsuk was being issued. This latter was sent for at noon on the 5th instant.

I am, etc.,

G.Y.

Messrs. Short & Cross,
Barristers,
Edmonton.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 431056

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. W. 1/4 of Section 22 in Township 50 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 15th January, 1902 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Ivan Iwanczuk Esq.
Leduc
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

FORM No. 1

C.O. File 761448 attached

ALBERTA

No. 036087

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1924

Calgary

19/June/24

Re inspection No 3420.32:2115
Fred H Jungblutt

431067

Letter No. 26024
Ref. No. 26266.

No.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, June 16th 1897.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that ~~the claim of~~

~~Received an application from~~

Re ~~me~~ on inspection of the E½ E.¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 32

Rge. 2 W. 5th M. and that I issued the usual

notices to Wm. N. Lunz Hobbs and marked on

the 17th Inst.

This entry was made on the 23rd

day of June 1897, under subsection

of sec. Dominion Lands

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Dominion Land

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

FORM No. 7.

ACTION

ACTION

ACTION. Continued

17 Feb 93

Memo. re 20. 32. 2 w D

to be held for Simp Bank

NE¼ 20-32-2 W 5th

Agent to hold for entry

by Mr Jungbluth of Schuyler

Neb. - until 15th March

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Letter No. 26028
Reference No. 26266

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, 19th June 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you ~~that on the~~

~~I received an application from~~

NE ¼ inspection of the S.E. ¼ Section 20 Township 22 Range 2 W. 5th M. and that I have issued the usual notice to Ewd. H. Sturgeon

to show cause which I on the 19th June

This entry was made on the 23rd day of May 1893 under Sub-section 2 of Section 6 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dominion Lands Agt.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

432778

Inquiry

P.C.O. 2[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th July, 1887.

Sir,

Referring to your notice of the 19th ultimo, [illegible] in connection with the N.E.¼ of Section 26, Township [illegible], 2, West of the 4th Meridian, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to read you the following [illegible] regarding a contest against this section.

I [illegible],

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, N.W.T.

310285

431037

Letter No. 31688

Reference No. 24266

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 13 March 1899

PAT. BCH

RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 19th day of June 1898 the entry of Fred A Youngblut for the NE Sec. 20 Tp. 32. Rge. 2 W 5 M. was cancelled on the 13th day of March 1899.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Dept Interior
Ottawa

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Copyfor Head Office 43103 1/3 512230

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

Calgary, 27th. March, 1909.

Lr. No. 31707
File 26256

Sir;

Replying to your letter of the 25th instant, asking this office to hold the N.E.1/4 of 20 - 31 - 2, west 5th. for you until the 3rd. prox., I beg to inform you that this office has no power to hold land for anyone and that land is open to the first applicant. A copy of your letter, however, is being forwarded to Head Office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Charles Wolfore Esq.,
Olds.

(1223)

March 24th, 1899.

Dominion Lands Agent.

Dear Sir;

Will you please hold the Northeast quarter of section 20, Range 2, West 5, Township 32 for me till the snow is gone and I will file on it at once. I will come to Calgary as soon as the trail is good or will fill out the papers and send by mail. Please hold it for me for I want it and shall take it as soon as snow leaves.

"Charles Wolford"

From your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give the file number.

LETTER.....

FILE.....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

[illegible]

Letter No.

516125

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS,

AT

Re your Return of the

PAT: BCH.
MAY 31 1899
RECEIVED
ASSINIBOIA.

No thing on file here to show that an inspection was ever made. You might verify this by making enquiries at No. 4 as an inspection has ever been made & the report sh'd be there

A Sutherland

The notice to C. forms 43. you refer to was in connection with an application to cancel, but it does not necessarily follow that an inspection should be made.

27.6.99 J.S.

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA, 189

CANADA,
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: Charles Wolford

formerly of Lough, State of Nebraska, U.S.A.

but now of Cdn. in the Judicial District of

Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act and has fully resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Charles Wolford under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Charles Wolford has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the qualifications that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign state of which he was a citizen ~~subject~~ previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject, nor be exempt from any duty or liability to which he would have been liable as a citizen ~~subject~~ of that State as possessed of the like property or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

28th day of July A.D. 1902

J. A. P. McTavish
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization granted to Charles Wolford by the above named Hon. Chief Justice this 28th day of July A.D. 1902 and which certificate is now lying on record in my office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North West Territories, this 28th day of July A.D. 1902

Laurence J. Clarke

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Alberta Judicial District.

E. C. M.

729211

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 4th October, 1902.

Lr. 48367
File 26266.

Sir:-

2 en. See your file 431037. I have the honour to enclose herewith Mr. Charles Wolford's application for patent for the N. E. 1/4 of 20 - 32 - 3, West of the 5th, together with copy of Certificate of Naturalization. I have not recommended the application for patent, as the homesteader appears to be short in residence.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Charles Wolford

on NE¼ *Sec.* 20 *Tp.* 32 *R.* 2 *W. of* 5th *Meridian*

	18	18	18 99	19 00	17 01	17 02	18	18	18	19	18
January					X	X					
February					X	X					
March					X	X					
April						X					
May						X					
June						X					
July						X					
August					14	X					
Sept.				X	X						
October				X	X						
Nov.				X	X						
Dec.				X	X						

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock.
1899				
1900	10		15	
1901				
1902			20	
1903				
1904				
1905				
1906				
1907				

Value of breaking $

Value of buildings { House / Stable / Granary / Well

Value of fencing

Value of other improvements

REMARKS.

Dated 19

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles, represent the former in black, the latter in red.

Form No. 58.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE PLAINLY YOUR
NAME AND ADDRESS

E. L. S.

451057

Ottawa Oct. 15th., 1902.

Copy to A. D. L., Calgary, returning Application for Patent.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that your application for Patent for the N. E. ¼ 20. 32. W. 5. cannot be accepted as satisfactory, in consequence of your failure to reside upon the land for the full six months in each of three years, as required by the Act. It would appear that you have only put in the necessary time during two years and, if you will live upon the land for a further period of six months and then appear with your witnesses before the Local Agent or Dominion Land Inspector and execute a supplementary statement, your case will receive further consideration.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Charles Wolford, Esq.,
Olds,
Alta.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 14

Twp. 22 Rge. 24 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 20 Twp. 22 Rge. 24 of 5th Meridian.

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that [illegible]

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first duly cautioned and explained to the said Witness

[illegible] Land Agent or Deputy Land or Homestead Inspector

for [illegible] District.

Sworn

Statement of Charles Bedford

Alta. Alberta. 1 w. 5

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 16th East 4

of Section 20 Twp. 32 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian.

Charles Bedford Ye 32.
Alta Alberta 2 W 5
Re Investigation
20-32-2-4
6 April 1897
20 August 97 20 appointed in list
26 August 97 to stand 1st Sept,
Report 4th Sept Continuation per [illegible]
28 Sept.

Sworn Tp. Rge. M.

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 20 day of [illegible] 18 [illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
~~Inspector~~ A.D. 18 97

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Applicant asks for a grant
to forward his naturalization
papers

Form No. 158 (New).

956653

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp 32 Rge 4 of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 20 Thp 32 Rge 4 of 6th Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. of Application 4501

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

Name

Date

Form F.

No. 11567

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Thomas Graham Anderson

of Charles Walford Alda

in the District of Athabasca

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the N. E. quarter of Section Number Twenty of the Township thirty-two Range two of the Fifth Meridian

Medicine Hat District

Applied for

Note:

Number of Entry

Agent

Form No. 2.—2500-1-95.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Thomas Graham Anderson of Charles Walford Alda

do solemnly declare that I am the Agent of

in the application for Homestead Entry for

and that the said

is not the same as my Homestead

that the said

is not the same as that

and that the said

is not the same as that

and that the said

is not the same as that

and

In the Matter of Improvements upon the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian.

I, [illegible] of the

of [illegible] in the

County of [illegible]

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House ——— Size ——— Value ———

(Particulars)

Stable ——— Size ——— Value ———

Granary ——— Size ——— Value ———

Fencing Nature ——— Value ———

Well Value ——— other buildings ———

——— Value ———

Stock ———

Breaking No. of Acres [illegible] Value [illegible]

There are no other improvements upon the said land. [illegible]

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me

at [illegible]

of in the County of

this [illegible] day of

A. D. [illegible]

[illegible] J. P. or Agent of Dominion Lands.

We, [illegible]

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE [illegible]

of [illegible]

[illegible]

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me

at [illegible]

of in the County of

this [illegible] day of

A. D. [illegible]

[illegible] J. P. or Agent of Dominion Lands.

(Commissioner.)

Form No. 44.

APR 6 1899

Questions to be answered (with solemn declaration as to their correctness to be made by an applicant, through his Agent, for homestead entry for Dominion Lands and to be sent to the Agent with entry fee of $2.00 for his services.

Applicant's name in full. [illegible]

Age. [illegible]

Nationality, [illegible]

Where from. [illegible]

If married, number of family including wife and applicant. ———

Present occupation. [illegible]

Previous occupation. [illegible]

Present Post Office address. [illegible]

Land applied for. [illegible] ¼ of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] M

Are there any improvements thereon? [illegible]

Is any of the land timbered? [illegible]

If so, how many acres? ———

Is there any swamp land on it? ———

If so, how many acres? ———

Have you ever made entry for Dominion Lands before? ———

If so, describe the Land.

SOLEMN DECLARATION

I [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am the above named applicant, and that each of my answers to the questions above set forth, respectively, is true and correct: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at [illegible]

in the County of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A. D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Lr. No. 31781
File 26266

Department of the Interior,

Calgary, Alta, April 5th, 1899

SIR,

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Minister under Sec. 2, Amendments to the Dominion Lands Act of 1897, permission is hereby granted to

Mr. Thos. S. Wanless,

of Calgary,

to make Homestead entry for

Mr. Charles Wolfort,
Olas,

of ...

for any vacant Dominion lands open for entry.

Mr. Charles Wolfort,

has made written requisition that such authority be granted.

Agent.

Form No. 73.

Form No. 46.

956653

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of Charles Walford in support of application for patent for the NE ¼ of Section 30. Township 32. Range 24 of the 5 Meridian.

1. Where do you now reside? Olds

2. State the name of [illegible] and what length of time have you [illegible] | 1st April 03 to 1 Dec 03
1 Jany 04 to Date,

3. [illegible] | Bush 5 Years
Crop 25 "

4. What [illegible] | 1 Mouth Young on Old Darling.

5. How many [illegible] | 3 Horse 1 Head Cattle 1 Hog

6. Have you [illegible] | Log house built 16 x 20 1 300 "
Stable complete Value $ 400 "

7. What is the [illegible] | 50 Acres Breaked Value $ 100 "

8. Give particulars [illegible] | Log house 12 x 20 Value $ 75 "
Log Barn 8 x 12

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land? If so, when and to whom? | No

16. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

16

District of Alberta
North West Territories

To Wit:

I Ida Holford, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained assignation and location of the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Olds, District of Alberta, N.W.T.

this 22nd day of October A.D. 1909

Ida Holford

having been read over and explained to the said

Ref. No. (O. C.) ... H. O.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Form 3.

District of Alberta
North West Territories

To Wit:

We, Samuel G. Smith and J. W. Bame, do solemnly swear that we have carefully read over the foregoing statement, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Olds, Alberta

this 22nd day of October A.D. 1909

S. G. Smith

J. W. Bame

RF-1 400

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG

189

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA. 1904

File No. 431037

Date of Certificate 1904

Application and Certificate approved 1904

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR PATENT BRANCH FEB 19 1904 OTTAWA

dated

FORM No. 145.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

Ref. No. 421087..

Ottawa, 21st February, 1920.

Sir,

I have the honour to [illegible] of Homestead, [illegible]

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Charles Walford, Esq.,
Olds,
Alberta.

D. No

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the day of

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

OFFICE OF OFFICIAL RECEIVER

10

431037

5624599 Address

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar, Land Registry,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re Name

Land

"

The above mentioned farmer has made application for consideration under the Farmer's Creditors Arrangement Act. If he is indebted to your Department for Seed Grain Loan or relief, please supply particulars of same and also advise

Registrar Board of Review at

what concession by way of adjustment, the Dominion Government is prepared to make in respect of same.

Official Receiver.

A

AC/MM

Copy for -
Harold William, Esq.,
Registrar Board of Review,
Calgary, Alberta.

431037

Dear Sir:-

Edmonton, December, 1939.

RE: Name Jeannie Bernard.
Land
S.W. 4-33-4-5th. M.

In reply to your communication of the 13th instant I beg to state that our records do not show any outstanding Federal Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief indebtedness against been incurred by Jeannie Bernard on the security of the above described land.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner.
Registrar of Lands.

J. J. Kelly, Esq.,
Official Receiver,
Olds, Alberta.

ALBERTA

Action

No. 43194

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Asst Secy Interior

to Hon

Date June

(Ans. rec'd) 24

Subject. Coal lands Edmonton Dist. 184

25.11.21.W.4

431040

DEPT. OF THE INTE
JUN 24 1897

Department of the Interior,

Ref. 431040

Ottawa, June 28th 1897

Pre-Sale No.

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that the second instalment of the purchase money for the North East quarter of section 20, Township 9, Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian will become due on the 28th day of June 1897.

The amount to be paid on that date will be as follows:

Principal 2d instalment	$100,00
Interest one year on $300,00	$ 15,00
Total	$ 115,00

This amount must be paid to the Agent of Dominion Lands nearest the land in question, or to the Head Office at Ottawa.

If paid at Ottawa, such payments may be made in Cash or Silver or by P. O. or Express Order, or Bankers' or Cheques on Chartered Banks made payable to the Deputy Minister of the Interior. All cheques must be accepted and in case of protracted delay must should be protested by the Banks on which they are drawn with a request that they be marked accepted and made payable to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA,
Assistant Secretary.

To Curran Grier Esq
Macleod Alta

1310

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, June 1st 1897

MEMO.

Matheson

Parker Mfg Co

Re Land Patent

Principal $200.00
Int. on $200 @ 15%
Costs 5.00
Legal 5.00

JAN[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ref. 4 3 1024 C

Pre Sale No. 1534 Ltr.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

I am directed to notify you that the third instalment of the purchase money for the [illegible] quarter of section 25, Township [illegible], Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian will become due on the [illegible] day of

189

The amount to be paid on that date will be as follows:

Principal ..... $ 160.00

Interest .....

Total .....

This account must be paid to the Local of Dominion Lands [illegible] Land is situated, or to the Head Office at Ottawa.

If partial payments only are to be made on Cash or Scrip Certificates, or by Coupons or Coupons and Cash, the Certificates or Coupons must be sent to the Deputy Minister of the Interior. All coupons sent in accepted and the endorsement [illegible] made by the Receiver to the Coupons on which they are issued, and a receipt for the money is issued and mailed to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA,
Assistant Secretary.

To [illegible]

L. No.

Reg. No. (4 2 1 6 7 7

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 28

in Township [illegible] Range 21 West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

IN YOUR REPLY:
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

H.M.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 4[illegible]68.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Copy for A.J.L. Rothbridge.
Reference No. 10746.
Copies for Allen Bell-421040-
152127.

Ottawa, 28th January, 1910.

Sir:

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, wherein you make application on behalf of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible] Province, and to inform you that the matter is at present awaiting the attention of the Department and you will be further informed in due course.

Your obedient servant,

(S. [illegible])
Comptroller.

John [illegible] Bell,
Barrister,
[illegible].

No. 43164

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From [illegible]

[illegible]

Date [illegible]

Referred to [illegible] 24

Subject [illegible]
352, 2611 4

431041

JUN 24 1891

Department of the Interior,

No. 431041

Re-Sale No.

Ottawa, 22nd June 1891,

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that the Second instalment of the purchase money for the North East quarter of section 32, Township 9, Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian will become due on the 22nd day of June 1892.

The amount to be paid on that date will be as follows:

Principal

Second Instalment $100,00

Interest for 1 year on $600.00 $ 18.00

Total $118.00

Payment must be made at some Agency for Dominion Lands or at the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Letters at Ottawa, such payment must be made in Cash or Bank Draft on Ottawa, Money Order, or Cheque or Cheques on Canadian Bank, certified to the Deputy Minister of the Interior. Drafts must be accepted and when returned dishonored cannot be presented to the Bank on which they are drawn with a second time, but must be returned protested and notice to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA,
Assistant Secretary

To David [illegible]
Macleod Alta

file 43100

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr Sherwood — Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, June 25 1897

QUERY. | ANSWER.

Pre-Sale No. 45 -

How does this stand in regard to re-purchases?

Paris - 100 —
" 15 —
" 115 —

4 31041

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, June 25 1880

MEMO. Mr Sturgeon

Pile - Sale 1876

Mr Hendrie Has Stand in Yard

No Herewith Payment

Ref. 4/31044

The — Sale No. 1546

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 27 1896.

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that the Third instalment of the purchase money for the South East quarter of section 32 Township 9 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian will become due on the 25th day of Oct. 1896

The amount to be paid on that date will be as follows:

Principal Third instalment = $100.00

Interest for 1 year, on $400.00 @ 6% = $24.00

Total $124.00

This warrant must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] the land is situated, or to the Head Office at Ottawa.

If paid at Ottawa, such payments must be made in Cash or Dominion or Ottawa Express Orders, or certificate of cheques on Chartered Banks made payable to the Deputy Minister of the Interior. All cheques must be accepted and in order to avoid delay this should be forwarded to the Banks on which they are drawn with a request that they be marked accepted and made to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA,
Assistant Secretary.

To David J. [illegible]
[illegible]

H 3104

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, June 24 1897

MEMO.

Mr Sherwood

June 6 1876

Ref. 431041

Re Sale No. 1846

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that the [illegible] instalment of the purchase money for the [illegible] quarter of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian will become due on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

The amount to be paid on that date will be as follows:

Principal [illegible]

Interest [illegible]

Total [illegible]

This amount must be paid before the end of January next to Lands Agent [illegible] Patent for the lands will not issue. Payment at Ottawa.

If paid at Ottawa, the payments must be made in Cash or Scrip to the [illegible] or Cheques or Bills of Exchange or Coupons on Overdue Lands under the Public Lands Act of the Interior. All cheques must be accepted and in order to avoid delay they should be presented to the Banks on which they are drawn at the earliest [illegible] or will not be accepted and mailed to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA,
Assistant Secretary.

To [illegible]

Lr. No
Ref. No. 1 / 2 1 6 2 4 1

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. ½ of Section 12,
in Township 91 Range 3 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th September, 1891
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Fred Johnson
Stratford
P. O.

Form No. 1944.

ALBERTA

No. 43139

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

431139

Letter No. 26021
Ref. No. 2771

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, June 19th 1897.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that ~~on the~~

~~I received an application from~~

Ida on an inspection of the S.W.¼ Sec. 18 Tp. 33

Rge. 2 W.4 5th M. and that I issued the usual

notices to Ernest A. Hamel on receipt thereof on

the 12th Oct.

This entry was made on the 4th

day of November 1894, under subsection

One of sec Dominion Lands

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Copy for NO

- 3 - 0

52791.4

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, 20th July, 1899.

Lr. No. 32799

File 20771

Sir;

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, asking to have the S.½ of 10 - 23 - 1, west of the 5th, reserved for homestead entry, for your son who is now 18 years of age, I beg to inform you that according to the books of this office the land is available for homestead entry, but it is not the practice of the Department to hold land for such a length of time as all leases are subject to homesteading that would be no protection to your lessee's claim. However a copy of your letter is being forwarded to Ottawa for the consideration of the Department.

I am, Sir,

your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent.

COMMISSIONER

PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. John Kerr,

Olds, Alta.

Olds, July, 17th, 1899.

Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary.



Dear Sir;

I write to you in reference to reserving
homestead for my oldest boy. He is 13 years old. He owns a few
head of cattle which I have given him to encourage industry. If
it can be arranged I would like to have the S.W.qr 16 - 33- 2,
west of the 5th. reserved for him. Also let me know under
that condition this could be done. Could I lease it for 5 years
and hold it for him

Sincerely yours,
"John Murray"
Olds, N.W.T.

Copy for Superintendent of Head Office

No. 27329

File No 20711

Department of the Interior.

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, 189

Sir:

I beg to inform you that in the absence of my
deputy in response to the Notice sent out on the 1st inst., I
your application for the S. W. ¼ of Sec. - Tp. - R. - W. of the
was cancelled on the 20th day of , 189 .

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

R Sutherland

43150

Ernest , Esq.
, D.L.S.
City

20771
R.63

Ended 1897

20771

Copy for Superintendent of Immigration

No. 2 7 3 2 9

File No. 4 7 7 1

Department of the Interior.

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary,

Aug 26th, 1897.

Sir;

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the Notice sent you on the 14th June, 1897, your entry for the S. W. ¼ of 12 - 33 - 2, west of the 5th Mer was cancelled on the 25th day of Aug., 1897.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J R Sutherland

Agent.

Ernest L. Howard Esq.,

Olds, P.O.

Alberta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write above or on the same sheet with any other letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

P. S.

LETTER

FILE .1170

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July [illegible], 1894.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Calgary, Alta.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of [illegible] instant and to [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] letter I am directed to say that, if possible [illegible] names in the pay of Frontier [illegible] of [illegible], etc. [illegible] stock [illegible] who is over [illegible] years of age. It is [illegible] and advisable in the interest of settlement [illegible] to [illegible] arrangements for any certificates [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

[illegible] Esq.,
Olds, Alta.

634369

MAY 27 1901

E. C. M.

MAY 27 1901 OTTA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 23rd May, 1901.

Lr. 41265.
File 20771.

MAY 28 1901 COMMISSIONER. DOMINION LANDS

Sir:-

See your file 431150. I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter from Mr. L. Buckton, of Olds, dated the 7th instant, stating that he desires to purchase the S.W. 1/4 of 18, 33 - 2, West of the 5th, at $2 per acre, payable in eight annual instalments. The land would appear to be vacant in the books of this Office.

1 enc.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
[illegible] write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

G.P.

LETTER.

FILE 431150.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th June, 1901.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, File 20771, enclosing one from Mr. L. Buckton, of Olds, who desires to buy the South West quarter of Section 18, Township 33, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian at $2 an acre, payable in eight instalments; I beg to say that you should obtain, and file here, the usual formal application to purchase, on receipt of which the request will be considered.

I presume that this applicant is the same as Leonard Buckton, the Homesteader on the South East quarter of Section 20, entry for which was granted on the 3rd August, 1894, but which is not yet patented.

In the meantime I may say that it is unlikely that the price will be reduced from $3 to $2 an acre. As to the payment of the instalments, the Department does not, as a rule, as you are aware, sell lands on the eight instalment plan, but on the plan of one quarter down and the balance in three instalments. But, in the event of a purchaser, after having made payment of the first instalment, requiring a little longer time than ordinary, his request is generally granted on his paying the interest, which you might point to Mr. Buckton is now only 5% instead of 6%.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta., N.W.T.

F. C. Y. 639818

Copy for the information of Land Office, File 45136.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 20th June, 1901.

PAT. B'CH.
JUN 26 1901
RECEIVED.

Lr. 41960.
File 20771.

Sir:-

Referring to your application to purchase the S. W. ¼ of 18 - 35 - 2, West of the 5th, I have been directed to obtain from you a formal application to purchase, the form for which is herewith enclosed. You will state in such letter if you are a farmer or a rancher; whether you require the land in order to cultivate and farm same, or for the purpose of ranching your own stock thereon; and the length of time you require to pay for and whether you own same as homestead or pre-emption.

1 enc.

Land Office states that it is probable that the price will be reduced from $3 to $2 per acre; and that the Department does not, as a rule, sell lands on the eight instalment plan; but in the event of a purchaser, after having made payment of the first instalment, requiring a little longer time than the ordinary, his request is generally granted on his paying the interest, which, I am to point out to you, is now only 5% instead of 6%.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. SUTHERLAND

Agent.

W. L. Buckton,
Olds,
Alta.

642592

Olds Alta June 24th 1901

30157

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find application for purchase of [illegible] Sec 20 Tp 41 Rge 2 W 5th as I have to have land on my homestead and as I want to cultivate all available land thereon it is necessary for me to buy another section for pasture & hay land as S½ [illegible] Sec is all that is left available (there is a settler on all of remainder) would (if) justified in commencing labor on ditching and draining [illegible] the purpose I have made the improvement on [illegible] I think in its present state is fully value for it. Will you kindly let me know what time I may expect [illegible] reasonable terms which on my limited circumstances I can see my way clear to complete with. but would not wish to pay more than $2.50 per acre for it considering the work I would have to do to make it pay

Yours respectfully

[illegible]

Dominion Agent
Calgary
Alta.

E. C. M. 642592

Noted Feb 16.7.01

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 6th July, 1901.

Lr. 42161.
File 20771.

PAT. B'CH.
JUL 12 1901
RECEIVED

Sir:-

Referring to your communication of the 13th. ultimo, File 431150, I have the honour to enclose herewith an application by Mr. Leonard Buckton, of Olds, to purchase the S W. 1/4 of 18 - 33 - 2, West of the 5th, together with a communication from Mr. Buckton regarding same. The applicant states that he is a farmer and rancher and requires the land in order to graze his own stock thereon; and that he resides upon and owns as a homestead the S. E 1/4 of 20 in the same township and range. I know of no objection to the land being sold to Mr. Buckton.

2 enc.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

431150

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] information in
[illegible] 642592 [illegible] your records.

W. H. Goodwin.

642592
431150.

SR 18-33-220 E

Vacant - Sp. Reg.

Address reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give full name and address.
If you refer to this letter give file number.

L. P.

Letter

File 431130,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st August, 1901.

Sir,

Enclo.

I return you, herewith, the application of Leonard Huckton, enclosed with your letter of the 6th ultimo, Ref. 20771, to purchase the S. W. ¼ 18--33--2 W. 4th M., and am to say that as the land is vacant it may be sold to the applicant, but only at the current rate of $2.00 per acre and on the usual terms. When paying the first instalment he, Huckton, may be told that if it is needed, an extension of time may be granted when the second instalment comes due, subject to interest.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. I

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

(G.P.)

Ref. 451150.

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1911.

Memorandum:-

The Agent forwards the application of Mr. Leonard Buckton, of Olds, to purchase the South West¼ of Section 18, Township 33, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, which land is clear in the records here and at Calgary.

Mr. Buckton has a homestead on the S.E.¼ of 20, not yet patented; and an H.J.Buckton has Homestead Patent for the S.W.¼ of 20. ~~Leonard~~ Leonard Buckton applied for the land a short time ago, and now writes again on the 20th ultimo to the effect that the quarter section will require a good deal of labour in ditching and draining. He offered $2 an acre, and considers that full value.

This man writes an intelligent letter, and it looks as if the Bucktons were pretty good settlers; but, considering the price of land, I think the current rate should be charged, the Agent being told that Mr. Buckton, on paying the first instalment, can be allowed an extension of time when the second instalment comes due, if needed, and on the interest being paid.

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dom. Lands,
Ottawa

P. C. M.

Copy for information of Head Office, File 431150.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 9th August, 1901.

Mr. 42661.
File 20771.

PAT. B'CH.
AUG 14 1901
RECEIVED

Sir:-

Referring to your application to purchase the S. W. 1/4 of 18 - 35 - 2, West of the 5th., I beg to advise you that the land may be sold to you, at only at the current rate of $3.00 per acre, and on the usual terms, namely, one quarter down and the balance in three equal annual instalments with interest at 5 %, or cancel

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible]

Agent.

Mr. Leonard Buckton,
Olds,
Alta.

0113

Sworn Statement of George Wedge of Sec. 15

Twp. 33 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur George Travers for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 18 Twp 33 Rge 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1 Where is your present farm?

2 How long have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question?

3 Where did you reside when you first went upon the land?

4 When did you begin to reside upon the land in question?

5 Were you residing upon the land continuously from the time you began to reside upon it until you obtained patent? If not, why not?

6 Where have you resided since you began to reside upon the land in question?

7 Where do you now reside?

8 Have you ever had any other homestead? If so, where?

9 Have you ever had a pre-emption? If so, where?

10 Have you ever had a purchased homestead? If so, where?

11 Have you ever had a soldier's homestead? If so, where?

12 Have you ever had a timber claim? If so, where?

13 Have you ever had a coal claim? If so, where?

14 Have you ever had a mineral claim? If so, where?

15 Have you ever had a desert claim? If so, where?

16 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, where?

17 Have you ever had a hay permit? If so, where?

18 Have you ever had a timber permit? If so, where?

19 Have you ever had a mineral permit? If so, where?

20 Have you ever had a water permit? If so, where?

21 Have you ever had a dredging permit? If so, where?

22 Have you ever had a quarry permit? If so, where?

23 Have you ever had a petroleum permit? If so, where?

24 Have you ever had a natural gas permit? If so, where?

25 Have you ever had a coal permit? If so, where?

26 Have you ever had a mineral permit? If so, where?

27 Have you ever had a water permit? If so, where?

28 Have you ever had a dredging permit? If so, where?

29 Have you ever had a quarry permit? If so, where?

30 Have you ever had a petroleum permit? If so, where?

31 Have you ever had a natural gas permit? If so, where?

Farm
Over 4 years
On 15, 33, 2.
Built shack May 1st 1904
Moved here 18. 1905.
May 1st 1904
From May 1st 1904 to June 1st 1904
" " 1905 to date continuously
On neighbouring farm
From Oct 15th 1905 to date
On homestead with applicant

Year: 1904	broke	10	acres cropped		acres
Year: 05	"	10	"		"
Year: 6	"		"		"
Year	"		"		
Year	"		"		
Year	"		"		
Year	"		"		

	04	05	06
Cattle	6	12	22
Horses	4	4	3

16×26 Barn + stable
40 acres fenced & cross fenced wire
Barn 16×48 frame
Small house, hen house etc

No
Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Arthur George Wedge of Olds make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds this 29th day of Sept 1906

George Wedge

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Geo Ingram

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Acting Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.
for the
CALGARY DISTRICT. OLDS, ALTA.
District.

Form No 156.

Sworn Statement of A. L. Fraurse

OCS

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S½ W/4

of Section 18 Twp. 33 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Read
NOV 13 OC
L

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

Arthur Lorenzo Fraurse, age 25 yrs occ Farmer, Ocs

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

By naturalization. not to hand

3. When did you first make entry for this land?

Nov 20. 1901 Nov 29/01 JAB

4. When did you commence actual residence upon your homestead?

Built shack May 1. 1904. built present house, Nov 15, 1905 Refan resident may 1905 report.

5. How much actual residence have you had upon your homestead, and what has been the character of such residence? Answer the following questions:

From may 1, to nov 1, 1904.
" 1, 1905 to dec

6. Where is your present residence?

Cattle resting neighbouring farm

Section 18 Twp. 33 Rge. 2 W. M.

7. How much land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you grown each year?

Self Prop

Year 1901	10	acres cropped 10 acres
Year 1	11	11
Year 1		11
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

8. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on your homestead, and what is the estimated value of the same?

Cattle 9 Value $ 225.00
Horses 4 " 220.00
Sheep 3 " 60.00

9. How many acres of your homestead are fenced, and what kind of fence?

11 acres of rail fence. value $ 100.00
Barn 24 x 26 frame " $ 200.00
well house, well, pens &c " $ 100.00

10. How many tons of hay have you cut on your homestead each year, and what have you done with it?

Cattle, 9 tons 22
Horses, 4 " 3.

11. What other improvements have you on your homestead? What is the present value of the same?

6 x 36 frame value $ 200.00

12. What area of your homestead is broken? What portion of the broken land is under cultivation?

13. What other land have you under cultivation, and where is it situated?

14. Are you the owner of any other land than your homestead? If so, state where such land is situated, and the area thereof.

15. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing on your behalf on your homestead or on any land in the vicinity? If so, state his name and where he resides.

16. Have you any land under cultivation on which you do not reside? If so, state where such land is situated, and the area under cultivation.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
} to wit:

I, A. L. Fraurse do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7th day of November 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. L. Fraurse

Agent of the Dominion Lands; or
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.

CALGARY DISTRICT, Alberta

I, [illegible] Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
Oct 23 1906

J. S. Dunbar Local

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 11th December 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DATE OF [illegible] 7—11—04

A.E.B.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise [illegible] case that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly s[illegible] particulars [illegible] well.

1298726

Sworn Statement

of Geo. E. Hughes of Sec. 6

Twp. 33 Rge. 1 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to

application for patent of Northeast Quarter for 2nd

of Sec. 18 Twp 33 Rge 2 W of 4th Meridian

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

Commenced [illegible]

Cleared 14 Years

First 3 years on sec 20 [illegible]

Last 3 " " "

Built shack [illegible]

Moved [illegible]

Have lived on claim

From May 1, 1902 to [illegible]

" " 1903 to [illegible]

Was not residing on claim

From Oct 15, 1905 to date

Have not left claim except

Year 1902 absent 16 days

Year 1903 " 16 " "

Year 1904 " 16 " "

Year 1905 " 16 " "

Year [illegible]

Cattle

Horses

Sworn before me at Olds

this 15th day of December, 1905.

I, George E. Hughes of Olds

make oath and say that the foregoing answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

SO HELP ME GOD

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

G. Simpson,

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

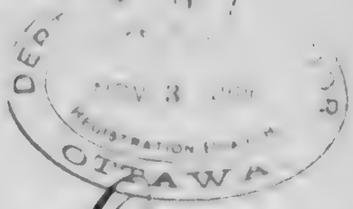
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.

CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

1298726

Form No. 59.

In the Matter of [illegible]



I, Arthur Lorenzo Traverse
of the town
of Ced in the
Province of Alberta
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that my correct
name is "Arthur Lorenzo
Traverse".
That I am one and the
same person entering for
SW¼ 18.33.24 W 5th m on nov 30,
1901.
That I am of the belief that
when applying for above de-
scribed land, that I signed
my name as "A.L." or "Arthur L.
Traverse.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Ced
of
Alberta this 11th
day of September A.D. 1906

Province of Alberta
in the County of [illegible]

A Commissioner, &c.

.....
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.
CALGARY DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

OFFICE : MERCHANTS BANK BLOCK.
P.O. BOX 209.

L. H. Cumming, LL.B.

Barrister, Solicitor,
and Notary Public.

1311811

Olds, Alberta, Nov. 20th, 1906.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
NOV 26 1906
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA.

INTERIOR
DEC
DOMI

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

About sixty days ago A. L. Traverse of this place applied for the Patent of his Homestead, the South West quarter of Section 18 in Town. 33 Range Two West of the Fifth Meridian, but has not as yet had any indication as to what the Department is going to do about it. It is very important that there should not be any great delay as he is compelled to go to his old home in the United States for the winter. Will you therefore be good enough to send me his reccommendation, if issued, or let me know when your Department will be ready to deal with his application,

A prompt reply will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

L. H. Cumming

Form No. 38.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by [illegible]

on [illegible] *Sec.* 15 *Tp.* [illegible] *R.* [illegible] *W. of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..
	11	01	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
January						1				
February						1				
March						1				
April						1				
May				X	X	1				
June				X	X	1				
July				X	X	1				
August				X	X	1				
September				X	X	1				
October				X	X					
November					X					
December					X					

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
19[illegible]	10	10		5	2
19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19[illegible]					
19[illegible]					
19[illegible]					
19[illegible]					
19[illegible]					
19[illegible]					
19[illegible]					

Value of breaking..... $ [illegible]

Value of buildings: House..... $ 500

Stable..... [illegible]

Granary.....

Well.....

Value of fencing [illegible] acres..... [illegible]

Value of other improvements.....

REMARKS

Dated [illegible] 19[illegible]

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black, the latter in red.

MEMORANDUM

Department of the Interior,

To ..... Ottawa, 190 .

PAT BCH.
DEC 12 1906
RECEIVED.

Form No. 145.

~~146~~.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, Dec. 12th/06.

File No. 43115 D.

Date of Certificate Dec 11th/06.

Application and Certificate approved Dec. 11th/06.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Lethbridge Transcript, Edmonton, Alta,

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

File No.
43150

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W.1/4 .....
of Section 18 in Township 33
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 9th .....
January 1907 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

.....

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Arthur L. Travers Esq.
Alds
Alberta

Form No. 31a.

Index

ALBERTA

No. 43343

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From H Sellon
Secretary

Date 21 June
when received 94

Subject Enclosing transfer from Rudolph Hauck 2 SE 4 16-3-26 W4 to H.B. Cedar 43 No 44

Edwardsville, June 21st 1847

The Secy of The Interior
Ottawa
Lasalle

I have received from
Joseph Hunt the land described in the
enclosed Certificate, and had written the
Register of Lands at Chicago in regard to
the matter, and at the same time stated
which the Improvements would be worth,
the extent to which I would
of $ [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

FOR FYLE.

No. 21
$ 100

PAT. BCH.
JUL 12 1897
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior
PATENT BRANCH,

Ottawa, 2nd July 1897

To the Accountant.

No.

Fyle No. 43131 5

REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

REQUIRED a Cheque in favour of

for the sum of One

being refund of

dollars,

Approved

D. M. I.

Cheque No. 10027
issued 12th for $ 1 00 Chief Clerk.
of July
1897

Accountant.

MEMORANDUM.

To W. Paterson

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 189

QUERY.

ANSWER.

I must already
have please
prepare file
& mark it
"in Course".

Return file to
me.

14.7.97

Address your reply
to the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your own name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, , 19 .

PAT. D'C H.

JAN

RECEIVED

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 3 1 3 . 5

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E ¼ of Section 2

in Township 3 Range 20 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2 nd June, 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 8 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, I have transmitted the Registrar of the Land Registry Office of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application for the same, provided he has the said patent produced.

In this purpose please find enclosed a memorandum to that effect, which you will sign, and send to the Registrar at the above address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Wm. Peter Sutherland.

Carleton Place

Ont.

Form No. 194.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

L.G.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
20328.39

Ottawa 3nd February, 1910.

Gentlemen,

Re Loan 2682

Replying to your letter of the 15th ult.,
I am directed to say that a homestead patent for the
SE¼ 10-3-26 W.4th M., ~~SE¼ 10-3-26 W.4th M.~~, the name of
Heber S. Allen was sent to the Postmaster at
Calgary on the 26th August, 1897

There is no seed grain claim recorded here against this land.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Messrs. Tupper, Galt, Tupper, Minty & McTavish,
Barristers,
Winnipeg, Man.

4042030

no indict

...LENT, MACKAY & MANN.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, NOTARIES, ETC.

W. F. ...LENT ALEX. B. MACKAY, M.A., ... H.D. MANN, M.A., LL.B.

PRIVATE EXCHANGE, M 4681
CABLE ADDRESS "LENJO"
WESTERN UNION CODE

305 GRAIN EXCHANGE BUILDING
CALGARY, ALBERTA

May, 9, 1918.

...VENUE
MAY 13 1918

The Controller of Revenue,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

- Re. A.M.L. & Horace Williams-
N.W. 2-3-26-4
S.E. 10-3-26-4

Dear Sir:-

Kindly advise us if any seed grain advances or other relief charges have been made to Horace Williams on the above land or on any other lands owned by him. When replying kindly refer to the above file, and oblige,

Yours truly,

...LENT, MACKAY & MANN

P.H. ...

K.

7H- EHR

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

2381621
431119

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

May- 22nd, 191 .

MAY 22 1918
COPY SENT TO A. [illegible] CALGARY

Gentlemen;-

Re - Norman Williams.
[illegible]- 2- 3- 2- 4
[illegible]- 1- 3- 2- 4

In reply to your letter of May 9th. I beg to advise you that I have no record of indebtedness for Dom. Grain Powder or Relief against Mr. Williams in connection with the land above described.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller of Revenue

Messrs. Lent, Buckley & Mann,
305 Grain Exchange Bldg.
Calgary,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

Letter

No. 48313

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From C L A

Edmonton

Date 21 June

(when rec'd) 29

Subject Re inspection NW 10 54 23 W 4

Letter No. 16273.
Ref. No. -15229

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 21st June 1897 189

PAT. BCH.
JUL 2 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 19th I received an application from -James Mc Keough for an inspection of the -Nwt Sec. -10 Tp. 54 Rge. -23 W4th M., and that I issued the usual notices to -W.J. Hodgins to show cause mailed on the 21st inst .

This entry was made on the -27th day of -October 1891 189 . under sub section 1 of sec. 38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 2[illegible], 189

Reference No.

Sir, Re NW¼ Sec 10 Tp 54 Rge 23 W4th

The Commissioner directs me to enclose herewith the papers composing Office file No.3[illegible], and to request that you will call upon the homesteader and such other witnesses as you may think advisable, and obtain from them full information as to the manner in which the duties have been performed.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved

3[illegible]

John Coleman Esq.,

Homestead Inspector,

Edmonton, Alta.

Form No. 19.

Form No. 7.

331266

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG MAN.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

R.L. 10. 54. 23 W 1st

3312.66

Statement made by William James Hodgins
on 7th June 1905
concerning the application for patent
of Homestead #34352
Section 10 Twp. 54 Rge. 3 west of 4th Mer. Meridian
Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William James Hodgins
Farmer
Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for the land mentioned?

October 1892

5. When did you build on it and commence residence?

January 1893

6. When did you first reside upon it after making entry for it? If you did not reside upon it continuously from the time of entry, state fully the reasons for absence therefrom, and the periods during which it was so absent.

1893

Lived on it continuously except during June July and August when I was working for Edmonton Transfer

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Resided in Edmonton during second and third years. In the first year resided on homestead

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first take up their residence with you, and what is the age of each member of your family now residing with you?

Wife and two children

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and how much substantial fencing and other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what was the value of the same when you commenced to make them?

Broke 2 acres
Cash value $30
House 16x18 Kitchen 12x16
Fenced 30 acres
Stable
No machinery
No other buildings

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year, and how many have you now?

None except one horse during third year

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value of the same?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is their respective value? Have you any implements, and what is their value?

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your land? If so, what are they, and in what part of the land are they found?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged or sold or agreed to sell or mortgage your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Have never assigned or transferred

Dated at Horse Hills Signature:

May 15 1905

Witness to Signature Alexander McLay

"Form 26."

3.5124

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible], 189

Reference No.

Sir,

With regard to your homestead, the S.½ of Section 15, Township 54, Range 25, W. 4 M., I observe by the statement which you have furnished that on [illegible] you effected your entry in connection with continuous residence in January, 1893, and under these circumstances, you cannot be entitled to certificate of recommendation for patent until the expiration of three years from that date.

Draft approved

I am, therefore, directed to inform you that from the date you perfected the entry, viz., January 1st, 1893, residence, as required by the Act, will be necessary before you can be entitled to a certificate of recommendation for patent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Wm. J. Cousins, Esq.,

Horse Hills,

via Lamonton, Alta.

Form No. 17

JUN
10
18

MEMO.

Shewing residence and Improvements performed by [illegible]

on [illegible] *Sec.* [illegible] *Tp.* [illegible] *R.* [illegible] *W. of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

	18[illegible]	18[illegible]	18[illegible]	18[illegible]	18	18	18	18	18	No. of Acres broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped
January		/	/						18	10		
February	/	/	/						18			
March	/	/	/						18			
April	/	/	/						18			
May	/	/	/						18			
June	/		/						18			
July									18			
August									18			
September									18			
October									18			
November										Value of Breaking		
December		/								Value of buildings		
										Value of fencing		
										Value of other improvements		

REMARKS.

Entered

Dated 18

Mark X in the spot to [illegible]

Mark O in the spot to [illegible]

Mark N in the spot to [illegible]

When patent [illegible]

Form No. 58.

NOV 1911

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 505

Name of Homesteader William James Duggan

Land—the N W ¼ of Sec. 17 Tp. 64 R. 23 W. 4th M

Pa. do — do — do — do

Entered 21 October 1911 at Edmonton S. E.

Post Office nearest to land Clover Bar

Present Post Office address Edmonton

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence on January 21st 1911 resided 5 months 12 days 4 months 24 days 5 months 25 days

House Squared logs 16 x 18 Value $350.00

Stable Mud roof — — Value

Granary — — Value

Frame Stable Value $50.00

Well Value

Value

Stock Horses 2

Breaking 15 Value $60.00

Name of Nearest Railway Station Clover Bar Distance 8 Miles

Area fit for cultivation Level 60 acres

Muskeg or Lake

Timber Poplar Scrub Level 120 acres

Hay land

General remarks Soil clay loam with clay subsoil. Level land all round. Good water in well 25 feet deep. Land cultivated.

Inspected 12th January 1915

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram



Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No.

Encls:

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

Statement of Wm J. H. Plumley of Sec. 28

Tph. 54 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm James Hodgins for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 10 Tph. 54 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Preemption
1. What is your occupation?		farmer
2. How long have you known Wm James Hodgins the applicant? In what case and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		since June 1887- on 28 - 54 - 23 w4 the
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		March 1892 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to it by homestead by taking it, how was [illegible] thereon and entry taken thereon?		15th January 1892 by living in a tent -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		15th January '92 until 31st May '92 1st Oct. 1892 " 15 " 93 15th Oct. 1893 " 1st " 94 1st Nov. 1894 " 1st Aug '95.
7. When absent from his homestead what has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		In Edmonton, working
8. Of whom do his family consist, when they resided with him upon the homestead, and when did they first take up their residence with him?		single.
9. How much breaking has he had [illegible] for crop in each year?		1892 broke 5 acres & crop[illegible] none 1893 " 5 " " 10 ac 1894 " none " 10 " 1895 " 5 ac " 15 " 1896 " none " 15 "
10. How many horses, cattle, etc., [illegible]		one team of horses -
11. What is the [illegible]		18 x 16 and 12 x 16 value $55.
12. What extent of cropping has he made on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?		20 acres value. 40.
13. What other improvements has he made on the homestead? What is the value of each?		2 stables " 40 1 well " 22
14. Are there any [illegible]		not to my knowledge.
15. Has he [illegible]		not to my knowledge.
16. Has he [illegible]		not to my knowledge
17. Have you any [illegible]		none
18. Is your [illegible]		yes

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Wm J. H. Plumley
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 10th day of Nov. 1896

Wm J. H. Plumley

R. A. Rutherford
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement of Frank Dearaid of Sec. 8

Tph. 54 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm James Hodgins for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 10 Tph. 54 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Wm James Hodgins the applicant in this case, and where did you first become acquainted with him? 8 years. on sec. 8-54-23 4 in the neighbourhood -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? I think so.
4. When did he build his house thereon? Sometime in 1892 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to the homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, by occupying continuously a residence thereon and cultivating the same? Middle January 1892 by living in a tent -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided upon the same? State each month. Early in the spring of 1892 I cannot say definitely, until latter end of May '92 - I cannot swear when but I know he went on in the fall '92 and remained in residence until about June 1893 - back again to take off his grain in 1893 and remains all winter after his crops were in in 1894 - about November 1894 and remains in residence until his crops were in in 1895 - He has been backwards and forwards since as stated.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? I think
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? single -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his original entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1892 broke 5 acres & cropped same 1893 - broke 5 " " 10 " 1894 " none " 10 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he performed settlement duties? 1895 broke 5 acres & cropped 15 acres 1896 he has 15 " under cultivation
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18x16 and 12x16 value $60.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 80 acres value $250.
13. What other buildings have been erected thereon? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 stables " 30. 1 well " 20.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether, in your opinion, valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Not to my knowledge.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Not to my knowledge
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and to make the application for patent? I do -

N.W. District of Alberta
Town of .....
To wit:

I Frank Dearaid of Horse Hill make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at .....
this 2 day of Dec 1896

Frank Dearaid.

J. H. Lougheed
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the ..... District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

William James Hodgins in support

of his application for a Patent for N.

Section 10 Twp. 54 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N W. 14 Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 30 1896
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
William James Hodgins.
28 years of age. Edmonton.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
British subject by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
27th October, 1891.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
March. 1892.

6. When did you perfect your entry for your homestead by taking it your own personal residence, and on the first day commencing continuous residence thereon and up to which time?
15th Jany 1892 by living in a tent.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?
15th Jany. 1892 until 31st May '92
1st Oct. 1892 " 15 " '93
15th Oct. 1893 " 1st " '94
1st Nov 1894 " 1st Aug '95.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
In Edmonton
teamster.

9. Of whom do your family consist, and how long have they resided with you?
single

10. How much breaking have you done each year since your entry, and how much have you cultivated each year?
1892 broke 5 acres & crop[illegible] round
1893 " 5 " " 10 ac,
1894 " none " 10 "
1895 " 5 " " 15 "
1896 have this year 15 ac under crop.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead, and how many of them are the property of other persons?
I have at present
2 horses.

12. What is the value of your improvements, and what is the cash value of your homestead?
18 x 16 and 12 x 16 value $50.

13. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the present value of each?
30 acres value $40.

14. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the present value of each?
2 stables " 40.
1 well " 20.

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead or on the adjoining lands?
No.

16. Have you had any gold or other mineral claims? If so, what are they and what improvements have you made thereon?
No.

17. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No.

Form No. 159.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

16694

To wit:

I, Wm James Hodgins do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. C. 1 - ch. 38 D. L. A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON
this 26th day of May 1896
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm James Hodgins

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District being absent
D. C. L.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Commissioner for Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of Thomas Pearson of Sec. 32

Tph. 53 Rge. 23 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm James Hodgins for a ___ Patent for N.W. of Sec. 10 Tph. 54 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian.

(6551.)

Homestead N.W./4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.
2. How long have you known Wm James Hodgins (the applicant on this claim) and where have you resided since he performed the acts required for the homestead? — 7 years years. on 32-53-23 W 4th Mer. yes.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — March 1892.
4. When did he build a house thereon? — Middle January 1892
5. When did he perform the acts required for the homestead by taking up his residence thereon, and how long has he continuously resided thereon since that date? — by living in a tent. 15th January 1892 until 1st June 92 " October. 1892 " 15 " 93 " October 1893 " 31st May 94 " November 1894 " aug. 95 In Edmonton Summer.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? (State each month.) — single
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when they first commenced to reside on the land in question, and for what portion of the time since that date have they resided thereon?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 1892 broke 5 acres & crop pedomed 1893 " 5 " " 10 acres 1894 " None " 10 " 1895 " 5 acres " 15 " 1896 he has 15 acres under cultivation as stated.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you kept on his homestead during each year since the date of his entry? — 18x16 and 12x16 value $100- 20 acres value $100. 2 stables " 40. 1 well " 20.
11. What is the value of the house on the homestead, and what is its present condition?
12. What extent of ploughing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present state of the fences? — No -
13. What other improvements have you seen upon his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No -
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the extent of the same, so far as you know? Is the land applied for valuable for any other purpose? — No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it? — None
16. Has he ever agreed, directly or indirectly, to sell, assign, convey or otherwise dispose of his homestead right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — do -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you consider the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and will keep the conditions required?

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Thomas Pearson of EDMONTON, ALBERTA make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Edmonton Dft. N. Mearon

this 26th day of May 1896

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Dominion absent

District.

Form No. 27.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg, 18[illegible]

To Commr.

QUERY.

Grave [illegible]
civil[illegible]
What [illegible]

ANSWER

[illegible]

In the matter of North West ¼ section 8 in 54-23 W 4 Meridian

1896.

I, Alexander McKay of the North West ¼ section 8 in
of the 54-23 W 4 Meridian

of in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that William James Scudding
have the following residence and cultivation
on his homestead the North West ¼ section 8
in 54-23 W 4 Meridian
On 1892 broke and cropped 10 acres and built
house stable and dug well
1893 broke 5 acres cropped 10 acres and built
stable and dug well
1894 cropped 15 acres
1895 broke 5 acres summerfallowed 10 acres
1896 the 25 acres cropped by James McGauchlin
who resides on the SE ¼ 18 in 14-23 W 4 in
close proximity that William James Scudding have
the following residence on his homestead
the North West ¼ section 8 54-23 W 4
On 1892 first of January the undersigned
moved upon Dominion Lands Patent Number
On 1893 March 1st and has continued to reside
upon and cultivate the said land
he has not been absent from
the premises more than
4 months in any one year
and has a habitable house
and 30 acres under cultivation
and is of the value

Declared before me at Section 8 in 54-23
West 4 Meridian
in the Provisional District of Alberta
in the ~~County of~~ North West Territories
15th day of December A.D. 1896

Alexander McKay

John Coleman
Forest Ranger

Form No. 59.

In the matter of North west 1/4 section 10 Tp 54 Rg 22 West 4 meredian

I, John Hugh Evans

of the North West 1/4 22 Tp 54 R 22 West 4 mer

of in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that William James Hodgins resided on his pre-emption the N.W. 1/4 in Tp 54 Rg 22 west 4th meridian since the first of December 1893 in as follows

In 1893 November & December

" 1894 part of March. April & the whole of May & August and part of September and December.

In 1895 April part of May and June and the whole of July. then I found him in the town of Edmonton and he done no more residence since on the above mentioned land

And I have received from the said William James Hodgins a sum of $10.00 for the said land there has been no other buildings since

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Section 22 in Tp 54 R 22 west of 4th meridian, on the Town of Strathcona in the ~~County of~~ North West Territories this 24 day of December A.D. 1896

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector

John Hugh Evans

Form No. 59.

In the matter of North west ¼ section 16 Tp 54 Rg 23 west 4 meridian

I James McLachlin
of the South East ¼ section 34 Tp 53 R 24 W 4 m
of in the
County of
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I began residence on my homestead the South East ¼ section 16 Tp 54 Rg 23 W 4 m in November 1892 and was in continuous residence up to the 17th December 1896
I also declare that William James Hodgins done the following residence on his homestead the North west ¼ section 16 in Tp 54 Rg 23 W 4 m since November 1892
In 1892 November and December
" 1893 January. February. March. April. May and December
" 1894 January part of February part of November and the whole of December
In 1895 part of April the whole of May. June and July and he W. J. Hodgins has not been in residence since
I furthermore declare that all the buildings that were on the above mentioned land in may 1896 were dwelling house value $75.00 and the remainder of the improvements I would value at $75.00

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Section 34 in 53-24 west 4 meridian in the Dom. Dominion of Alberta in the ~~Country~~ North West Territories this 5th day of February A.D 1897

John Herman
Commissioner, &c.
Forest Ranger

James McLachlin

Form No. 59.

In the matter of North west ¼ section 10 Twp 54 Rg 23 west 4 meredian

I, William J. H. Plumley

of the N W ¼ section 14 Twp 53 R 24 west 4 meredian

of in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I wish to have the statement cancelled which I made before the Agent of Dominion Lands in Edmonton on the 10th November in 1896 in reference to the application for patent for William James Hodgins for the North west ¼ section 10 Twp 54 Rg 23 west 4 meredian at the time I made the above mentioned statement I believed that Hodgins residence was all right so he Hodgins made the above mentioned land his home, although I marked out the most of his time but would come to his home on Saturdays and remain over sunday and sometimes would stay for 2 or 3 days at a time and I believed it counted as continuous residence and as for the 2 stables on his Homestead I knew they were burnt by prairie fire in 1893 and 94 I believed it was all right as long as he Hodgins had them at one time on his homestead and as for his well I seen Hodgins when he was digging it I also declare having heard James McLachlins Declaration read over I believe it to be correct

Declared before me at Section 23 in 53. 24 west 4 meredian in the Edmonton District in the North west Territories this 5th day of February A D. 1897

J. Thos E. Lyman
Forest Ranger

Wm. J. H. Plumley

Form No. 59.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 6th February, 1897 189

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 25th November last No. 374077, Ref: 331266 , and have now the honour to returns/you herewith your office file No. 331266,with the following declarations attached tos/it: declaration from Alexander McLay one from John McInnis , another from one/ James McLachlin and one from W. J. H. Plumley

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Forest Ranger.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man/

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by [illegible]

on [illegible] *Sec.* [illegible] *Tp.* [illegible] *R.* [illegible] *W. of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

Entry	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	18	18	18	18	No. Acres Broken During the Year	Date Sold	Total No. of Acres Cropped
January													
February													
March													
April													
May													
June													
July													
August													
September													
October													
November													
December													

Value of Breaking

Value of Cultivation

Value of Improvements

Value of Crops raised

REMARKS.

Mc Lean does not own any land adjoining

Mc Kechnie owns [illegible] to be a [illegible]

Mc Dermid owns [illegible] to be a [illegible]

It is supposed to understand that [illegible] on the face of the above

Dated [illegible]

Mark X in the square representing the month, when cultivation during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month, when cultivation during the entire month has been performed.
Mark N in the square next to the month, when cultivation has been performed only [illegible] of the month.
When part of the cultivation performed has been on the homestead and the remainder on the pre-emption, mark the latter only.

Form No. 58.

No.
Ref. to

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

, 19

Copy for the information of

Sir,

B 4 0 4 3 4 / 7

Form No. 27.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg. 18

To Mrs Livingston

ANSWER.

Evidence unsatisfactory.
Appl. refused

T.D.

MAR
29
1897

Edmonton District 20th 1897

Commissioner Dominion Land

Sir I received

statement concerning

homestead patent. I am

not satisfied with

the evidence of those

three men I was speaking

to the homestead

inspector about it and

he advised me to write

to you, and I was

speaking to McLay

concerning my residence

and it brought back

to his memory the

time I put in on

my homestead by
referring to little
transactions which
I had with him
is prepared to take
a positive oath as to
my residence and also
to the improvements
I did not now it
was necessary to
be so exact or I would
have had Mr. Lay
to give evidence
in the first place

Yours

William James Hodgins
Edmo
Alta.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189*

*Reference No.*_____

Draft approved.

38433

[illegible] Sir,

I [illegible] by [illegible] different persons living [illegible] all [illegible] fulfilled. It is proposed, therefore, [illegible] correction [illegible] purposes to make it is [illegible] will have the effect of changing the Government's decision.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

William J. Hollies Esq.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Form No. 19

Letter No 18276.

Reference No 15229

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton 21st June 1897 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the -19th inst

I received an application from -James Mc Keough

for inspection of the -NW¼ Section 10 Township

-54 Range 23 W4th W. and that I

have issued the usual notice to W.J. Hodgins

to show cause—marked on the 21st inst .

This entry was made on the - 27th day

of October 1891 189 under Sub-section 1

of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa .

Form No. 43.

437315

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 19 1899
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

1915

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Edmonton *District.*

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the N.E. ¼

of Section 10 *, Township* 54

Range 23 W 4 M *with the view of entry by*

myself *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 30 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* myself *shall lapse.*

Signature James McKeough

P. O. Address Edmonton

I James McKeough

to wit: [illegible]

That the above application is not [illegible] or understanding of any kind between the party who is to enter [illegible] and myself [illegible] has not been paid, [illegible] to pay, any money [illegible] to said party, or any other person, in connection with the application, other than [illegible] to cancellation [illegible] and that [illegible] I am not acting, directly or indirectly, for any person, company or syndicate in making this application.

Sworn before me this 19th day of June, 1899 at Edmonton

I further agree to forfeit the sum of $20, deposited herewith, if this application should prove frivolous or vexatious, and made for the purpose of annoyance, and that, should it prove so, the Minister of the Interior may dispose of the said [illegible] as he may see fit.

Signature.

Witness.

Form No. 108.

Jas. McKeough

LAND OFFICE
JUL
Dominion

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory

by

Concerning Claim

to Section Township Range

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address.

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 9

3. When did you make entry for the above land?

4. Did you ever make or apply for any other homestead entry? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

5. Did you obtain entry by reason of any relinquishment?

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead?

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. When did you first commence to reside upon the land, and how do you have you been living on it?

9. What kind of a house have you on the land, and how many acres have you under cultivation, and what crops this season? State each particular item under the number of acres of

10a. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you?

11. Are you by profession a farmer, or have you any other occupation, trade or profession?

12. Have you followed it since you made your homestead entry, and where and to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

Form No 11.

14. When were you last on the land?

15. How many acres have you under cultivation?

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken?

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year?

18. What do you consider the chief value of your land for? Is it suitable for grazing, mixed farming, fruit growing, mining, lumbering, or for what purpose?

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead, and the nature of the surface?

20. How much wood on your homestead and pre-emption, and suitable for what purposes?

21. How much hay land?

22. How much is marsh, how reclaimed?

23. Is there any stone on your claim? If so, state where, and quantity, if any.

24. How much land have you under water?

25. Have you any water privileges? Describe them, and state their value, if any.

Province of Canada
TO WIT:

I, do solemnly declare that the above statement is in all respects true. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of
The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day

of A.D. 189

U 3131 6

437315

2fo. 19741

File 2fo. 15229

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton , 5th August , 1897. 189

Sir ,

C . O . Ref: 331266 .

I beg to enclose herewith the cancellation papers in the case of W J Hodgins , N W ¼ 10 54 23 W 4 M .

Mr Hodgins does not claim to have put in any residence since he applied for patent . His application is now in your possession , together with several reports of the Inspector . The latter tells me that it is useless to prosecute further enquiry in this case ; that no residence has been performed since he last reported .

Hodgins told me that he is not in a position to do any more residence , and must relinquish the place unless you can see your way to accept as sufficient the performance which is disclosed by the evidence in your possession .

As far as I can see in the matter , he is clearly not entitled to patent .

I am , Sir ,

Your obedient servant

Agent Dom. Lands

The Secretary

Department of the Interior

Ottawa , Ont .

Evidence of Hector McKay.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Hector McKay W. J. Hodgins

on N.W. ¼ Sec. 10 *Tp.* 34 *R.* 23 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	18	18
January	Pc	X							
February	X	X							
March	X	X							
April	X	X							
May	X	Pc	X						
June									
July					X				
August				X					
September									
October	X	X							
November	X	X							
December	X								

	No. of Acres broken this Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18		15	
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking: House

Value of buildings:

Value of fencing: 200

Value of other improvements:

REMARKS.

Dated

Note X in the square representing any month when needed during the entire month has been performed.
Note Pc in the square represents that part of the month during the entire month has been performed.
Note Nothing to be inserted in the square when no work has been performed during any portion of the month.
Note Should the same square require both X and Pc to represent the work done during the month, where no work has been performed on 5 days or a portion of the month, black the latter in red.
Note part of the remainder performed on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black the latter in red.

Form No. 50.

Evidence of John McInnis
Since Nov. 93

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by W. J. Hodgens

on N W *Sec.* 10 *Tp.* 34. *R.* 23 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	18	18	18
January										
February										
March			Pt							
April			Pt	X						
May			X	Pt						
June			X	Pt						
July				X						
August										
September										
October										
November			X	Pt						
December			X	Pt						

	Number Acres broken this Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking

Value of buildings Hc [illegible]

Value of fencing

Value of other improvements

REMARKS.

Dated [illegible]

Mark **X** in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark **O** in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former by red, the latter by black.

Form No. 50.

Evidence of James McLachlin

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by W. J. Hodgens

on Nw¼ *Sec.* 10 *Tp.* 54. *R.* 23 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	18	18	18
January			X	X						
February			X	DX						18
March			X							18
April			X		DX					18
May			X		X					18
June					X					18
July					X					18
August										18
September										18
October										18
November		X		DX						18
December		X	X	X						

No. of Acres broken this Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped

Value of breaking

Value of buildings House $ 50

Value of fencing /

Value of other improvements /

REMARKS.

Dated

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the requirement has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles, reference to the former to be made the latter is not.

Form No. 50.

Taken from the appl. patent.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Wm James Hodgins

on N½ W½ *Sec.* 10 *Tp.* 84 *R.* 23 *W. of* 4th *Meridian.*

27. Oct. 1891 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 18 18

January											
February											
March											
April											
May											
June											
July											
August											
September											
October											
November											
December											

No. of Acres broken this Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped
1891		
1892	5	
1893	5	10
1894		10
1895	5	15
1896		
1897		
18		
18		

Value of breaking £

Value of buildings. Stables 20
for 30
Well 20

Value of fencing 40

Value of other improvements

REMARKS.

Dated

Mark X on the square representing the quarter section in which any portion of the patented land is situated.
Mark O in the square representing the section in which the homestead is situated.
Mark No. 1 in the square representing the section in which the timber culture is situated.
Where part of the patented land lies outside the boundaries of the Dominion Lands System, describe the position of the timber.

Form No. 56.

From Dud? by Hodgins on defence.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by W. J. Hodgins

on NW¼ *Sec.* 10 *Tp.* 54. *R.* 23 W. of 4 *Meridian.*

	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	18	18	18
January				X	15					
February		X	X	X	•					
March		X	X	X	•	15				
April		X	X	X	X					
May		X	X	X	X	on 21 crop				
June		•	•	•	X					
July		•	•	•	X					
August		•	•	•						
September		•	•	•						
October		•	•	•						
November		X	15	15						
December		15	X	X						

	Name of Acres broken this Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped
1891	1		
1892	1		
1893	1		6
1894	1		6
1895	1		
1896	1		
1897	11		
18			
18			
18			

Value of Buildings: House 16 × 18 / Stable 16 × 20 — $150

Value of Fences: Stable 16 × 20 / 1

Value of other improvements

REMARKS.

Dated 1897

Mark **X** in the square representing the month when residence during the period for which proof is required has been performed.
Mark **O** in the square representing the month when residence during the entire period has been performed.
Mark **N** in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence required has been on the homestead and the remainder within the limits mentioned in the Act, mark the latter as red.

Form No. 38.

The evidence [illegible] is clearly not what the Govt requires, and since Hodgins appears to be Council to do what is required [illegible]

Wm James Hodgins

The mns. for Commr.

Wm James Hodgins made entry for N.W.¼ 10 Sw. 23 W4.

on the 27th Oct 1891

According to his applt for patent he lived on land

from	15th Jan.	1892	to the	31st of	May	1892. =	7½ mo.
"	1st Oct	1892		15	"	1893 =	6
"	15 "	1893		1	"	1894	7
"	1 Nov	1894		1	" Aug	1895	

His cultivation was as follows:-

In 1892 he broke	5 acres	" and cultivated	10 acres
1893	0 "		10
1894	5		15
1895			

From the beginning this applt has been open to suspicion. Only one of the first two witnesses corroborated him, and it was returned for further evidence, which was obtained from one Plumley. On forwarding it the Agent enclosed additional affidavits. That of McLay showed that only two years duties as to residence had been completed.

	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895
McLays shews said:	-	7 mo	6 mo	2 mo	1 mo
McInnis " " (since Nov 93)			2 mo	4 alt	3 alt
McLachlin " "	-	2	6	[illegible]	3 alt

Plumley withdraws his corroborative evidence.

In view of the foregoing the Applicant was told his duties were unsatisfactory.

On

Hodgins Decl.ⁿ in defence of Cancell.ⁿ he still claims to have completed his resid.ᵗ duties.

At the time of making app.ⁿ for patent, May 1896, he was clearly not entitled to patent and as he states his inability to perform further residence his entry is liable to cancellation.

T.D

177 August, 1907.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, file 10629, in the matter of the application of Jas. Hodgson to purchase the entry of W. Jas. Perkins, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the evidence performs is clearly not what the regulations, and since W. Hodgson appears to have complied with all that is necessary his application should be recommended and the patent will issue in due course.

These papers are herewith returned.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

No. 14992

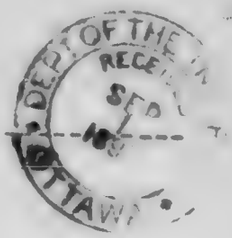
File No. 16929

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 26th August, 1897 189

Copy for the information of D. O and C. O.
H. O. Ref. 431315



Sir,

431318

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that the residence performed upon your homestead the N. E. 1/4 10-47-19 W. 4th M. is clearly not what the law requires; also as you have expressed your inability to do what is necessary to comply with same your patent cannot be recommended and that your entry has been cancelled in the books of this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Wm. Jas. Godfrey Esq.

Edmonton, Alta.

No. 1113

File No. 15289

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 26th August, 1897 189

Copy for the information of H. O and C. O.
H. O. Ref. 431318

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that the residence you performed upon your homestead the S. E. 1/4 10-44-23 W. 4th M. is clearly not what the Law requires, also as you have expressed your inability to do what is necessary to comply with same your patent cannot be recommended and that your entry has been cancelled in the books of this office.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

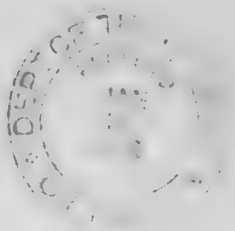
Agent and Crown Timber Agent.

Wm. Jas. Hopkins Esq.
Edmonton, Alta.

Letter No. 11

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO.



TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT Edmonton,

Re your Return of the

31st ult. [illegible]

[illegible] 1898 -

[illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] $10 [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] - $150.

ANSWER.

PAT. BCH.

JAN 13

RECEIVED

The reduction is the one upon which the report herein mentioned was based

(as to the improvements the diminished value is due to deterioration.

Edmn
20.1.98

R. A. Rutherford
A.W.L.

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA, 11th [illegible] 1898.

45 q 406
Sept 3 1898

Mr Goodnow

Will you accept
Asts explanation
in this matter. Asts
and value of depts
$10, only reported for
depts. A. S.
Sept 3rd 1898.
Y. S.

COMMISSIONER

Hobbs Hills.
Alberta dist.
N. W. T.

May 5th 1900.

To Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa. Ont.
Dear Sir.

JUN 18 1900
OTTAWA

I beat by notice
You that on January 1st 1901.
I shall want to apply for my
patent of N.E. quarter section
10. Township 54. Range 2. W.
West of 4th Meridian Alt. Edmonton

Hoping all will prove satisfactory
I Remain.

Yours Respectfully
Charles Hill

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER .....

FILE 5 5 5 5

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S. E. quarter of

Enc

Section 6 , Township 5[illegible]

Range 2 3 W. [illegible] M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible]

Form No. 19.

578709

Jesse Hills

5708 Old

July 18th/00

JUL 22 1900

DOMINION

JUL 28 1900

COMMISSIONER OTTAWA

To Commissioner of Dom lands
Ottawa Ont

Please find enclosed your form of statement filled in, (to the best of my knowledge.) Not knowing exactly how to value the improvements I have just made a rough estimate of same, by the amount of labor I put on them,

This quarter is covered with heavy brush, had it been more clear, I would have had more broken, as it is, a quarter of an acre per day being a fair average. I also intend to build a granary before harvest, it will be 18.

Hoping all will prove Satisfactory I remain, Yours Respectfully

10. How many years in all have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question? State fully and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1898 10 acres
1899 11 acres
1900 21 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession during each year? State fully the number of each kept in each year?

1898 2 horses 2 pigs
1899 3 " 2 pigs
1900 3 horses 2 pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 18, kitchen 14 x 16 $15.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles $60.00

14. What other buildings have you erected, and what other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value of the same?

Stable 18 x 18, 12 ft. high $ 2.12 $70.

Two wells, 60 ft. deep and 3 ft. in diameter

15. Are there any [illegible] upon your homestead? If so, state [illegible] and what is in the opinion of [illegible]

Will be well timbered

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you ever agreed or contracted or entered into any agreement to assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Yorkton Assa

July 25th 1900

Signature: (illegible)

"Form 38."

Witness to Signature Alexander McLeod

Statement Made by Charles E. White

Horse Hills P.O. Alberta Dist. N.W.T.

concerning the North West Quarter

of

JUL 21 19

Section 10 Twp. 54 Rge. 23, West of 4th Meridian

Homestead Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~ ~~Purchased Homestead~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Charles E. White, age 22 years
Horse Hills P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British Subject by birth
Ft Carnes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

December 31st. 1897

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Completed, April 5th 1898

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by residing in your house thereon and cultivating a portion of the land?

moved onto said land on April 4th 1898.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

April 4th to April 30th 1898 1/12
May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1898 8/12
Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. 1899 10/12
Nov. Dec. 1899 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. 1900 9/12

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

first 6 months was hired out doing farm work
Balance of time lived on homestead getting out logs & building house & stable
(Father) (cook on R.R.)
September 1st 1898 to May 1899 10 months
1899 June to 1900 11 months

9. Of whom does your family consist, and what is the age of each member?

10. How much breaking have you had done each year? How much backsetting? How much new breaking have you had done each year?

1898 10 acres
1899 11 acres
1900 10 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? How many acres have you had under crop each year?

1898 2 horses 2 pigs
1899 3 "
1900 3 horses 2 pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 16, kitchen 14 x 16 $15.00

13. What quantity of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 1/2 miles 60.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? And what other improvements have you made upon your homestead?

Stable 18 x 18, 12 ft. high 2 x 12 40.
Well 3 ft. in diameter and 30 ft. deep and 3 chains of trail

15. Are there any [illegible] upon your homestead? If so, what are they worth, and will they be left for the benefit of your homestead?

Will be left for benefit of homestead

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you [illegible] or do you intend to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dated at Horse Hills
July 5th 1900

Signature: Charles E. White

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly, your full name and address
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

Letter

W.M. No. 471318

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 31st July, 1900.

Copy for Homestead Inspector Coleman, Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant I beg to say, that you will be in a position to make application for patent for your homestead the N.W.¼ of 10-54-23 West 4th after the 31st December next, when three years will have elapsed from the date of your entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Charles White, Esq.,
Horse Hills,
Alta.

Statement of Alexander B. Clay of Sec. 8

Tph. 54 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles White for H.E. Patent for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 10 Tph. 54 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead - H.E. Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? — Farmer

2 How long have you known c/a Charles White? — For the last 2 years - Sec 8-54-23 W4th

[illegible] and where have you resided since the present date? If absent from entry to above homestead? — Yes -

3 Was he married when entry for this quarter section was made? — Yes -

4 When did he [illegible] on the land entered for? — Settled about 1895 -

5 When did he [illegible] his home on the land by taking [illegible] — He has been in continuous residence either on his homestead or with his father on the N.W. 1/4 of same section, with the exception of about 5 Months -

6 What [illegible] since that date has he resided thereon? — Single

7 When absent from land entered for, where has he resided, and what has been [illegible] — He [illegible] has not absent 30 acres under cultivation

8 Of what [illegible] when last on the land entered for, consisted the [illegible] and what is the [illegible] thereof? — He has 4 horses [illegible]

9 If [illegible] has he any [illegible] and what is the value of each? — 4 x 1 and 16 x 18 value $75.
20 acres 30.
stable, granary & $75.00
his house

10 If [illegible] — No -

11 What [illegible] — No

12 What [illegible] — Do not know

13 What [illegible] — None

14 Are there [illegible] — No

15 Has he [illegible] — No

16 Has he [illegible] — No

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his [illegible] — Yes

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Alexander B. Clay of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] PROVINCE OF ALBERTA this 5th day of March 1901

Alexander B. Clay

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Entered
N.W.T.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles White

in support

of his application for Hd Patent for ~~entry~~ W.S. of

Section 10 Twp. 51 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

Charles White; 23 51 5
Horse Hills 24

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead, stating in case of absence from it the time and reason thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State as nearly as possible.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what business or employment?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did you first commence residence upon your homestead, and what proportion of each year since that time have you resided thereon?

10. How much land have you broken and cultivated in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead from time to time since you obtained entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you erected upon your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or petroleum on your homestead? If so, what steps have you taken to ascertain the same, and what is its value for mining or petroleum purposes?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1898 Broke 10 acres Cropped — acres
" 12 " " 10 "
1899 12 " " 20 "

Stables; 2 hogs;

16 x 18 + addition } logs $ 75-
10 x 16 }
20 acres 25-
Stable 16 x 16 } logs 75-
Granary 11 x 12 } 50
Hen house 12 x 14 } 5-

No

No

No

Form No. 155.

[Continued on next page.

EDMONTON ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Charles White do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of D.L. Act

That I obtained said entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 6th day of Dec, 1899, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Charles White

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Accepted as sufficient.

Statement of Thomas Labelle of Sec. 32

Tph. 51 Rge. 13 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Canadian white for Home Stead for North West ¼ of Sec. 10 Tph. 51 Rge. 13 W of 4 Meridian.

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Applicant

3. Where were you on the ... and where have you resided since then? Have resided in this country to above homestead?

2. Was he entered ... for this quarter section?

4. When did ... commence?

When did ... residence

6. What ...

... Where else has he resided, and what has ...

... Of whom ...

... Has ...

11. Where ...

12. Where ...

13. Where ...

14. Are ...

15. Has ...

16. Has ...

17. Has ... any subsistence, timber or land warrant in the ...?

18. Do you ... the ... has ... in ...

431318
54956

Purchased Entry Spring 1908

He has (with the exception of 6 months) lived all the time since on his homestead with his father on the SW ¼ of the same Section.

Single.

He has had cultivation each year 30 acres under cultivation

He has 4 horses 2 cows £75.
Log, good, 16 acres fenced £10.
Stable log,
Granary log 20
Ten hens

Do not know
Do not know
No.
Yes

DOMINION OF CANADA, PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To wit:

I Thomas Labelle of Sec 10 ... do solemnly declare that I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and ... Thomas Labelle.

Sworn before me at ... this 2nd day of ... 1908

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GENERAL LAND OFFICE
WASHINGTON

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Filed Aug 21 1848
Enclosed
Ans.

RF-1 400

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG.

189

Resp: 43135.

OK.
Not entitled to 2nd entry

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No
Ref. No. 11 21 345.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G KEYES,
Secretary

To

Form No. 31 A.

2022685

Dec 30th 1909

(Am Ltr # 33306
" 43113)

Capt. Hiram Bullock
Hotel Manhattan
Havana

Dear Sir

Yours of 27th inst. I filed on the 10.57.23 W.P. Co. and have not received the receipt & homestead entry completed. As I did not file on any mineral land, I wish you would send me a receipt for the entry at once.

Hoping that you will attend to this matter promptly

I am
Yours truly

William Lane Woodgate
230 W. 109th St.
New York City

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER--WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA.

B.E.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

421318

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 12th January, 1910.

Copy to A. D. L. Edmonton. Ref. 15229.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 30th ultimo, and in reply to say that as your entry for the North West ¼ of Section 10, Township 54, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, was cancelled on the 26th of August, 1897, in default of the performance of the required settlement duties, the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary, provided you did not hold any other homestead since.

Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for seed grain, you are only permitted to make another entry subject to the transfer of such seed grain indebtedness to your new entry.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William J. Hodgins, Esq.,
250 McCauley, St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

V.

No. 43134-9

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Supt Canada
Calgary.

Date 24 June
(When rec'd.) 29

Subject. Re applic Alfred Rhodes h entln for
NE 6-4-2 W 5 that the knows that
does thy may require a portion for right
of way or station

431349

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

LETTER No. 12.251
REFERENCE No. 13.702

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
JUN 29 1897

PAT. BCH.
JUL 2 1897
RECEIVED

Copy

[illegible] Inf.

[illegible] Alt-al

[illegible] ur. Inf.

[illegible] would in the

[illegible] opinion that

[illegible] ion

[illegible] l impression.

[illegible] ration

[illegible] ress.

[illegible] y. That

[illegible] ry on in this case article instructing
[illegible] Skelly that [illegible]
[illegible] in all other cases in the pass [illegible] particularly
[illegible] ve not [illegible] ural nor not of such value for
[illegible] for coal is at least 20 per
[illegible] of the time.

The [illegible] of [illegible] letter to the Commissioner will [illegible]
[illegible] I shall [illegible]
[illegible] your excellent servant.

WM PEARCE,

Su[illegible]

4328.1

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 24th June 1897

LETTER No. 12.251
REFERENCE No. 13.002

u31349

Sir:-

Replying to your favour of the 16th instant Ref. 12.178 re the application for a homestead entry of Mr.Alfred Rhodes for the N.E. of 6 - 7 - 2 west 5th Meridian.

The only objection to this entry being granted would be the fact of the Crows Nest Railway might require a portion of this for for right-of-way or station rounds. I am also of opinion that this was fairly well timbered some years ago; but that may have been destroyed by fires. I think it probable that this land is b being applied for for speculative purposes,as it is hardly worth much for cultivation or very little more for pastoral purposes. Heretofore the practice has been in cases where the construction of a railway was imminent, to reserve from entry for a reasonable time a strip of land supposed to be wide enough for the purpose, in order to afford reasonable protection to the company. That practice would appear only equitable and I would suggest that no entry be granted by you in this case awaiting instructions from Ottawa and in all other cases in the pass particularly as the land there is not agricultural nor yet of much value for pasturage,and as entries applied for would in at least 99 per cent of cases be purely speculative.

I have sent copy of this letter to the Commissioner and Head Office.

I am,Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Agent of
Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alta..

WM PEARCE,
Superintendent,

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior.

To Mr. Goodeve.

Ottawa, 6th July 1897.

QUERY.

Please see concerning portion of Mr. Pearce's letter of 24th ult. re withholding from Mr. Entrican land in the Crow's Nest Pass. If the land applied for by Mr. Rhodes is of the class open to homesteading and he is eligible to do so, I do not think he should be refused an entry therefor.

I think Mr. Lance's suggestion a good one as there can be very little land in the place that can be let for [illegible] purposes.

Yours truly,

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Land Office.

Ottawa, 23 1877

MEMO.

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____

Copy sent Mr. Superintendent-Pearce,

Calgary. Dec 1 / 21/11/71 [illegible]

u31349

477529

Declaration of Abandonment.

4352

In the Matter of the N.E. of section 6 Township
7 Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian.
Homestead N.E. Preemption None

I, Alfred Rhodes
solemnly declare
That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands
Office at Edmonton on the 5th
day of June 1897, and I now ask to have said entry
cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the reason, viz:-
that the land is unfit for
agricultural purposes.

I have not resided on the land as
There are no improvements on the land.

Value $ ——
Value $ ——
Value $ ——

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I the expectation, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for these said entry 2 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
at Edmonton
this 6th day of June
A.D. 1898
* E.W. Bolton

Signature Alfred Rhodes
Address Edmonton, Alta.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 915a.

JUN 11 1898
OTTAWA

From your reply
"To
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly
address.
If you reply to this letter quote
file number.

Department of the Interior,

14th June, 1906.

Ottawa

Copy for A.D.L. Lethbridge.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that [illegible]

[illegible] lands will serve as the authority for granting [illegible]

[illegible] available for the purpose.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Mr. [illegible],

[illegible],

Alta.

RF-1 400

PAT. BCH.
JUN 14 1898
RECEIVED

Canby Oklahoma

COMMISSIONER. 601480

PATENT BRANCH

Dear Sir I am living homestead
the North East Quarter of section
six Township seven North Range
six the Indian Meridian section
adjoins my ranch on which I
bought two years ago and
if I can get Permission to
hold the same it is timber
as I made the use of it
with out homes to
reside there on as I have
a house built on the ranch
that I am now living on
and a continuous residence
as I am intending putting
up some cattle sheds in the
Spring if I can hold the
said Quarter section I will
a great accommodation to
me Yours Truly
J A Alexander
Attorney

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JAN 1900
GENERAL LAND OFFICE

address

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

B. S.

LETTER
451.49
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, December 6th, 1900.

Sir,

In reply to your recent letter undated, I am to send you the enclosed printed memo. which sets forth fully the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto. You are, of course, entitled to take advantage of any of these provisions, but the Department cannot make any alterations therein.

encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. A. Alexander, Esq.,
Cowley,
Alta.

Letter No. 7133

Ref. No. 12178

Dominion Lands Office,

INTERIOR. FEB 19 1904

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 22nd [illegible]

I received an application from 22nd [illegible] Parker

for an inspection of the N.E. Sec. 6 Tp. 7

Rge. 2. west 5. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to Murray McPeters to show cause mailed on

the 5 Feb 04

This entry was made on the [illegible]

day of June 1903, under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. W. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Murray McKitchie 20 years.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you enter into the said homestead?

Ans. June 1903

4. When did you begin to reside upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state number of months in each year.

Ans. I lived with my father on his homestead and I am going on it over in the Spring

6. What was your home and occupation when you made entry for the said homestead and where were your home?

Ans. Working and living with my father

7. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, where is it situated?

Ans. no.

8. What cultivation and fencing have been effected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. none as yet

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on the said homestead?

Ans. 3 head of cattle
1 head of horses

10. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. I have none but I am going to build in the Spring

Form No. 11. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. none

19 broke acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " "

19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what is swamp?

Ans. 15- acres, hay land acres, swamp

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 10 acres, the rest-brush and Scrub

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans I was lacking funds to carry on my work this out- I am working out- this winter as it is the only home stead that- anyway ~~I am~~ my near ~~my~~ parents I would like to hold it-

I Murray McKitchie Cowley alta

and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at Cowley. alta. this 15- day of Feb. A.D. 1904.

A H Wright

Murray McKitchie
Cowley. P.O.

862 69

8027510

4

No. 47720
File No. 12176

FEB 29 19

No 4

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
Lethbridge, Alta., 23rd February 190 1914.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith statutory declaration completed by Mr. Murray Hamilton in defence of the application to cancel his homestead entry for the W.½ N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 6--7--2 W. 5th M.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Form A.

No. 5371

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Murray McKitchie

of Lowby, Alberta, Mtd do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the North east Quarter-Section of Section Number Six

of the Seventh Township in the Second Range West

of the Fifth Meridian.

Murray McKitchie

District.

June 1st 1903

Alta. British North America Province

Form No.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Murray McKitchie, do solemnly

Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st

day of June 1903, before me Murray McKitchie

Edward Astle

Local Agent

No. Application 5371.

Lethbridge
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a person who has not previously obtained entry.

NE¼ 6-7-2 W5th

Name Murray McKeller

Date June 1st 1912

43134 9

NORTH STAR MINING CO.
(LIMITED)

ADDRESS: NORTH STAR, via CRANBROOK, B. C.

COMMISSIONER

March 25 1904

J.G. Turriff Esqre,

Commissioner Dominion Lands,

Ottawa.

INTERIOR
APR 8 1904
DOMINION LANDS.

Dear Sir,

I am writing about another Land matter, which I must ask your kind attention, since there is not to be some injustice done to me. The matter is as follows.

In June of last year viz: the 16th I placed an application to pre-empt the North East quarter of Section 6 Township 7 Range 2 W of 5th Meridian, and now find that another applicant has appeared, in writing this will [illegible] you your [illegible], though it be [illegible]. This [illegible] was M.R[illegible] on the 13th July, 1903.

I [illegible] the Deputy Right C[illegible] L[illegible] A[illegible] [illegible] C[illegible] Alt, and he sent it to Fernie, the Land A[illegible] at Lethbridge, who informed him that there was a prior application, but that it would be open on June 1st 1904, should this applicant not have done the necessary work.

This other [illegible] was one M.R[illegible] Lumber, and this I will take my oath to.

I then made application on June 1st and was informed that I was a month too soon, and on making it on Feb 1st, was informed that the Lethbridge Office, that McR[illegible] has the right of homestead, and cannot be turned from until 5th April next,

I must now ask you to examine into this matter, as I feel that some very unfair work is being done in this matter, and I beg say that I have no doubt that you do examine into it, that you will find [illegible].

Yours faithfully

[signature]

Thought this matter was to be settled by Commissioner. Have written Mr. Rutherford about it. Have told him that I would have to refer him to Ottawa. [illegible]

W. Gray

I forward a Memo for you on this case - upon which no doubt you took action -

What shall I tell Parker

DOMINION LAND AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

WHEN WRITING ABOUT MORE THAN ONE CASE IN THE SAME LETTER WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

L. P.

431349.

Ottawa April 18th, 1904.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, and in reply to say that the circumstances relating to your application to homestead the North East quarter of Section 6, Township 7, Range 2, West Fifth Meridian, were dealt with fully in a private letter addressed to yourself by the Acting Commissioner, and it was then explained that you are labouring under a misapprehension in supposing that you did not receive fair treatment at the hands of the local Agent. I may repeat that your application for entry was made on the 16th June, 1903, according to your own statement, but that Mr. Murray McPitchie obtained an entry for this land on the 1st June, 1903. It still stands in his name, and he has been allowed until the 1st May to satisfy the Agent that he is in residence and performing the required duties.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. L. Parker, Esq.,
North Star,
Via Cranbrook,
B. C.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

AGENT [illegible] LANDS
MAY 20 1904

In the Matter *of the* [illegible] *of Section* [illegible]

Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *Meridian*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

I, Murray McRitchie of
Cowley Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Pincher Creek on the 2 day
of June, 1903, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons)

am unable to do Homestead
duties at Present.

(Here state what improvements and cultivation have been done, and if homestead what performed)

No Improvements

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Cowley
Alta. at

this 19 day of May
A.D. 1904
A H Knight
Commissioner, &c., to sign affidavits

Signature Murray McRitchie
Address Cowley Alta.

Form No. 215a.

No. 50532
File No. 12178

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
Lethbridge, Alta., 6th June, 1904.

INTERIOR.
JUN 1904
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

COMMISSIONER
PATENT BRANCH.

Sir,

I enclose herewith declaration by Mr. Murray McKitchie, of Cowley, abandoning the N.E. 1/4 of Section 6--7--2 W. 5th M., for your consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ANY LETTER MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME
WRITE LEGIBLY
NAME AND

Pat. 1917

Department of the Interior

Ottawa June 10th, 1904.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry No. [illegible] for [illegible] Lot 1217?, [illegible] Alta. Lot 1217?.
(If you are aware of no reason to the contrary
(re-entry for this quarter section is to be granted
(to Mr. F. L. Parker.)

Sir,

I am [illegible] that your entry No. [illegible] for [illegible], Section 7, [illegible], [illegible] Alta. [illegible] in accordance with the provisions [illegible] have accordingly, [illegible] is now available [illegible] by the [illegible]. This decision is to be [illegible].

[illegible] is not [illegible] to be [illegible], [illegible] is not [illegible] of [illegible].

Your [illegible],

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Cancelled

[illegible], Esq.,
[illegible],
Alta.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
APR 1
REGISTERED
OTTAWA

92147
No. 2216
File No. 12178

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 27th July, 1904. 190

Copy for H.O., Ref. 431,349.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that for the next 20 days the N.E.1/4 of Section 6--7--2 W. 4th M. is available for entry by you, if eligible, upon payment of a $10.00 fee and the value of any improvements thereon. It will be necessary for you to subscribe to Form No. 25 enclosed herewith and in case you desire to make entry by agent the forms are enclosed for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Nelson

Agent of Dom. Lands.

J.L. Parker, Esq.,
N. Star,
via Cranbrook, B.C.

T. C.

Claim-
401669.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter

3 4 5

Your obedient servant,

Murray McKitchie, Esq.,

Cowley,

Alberta.

[illegible] 31[illegible]A-47349.

E.L.W.

[illegible] June 7th., 1905.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge.

Sec'
C.F.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, and in reply to say that if you desire to abandon your homestead, the N.E., Section 6, Township 7, Range 2 West of the fifth meridian, you should execute and return unto the enclosed blank form. And should the land become available, the right of re-entry will be granted to the first applicant. At the same time the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge will be notified of your desire that Mr. Thomas H. Hardcastle should secure the land.

77
6.6.05

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J.L. Parker, Esq.,
Lone Lake Ranche,
Cowley, Alta.

Secretary.

46925

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

THE INTERIOR.
JUL 6 1905
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

JUL 5 1905
REGISTRATION BRANCH
No 4

In the Matter of the N E ¼ of Section 6
Township 1 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian
Dominion Land Survey

I,

solemnly declare:

That I [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1905 [illegible] Land Agency at Calgary [illegible] 6 [illegible] Township 1 [illegible] Range 1 [illegible] Meridian [illegible] and [illegible] the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] and [illegible] the Regulations [illegible] and [illegible] that I [illegible] from the [illegible] and [illegible] the said

File to Patent Branch.

W.F.

Copy for A.J.H. at Lethbridge.

Sent A. J.

6

CANCELLED.

47251

M.T.

Ottawa, July 20th., 1905.

Madam,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st. instant and in reply to say that, no doubt, by the time, the [illegible] of the Act. [illegible] of your homestead, [illegible] patent issue on the application of the widow [illegible] Act, [illegible] to the Sub-Agent.

[illegible] to the [illegible] Act, [illegible]. [illegible] the [illegible] will [illegible] to enter [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs.K.K.Parker,

Lac Lake Ranche,

Cowley, Alta.

62982

P.

No. 12
File No. 12178

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 8th August, 1908. 190

Copy for H.O.

Sir,

Referring to Head Office letter to you of the 7th inst., Ref. 31,349, I beg to advise you that the application for applicants to Mr. Thomas R. Hendrydes for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 4-7-23 W. 4th., one of those in being given 21 days from this date in which to make entry.

Your obedient servant,

J W MARTIN

Asst. Dom. Lands.

J.L. Parker, Esq.,

Ice Lake Ranche,

COWLEY, Alta.

L. P.

5153A-
431349.

April 3rd, 1905.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter without date, and in reply to say that as your entry for the N. E. ¼ of Section 6, Township 7, Range 2, West of the Fifth Meridian, was cancelled on your abandonment, dated the 19th May, 1904, you will be permitted to take up another homestead in lieu thereof.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be the authority for granting you another entry for any available land. It will, however, be necessary for you to pay a fresh fee for this privilege.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Murray McRitchie, Esq.,
Cowley,
Alberta.

Letter No.

Ref. No. 12172

Form No. 41.

Dominion Lands Office,

19

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the sec. Tp.

Rge. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to addressed to the following

post offices

to show cause mailed on the

This entry was made on the

day of

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 31 1917
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Thomas Sam Goddard.

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 6 Tp 7 Rge. 24 W 5th M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Thomas Sam Goddard age 6-6. Burmis

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married. Children ten.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. about 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 April. 1906.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans 1906-7-8-9-10-11-12 summers
and five winters. 1909 and 1914.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Farming at Frank, Blairmore

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Resided with me on homestead
the last three years

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. Farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $700 dollars Stainary two-
Hundred & fifty- Stable two hundred [illegible]
The place is fenced all round [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. Horses 6. Cattle 3 Hogs 1. Well. Root cellar
[illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

16

1917

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1906 broke 1 acres, cropped ~~1~~ 2 acres. 1907 broke 1 acres, cropped 2 acres.

1908 " 1 " 3 " 09 " 1 " 4

1910 " 1 " 5 " 11 " 1 " 6

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres. by clearing

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 40 acres hay land, none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 50 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. The Man That laid the Complent made the Mistake in the Township section he wanting the South west of 6 7 2. W 5th

I, Thomas Jain Godard of Berwyn do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Thomas Jain Godard

To Wit:

~~Declared before me~~ Grouard

~~at the~~ /

~~this~~ 29th day of Oct.

~~A.D. 1910~~

/ Commissioner.

Berwyn P.O.

Declared before me at Grassburg Alberta
This 29th day of October 1910

John Kerr A commissioner for affidavits
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner. for Alberta

T P Godard

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 12178

R.L.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., Oct. 31st. 1912.

INTERIOR.
NOV 7 1912
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a declaration dompleted by Thomas P. Goddard of Burmis, Alta., in defence of the cancellation proceedings instituted against his entry for the S.E.¼ of Section 6, Township 7, Range 2, West of the 5th meridian.

Your Obedient Servant,

Encl.

Agt. Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

431349

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

I.L.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge. Ref- 12178

11th November 1912.

ACTION TAKEN

O. C. P.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your declaration on Form 11, which has been forwarded here by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge and in reply to say that the information in regard to residence is not sufficiently definite, and I am to request you to mark on the enclosed form #58, the months and parts of months you have actually resided upon your homestead, the N.E.¼ of Section 6, Township 7 Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian. Kindly return the form here with as little delay as possible, and in the meantime, the cancellation proceedings outstanding will be held in abeyance.

Encl

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas T. Godiard, Esq.,

Burmis,

Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
451349

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

I.L.

Ottawa 11th November 1912.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your declaration on Form #11, which has been forwarded here by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge and in reply to say that the information in regard to residence is not sufficiently definite, and I am to request you to mark on the enclosed form #58, the months and parts of months you have actually resided upon your homestead, the N.E.¼ of Section 6, Township 7 Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian. Kindly return the form here with as little delay as possible, and in the meantime, the cancellation proceedings outstanding will be held in abeyance.

Encl: 1

Your obedient servant,

F. Nelson

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas P. Goddard, Esq.,
Burmis,
Alta.

Form No. 58.
25,000-29-10-09.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by [illegible] Ward.

on NE ¼ *Sec.* 6 *Tp.* 7 *R.* 2 *W. of* 5 *Meridian.*

	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	19	19	19
January					—					
February					—		—			
March					—		—			
April					—		—			
May	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
June	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
July	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
August	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
September	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
October	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
November	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
December					—	—				

	No of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
19	1	4	1	3	6
1907	2		3		
1908	1		4		
1909	2		6		
1910	1		7		
1911	1		7		
1912	1		8		
19					
19					
19					

Value of breaking [illegible] 100 00

Value of buildings:
- House 300 00
- Stable 250
- Granary 200 00
- Well 50 00

Value of fencing 100 00

Value of other improvements [illegible] 30 00

INTERIOR
NOV 25 1912
DIVISION LANDS
BRANCH.

REMARKS

[illegible]

Dated ..... 19 .....

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
431349

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

M.L. 28th November, 1913.

Copy to [illegible] Lethbridge, (12178)

ACTION TAKEN
NOV 29 1913
W. R. I.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your memorandum setting out the settlement duties performed by you upon the N.E. 1/4 of Section 6, Township 7, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, and in this connection to inform you that in view of your representations the applicant for inspection will be called upon to explain why he took an affidavit, on the 14th ultimo, that you were not complying with the conditions attached to your entry for the 1/4 section aforesaid.

When the said applicant is heard from in reply, you will be again communicated with.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Thomas Bain Goddard, Esq.,
Burmis, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 431349

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

M.T. 28th November, 1912.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge.(12178)

ACTION TAKEN
W.P.T.

Sir,

With reference to the application for inspection filed on your behalf, on the 14th ultimo, against Mr. T.E. Goddard's entry for the N.E. 1/4 of Section 6, Township 7, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, I beg to inform you that a statement has recently been received from this homesteader, setting out that he has been practically in continuous residence upon this land from April, 1906, to date; that his family has resided all the time there, and that he has made improvements thereon, consisting of:-

House,	$700.00,
Stable,	250.00,
Granary,	200.00,
Well,	50.00,
Fencing,	100.00,
Root house,	30.00,
9 acres of breaking, valued at	100.00.

If Mr. Goddard's statements are in accordance with the facts, he would not appear to be in default in the performance of the requisite settlement duties. Before taking any further action in connection with the proceedings above referred to, you will be allowed thirty days within which to make any representation you may see fit.

Your obedient servant,

Joseph Finnesck, Esq.,
C/o Agent of Dom Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

File No. 431349

Return this file in 40 days.

JAN 7 1913

To Mr. Perrin,

Date 28th Nov., 1912.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

A.H.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
431349

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy A.D.L., Lethbridge.

(Ref.-12178)

Ottawa, 10th January, 1913.

ACTION TAKEN
JAN 11 1913
W. R. I.

Referring to the Departmental letter dated the 28th of November last, I beg to inform you that as no reply has been received from the applicant for inspection, it has been decided to abandon the cancellation proceedings against your entry for the North West quarter of Section 6, Township 7, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, is being notified accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Iain Goddard, Esq.,
Warner, Alta.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owning by himself, or [illegible] real estate, [illegible] give dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on [illegible] at the time of performing entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible] Canada
[illegible] Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] East 12-7-3 W 5 M

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] East 24-7-3 W 5 M [illegible] Canada

this 23 day of June 1913

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Scott

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 166.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Pain Goddard

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East

of Sec. 6 Thp. 7 Rge. 2 W of 5 M Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Thomas Pain Goddard; 39 years. Farmer. Burmis

2. (1) Are you a British subject? (2) If not, when and (3) how did you acquire your British Nationality? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

NOTE—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house, (barn, and) or when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 7th May 1907 (b) May 1907 (c) 15 May 1907

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the said grain actual duties? — From 15th May to 1st Dec 1907; 1 April to 1 Dec 1908. 1 April 1909 to 1 Dec 1910. 1 April 1911; to 1 Dec 1912; 1 April 1913 to (present date.) 23 June 1913

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Ft. Blairmore working in mines

6. Of whom do your family consist, and how long have they resided with you? If any have left, state when they left and where they now reside. — Wife and 2 children Steadily in residence from 1 May 1907 to 23 June 1913

7. If residence has been performed on and owned by yourself for duty, (a) Where and how (if) was the land acquired? (b) By whom was the land transferred and what is the present owner's name? — Section — Twp. — Rge. — Mer.

(c) What buildings are on said land and what is their value?

(d) How much of each or part of each year have you resided on your homestead?

(e) State what other land, if any, you and your Father, Mother, Son, Daughter, sister, brothers have resided on the entry granted.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead to each year, that is, how many acres had you under cultivation each year?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	1	"	2 "
Year 1	1	"	3 "
Year 1	2	"	6 "
Year 1	8	"	12 "
Year 1	8	"	20 "
Year 1		"	20 "

1907 - 2 Acres 1911 - 6 Acres
1908 - 3 " 1912 - 6 "
1909 - 4 " 1913 - 6 "
1910 - 5 " 1914 - 6 "
1915 - 6 "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what construction, and what is its present cash value? — House (log) 27 x 27 Val $300.00 Stable (log) 29 x 30 Val $150.00 Stable (log) 12 x 14 Val $ 50.00 Root House Val $ 75.00 Store House (log) 14 x 18 Val $ 75.00 Chicken House Val $ 20.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1½ Mile 3 wire fence Val $150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Typical Pastoral Land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — Yes, North East 20 6-6 W 1 Pri. Abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas Pain Goddard do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at North East 6-7-2 W 5 in the 23 June A.D. 1913 } Thomas Pain Goddard

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Chas. H. Scott

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands,~~ or

Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alberta 2 July A.D. 1913

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Ottawa, JUL 10 1915 19

Accepted as sufficient.

A. O. Talmon
Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19 .....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of William Graham

South East of Sec. 24 Thp. 7 Rge. 3 ½ of 2 W Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Goddard for South East of Sec. 6 Thp. 7 Rge. 2 ½ of 2 W Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Rancher; since April 1st to my homestead S.E. 24-7-3 W 2nd from 1 April 1st to 23 June 1915

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1907 (2) 15 May 1907 to 1 April 1st to 1 Dec 1910; 1 April 1911 to 23 June 1915

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized representative described, and also give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Family in residence from 1 July 1907 to 23 June 1915

5. Has homesteader a family residing with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1907	1	1	1
Year 1908	1		
Year 1909	2		
Year 1910	3	2	2
Year 1911	4	3	3
Year 1912	4	4	4
Year 1913	4	4	4
Year 1914	4	4	4

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead land each year since date of perfecting entry?

2 horses 2 cattle, 1912 5 horses 3 cattle 1909 3 " 3 " 1913 4 " 4 " 1910 4 " 4 " 1914 4 " 4 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present condition?

Frame house 27x27 in good condition

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present condition thereof?

Stable (log) 1 at 100 Stable 1 at 30

Store house 1 at 20

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Province of Alberta

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I William Graham of South East 24-7-3 W 5th in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at South East 24-7-3 W 5th in the Province of Alberta this 23 rd day of June 1915

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Joseph Scott

Local Agent ~~of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

3417333

C.

Form No. 180.
30,000 12-8-14.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 12178

Lethbridge, Alta., July 2nd, 1915.

Sir,

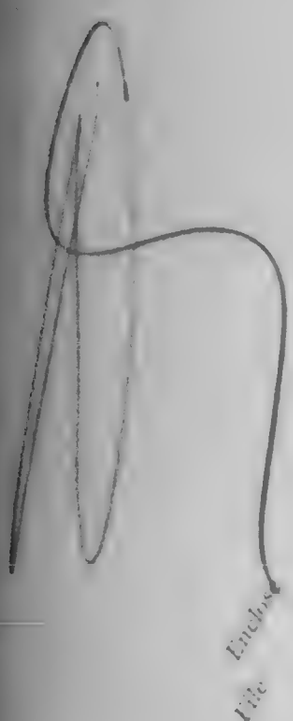
I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Thos. P. Goddard W. E.

who holds entry for the

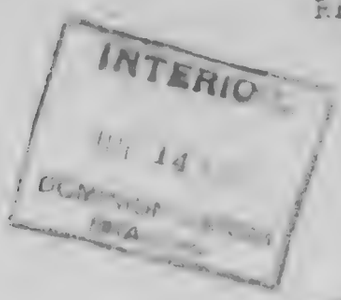
Section 6 *Township* 7 *Range* 2 W5thM. *M.*

There would appear to be nothing outstanding.

REF.-431349.



Encl.





I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

ACTING *Agent of Dominion Lands.*

Form No. 58.
100,000-30-4-14.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by J. P. Goddard

on NE *Sec.* 6 *Tp.* 1 *R.* 2 *W. of* 5th *Meridian.*

	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915
January					X		X		X	X
February					X		X		X	X
March					X		X		X	X
April				X	X	X	X	X	X	X
May			17	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
June			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	23
July			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
August			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
September			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
October			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
November					X	X	X	X	X	X
December					X		X		X	X

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1906					
1907	1		1	2	2
1908	1		2	2	3
1909	1		3	3	4
1910	2		5	4	5
1911	1		6	5	6
1913	2		8	6	6
1913	4		12	6	6
1914	8	20	20	7	6
1915			20	6	6

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... 200 00; Stable ..... 150 00; Granary ..... ; Well .....

Value of fencing 12 miles 150 00

Value of other improvements 50 00; 75 00; 75 00; 30 00

REMARKS.

Date 10/17 1915

Form No 145.
25,000-21 9-14.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA,

File No.

Application approved

Notification sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 43134 9.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 6, in Township 7, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 3rd August, 1915, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Thomas Pain Goddard, Esq.,
Burmis
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

No. 43134

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From D. L. A. Red Deer

Date 18th June

(when rec'd 25th)

Subject Re inspection N½ 20.41.26 W 4 J. A. Galbraith

C.O. file 368377 attached

ALBERTA

Circ. 4

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUN 29 1897
OTTAWA

Letter No. 2054
Ref. No. 2053

BCR.
JUL 2 1897

Dominion Lands Office,

Prince Albert, 25th June 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 16th inst.
I received an application from C. Rayfield
for an inspection of the NE Sec. 20 Tp. 47
Rge. 2 W 2nd M., and that I issued the usual
notices to F. P. Galbraith to show cause mailed on
the 16th inst.

This entry was made on the 22nd
day of April 1897, under subsection
( ) of sec. 36 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Ogilvie

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Commissioner.

139543

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

Dominion Lands Office
JUN 27 1895
REGISTRAR

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS,

Red Deer *District.*

Sir.

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the W. ½ Sec.
of Section 20 *. Township* 41 *. Range* 26 W 4th
with a view of entry by myself
should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of myself
shall lapse.

Signature George Reynolds

P. O. Address Ecombe

TO WIT: I, George Reynolds
of ~~Township~~ Ecombe, Range , farmer, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now [illegible] entry to the said lands and myself (or ~~[illegible]~~, for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am (~~NOT~~) I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 4th day of June 1895 at Ecombe Alta.

George Reynolds

A Comm. in B. R. ~~or J. P.~~

J. R. Galbraith
24. 95.

Form No. 108

Letter No. 2275

Reference No. 2333

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] Aug 189-

Sir,

Enc.

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 2333 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Section 20 Township 41 Range 20 W. 4 M.

4m/1364

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No. 45.

Form No. 7

No. 368377

J Galbraith

Seed

16 20 11 21 11 4 12

7 Fri
15 5 44 55
12 0 34 5 11
Sat

V

Land Office [illegible] 1896.

J. Galbraith

NE 20 41-26 W 4th

Bondman for Geo Myers SW 10 42 26 W 4th

3 [illegible] 5 $ 1 75

7 " " $ 1 40

" " $ 1 00

[illegible]

Total $ 4 15

Letter No A 9.2

Reference No 2535

Dominion Lands Office,

Portage la Prairie 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 18th inst.

I received an application from S. Reynolds

for inspection of the NE Section 20 Township

4 Range 2 W M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to F. P. Galbraith

to show cause mailed on the 19th inst

This entry was made on the 20 day of

April 1895 under Sub-Section 1 of

Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A Grimmett

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

44085

Letter No. 72-4

Reference No. [illegible]

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG
OTTAWA

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] Sept 189-

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 189-, the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M. was cancelled on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189-.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for inspection of the Section Township

Range M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to

to show cause mailed on the

This entry was made on the day

of 189, under Subsection

of Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

~~Winnipeg~~.

Form No 45.

Letter No.

Ref. No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the Sec. Tp.

Rge. W. and that I issued the usual

notices to to show cause marked on

the

This order was made on the

day of last. Subsection

of sec

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont

Form No. 41.

530169

Dominion Lands Office
MAR 21 1900
RED DEER.

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT, DOMINION LANDS,

Red Deer

Sir. District.

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the s½ & ne¼ of Section 20, Township 41, Range 26 west 4th Mer. with a view of entry by David Seimund should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of David Seimund shall lapse.

Signature David Seimund

P. O. Address Tofield Alta.

I, David Seimund
of Township 41, Range 26, farmer, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry for the said lands and myself (or ~~myself~~ ~~for whom I am acting~~); and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Land Act, and that I am ~~not an~~, I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me at Tofield
in the District of Alberta
this 20th day of March,
A. D. 1900.

Frank Dickinson
A Comr. in B. R. for N. W. T.
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands.

David Seimund

Form No. 108.

S. Reynolds
7.6.96.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by [illegible]

Concerning N.E. [illegible] *Claim*

to *Section* *Township* *Range*

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. [illegible]

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married state the number in family.

3. When did you make entry for the above land?

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead or not? If so, how long did you reside upon it and what disposal did you make of it?

5. Did you [illegible]?

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead?

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. When did you last commence from the resident upon the land making it your home and how so?

9. Were [illegible] residence since you have owned [illegible] and particulars [illegible]

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim and where were you?

11. Are you living [illegible] No.

12. Have you [illegible] since last commencing to reside thereon as a resident and if not, when and where and for what cause?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

14. When was your house erected? About 8 years ago

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 10

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken?

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year?

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption. (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

19. What is the nature of the soil and surface on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is under cultivation? 2

21. How much is hay land?

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond?

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.

24. How much land have you under fence?

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

Form No 11.

TO WIT:

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at [illegible]

this 18 day

of [illegible] A.D. 189

[illegible]

530169

We. C. W. Smith and Thos. Martin

of Cheviot & Fr. Millet Settlers

do solemnly declare that the

answers to the within questions, under Q 4 are

made by George Raymer. are respectively true

and in fact we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every part and we

make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of

the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence

Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Dundas

this twenty-nine

of March A.D. 1894

C. W. Smith

Thos. Martin

Date of Location Lot No. Range M.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS.

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

Value of acres $

General Remarks

Note. Show the position on diagram portion of buildings and cultivated land, and state number of acres

24617
31 Oct

1530169

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
AUG 15 1898
EDMONTON

No. of Report 2936.

Name of Homesteader S. Lindsle

Land :—Hd. S.E. of Sec. 30 Tp. 41 Rg. 26 M.

Pn. — do do do do

Entered 7th June 98 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Leduc

Present Post Office address

In residence or not Not on title yet

What residence has been performed Called 2nd time
he resides chiefly at Leduc,
& has him in residence in summer
of 98.

House Log Size 16 × 22 Value $200

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 8 × 16 Value $20

Granary — Size — Value —

Fencing Nature 1/2 brls Value $80

Well Value — other buildings Stable 2 × 4 $10

— Value —

Stock Nil but has cow & pig

Breaking No. of acres 15 Value $75

Nature of soil Sandy loam Subsoil clay

Area fit for cultivation about 25 acres

Marsh or Lake 5 acres Slough

Timber —

Hay land —

General remarks Value $350 for acres
Fil. Meas. Improvements here Grade
by the Settlement

S. Christenson
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 18th July 98

Sec. Fees

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg 188

Commissioner

re cancell[ation]

Please see defence and report.

What action?

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give file No. number.

H.

Letter
461364,
File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 17th. Aug., 1899.

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

In the matter of the application to cancel the entry of G. Reynolds for the N.E. ¼ of 20, 41, 26, W. 4th m., I am directed to say that cancellation is to be refused. Please notify the parties interested, and notify the Homesteader that he will be given until the 1st December next to furnish you with proof that he has gone into actual residence on the land with the intention of performing the required duties, failing which his entry may be cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

51167

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, [illegible] of

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) [illegible]

(Here state precisely said extent of cultivation, and, if [illegible] stead, where performed.) [illegible]

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received any pay or remuneration, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any such reward or gain, directly or indirectly, except [illegible] to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1899

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

* [illegible]

Form No. 215 a.

Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Copy for the A. D. L. at Port Arthur.

Columbia House,

T. G. ULLOCK, PROP.

755630

Golden. B. C.

1903

37620

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY AND GIVE
NAME AND ADDRESS

L. P.

431364.

Ottawa June 3rd, 1903.

Sir,

4.6.03

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, and in reply to say that provided you satisfy the Agent at Red Deer by the 1st August next of having had ten acres broken upon your homestead, the N. E. ¼ 20--41--26 W. 4th M. your entry for this land will be protected until the 1st November, 1903.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Asael Driggs, Esq.,
Golden,
B. C.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 2 [illegible]

Thp. 42 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NE ¼ of Sec. 20 Thp 41 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

Year 1	04	Broke	8	acres. Cropped	15 acres
Year 2	05	"	8	"	13 "
Year 3	06	"	0	"	0 "
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

Ward [illegible]
District of [illegible]

To Wit :

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 26 th day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

_____ in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name (in full), age and Post Office address?

[illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization.

[illegible]

3. When did you first apply for entry for the land mentioned?

[illegible]

4. When did you commence actual residence upon your homestead? And where were you residing when you commenced?

[illegible]

5. What is the total number of days' time you have resided upon your homestead since the date of your entry?

[illegible]

6. What is the nature of the improvements you have made upon your homestead since the date of your entry? Describe them in detail, and state the value of each.

[illegible]

7. What is the total area of your cultivation?

[illegible]

8. How much of this was under cultivation by you when you made your entry?

[illegible]

9. What is the total area of your cultivation for each year since your entry?

Year 1	[illegible]	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible] acres.
Year 2	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 3	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 4	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
Year 7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "

10. How many horses, cattle and other animals have you on the land, and what is the value of each?

[illegible]

11. What is the total value of all buildings you have erected on the land, and what is the value of each building?

[illegible]

12. What is the total quantity of wood you have cut on the land, and what is the value of the same?

[illegible]

13. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, describe it by section, township and range, or otherwise, and state where it is situate.

[illegible]

14. Have you ever received any aid in connection with your homestead? If so, state when, how much, and from what source.

[illegible]

Form No. 158 New).

Rec'd
6-1-04
W.E.W.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 4
1904
DOMINION LANDS
OTTAWA

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

29th June A.D. 1904

[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1904

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. 41 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible]

of Sec. 20 Thp 41 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian 910842

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA)
North West Territories)

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories before The Honourable
David Lynch Scott
one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in
Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

WHEREAS [illegible] born at Salt Lake Valley U.S.A. formerly of
Lacombe in the
North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada Farmer
has complied with the several requirements of The Naturalization Act and has duly
resided in Canada for the period of [illegible] years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible]
under the fourth section of the said Act has been
duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and
whereas [illegible] the said Judge has ordered [illegible] the Court
House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers and the said Judge has granted the
issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said [illegible]

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by
virtue of the said Act [illegible] has
become naturalized as a British subject and is within Canada and Canadas of political and
other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations of a natural born
British subject; provided that nothing in this certificate shall qualify him for the exercise
within the limits of the foreign state of which he was a subject or citizen
previous to the date hereof, he shall not be deemed to be a British subject unless he was entitled to be a
subject or citizen of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a
treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories Judicial
District of Northern Alberta this 13 day of
January one thousand nine hundred and four

Signed Harry H Robertson

Acting Dep Clerk of the Court.

Form A.

No. 2563

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Israel Briggs

of Lake Side Utah. do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subsection 1 of section 38 of the

Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section or Section Number 30

of the 6th Township 6 South Range West

of the 2 d Meridian (Provided always that Land in Indian Title)

Real Estate

29 Oct 1900

District.

Canadian Utah

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Israel Briggs do solemnly declare

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

except 1 log House and 1 log Stable and 12 acres of Breaking

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 29th

day of November 1900, before me

Frank Wilkerson

Duly Appointed Agent.

No. of Application 2546

Red Deer

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

A [illegible] IN SECTION [illegible]
A [illegible] WHO HAS NOT [illegible]
[illegible] FEET.

Name Asaeb Driggs

Date 29th. of Dec. 1900

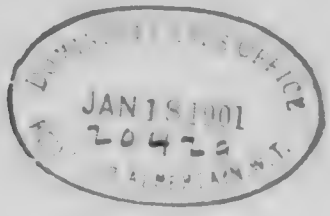
Letter

Mr. Attorney-at-Law

Dear Sir:

I hereby assume the responsibility of the final proof in the above numbered contest on Feb 10 41 26 W 4th

Chas. L. Rigg



In the Matter of Improvements upon the [illegible] of sec. [illegible] Tp. 141

Range 26 West of 4th Meridian.

I, Frank [illegible] Riggs

[illegible] of

~~County of~~ [illegible] in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said lands are as follows:

House [illegible] Size 14 × 16 Value $60.00

(Particulars) Log Roof.

Stable [illegible] Size 14 × 16 Value of one

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value

Well Value ——— other buildings

Value

Stock

Breaking No. of Acres 12. 91[illegible] Value [illegible]

There are no other improvements upon the said land.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me Frank Pitcairn

at [illegible]

in the ~~County of~~ District of Alberta this 24th day of September A.D. 1901

Frank Pitcairn

~~Acting~~ Agent of Dominion Lands.

[illegible] F Riggs

We, [illegible] of

[illegible] and

[illegible] of [illegible]

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements declared in the above declaration of [illegible] are true in each particular.

And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me Frank Pitcairn

at [illegible]

in the ~~County of~~ District of Alberta this 24th day of September A.D. 1901

Frank Pitcairn

~~Acting~~ Agent of Dominion Lands.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 44.

In your reply refer to No. 2,553

910842

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Regina, Sask. June 29th. 1904

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Asael Driggs

who holds entry for the N. E.¼

Section 20 Township 41 Range 26. W. 4th. M.

Mr. Driggs' Certificate of Naturalization is attached to his application

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa

MEMO. *190*

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA.

AUG. 3rd 04

File No. 31/1614

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

Sent A. J. P.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 145.

Ottawa, [illegible] 4910[illegible].

[illegible]

ASHAEL DRIGG, Esq.,

[illegible],

Alberta.

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

PAT BCH

JUN 16 1898

RECEIVED

, 189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 24.
15/00.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

JUL 11 1921

Ottawa, SEP 22 [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 20

in Township 4 Range 20 West

of the 4 Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Req. No. 4160
Rev. Form No. 155
30,000—24-1-21.

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU.

Mr. James F. Galbraith,

Land NE- 20- 41- 26-4-

File No 1445

Post Office Lacombe,

Ledger Folio 2.

Province Alberta.

To the

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Seed Grain and Relief due Dr.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1921

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH, 1921	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1921
1907	10.25	10.25.	20.50.	20.50.

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1921, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount handed the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the Land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

McD/H.

Req. No. 4160
Rev. Form No. 155
30,000—24-1-21.

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU.

Mr. James R. Calbraith, File No 1445

Land NE- 20- 41- 26-4- Ledger Folio 2.

Post Office Lacombe,

Province Alberta.

To the

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

Seed Grain and Relief due.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1921

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO MARCH, 1921	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1921
1897	10.25	10.25.	20.50.	20.50.

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1921, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount handed the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

O.H.M.S.

IF NOT CALLED FOR IN 30 DAYS RETU
THE CONTROLLER OF
DEPARTMENT OF THE
OTTAWA CANADA

4598390

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we J Galbraith of the NE quarter of Section 20 Township 41 Range 26 West of the 4 Meridian, and Geo Myers of the SW quarter of Section 20 Township 42 Range 26 West of the 4 Meridian, and Geo Murphy of the SW quarter of Section 2 Township 41 Range 26 West of the 4 Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of

Twenty Eight ——— 20 Dollars,

(being double of the amount of the value of said grain advanced of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, their or either of their, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seals and dated at [illegible]

in the province of [illegible]

this 6th day of May

in the Year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty one.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to

[illegible] one of the above Obligors [illegible] bushels of wheat

[illegible] and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the repayment thereof;

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, the sum of [illegible] on or before the 1st April, 1922, or such further time as may be allowed by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and effect.

12 9 21

J McCullough.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN Obligors and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

J Galbraith NE 20 41 26
Geo Myers SW 10 42 26
Geo Murphy SW 20 41 26

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above mentioned sum, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the Northwest Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

To Wit

1. That I was personally present and saw

named in the written instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said part

Sworn before me at the
of in the
this day of A.D. 189

4582860

Req. 4147
Form No. 27
500M.—10-1-21

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

ATTACH TO FILE

and RETURN to
Grain Div.

Sir:

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy.

Geo. H. [illegible],

Controller of Forests,

Department of the Interior,

[illegible].

REV. FORM 150

75,000—15-12-19.

Department of the Interior

James R. Galbraith

Post Office

Re. Sec N E 20 Tp. 41 R. 26 M. M

17-9 21

File No. H 313 64

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	Prin. Seed Grain	13 25		
	Int @ 6% from 14 9 7 to 7 7 1900		2 60	
	Int @ 5% from 7 7 1900 to 13-2 01		40	16 25
	Paid 13 2 01			6 00
				10 25
	Bal Seed Grain	10 25		
	Int @ 5% from 13 2 01 to date of Payment			
	Prepared by J McCullough			

Asked 17 3/21 Wyoming

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA".

ARC/MDW.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 431364

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE
SEP 29 1921
FILE
FINISHED BUSINESS

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA, September 29th, 1921.

Copy sent Mr. Cuttle

Sir,

Re James R. Galbraith
N.E. of 20-41-26-W.4.
Your Ref. 107253.

In reply to your letter of the 17th ultimo, in connection with the Seed Grain indebtedness outstanding against the above party and land, I beg to inform you that the Bond should read $13.25 instead of $14.45 as shown in your statement. The following is a detailed statement of the account.

7 Bushels of Wheat @ 65 cts.	$ 4.55
15 Bushels of Oats @ 26 cts.	$ 3.90
12 Bushels of Barley @ 40 cts.	$ 4.80
Seed Grain Principal	$ 13.25
Int. @ 6% from 1-4-97 to 7-7-1900	$ 2.60
Int. @ 5% from 7-7-1900 to 13-2-01	$ .40
Total	$ 16.25
Paid 13-2-01	$ 6.00
Balance Seed Grain	$ 10.25

Int. @ 5% from 13-2-01 to date of payment.

Please check and advise this Office.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE

CONTROLLER OF REVENUE.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

Alberta.

29-9-21
K.M. McDonald

FE

FW

4607313

Req. 4147
Form No. 27
2000M.-10-1-21

Please refer to

102553
File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Oct. 20, 1921.

Sir:

re. NE 20-41-26-4

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th of September last, File 431364, advising that the amount of the bond given by James A. Galbraith should read $13.25 instead of $14.45. Not knowing whether you have a duplicate copy of the bond on file I beg to advise that the bond on file in this office is in the amount of $14.45, covering the following items:

7	Bushels of	Wheat	65¢	$4.55
15	"	" Oats	34¢	5.10
12	"	" Barley	" 40¢	4.80
	Total			$14.45

I shall await receipt of your reply before altering the amount of this bond.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

G. L. Pope, Esq.,
Comptroller of Revenue,
Ottawa.

M. N. B. Hill
Seed Grain
no trace any new
entry J. R. Galbraith

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE BRANCH

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

8th November, 1921.

Re J. R. Galbraith
N.E.26-41-26-4

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Roberts,
Registration Branch.

In 1896 J. R. Galbraith gave a bond of $16.25, a copy of which is attached to file hereunder, on the security of the quoted land. His entry for the same having been cancelled in June, 1897, could you kindly inform me if you have any record of subsequent entry in his name.

Head Clerk,
Seed Grain Division,
Revenue Branch.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "COMPTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

151.61

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
RIDEAU STREET
OTTAWA

[illegible] th. May, 192[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sir:

I am in answer to your letter dated 6th October last [illegible] that upon further investigation it has been ascertained that the correct amount of the bill in question is, as per your statement, $11.11, and my records have been brought to agree with the same.

[illegible] copy of our rev. form 141 in connection with this account addressed to the Clerk at Lacombe, Alberta, which [illegible] returned to this office marked, "Not called for."

[illegible] Member's copy [illegible] called for, and as there is no record [illegible] at all satisfactory [illegible] a final investigation in the vicinity of his former holding [illegible] to obtain [illegible] formation which [illegible] this office as to [illegible] as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. MARCHAND
Financial Controller.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Remark [illegible]

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. [illegible]

Date wanted [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Rev. Form No. 155
25,000 edn—1-22

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M. Jas. A. Galbraith

Land. N. E. 20-41-26-4

File No. 431364

Ledger Folio 2

Post Office. Lacombe, Alta.

Province

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

Seed Grain and Relief due

Ottawa, 15th June, 1922

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH 1922	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1922
1897	10.25	10.76		21.01

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1922, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount handed the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the Seed Grain Division, Accounts Branch, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,
Financial Controller
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

4683931

Form No. 34 A.
15,000-25-7-19.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM

No. of Report ..

Name of Homesteader ..

Land .. *of Sec.* .. *Tp.* .. *Rg.* .. *M.*

General Remarks Continued: ..

Inspected

Homestead Inspector.

[SUCTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

4683931

Form No. 27
300m — 6-5-20

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Please refer to .....

File No. 102.558

E/C

Calgary, June 2nd 1926 192

JUN 10

and RETURN
Seed Gr

Sir;-

Re; N.E. 20-41-26.W.4th.M.

As requested in your letter of the 4th ultimo F. 431564, I beg to enclose herewith a report by Homestead Inspector Kembry concerning the Seed Grain advance to J. Galbraith in 1896.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Enc/

Kembry's report
letter of June 6 '26

J. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller.
Department of the Interior.
Ottawe.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

DAFOE AVE BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA

15th June, 192 .

FILE
FINISHED BUSINESS

Sir:

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Form No. 27
300m—6-5-20

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Please refer to

File No. 102,553

E/C

Calgary, June 23rd 1922

Sir;-

Re; N.E. 20-41-26.W.4th.M.

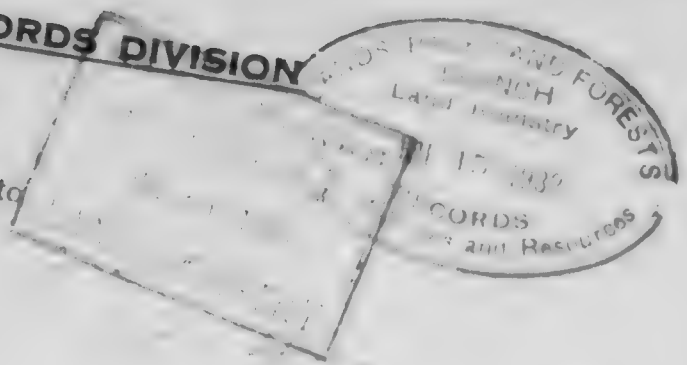
In accordance with instructions contained in your letter of the 16th instant, Ref; 431364, I have noted the security as being impaired in my records, in connection with the Seed Grain indebtedness to the amount of $14.45 incurred in 1895, by James H. Galbraith.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

P. Marchand, Esq.,
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa.

RECORDS DIVISION



Please return with the papers relating to

Land Registry,
Norlite Building.

L. R.
Regn. 8425

Department of Mines and Resources

Ledger Folio

Post Office

State. by

Re. Sec Tp. R. M.

Date

File No.

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	Paid 13-2-01			
7-11-05				

Sent in triplicate to
[illegible]. Turey,
Seed Grain Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta, to be
completed and returned.

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.
27th October, 1938.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Lands, Parks and Forests Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Jas. T. Galbraith,
N.W.¼ 20-41-26 W.4th M.,
File No. 431364.

The matter of an adjustment of the seed grain or relief indebtedness outstanding against the above has been referred to the undersigned, constituted to deal with cases in the Province of Alberta, and an investigation having been completed, I am now in a position to furnish the following report:

The indebtedness, with interest computed to 31st October, 1938, is as follows:

Lien.	Principal	Interest	Total
1697 Seed Grain	$11.68	$23.02	$35.70

for which there is no security, the liens being unregistered and the debtor is either dead or cannot be located.

It is accordingly recommended that the indebtedness be written off as a loss and the account closed in the records of the Department.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

5619390

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.
[illegible]

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Lands, Parks and Forests Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: [illegible]

The matter of an adjustment of the seed grain or relief indebtedness outstanding against the above has been referred to the undersigned, constituted to deal with cases in the Province of Alberta, and an investigation having been completed, I am now in a position to furnish the following report:

The indebtedness, with interest computed to [illegible], is as follows:

Liab.	Principal	Interest	Total
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

for which there is no security, the [illegible] title unregistered and the debtor is either dead or cannot be located.

It is accordingly recommended that the indebtedness be written off as a loss and the account closed in the records of the Department.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

[illegible]

Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

C A N C E L L A T I O N

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR Jas. R. Galbraith,

LAND N.E.¼ 20-41-26 W.4th M.,

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal 1897 - Seed Grain $14.45

Joint Provincial and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal	$11.68	$22.02	$33.70
50-50			
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID	Nil.		
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			$33.70
LOSS TO DOMINION			$33.70

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS Indebtedness be written off.

Can 1-41 no 342 dated 7-10-36

When replying address
J. LORNE TURNER
Director
Ottawa

DRAFT
JAN 6 1939

FORM NO. 445
Req. 6987

Please quote
File 451364

CANADA

MINES & RESOURCES.

Department of the Interior
Lands, Parks and Forests Branch.

Ottawa, 6th January, 1939.

Sir,

Loan N.E.¼ 20-41-26 W. 4th Mer. A/C Jas. R. Galbraith.

Report of Adjustment Board dated 27th October, 1938.
Order in Council dated 7th December, 1938. P.C. 40-3027.

In this case the following indebtedness is outstanding:

Principal	Interest	Total	Property
$ 11.68	$ 22.02	$ 33.70	N.E.¼ 20-41-26 W. 4th, Mer.

indebtedness be written off.

A/C Closed.

... licence be released.

... obedient servant,

J. LORNE TURNER
Registrar

J. M. Varey, Esq.,
Representative,
Seed Grain Adjustment Board,
Edmonton,
Alta.

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH
JAN 9 1939

Action

ALBERTA

No. 431414

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1914

From Calgary

Date (when rec'd) 25/June/30

Subject. Encloses copy application B S Lloyd for SW¼ 24-22-2W5 and 2nd filing

Copy.

No.

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Benjamin Simmonds Lloyd

of S.E. ¼ 24 - 22 - 2 - W. 5th

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of chapter 54 of 43 Victoria

"The Dominion Lands Act," for the S.W. quarter section of section twenty-four 24

of the twenty-second Township, of the second Range, west of the fifth

Meridian which may be described as follows, viz: Description thereof. Whether portion may be bounded by and describe by courses, or by reference to surveyed lines, and in addition a sketch plan should be furnished showing said portion to be so described.

Calgary 24th June, 1885.

(Sgd) B. S. Lloyd

5 English 2nd Hand Merchant
Form No. 90. Nature in family since Making 1st entry 3.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 24 '85

Affidavit in support of

A Claim for Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, Benjamin Simmonds Lloyd of Calgary make oath and say:

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is not the subject matter of any other application for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor has there been any improvement thereon other than mine, and Homestead Entry

on the 9th day of July 1885 I, S.E.

quarter section of Section 24, Township 22 Range 2 W.

of the 5th Meridian, and that I have not, since the passing of the said Act, obtained a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, or any Act amending the same, or any Act respecting Homestead Entry, except in the following cases, viz: [illegible]

Sworn before me at Calgary this 24th day of June A.D. 1885.

(Sgd) B. S. Lloyd.

(Sgd) Jno. Peace
Local Agent.

43141

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, June 25th, 1897.

PAT. BCH.

JUL 2 1897

RECEIVED

Letter No. 26060.

Ref; 6455.

Sir,

Enclosed find copy of an application for second homestead entry by Mr. B.S. Lloyd, for the S.W.¼ 24, - 22, - 2, - West of 5th Mn. the previous pre-emption of said Lloyd made in connection with his first Homestead the S.E.¼ of same section, entered by him on the 9th of July, 1885, patent for same recommended on the 8th of March, 1889. This pre-emption entry was cancelled on the 30th of Nov. 1894, and has been reserved for irrigation reservoir purposes, the Calgary Irrigation Co. made application for same, but even if it had not, it is in the public interests that such reservation should be made. Mr. Lloyd states he never received notice of cancellation else he would have put in a strong defence, that he was quite willing to relinquish whatever portion would be required for reservoir purposes. That the fact of it being used for suchis the only reason why he desired the balance.

Mr. P.T.Bone General Manager of the Calgary Irrigation Co. states that if a strip 25 feet in width is reserved along the waters edge of the intended reservoir, and if he writes this office to that effect, I think there would be no risk in granting an entry to the S.W.¼ of Sec. 24, - 22, - 1, - W. of 5th M. and excepting thereout whatever portion may be flooded by a proposed reservoir embracing what is locally known as Red Deer Lake being a portion of Sections 13, 14, 23, & 24, in the said Township, and in ad-

The Secretary, of the

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

43144

dition ,a strip 25 feet in width from said portion intended to be flooded by said proposed reservoir ". This is slightly different from the exception as described in the application enclosed ,is however intended to describe the same reserved portion of the ¼ Section but is I submit much clearer and distinct.

Instructions on this case are requested.

I am sir,

Your obedient servant.

Agent.

The Secretary, of the,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa.

R.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr Henry

Please attach

to 36978 explanation.

189.

Ottawa

3/7/97

Mr A A Pinard

Have you file 369784
Re B.A. Loyd & Sw 24. 22. 24 W5
reservoir for Irrigation purposes.
Please send it to me

J. Goldstick

RF-1 400

4 3144.

S½ [illegible] 22 22 E. S.
Cancelled Pre. of Benj. S. Lloyd.

Rec[illegible]

SE¼ 22 22 E 4th S.
Nom. 34027 9 July 84
Benjamin S. Lloyd.
Pald. 9 Apl 84

Issued
9 7 94

RF-1 400

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 189

To J.M. Ryley

QUERY.

Do you see any objection to granting entry for S.W. ¼ 24-22-1 W 5th as suggested by Mr. Pearce in the last paragraph of his letter of 25th ult.

12.7.00

ANSWER.

Mr. Pearce means S.W. ¼ 24-22-2 W 5th in his last paragraph. a portion of which is claimed for irrigation reasons. L.H.K.

A. L. S.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 14 1897
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior.
Ottawa, [illegible] 7th, 1897.

41414.

Dr. Bowers,

[illegible]

Yours truly,

In your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your signature and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, , 19 .

Sir,

I

Inclosure.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A. S. ,

Acting Chief Engineer and Surveyor,

Ottawa.

435822 X

Department of the Interior,

Ref. 62 SURVEYS AND IRRIGATION,

Calgary, 27th July 1897

PAT
AUG
RECEIVED

Sir;-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant Ref.No.431.414 covering the file of the Department of that number containing the application of Mr.B. S. Lloyd to homestead the S.W.¼.of 24 - 22- 2 west of the 5th Meridian and in connection therewith to say,that I concur in the recommendation made by Mr.Pearce regarding the reservation of a portion of this quarter section for reservoir purposes as explained in his letter of the 25th ultimo.

The filed accompanying your letter is returned herewith.

I am,Sir?
Your obedient servant,

Act.Chief Inspector,

The Secretary of the
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont..

(G.P.)

Ref. 431414.

RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 7th August, 1897.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Pearce forwards the application of Mr. H. S. Lloyd to second homestead the South West quarter of Section 24, Township 23, Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, formerly his pre-emption in connection with his first homestead, for the South East quarter of the same section. The pre-emption entry was cancelled on the 20th November, 1894, and has been reserved for irrigation reservoir purposes, and an application therefor has been made by the Calgary Irrigation Company. Mr. Lloyd states he never received notice of cancellation, or would have put in a defence; that he is, however, willing to relinquish whatever portion would be required for reservoir purposes. Mr. Pearce recommends that Mr. Lloyd's application be passed upon his willingness that there be excepted from such entry "whatever portion may be flooded by a proposed re- "servoir embankment is locally known as Bull Deer "Lake, being a portion of Sections 13, 14, 23 and 24, "in the said township, and in addition, a strip 25 "feet in width from that portion intended to be "flooded by said proposed reservoir."

This file was referred to Mr. Dennis for his report on Mr. Pearce's recommendation. He now writes that he concurs therein, and I beg to submit the same for your approval.

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister
of the Interior.

RF-1 400

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office.

MEMO.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1877

Address your reply
to "The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Copy sent J.S.Dennis,Esq.,
Acting Chief Inspector of Surveys,
Calgary.Alberta.

FORM No. 7

Mineral Claim

Mineral Claim

S. 321298

222442 16/4/92 to Lloyd
that he may do so

21/4/92 $1.00 Lloyd Pearn
applies that Lloyd's Mineral
Claim be cancelled & that
a Crown Grant issue

S. 321298

12/4/92 321298 application
cancellation

S. J. Lloyd,
of Deer Lake
Prospector

I [illegible] of
Bank of Montreal
Sec. [illegible]

Red Deer Lake
N. Calgary
Dec 2 1891

H. H. Smith Esqr 22541

Dear Sir

Having heard that
any settler who has completed his
homestead duties by the 1st June 1887
has the privilege of homesteading
their pre-emption, I applied to the
Rowe of Calgary for information
and was referred to you. I had
complied with the conditions before
the above date. I settled here
early in May 1885, and applied
for my entry but could not
make it before 1886, as the Settlement
was then leased. I have spent a long
Sum and lost heavily from storms
and frost particularly the former
and am consequently unable to
pay for my pre-emption at present

and being entitled to a second homestead. I should like to take up my pre emption as stock

Trusting to receive a favorable reply

I am your obedient Servant

R. [illegible]

Township 22 Range 24

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *18*

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] instant, I am directed to state that as the settlement duties on your first homestead, the S.E.¼ 24-52-2 W.5th, were completed before the 2nd June 1917, you are at liberty to make a second entry.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved.

Mr. R. Lloyd,

Red Deer Lake,

Near Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 17.

Ref 54 6-32

Red Deer Lake
Via Calgary N.W.T.
April 6th 1892

H. H. Smith Esq.
Winnipeg Man.

Sir

In reply to your
letter of the 11th of last
Dec. do not say I saw
homestead or pre-emption
which I asked you in my
letter, awaiting your reply
I am Yours Faithfully
Robt Edwards

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. April 189

Reference No.

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that your claim is now under consideration and that your application as a second homestead.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

To S.S.Ille,

Fort [illegible],

( ) Alberta, N.W.T.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17

Form No. 7.

319035

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN

Enfl. Peace

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, 27th October 1894

LETTER No. 1-1.342

REFERENCE No. 8833

Sir;-

In reply to yours of the 17th instant Ref.27.186 (27.196) T.& H.. the only further report I would desire to make is as follows. Mr.Bone of the "Calgary Irrigation Company" is at present in Great Britain with a view to obtaining the capital necessary to complete this Company's scheme which includes the creating of this Lake into a Reservoir; but even if the Company in question should not be successful, it would be good policy to reserve so much of this lake, of what is controlled by the Government, as is necessary for such reservoir purposes. The Canadian Pacific Railway Company has agreed to do all that is possible to aid such reservation so far as sections Thirteen and Twenty-three are concerned.

There are only three quarter sections affected, viz. South West quarter of Twenty-four, North East quarter of Fourteen and South East quarter of the last named.

The Secretary of the

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Ontario.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary,

LETTER No. (2)

REFERENCE No.

3190/15

The S.W.¼.of 24 - 22 - 2 west of the 5th Meridian.

On reference to the books in the Agent's Office. I find that R.S.Loyd ~~homesteaded~~ pre-empted the S.W.¼. in July 1885. He received his recommendation for homestead patent for the S.E.¼. on the 4th March 1889,so that his pre-emption entry is liable to cancellation and probably he would not object to that being done: but if he should,there would be no hardship in reserving from out of the quarter section what is required for reservoir purposes. If the "Calgary Irrigation Company"'s scheme be successful,it will no doubt on request furnish you a description of the land required to be reserved.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary,

LETTER No. (3)

REFERENCE No. 319035

The N.E.t.of 14 - 22 - 2 west of the 5th Meridian. Entry thereto was effected in August 1889. An inspection would show whether or not this should be cancelled. If it is found that it should be cancelled, the "Calgary Irrigation Company" will no doubt furnish y you a description of what is required for reservation. If not,be careful in issuing patent that no riparian rightsxx accrue by reason of "accretion". That is, fix it so that no claim can exist except for the 45 acres shewn on plan.

Address your reply
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

FM.

27196. T&M.

Department of the Interior,

20th November, 1894.

Sir,

Mr. Superintendent Pearce has recently suggested that the S.W.¼ of Section 24 together with certain other lands surrounding the lake in Township 22, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, be reserved for irrigation purposes, and, as the entry for this quarter-section, which stands in the name of B.S. Loyd as a pre-emption, is liable to cancellation, no payment on account of the purchase thereof having been made within two years from the date his homestead was recommended for patent, to request that, if the Commissioner sees no objection, the necessary instructions may be given to the Agent at Calgary to cancel Mr. Loyd's entry and reserve the land for irrigation purposes.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,

Dominion Lands Board,

Winnipeg, Man.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 27/11 1894

Reference No. 23/15 44

I am directed to request you to cancel Mr. J. Lloyd Crompton's Entry for the S.W. qr. 22 24 15 W 4th and transmit it for Irrigation Purposes.

Draft approved.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE M. D.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF

High Cairgorm

Form No. 17.

Copy for the information
of the Commissioner.

Letter No. 10751.

Ref; No. 6[illegible] & 1291.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary, November 10th, 1[illegible].

21298

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that from instructions contained in your letter of the 28th Inst. No. 21298; Ref; No. [illegible], I have this day cancelled the pre-emption entry of Mr. B. S. Lloyd, viz; the S. W. ¼ of Section 24, - Township [illegible], - Range 2, - West of the [illegible] M. and the same is reserved for Irrigation purposes;

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient Servant;
[illegible]
Agent.

The Secretary,
[illegible] Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg.

C. D. R.

E. C. M.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 23rd May, 1902.

Lr. 47033.
File 645[illegible].

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the application for patent of Mr. Benjamin Simmons Lloyd for the S. W. 1/4 of 24 - 22 - 2, West of the 5th, not recommended, as the applicant states that the residence duties were performed on his brother's homestead.

1 enc.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dominion Lands Commission,

WINNIPEG. 431.414. 189

Patent Branch

According to the app.-pat. the hd. got hd. entry 9th July, 1885.

The file shows it to be Lloyd's pre-. and reserved for irrigation until Aug. '91.

1. Is the date in the app. pat. correct?

2 Is the hd. correctly described?

M.R.C. 4-1-14.

Ottawa 10th June, 1902.

Copy for A.D.L. Calgary, Alta., enclosing Appl. for patent.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the South West 1-21-17-4-W. 5th M., cannot be accepted as the evidence fails to show that you have performed the duties required of you. You should lose no time in going upon the land and performing the necessary residence, and when you have given thereon for [illegible] in each of three years, you can renew your application.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Benjamin S.Lloyd, Esq.,
Calgary,
Alta.

No. 3141

Leighford Ranche
Calgary, June 18th 1902

F. C. Lees Esq=

Sir.

707970

I cannot understand why my patent should be refused, as I took up the South West ¼-24-22-2-W. 5th M. under the Dom Act - viz to plough a certain acreage and graze 40 cattle. I have broken 25 acres and cropped it for about 14 years and lived for over 18 years on the west ¼ section. and have more cattle than the act requires. as there is no water and my buildings are in the centre of my pre. ¼ Section it is quite just one ½ mile inconvenience to live on the South West ¼. so if you could arrange to let me have my patent I would reside it will save me a great deal of trouble. Awaiting your reply I am

Yours &c

address

R. E. Lloyd
Leighford Ranche
Box 1000
Calgary

ADDRESS TO A BIRD
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE FROM DICTATION
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.C.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Copy for the N.W.M. Calgary.

Sir,

I have [illegible] of the [illegible] claim [illegible] if [illegible] voluntary [illegible] for [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KELLEY

Secretary.

Benjamin S. Lloyd, Esq.,
Calgary.
Alta.

E. C. M.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 5th August, 1902.

Lr. 48383.
File 6455.

Sir:-

Referring to your communication of the 2nd ultimo, File 431414, I have the honour to inform you that Mr. B. S. Lloyd has notified this Office that he went into residence on his first homestead the 22nd ultimo.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

RF-1 400

ORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office, ... 190

I Certify that Benjamin Simmonds Lloyd

who is the holder of a Homestead Entry for South West ¼

of Section Number 24 Township 22 Range 2

West of the 5 Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Ottawa, this ..... day of 190

Local Agent.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

16,000-9-1903.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Benjamin S. Floyd.

on S.W. *Sec.* 24 *Tp.* 22 *R.* 21 *W. of* 6th *Meridian.*

	19 1897.	19	19 03	19 04	19 05	19 06	19	19	19	19
January			x	x	x	19				
February			x	x	x					
March			x	x	x					
April			x	x	x					
May			x	x	x					
June			x	x	x					
July		29	x	x	x					
August		x	x	x	x					
September		x	x	x	x					
October		x	x	x						
November		x	x							
December		x	x	x	x					

Ent- 29 Sept 97

Residence on Homestead

	No. of Acres Broken That Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
1902	6	6	6	100	80
1903	8	14	14	100	80
1904				100	80
1905	9	23	23	100	80
1906					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

Average last 4 yrs.

Value of breaking $

Value of buildings: House 120; Stable 1000; Granary; Well

Value of fencing 1 Mile fence 175

Value of other improvements: Shed Blacksmith Shop 600

Stables on 1/4 Sec adjoining

REMARKS

Applicants Wife & family resides on 1/4 Homestead adjoining

Dated 19

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence duties were performed.
Mark S in the square representing the month when breaking was performed.
Mark N of days when residence was not performed. The month when cultivation has been performed and during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence was performed [illegible] on the homestead and the remainder within [illegible] the latter is noted.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH

MAR 29 1911

RECEIVED

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior
Canada.

M.T.K.

421414.

Ottawa. 4th April, 1906.

Sir,

Encl..

I beg to return herewith the application for patent of Mr. F.T. Lloyd for the S.W.¼ of Section 24, Township [illegible], Range 2, West 5th Meridian, your reference 6457, and in this connection I would draw your attention to the fact that in a letter addressed from your office to this Department on the 5th August, 1903, you stated that Mr. Lloyd went into residence on his first homestead on the 22nd July of that year, and I would now point out that this applicant claims in the present application for patent to have been in continuous residence on his present homestead from July, 1903, to 1st January of this year, and you will be good enough to obtain an explanation from Mr. Lloyd of these different statements and return the application, here.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THIS LETTER. WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS PLAINLY.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 431414

I C

Ottawa 11th March, 1907.

Sir,

I beg to draw attention to the letter addressed to you from this Department, dated the 4th April, 1906, in regard to the application for patent of Mr. W. E. Lloyd for the S½ of Section 24, Township 22, Range 2, West 5th Meridian, your ref. 6455, and to request that you will be good enough to state what further action, if any, has been taken in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

Form No. 50.

In the Matter of my application for
Homestead Patent for N.W.¼. 22. 2 W5.

I, Benjamin Simon Lloyd,
of the Calgary of Alta. in the
County of
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that when I stated
in my application &c. Patent
on the 19th of January 1906 I was
Mistaken and, about my residence
instead as July 2nd I should
have stated, July 22nd 1906.

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Calgary
of Alta in the County of Dist Lloyd
this 30th
day of May A.D. 1906.

A Commissioner, &c.

B. Lloyd

1368/82

ACK

JRL

No120307

File No. 6455

Dominion Land Office.

Calgary, Mar, 20th, 1907.

Sir:-

Referring to our communication of the 11th inst,. file 431414. I have the honor to enclose herewith an affadavit which was received from Mr. H. S. Lloyd in reference to appliactioj for patent for ta S.W ¼ of Section 24, Township 22, Range 2, West 5th Meridian.

I have the honor to be sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

EMC.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

N C

ADDRESS REPLIES
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No.
431414

Ottawa 12th June, 1908.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 20th March, 1907, ref. 6455, which does not appear to have been dealt with at the time of its receipt, I beg to say that the affidavit which was then forwarded from Mr. R. S. Lloyd in connection with his application for patent for the SW¼ of Section 24, Township 22, Range 2, West 5th Meridian, does not contain a sufficient explanation. In his application for patent he claims residence on his homestead from the 2nd July, 1902, but it appears from your letter of the 5th August, 1902, that Mr. Lloyd notified you that he went into residence on his first homestead on the 22nd July.

It might be well to ask the Homestead Inspector to visit Mr. Lloyd and make careful enquiry as to the manner in which the duties have been performed. If the Inspector finds that they have been completed, he might take a supplementary statement, setting forth clearly what residence has been performed, and upon what land.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

1605201

Form No. 27.

No. 1

File No. 455

COMMISSIONER

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

..., 1908

Copy for H. O. Ref. 431414.

Sir:-

...

...

...

400

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Return this File in days

to

Dr Hume

431414

RF-1 400

431414

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Return this File in 30 days

H E Hammond

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 40141

"Ilmore" 21st October, 1908.

Sir:-

Referring to your file No. 6478, I beg to remind you that A report is required from the Dominion Land Surveyor on the South East ¼, Section 34, Township 52, Range 2, West Fifth Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

Form No. 27.
10,000-7-07.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

190

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

431414 31st October, 1[illegible].

Return this File in [illegible] days

to H. L. HUME

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L. P.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 431414;

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Hawarden" 29th January, 1909.

Sir,

I beg to direct attention to the Departmental letter to you of the 12th of June last, your file 6455, asking for a report from the Homestead Inspector on the S. W. 1/4 of Section 24, Township 22, Range 2, West of the Fifth Meridian. The Inspector was to take a supplementary statement setting forth clearly what residence has been performed and upon what land, provided the duties have been completed.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Secretary.

Form No. 27.
100,000-3-07.

No.

File No. 6455

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

190 9

Copy for the information of H. O. Ref. No.431414.

FILED

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

1816044

Calgary March 14th 1904

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th ultimo. File #6455 with instructions to visit the S.W. 1/4. 24 22. 2. W.5. and take a supplementary statement from the entrant, in connection with his application for patent. I beg to inform you that I called on Mr Lloyd on the 10th instant + took his supplementary statement and declaration regarding said land.

Mr Lloyd informed me that when he was granted entry there was to be a strip 25 feet wide bordering on the Red Deer River reserved from his homestead for irrigation purposes.

He would now wish the Department to take into consideration the fact that this strip is no longer required and would ask to have it included in his patent.

Agt. Dom Lands
Calgary.

Your Obedient Servant
Chas Grayson
Homestead Inspector

L.M.

M.K.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 6455

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Mar. 25th, 1909

MAR 30

181694

Sir:-

Referring to your communication of the 12th of June last, File 431414, I have the honor to enclose herewith the report of Mr. Homestead Inspector Grayson, in connection with the S. W. ¼ of Section 24, Township 22, Range 2, West fifth Meridian.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

ENC.

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE — ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY, NAME AND DATE

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 4.1414

Ottawa 4th May, 1900.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, file No. 4111, in which you state that you have not received an application, accompanied by your prior certificate, for the purchase by pre-emption of the S.W. quarter of the 10th inst. The application for patent of Mr. E. A. Lloyd for the pre-emption of section 21, township 8, range 4, west of 5th meridian was returned to you on the 5th April, 1900, and you were requested to give it your attention in connection with the supplementary statement and declaration mentioned.

With regard to part of the inspector's report, which is to the effect that, becoming an entry, instead of [illegible] purposes, [illegible] to [illegible], thereby [illegible] I should remark that you will be advised later on further action to be taken in regard to the matter mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

N.W.T.

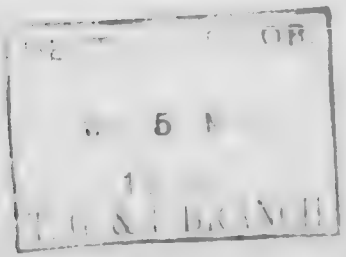
Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd May 190 9

MEMO.

T. C. & A. Branch.

Please see the latter part of Inspector's report of the 18th March, and state whether or not the reservation must be continued.



Fyle 431414

Department of the Interior.

Forestry Branch,

RECEIVED MAY 11

Ottawa, May 8th, 1909

Memorandum:-

It appears from the report of Mr . Charles Grayson, Homestead Inspector, that when the entry of Mr. B.S.Lloyd was accepted for the S.W.¼ of Sec.24, Tp.22 Range 2, West 4th Meridian, a strip 25 ft. wide bordering on the Red Deer Lake was withheld from his entry," for irrigation purposes".

I find that according to the sectional sheet there is a small lake covering the most of Sec.13, nearly all of the N.E.¼ of Sec.14, the extreme S.E. corner of the S.W.¼ of Sec.24, and a small portion of the S.W.¼ of Sec.14, of this township. By Order-in-Council of the 27th September,1897, the N.E.¼ of Sec.14 and the S.W.¼ of Sec.24 were reserved for reservoir purposes and the reservation apparently covers all of this quarter-section, not merely a strip 25 ft. wide, as mentioned by the Homestead Inspector. However, unless it was proposed to greatly increase the area submerged by the lake, the reservation to the 25 ft. strip would appear to be sufficient to give access to the reservoir.

During the season of 1907 the Commissioner of Irrigation investigated most of the reservoirs reserved for irrigation purposes and recommended the cancellation of many of the lands so reserved, but he did not inspect this site and it is impossible therefore to say whether or not it is still required. I do not think therefore that the 25 ft. strip should be included in the patent to be granted to Mr. Lloyd. If it should subsequently appear that this reservoir is not required the area can be patented to him later.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLIES TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 451414.

L.MCD. **Department of the Interior.**
Canada.

Forestry Branch

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR.
WED 19 MAY
1909.
LAND BRANCH

19th May, 1909.

MEMORANDUM:-

Re S.W. 24-22-2 W. 4th M.

It appears from Mr. Drake's memorandum, that this land is covered by a reservation for reservoir purposes and at the same time held as a homestead by Mr. B.S.Lloyd.

It seems probable that the reservation is no longer required, except in regard to a strip twenty-five feet wide on the shore of the lake. Will you kindly advise me if the reservation may now be withdrawn except as to this strip?

H.E. Hume

R.H.Campbell,Esq.,
Superintendent of Forestry.

If necessary a report might be obtained from the Inspector.
H.

Mr. Hume

The land may be withdrawn from reservation with exception of the 25 foot strip

21/5/09

H.E.D.

27196 T.G.I.

Forestry Branch,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, May 21st, 1[illegible].

([illegible] for 431414)

[illegible]:- W. G.W. Reifferstein.

Please note the reservation of the S.W.¼ of Sec. 24-22-2-5 by Order in Council of 27th Sept, 1907, for reservoir purposes. Only a strip 25 feet wide bordering the lake in the S.W. corner of the quarter-section is required for reservoir purposes. Entry has been accepted for the remainder of the quarter-section-- see file 431414. Please forward the file to Patents Branch to similarly note.

Sgd R H Campbell

H.E.D.

27196 T.G.I.

Forestry Branch,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, May 21st, 1904.

(COPY on #31414)

MEMORANDUM:- Mr. J.H. Reiffenstein.

Please note the reservation of the S.W.¼ of Sec. 24-22-2-5 by Order in Council of 27th Sept, 1907, for reservoir purposes. Only a strip 25 feet wide bordering the lake in the S.W. corner of the quarter-section is required for reservoir purposes. Entry has been accepted for the remainder of the quarter-section - see file #31414. Please forward the file to Patents Branch to similarly note.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

1848816

M.E.D.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

(COPY for 431414)

27196 T.G.I.

Ottawa, May 10th, 1909.

Sir:-

It appears that the homestead entry was accepted for the S.W.¼ of Sec. 24, Tp. 22, Rg. 2, West of the 5th Meridian- a strip twenty-five feet wide in the S.W. corner thereof-bordering on the Red Deer Lake- was withheld from entry "for irrigation purposes". Upon reference to the sectional sheet map I find that there is a small lake covering most of Sec. 13, nearly all of the N.E.¼ of Sec. 14, the extreme S.W. corner of the S.W.¼ of Sec. 24 and a small portion of the S.E.¼ of Sec. 14 of this township. By Order in Council of the 27th of September, 1897, the N.E.¼ of Sec. 14 and the S.W.¼ of Sec. 24 were reserved for reservoir purposes and the reservation apparently covers all of these quarter-sections and not merely a strip twenty-five feet wide.

The entrant states that this reservation is no longer required for irrigation purposes and asks that the area reserved shall now be included in the patent to be issued to him. As this was not among the reservoir sites inspected and reported upon by you during the season of 1907, I am directed to say that an inspection should be made of this site during the present season and a report submitted stating whether or not the site is required for reservoir purposes and, if so, whether all of the S.W.¼ of Sec. 24 or merely the twenty-five foot strip bordering on the lake, is required.

John Stewart, Esq.,
Commissioner of Irrigation,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Sworn Statement

of Harcourt C. A. Henry of Sec. SE ¼ 34

Twp. 22 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Benjamin Sammonds Floyd for S ½

of Sec. 24 Twp 22 Rge 2 W of 5 Meridian.

Rancher
Ten years on Living Sec. 22. 2 W 5
Sept 1st 1897
July 2 1902

Continuous residence from July 02 to date Mar. 9/06

Never absent.

Wife & Children living on adjoining Sec Section

Year	1902	6	acres cropped	6	acres
Year	1903	8	"	16	"
Year	1906	9	"	23	"
Year					
Year					
Year					
Year					

An Average of 100 Cattle and 80 Horses every year since 1902 to date Mar 9/06

Frame House 16' x Value $120.

Coal Seam " $175

3 Stables on his other homestead the SE ¼ 24 22 2 W 5 Value $100; also a Grain & shelter Log stable

No

Yes

Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I Harcourt C A Henry of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 9th day of March 1906

Harcourt C A Henry

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H Douglas
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

1158545

Sworn Statement of Benjamin Simmonds Lloyd

Calgary in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West ¼

of Section 24 Twp. 22 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

Benjamin Simmonds Lloyd. 52.
Ranches Calgary
Retired by Birth
Sept 24 1897
Sept 1897. July 2nd 1902

Continuous residence from
July 2/02 to date Sept. 19/06

Never absent.

Have Eight Children living on
adjoining pre section

1902	6		6
1903	8		14
1905	9		23

Cattle an average of one hundred head every year
an average of 80 horses.

From House 16 x 18 Value 120.00
all fences Value 175.

3 Stables on my other homestead
the NE¼ 2 Value $1000
Shed & Blacksmith Shop. 500
Pre Emption Sec. 9 July 85. Twp 22 Rge 2 W of 2nd. 22.00 patented
No.

Form No. 136

Alberta

Canada

To wit:

I, Benjamin Simonds Lloyd do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 19 day of January 1906
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Benjamin Simonds Lloyd

Agent of the Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 12th day of March A.D. 1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, Sept 20 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient

Assistant Deputy Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

18530 1158545

Sworn Statement of Samuel Sterling Broglen of Sec. 16

Thp. 22 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Benjamin Simmonds Loyd for S.W/4 of Sec. 24 Thp 22 Rge 2 W of 5 Meridian.

Samuel Sterling Broglen, Rancher

17 years. Living on 16. 22. 1 W5

Sept 1897

July 2. 1902

Continuous residence from July 2nd 1902 to date Mar 5/06.

Never absent

Wife and 8 Children living on adjoining qr. Section

Year 902	Horses 6	acres cropped 6	acres
Year 903	8	" 14	
Year 905	9	" 23	
Year		"	
Year			
Year			
Year			

an average of 100 head of Cattle and 80 Horses since 1902 to date

Frame House 16 x 18 Value $180.00

All fence Value $175.00

Stable on this other homestead the NE of 24. 22. 2 W5 Value $1000.00

Cheque book for my stock

No

Yes

Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I Samuel Sterling Broglen of Midnapore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 5th day of March 1906

S. S. Broglen

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H Douglas

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

J.E.R.

E.E.P.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Form No. 27.

No. 1853048

File No6455

Calgary May 14th 1909 19

Sir-

Replying to your communication of the 4th inst. reference 431414, I have the honor to enclose herewith the application for patent of Mr. B.S.Lloyd for the S.W. quarter of Section 24, Township 22, Range 2, West 5th meridian,

In connection with this application I would refer you to the report of Mr. Homestead Inspector Grayson of the 18th March last.

I beg to point out that the application was recommended by the late W.W.Stuart.

Your obedient servant

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa,Ont.

Enc.

Register.

Mr. Spencer.

a supplementary
Statement is required
in the case. See
Mr. Simpson's report of
March 18/09.

29-5-09.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE N°
431814

L.J.B.

8th June, 1909.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, number 6455, forwarding here the application for patent of Mr. B.S. Lloyd for the S.W. ¼ of Section 24, Township 28, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, and in this connection I beg to draw attention to the Report of Mr. Homestead Inspector Grayson, dated the 18th of March last, in which he states that he called upon the Homesteader, and took the Supplementary Statement, and Declaration, and if these Documents are in your possession, I am to request that you will be good enough to forward them to this Department, and if not, will you ask the Homestead Inspector to furnish them?

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

W.E.E.

Form No. 27.
200(00)-13-1-09.

No.

W.E.

File No. 6455

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, July 23rd., 19 09

Copy for Head Office, Ref. No. 431414.

JUL 28

Sir:-

Be good enough to see if you have the supplementary statement of E. T. Lloyd, for the S. E. ¼ of Section 24, Township 22, Range 2, west fifth Meridian, referred to in your report of the 18th of March last, as Head Office has instructed us to furnish same, it being required in connection with the homesteader's application for patent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Bergeron

Chief.

Chas. Grayson, Esq.,

Homestead Inspector,

Calgary, Alta.

H.W.D.

27196 T.C.I.

Forestry Branch,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, July 24th, 1909.

SIR,—

It appears from a recent report made by Mr. Charles Grayson, Forestry Inspector, that when the entry [illegible] H.C. Lloyd was accepted for the S.W.¼ of Sec. 24, Tp. [illegible], R. [illegible], West of the 5th Meridian, a strip 2½ feet wide between the Red Deer Lake was withheld from the entry, "for irrigation purposes".

There is a small lake in this vicinity which touches the extreme N.W. corner of the S.W.¼ of Sec. 24 and, by an Order in Council of 27th September, 1907, the S.E.¼ of Sec. 14 and the S.W.¼ of Sec. 24 were reserved for reservoir purposes. The reservation, according to this Order in Council, apparently covered all of both quarter-sections but, notwithstanding this, Mr. Lloyd's entry was accepted for the S.W.¼ of Sec. 24 subject to the reservation mentioned above. The Commissioner of Irrigation now reports that these lands were reserved in connection only with a proposed scheme of the Calgary Irrigation Company and he states that, as this Company has been wound up and is now out of business and their water right application cancelled, he sees no reason for continuing the reservation.

Mr. Lloyd has, I understand, applied for patent for the whole quarter-section including that portion reserved at the time his entry was accepted and, in view of the Commissioner's report, there does not seem to be any reason why

W.W. Cory, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

why such should not be done. I beg to recommend that the reservation of the S.E.¼ of Sec. 14 and the S.W.¼ of Sec. 24, of Tp. 22, Rg. 2, West of the 5th Meridian be cancelled. If this recommendation be approved there would then be no objection, as far as I am aware, to patenting to Mr. Lloyd the unsubscribed portion of the S.W.¼ of Sec. 24 not already patented to him. The disposal of the S.E.¼ of Sec. 14 might, I think, be deferred to the homestead inspector for report, provided the land is still vacant, and the question of the disposal might be deferred until after the receipt of his report.

Respectfully submitted,

Sgd. E. Stanton

Approved
Sgd. J.A. Côté
Asst. Dep. Minister
27/7/09.

Forestry Branch,

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1909.

DEPT. INTERIOR.
6 AUG 1909.
T. C. & I. BRANCH

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
27196 D.O.1.

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1909.

(COPY for 431414)

Sir:-

I am directed to state that the reservation of the N.E.¼ of Sec. 1, Tp. 22, Rge. 3, West of the 4th Meridian, for survey purposes, may now be cancelled.

It is understood that Mr. J.S. Ilsley has commenced to homestead the S.E.¼ of the said Sec. 4 and has applied for patent for the same.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

INTERIOR.
SEP 9 1909
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

H.E.D.

INTERIOR.
TUE 7 SEP 1909.
T.G. & TIMBER

431414

Forestry Branch,

Department of the Interior.

Mr. Sparks
Re Alberta Pulp

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1909.

MEMORANDUM:——Mr. Hume.
Commissioner's Office.

Please note the approval of the Deputy Minister on copy of my memorandum of 23rd July last hereon. It has been decided, as you will see, to cancel the reservation of the N.E.¼ of Sec. 14 and the S.W.¼ of Sec. 24, of Tp. 22, Rg. 2, West 5th Meridian, which have been for some years reserved for reservoir purposes.

E. Stewart

INTERIOR.
SEP 9 1909
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

* Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Reason the 22nd day of July 1902
I went in residence on my first homestead
to fulfill residence duties for my
second homestead Hx 3 W 4, 24. 22. 2. W5

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Benjamin S. Lloyd do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever

Benjamin S. Lloyd

Sworn before me at Calgary
Alberta
this 10th day of March A.D. 1909

having been read over and explained to the said
Benjamin S. Lloyd.

Charles Grayson
Homestead Inspector

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Thomas Scott and Robert Glazo do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Mr B.S. Lloyd and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Thomas Scott

Robert Glazo

Sworn before me at Calgary
Alta
this 10 day of July A.D. 1909

Chas Grayson
Homestead Inspector

Form No. 46. 5,000-7-[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

James Simmonds Lloyd in support of application

for patent for the South West Quarter of Section Twenty Four (24)

Township Twenty two (22), Range Two (2) W. of the Fifth (5) Meridian

3 9 13486

1. What is your present address?

Calgary Alberta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

I have lived continuously since making application for patent on the adjoining land on the N.E. 1/4. 24. 22. 2. W.5. with my brother Richard.

3. How much breaking have you done since obtaining entry for patent and how much land now under cultivation?

1906 - 15 ac cropped 5 ac. under fence
1907 15 " " 5 " " "
1908 15 " " 5 " " "

4. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On our North East quarter 24. 22. 2 W5. Farming & working on my homestead and land adjoining

5. How many horses, cattle, pigs or other stock have you on the land or your homestead?

1906
30 horses
20 Cattle

1907
30 horses
20 Cattle

1908
30 horses
20 Cattle

6. Have you improved your land to the value required by the Act, and what is the present value of such improvements?

Lived on it with the exception of 2 months
$750.00

7. What is the total area of cultivation and crop for which you claim?

1/2 mile on S.W. 1/4. 24. 22. 2. W 5th and 5 additional miles road fencing and owned by me. 500.00

8. Give particulars of other property you may possess in the neighborhood.

9. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for whose benefit?

No.

Form No. 27.

No. —

File No. —

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

....., 19

J. H. Sutherland, Esq., #2.

400

on the North East quarter of Section 24, Township 22, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, with his brother, Richard Lloyd. Mr. Lloyd informed me when I was making this inspection that there had been a small strip of land bordering on the edge of the Red Deer Lake, which was reserved as a reservoir for irrigation purposes, this strip being deducted from his homestead. From information secured, I believe this irrigation project has been abandoned, and if possible, I would recommend that this strip be included in Mr. Lloyd's patent for his homestead.

Your obedient servant,

Homestead Inspector.

With accompanying
encls./ statement.

C. G.
E. M. R.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 6,455.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

13486

Calgary, Alta., July 27th, 1909.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd inst., regarding the supplementary statement of B. S. Lloyd, Esq., on the South West quarter of Section 24, Township 22, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, I beg to inform you that, on the 10th of March last I received a supplementary statement from Mr. Lloyd, but was unable at that time to get the necessary witnesses to his statement. I recently secured the witnesses' signatures, and you will find the statement attached hereto.

When I made this inspection, I found that Mr. Lloyd owned the South East quarter of Section 24, Township 22, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, the North West quarter of the same Section, the South West quarter of Section 19, Township 22, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, and the South East quarter of Section 23, Township 22, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, the lands adjoining his homestead. On this land there are the following improvements:-

80 acres plowing,	value	$240.00
5 miles fencing,	value	$500.00
1 well, 112 ft.,	value	$224.00
1 well,, 40 ft.,	value	$120.00
1 well, 23 ft.,	value	$ 69.00
Stables and sheds	value	$1000.00

Mr. Lloyd is also the owner of 75 head of cattle over and above those mentioned in his supplementary statement. He has performed his residence duties, as I understand, by living

J. R. Sutherland, Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 37.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

..... 19

J. R. Sutherland, Esq., #2.

on the North East quarter of Section 24, Township 22, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, with his brother, Richard Lloyd. Mr. Lloyd informed me when I was making this inspection that there had been a small strip of land bordering on the edge of the Red Deer Lake, which was reserved as a reservoir for irrigation purposes, this strip being deducted from his homestead. From information secured, I believe this irrigation project has been abandoned, and if possible, I would recommend that this strip be included in Mr. Lloyd's patent for his homestead.

Your Obedient Servant,

Chas Grayson

Homestead Inspector.

Encls./ Statement.

C. G.
E. M. R.

Form No. 27.

No.
File No. 6,455.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., July 27th, 1909.

19134 86

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd inst., regarding the supplementary statement of B. S. Lloyd, Esq., on the South West quarter of Section 24, Township 22, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, I beg to inform you that, on the 10th of March last I received a supplementary statement from Mr. Lloyd, but was unable at that time to get the necessary witnesses to his statement. I recently secured the witnesses' signatures, and you will find the statement attached hereto.

When I made this inspection, I found that Mr. Lloyd owned the South West quarter of Section 24, Township 22, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, the North West quarter of the same Section, the South West quarter of Section 19, Township 22, Range 1, est of the 5th Meridian, and the South West quarter of Section 23, Township 22, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, the lands adjoining his homestead. On this land there are the following improvements:-

90 acres plowing,	value	$240.00
5 miles fencing,	value	500.00
1 well, 112 ft.,	value	224.00
1 well, 40 ft.,	value	120.00
1 well, 23 ft.,	value	69.00
Stables and sheds	value	1000.00

Mr. Lloyd is also the owner of 75 head of cattle over and above those mentioned in his supplementary statement. He has performed his residence duties, as I understand, by living

J. R. Sutherland, Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

J.B.H.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 5456

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, 5th August, 1908. 19

1919486

Sir:-

Replying to your communication of the 4th June last I have the honour to enclose herewith Mr.Homestead Inspector Gruyser's report together with the supplementary statement of Mr.L.L.Lloyd, the homesteader on the East half of Section 21, Township 32, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian required in connection with the application of the above named.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J. W. Bryant

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

E.V.

Ref 431414

OA

20/9/19

E14

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, [illegible], 19[illegible].

File No. 471414

~~Date of Certificate~~

Application ~~and Certificate~~ approved [illegible]

~~Certificate of Incorporation~~ sent to [illegible]

[illegible], Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible], Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

H 31 H 14.

RECD.

27/7/09.

To the Registrar of the

SOUTH ALBERTA. *Land Registration District*

I hereby certify that the

of section in the Township and Range

West of the Meridian, is subject to a certain liability or indebtedness to His Majesty King Edward the Seventh, to secure the payment of which a bond of record in the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, was executed by

as principal and by

and

as sureties, against the said lands, and other lands for which either of the said parties to the said bond might obtain entry, respectively under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, in favour of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, as the representative trustee of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, Her Successors or Assigns, for the sum of

with interest thereon until the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied at the rate of per centum per annum, from the

day of

AND this certificate is given under and in pursuance of the provisions of Section of Chapter 20 of the Dominion Lands Act, 7 8 Edw. and Act, letters patent may be issued

in the Township and Range

West of the Meridian, having been entered for

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted forthwith to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situate, to be recorded by him when recording the said letters patent in the book or books in the land titles office in such case provided, and that a memorandum upon the certificate of title of the said land and a like memorandum upon the duplicate certificate of title of the said land are to be made, declaring the said land to be subject to a first charge thereon, until all principal and interest moneys secured by the said bond shall have been fully paid, satisfied and discharged according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior at Ottawa this day of

WITNESS

FORM H.

Form 31 a.
2,000-27-11-08.

File No. 11 3114 14

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. ½ 4
of Section 24 in Township 22
Range 2 West of the ..... Meridian,
selected by a Surveyed Sale, bearing date the 27th
October, 1910, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR.
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Langevin & Lovell, Esq.
Calgary,
Alta.

Form No. 27

M. T.

No.

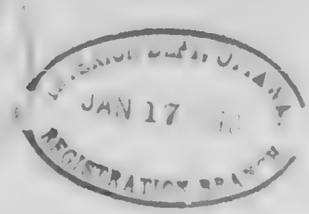
File No 6455

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., Jan. 13th, 1913.

Sir:



I beg to advise you that I am in receipt from Mr. B. S. Lloyd, of Midnapore, Alta., the sum of $49.41, being the amount required to discharge Seed Grain Bond No. 17, against the S. W. quarter of 24-22-2 West of the 5th Meridian, as follows:-

Principal, in full,	$26.30
Interest on $2630 from the 1st of April, 1896 to the 7th of July, 1900,	6.66
Interest on $2630 from the 7th of July, 1900 to the 11th of January, 1913, at 5%	16.45
Total	49.41

General Receipt No. 154040 issued for the above amount on the 11th inst., and same will appear in this office weekly return of the 17th idem.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

14873

Form No 284.
10,000 28 4 12

Discharge of Mortgage.

I, [illegible] of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, in my office and capacity of Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that Benjamin Simond Lloyd

hath satisfied all money due on or to grow due on a certain Bond dated the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1911 for [illegible] with interest thereon, and being the Bond referred to in a certificate No. 11077, concerning the S.W. of Section 24, Township 22, and Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, which was addressed by [illegible] as Assistant Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada on the Twelfth day of November A.D. 19[illegible], to the Registrar of the [illegible] Land Registration District; and I do further certify that the said Bond has not been assigned, that the said Minister in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada, is the person entitled by law to receive the money, and that the said Bond is therefore discharged.

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible].

Witness,

[illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Minister of the Interior of Canada.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.H.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

431414

Ottawa, February 6th, 1913.

Copy for A. D. L. Calgary

Dominion Lands
JAN

Sir,

Re S.½. 24--22--2 W. 5th M.

With reference to the payment to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary of your indebtedness for seed grain, I ~~xxxxxx~~ beg to enclose you herewith discharge No. 14873 of this indebtedness, which document should be forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary, along with the duplicate certificate of title to the above land, for amendment. It will be necessary for you to pay the proper fees for the Registrar's services in the matter.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Cote,

Controller.



Benjamin S. Lloyd, Esq.,
Midnapore,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR
PLEASE QUO
FILE NO

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

400

MID-501.

Sir,-

General Check of Records, 1919.

Land.....

In the last recently sent you showing the position of the lands in this township you gave the standing, according to your records, of the above parcel as follows.

The standing of this land according to the Head Office records is as follows

---

Please make any correction in your records that may be necessary, and communicate with the Department if you consider it advisable to do so.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

No. 4253

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Benjamin Summonds Lloyd

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the [illegible] for the [illegible] quarter of section [illegible] in township [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, which may be described as follows, namely [illegible] and which I desire may be located by metes and bounds as required for the purposes of an entry, and I do solemnly declare that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person other than myself in making this application, and that I am a British subject by birth, aged twenty-one years and upwards, and that I have not previously obtained a Homestead Entry for any land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, or any amendment thereof, except in the following cases, namely [illegible]

Dated at Calgary this 4th day of Sept. 1885

Witness: [illegible]

Benjamin Summonds Lloyd

Form No. 90.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, Benjamin Summonds Lloyd [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am the person who applied for Homestead Entry [illegible] on the 4th day of Sept. 1885 for the [illegible] quarter of section [illegible] in township [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, for which I have produced [illegible] that I have not previously obtained a Homestead Entry under the Dominion Lands Act, or any amendment thereof, except in the following cases, namely [illegible]

Sworn before me at Calgary this 4th day of September 1885

Benjamin Summonds Lloyd

5 English England Merchant

No. of Application 4283

Calgary
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD,

And Affidavit in Support of same,

By person whose previous Entry was forfeited.

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]



Mr. Lawson,
Land Patents Branch.

Land.....

In the last sent me the standing of the above land is shown as.....

.....

.....

According to the attached file the standing is.....

.....

.....

B. Scott,
Dominion Lands Branch.
Bank Street Chambers.

Action

J.

No. 431693

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From D L & A
Red Deer

Date 26 June
(when rec'd.) 5 July

Subject: Re inspection SW 22.34.26 W4
5 Hills

ALBERTA

431693

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUL 6 1897
OTTAWA

PAT. BCH.
JUL 6 1897
RECEIVED

Letter No. 912
Ref. No. 5604

Dominion Lands Office,

Prince Albert 26 June 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 24th June 1897 I received an application from S. E. Carr for an inspection of the S.W. Sec. 22 Tp. 3 Rge. 2 W. 2nd M., and that I issued the usual notices to S. Carr to show cause mailed on the 25th June.

This entry was made on the 3rd day of August 1897, under sub section (c) of sec. 38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Ghent
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Commissioner.

Form No. 7.

No. 322634

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

322034

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

22nd December, 1894.

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No.

11

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, and to say that, having taken up your homestead, the S.W.¼ of Section 22, Township 37, Range 2, W.4.M., under the two miles radius clause, it is impossible to exempt you from the 10 acres of cultivation required thereunder.

Draft approved.

If, however, as you state, it is impossible for you to break the acreage, the only course that would appear to be open to you would be to perform your duties under the ordinary system of six months residence in each of three years.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

G.A.Love Esq.,

Red Deer, Alta.

D.

Form No. 17.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S½ of Section 22 Township 87 Range 26 of the 4th Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~ 3185

I, Geo. A. Lowe

solemnly declare:

That I made ~~entry~~ for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Land Office at Red Deer on the 10th day of April 1913 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:- That having made said entry under the 2 mile radius System reserving a land acreage of 320 acres, I find that the state and quality of the land is such that I cannot possibly fulfill the required conditions.

That to my knowledge no person has any claim to the said land

Work Done at Breaking

Dated at Red Deer this 3rd day of June A.D. 1914

Witness: [signature] J.P.

Geo. A. Lowe

J.P. — Comm. in B. R. to sign here

Form No. 215a

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, _____ *189*

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17

Letter No 911

Reference No 3604

Dominion Lands Office,

Pilot Mound 25 June 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 24th June 1897
I received an application from S. A. Lowe
for inspection of the SE Section 22 Township
3 Range 2 West M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to S. Wills
to show cause mailed on the 26th inst.

This entry was made on the 31st day of
January 1896 under Sub-Section [ ] of
Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. C. Ward
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 42.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands.

~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 40.

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

Dominion Lands Office
JUN 24 1897
RED DEER.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS,

Sir, *District.*

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the ... *of Section* 22 *. Township* 32 *. Range* 26 W 4 M. *with a view of entry by* ... *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* ... *shall lapse.*

Signature ...

P. O. Address Red Deer

to wit: I, ... of Lot ... Township ... Range ... in the ... farmer, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose mentioned in it, that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who has made entry of the said lands and myself (or ... for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application or cause his entry. That I verily believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that ... am (or is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 24th day of June 1897 at Red Deer,

...

...

...

Form No. 108

See Instructions 30.3.98

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

Enc.

I beg to enclose herewith file No. of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of for the Section Township Range W. M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No. 45.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO. Ottawa, 189

Commissioner.

Agent submits cancell. case.
No defence.

Cancel and
C.R. Com. Issued 3.1.97 C.

Address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H. 431693.

File

DUPLICATE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th Sept., 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, with reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, File 5604, that the entry of Geo. Mills for the S.W. ¼ of 22, 37, 27, W. 4th M., should be cancelled and re-entry granted to S.A.Love.

Please take the necessary action.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
N.W.T.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 16.
10/00.

Address your reply to
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your own name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

...rial.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. ... October, 1907.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the ... instant, Def. 5504, I am directed by the Commissioner to say that [illegible] six acres of [illegible] to [illegible] South West quarter of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], East of the [illegible] Meridian, in the [illegible] Land District, Province of [illegible], has been granted to [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

[illegible], N. W. T.

Ref. 45355

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated this

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write name and address in full.

☞ Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

☞ If you reply to this letter quote Ref. No.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.
10/00.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 45[illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. [illegible], 1[illegible].

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, Ref. 3804, I am to say that the Commissioner is of opinion that in granting re-entry for the South West quarter of Section 24, Township 37, Range 2, West of the Meridian, to Mr. Love, he should be required to pay any difference in value there may be in the quarter section as it was when his entry was cancelled. Although it is stated that Mr. Love did the breaking himself it appears to have been considered of small value at the time his former entry was cancelled, and if it was put under crop this spring he should be required to pay at least $1 or $1.50 an acre, in addition to the value of the crop in question upon the quarter section.

I am, Sir,

[illegible],

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

[illegible].

504396

Red River Jan 23 rd 1899

Agent Com Lands

Red River

4 21 2 3

Sir:

I hereby give notice of my intention to make application within 60 days from date hereof for a Patent to be issued to me for the S½ of Sec 22 T 3 N R 26 W 4th M

[illegible]

RECEIVED
GENERAL LAND OFFICE
JAN 30 1899

address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File 431693

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, January 31st 1899

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S.W. quarter of Section 22, Township 37, Range 26 W. 4th M. will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

G. A. Love Esq
Red Deer.
Alta.

Form No. 19.

507933

FEB 28 1899

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File 431643

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, January 31st 1899

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S½ quarter of Sec. Section 22, Township 37, Range 26 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

H. A. Lee Esq
Vid Lac

Form No. 19.

Entry No. 5043/6

5078/3

Statement

Land Office, Red Deer

FEB 28 1903

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

FEB 28 1903

concerning the S.E. ¼

of

Section 22 Tp. 37 Rge. 26 W. 4th Meridian

Homestead ~~Preemption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

George Albert Kirke
Red Deer, Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Rancher & Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

April 4th 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1896.

6. When did you perform your duties as required by the Dominion Lands Act, and when did you commence residence upon your homestead?

Upon Marking place N.W. ¼ of Section see June 1893.

7. What portion of each year since last stated have you resided upon it? State each year.

From June 1893 to June 1895 Continuously.

From Apl 13th 1900 to Oct 14th 1902 Since Proof.

Time you of absence time in Oct on Mercantile. the balance of absence from a few miles from homestead when Ranching.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Wife & one child -
(See Sec 7)

9. Of what does your present family consist, and what is the age of each member thereof?

2 Yrs 6 acres wheat 5 acres
Cultivated all since breaking except 3 acres 7

10. How many (stating separately) cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

1 yr. 20 cattle & horses
2 " 20 " 6 "
5 " 20 " 6
6 " 140 " 6

Since 1894 log shingle roof value $100 ~~Dwelling~~ Stable & granary ~~Dwelling~~ value $100 Implements under pain value $100

11. How many horses have you now on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

Since 2 Miles of fencing

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

2 Stables 12 x 6 each & 1 shed between turned by proof fire in Spring of 1899. value $60.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No cultivation of grazing

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their cash value?

No

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars. Have you sold any timber? If so, for what purpose?

No Except a fraction for a schoolhouse.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Red Deer

Feb 22nd 1903

Signature: G. Albert Kirke

(Declarant)

Witness to Signature: W. H. Drake

"Form 36."

Dominion Lands Act.

Statement by Homesteader or Pre-emptor of his intention of commencing or continuing residence upon his homestead or pre-emption, and of his improvements thereon.

By virtue of the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and amending Acts, I hereby make the following statement in writing for the purpose of securing the issue to me of a patent for the land hereinafter described, viz.:—

The S.E. ¼ of Section 22 in Township 37 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian.

I claim the said land as a homestead (or pre-emption) right, and I solemnly declare that I have not sold, alienated, or mortgaged the said land, or any portion thereof, or any timber thereon, or any part of my interest therein, and that I am not aware of any fraud having been committed in connection with my entry for the said land, and that I have not entered into any agreement or arrangement, nor do I intend to enter into any agreement or arrangement with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the said land may enure directly or indirectly in whole or in part, to the benefit of any person except myself.

And I solemnly declare that all the statements contained in the foregoing statement are true in substance and in fact.

Declared before me at Red Deer this 22nd day of February A.D. 1903.

G. Albert Kirke

W. H. Drake

J.P.

Address your reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

—B. S.—

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. March 1st, 1905.

Copy for J. R. Thompson, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to say that it would appear from the information furnished [illegible] that the completed conditions in connection with your homestead, [illegible] S. W. ¼ of 22, 37, 27, West 5th, [illegible] to patent, and the Homestead Inspector is being instructed to call [illegible] at the first opportunity.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

G. A. Love, Esq.,
Red Deer, Alta.

Statement of ____ of Sec. ____

Tph. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application of George Vickerson for Hd'a Patent for SW of Sec. 22 Tph. 21 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known George Vickerson the applicant, and where and when have you resided since he purchased his entry to above homestead? Since January quarter section 1893. The said deceased & the above mentioned quarter section the said mother has alternately been living since June 1893 with her mother. From June 1893 to 1st June 98 Conducted on by. 1st April 98 to Oct 15 98 on his pre-emption. Left British Columbia for this place Dec 26 97 26 with the balance of time Dec 26 97 26 Left has one child
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Deceased was at time of
4. When did he build his house thereon? 1894 Broke 6 acres
5. When did he [illegible] entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and [illegible] residence thereon? 1895 " 7 " cultivated 12 acres
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 1896 " 9 " 12 "
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? 1897 " 10 " 1898 " 12 "
8. Of what has his family consisted, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1899 " 12 "
9. How many acres has he under cultivation each year since he has resided upon the land, and what crop has he cultivated each year?

1893	10 acres	3 horses	1896	60 acres	7 Horses
1894	26	4	1897	60	3
1895	50	3	1898	100	5
			1899	140	5

10. How many [illegible] has he [illegible] upon his homestead? On adjoining plan No 1a 12 x 24 no addition 8x12 10 x 12 $126
11. What other property has he upon his homestead and what is the present value thereof? 2 miles fencing rail measure - 90
12. What is the present [illegible] and what is the present value thereof? adjoining quarter stable 30 x 50 $150 chicken buildings moved by transfer 14 x 6 each on 160
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? Why were they not erected? What has been done thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? 160 acres cultivated
14. Are there any [illegible] upon his homestead? If any, state [illegible] and whether [illegible] and if [illegible] valuable? If [illegible] state [illegible] any other purpose. 100
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what has become of it? 100
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? 100
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? 150
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Canada
New

To wit:

I ____ of ____

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

J Gammon

Sworn before me at ____

this 16 day of Sept 189 .

____ Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by George Albert Love of Red Deer Post Office in support of his application for Patent for ~~Entry~~ S.E. of Section 22 Twp. 37 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Canada
Alta

To wit

I, George Albert Love do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
this 1st day of April 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Clerk. 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

George Albert Love
Red Deer Alta
Age Birth
Canada

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

10 April 93. Re 2nd Entry 16 Apl 97

5. When did you build your house thereon?

The house I live in is on the adjoining quarter section of my brother. This was understood from time of entry to be on joining brothers quarter section

6. When did you perform your settlement duties and commence to reside upon your homestead? Have you resided upon it the necessary six months in each year from the date thereof? Has the fence thereon been completed as required by law? Has any portion thereof been broken? If so, when? How much? Has any crop been put in and harvested thereon? If so, when? How much?

From June 96 to June 1898
Continuously
From April 15 to Oct 15 1898
On one brothers place
In British Columbia - part of time engaged in mining work
Became ill from exposure in Dec 96. 97. 98 & 99
Crop each year on Chief
Residence taken up on my Self

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State month by month.

8. When not absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How many breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894 4 broke cultivated.
1895 7 -
1896 0. cultivated 13 acres
1897 0. 13.
1898 0.

11. How many horned cattle, horses and pigs have you had on your homestead since the date of your entry? Give number in each year.

1893. 15 cattle 3 horses
1894. 26 4
1895 50 5
1896 60 3
1897 70 3
1898 100 5
1899 140 5

12. What is the size of your house or any other buildings on your homestead, and what is the present cash value?

Frame log adjoining place - 12 x 24 addition 8 x 12
Other $250

13. What extent of fencing have you built upon your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles fencing rail & wire $90
adjoining pasture stable 20 x 50 $150 - 14 x 16 - & 14 x 16 with shed burned from fire 1898 - $20

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other property have you upon it, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications and measures of quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature, quantity and value. Is any portion of it more valuable for agricultural purposes or for other purposes?

no
Agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

no

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 525163

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Field Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption — [illegible] 5 Claim 396

1. What is your occupation? [illegible]
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build the house thereon?
5. When did he commence to live on the land as his own home, and has he since continuously resided thereon? [illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon?
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence on the land, and for what periods of each year since that time have they resided upon it?
9. How many acres has he cultivated each year since he made his entry, and how many acres has he under cultivation this year?
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned each year since he made his entry, and how many has he now?
11. What is the value of the homestead and what is its present cash value?
12. What extra improvements has he made on the homestead, and what is he now doing?
13. What other property has he got, real or personal? Where and how did he get it? Has he any income other than from his farm? If so, what is it and how derived?
14. Are there any indications of minerals on any part of the homestead? If so, what kind? Has any mineral been found in paying quantities? If so, what is being done with it?
15. Has he ever had any previous homestead entry? If so, where and when? If not, why not?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or in any manner encumbered his entry or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and making the improvements he has?

Canada
Province of [illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct according to my knowledge.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Richard Summons

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

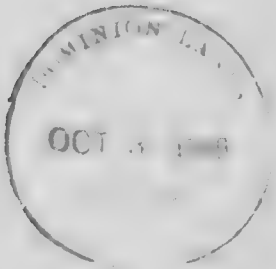
COMMISSIONER

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]


OCT

Form No. 20.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

To

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 189

Ref: 43169

OK

Not entitled to 2nd entry

T. L. D.

3. 10 99

4 MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 12 [illegible] 99

File No. 43643

Date of Certificate Sept 9 99

Application for Certificate received Sept 9 99

Certificate of Recommendation sent to [illegible]

Application to Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands to [illegible]

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

"FIRST DATED"

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 431672

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, APR 3 1907 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. W. ¼ of Section 22 in Township 7 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 17th March 1907 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr George Albert Love,
Reg. No. 4
S. W. ¼
7 21

Form No. 194a.

T28653

Tupper, Phippen & Tupper

Barristers, &c.

Winnipeg, Canada Oct. 3-02 190

570396

J.R.H.

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Dear Sirs,- Re W.½ 22-37-26 W.4.

We are informed that Geo. A. Love of Red Deer has homesteaded one quarter section of the above land and that his mother has homesteaded the other. Kindly advise us if these persons have been recommended for patents and if so whether the same have yet been sent to the registrar. If patents have not yet been issued please advise us if certificates of recommendation have been issued.

In any event, kindly take no further action with regard to the land until we advise you. We are acting for the homesteaders in this matter.

Yours truly,

43169 & 40374

Mr Zollin,

How does NW¼ of
22. 37. 20 now stand in
deed.

E.J.
9-10-02

Mrs. Pereira,

Pat. d 29 Dec '96 to Eliza
Jane Love -

E.J.
10-10-02

28043
431693

Ass'd Copy

Patent No 22.37.2604
dated 7 March 1900 in name of
George Albert Cox sent to Registrar
Edmonton 3 April following —

Patent No 22.37.2604
dated 29 Dec 1806 in name of
Eliza Jane Cox was sent to Reg?
Edmonton 2 Feb 1907

Copy for
file 403-84

21002

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR SIGNATURE
NAME AND ADDRESS

H.F.

4th Dec.

Ottawa, December 14th, 1906.

Copy for file 403784.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I am directed to say that the patent for the S.W.¼ of—17—22 W. 4th t. was issued on the 17th March, 1905, to the heirs of George Albert Love and was sent to the Dominion Lands Agency at Brandon on the 3rd April following. A patent for the S.E.¼ of the same section was issued on the 24th January, 1906, to the heirs of Elias John Love and was sent to the Dominion Lands Agency at Brandon on the 31st January, 1907.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Tupper, Phippen & Tupper,
Barristers,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

ALBERTA

No. 43128

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Catholic Clergy
Stony Creek

Date (when read) 23 June 97

Subject. Re appl'n for patent NW¼ 20.53.27/W4

PAT. BCH.
JUL 9 1897
RECEIVED

431728

PAT. BCH.
JUL 6 1897
RECEIVED

Jany 8th 97

A M Burgess Esq

This letter is evidently
intended for You.

L A Hamilton

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

— W.C.L. —

LETTER.

FILE. 201/xxx.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th April, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., and to say that it would appear to be unnecessary for you to make application for patent, inasmuch as you have complied with the requirements of the Regulations in regard to residence and cultivation upon your homestead, the West half of section 20, Township 56, Range 27, West of the 4th Meridian, it will be optional with you whether you make application for patent.

encl. 1

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Gottlieb Schegel, Esq.,
Spruce Grove, Alta.,
N.W.T.

41100

Statement Made by Gottlieb Lachgel

concerning the

of

Section 20 Twp. 63 Rge. 27 West 4 Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you enter upon this quarter section?

5. When did you build your house on it?

6. When did you first break any land on it, and how much in each year since you first broke any? How much have you under crop this year?

7. When did you commence to reside continuously upon your homestead quarter section?

8. Where have you resided since you first settled upon your homestead, and for what length of time in each place?

9. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you first settled upon it? If so, when and for how long at each time?

10. How many acres have you under fence on your homestead quarter section? How many of these fences are wire fences, and how many are rail fences?

11. How many acres have you under cultivation on your homestead quarter section? How many of these acres are you cropping this year?

12. What is the size of your house and what is it worth?

13. What amount of money have you expended in improvements on your homestead quarter section, and in what manner?

14. What other property have you? What is the value of your stock, implements and crops?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or timber on your homestead quarter section? If so, what are they?

16. Have you applied at any other land office to make a homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what was the result?

17. Have you ever received any patent or certificate for any land from the Crown? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1884

Signature:

[illegible]

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
SEP
18
OTTAWA

431428

Yes.
No.

459962 | Quebec [illegible]

Spruce Grove [illegible] 1908

To the Secretary — Department of the Interior
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

Referring to your letter dated
[illegible] 1908 File No 459962 re the
N½ of S 20. 53. 2W 4th M.
I have to ask that The Homestead
Inspector be instructed to visit and report upon
the improvement on above described land,
and wish to appeal from the decision
Kindly favor me with your advice
regarding the matter at an early date.

I have The honor to be.
Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

I.R. Br

File 113777

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 7th February 1891

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the N W quarter of Section 26, Township 52, Range 27 W. 4th M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you the next time he is in your vicinity. Yours etc

FOR THE [illegible]
MR [illegible] I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr Gottlieb Schlegel
Spruce Grove
Alta

Form No. 16.

43128

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 2256

Name of Homesteader Gottlieb Schlegel

Land:—Hd. NW of Sec. 30 Tp. 53 Rg. 24 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do —

Entered 22 nd December 1892 Conditions 1, 2, 3, 4

Post Office nearest to land Spruce Grove

Present Post Office address Leduc

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence on 1st April 1893 and has been in continuous residence.

House Round log Size 15 × 20 Value $125.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable Round log Size 15 × 20 Value $30.00

Granary " " Size 10 × 12 Value $50.00

Fencing—Nature Rails Value $75.00

Well Value — other buildings —

Stock Horses 2 Cattle 2 Value

Breaking No. of acres, 15 Value $60.00

Nature of soil Black loam, Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 20 acres

Marsh or Lake " 60 "

Timber 20 acres " 30 "

Hay land " 10 "

General remarks There were 12 acres in crop in '93 and there is 15 acres in crop at present also one mile and half of fencing Mr. Schlegel is a bona fide settler. first-class granary

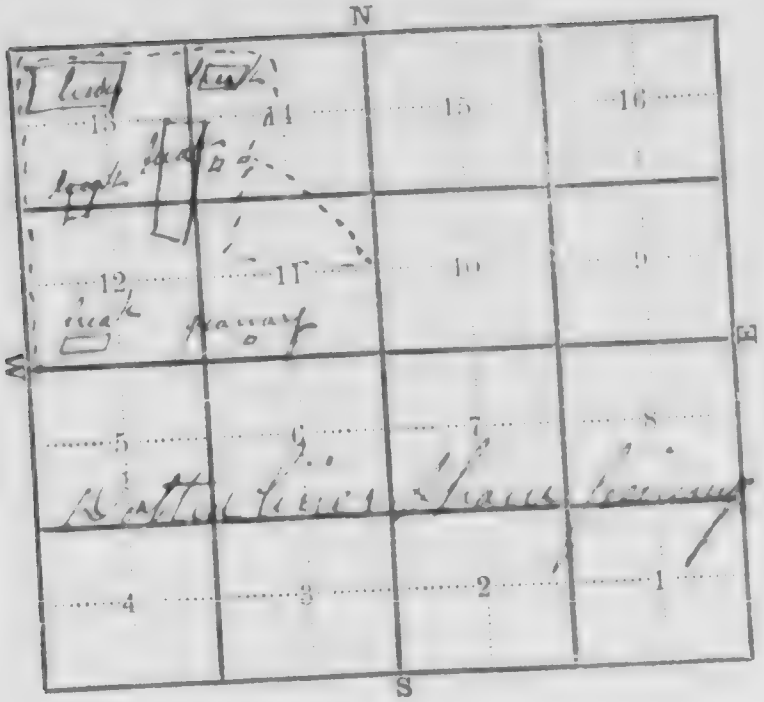
Inspected 13 th June 1894

Wm. Stinson
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Statement of John Becker of Sec. 13

Tph. 53 Rge. 27 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Mathias Bergel for A Patent for N.W. of Sec. 20 Tp 53 Rge. 27 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farming

2. How long have you known applicant Given 3 years — on 18-53-27 w4 — 3/10 —

3. Was he on sec. 13 tp. 53 rge. 27 w 4th mer. quarter section?

4. When did he build his house? The house was built and he has resided

5. When did he perfect his entry to the land by taking up his own residence thereon and continuously reside? When I first knew him — continuously —

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Continuously —

7. When absent from it, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do you obtain your information? I do not know?

9. How many acres has he under cultivation this year? This statement in this matter are

10. How many acres has he under cultivation for each previous year? true and correct

11. What is the present value of his improvements? to the best of

12. What amount of money has he expended in improvements, and when? my knowledge

13. What other improvements has he made on the land?

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals? Nil.

15. Has he any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? No —

16. Has he ever had any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? No —

17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land applied for? None

18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the land? No

I, John Becker of Prince Albert make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert this 5th day of April 1887 John Becker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Gottlieb Schlegel *in support*

of his application for Hd *Patent for* S.E. *of*

Section 20 *Twp.* 53 *Rge.* 27 *of* 5 *Meridian.*

Homestead S.E. *Pre-emption,* *Timber Berth*

1. **What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?** Gottlieb Schlegel 50 years of age, Bruce Grove P.O.

2. **Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.** yes, by naturalization -

3. **What is your trade, profession or calling?** farming

4. **When did you obtain entry for this homestead?** 22nd December, 1894

5. **When did you build your house thereon?** in Spring - 1895

6. **When did you permit your entry to your homestead to lapse in your own person, or that of your representative, by not performing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?** Spring - 1895 -

7. **What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time.** Continuously -

8. **When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?** wife and 2 children

9. **Of whom do your family consist, when last there, and when first commencing residence on your homestead, and of what persons of each year since that have you at any time resided upon it?** No children

10. **How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?**

1895 broke 7 acres. cropped none
1896 " 5 1/2 " " 7 acres
1897 " 2 1/2 " " 12 "
1898 " — " " 15 "

11. **How many head of horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead since date of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year.** have 1 cow, 2 horses -

12. **What is the actual value of your improvements on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?** 1 x 20 value $100.00
2 miles " 100.00

13. **What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?**

14. **What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?** 1 stable
1 granary } value $ 70.00
1 house

15. **Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for agricultural or any other purpose.** No

16. **Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?** No

17. **Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?** No -

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Alberta

To wit:

I, Gottlieb Schlegel, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 5th day of April 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jno. G. Schlegel

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of Conrad Becker of Sec. 15

Tph. 53 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Gottlieb Schlegel for Pat. Patent for S.W. of Sec. 20 Tp. 53 Rge. 27 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he purchased his entry as above mentioned? Over 5 years - 15-53-27 w 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? Spring 1895.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own name, paying for it, and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Spring 1895 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? -
8. Of whom is his family composed, and where did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided there? -
9. How much cropping has he done upon his homestead each year since he commenced? State fully what crops and how much of each crop each year? -
10. How many acres of his homestead are broken? -
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? -
12. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the character thereof and its value? -
13. Has he any other property besides his homestead? What other property, real or personal, and what is the cash value thereof? -
14. Are there any encumbrances of any nature on his homestead? If so, state value and nature thereof. No -
15. Has he sold any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and to whom? No -
16. Has he contracted, remembered, transferred or assigned to any person or persons, or to any corporation, his right to his homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is entitled to a patent therefor? Yes -

Affidavits of the applicant in these several matters are true and correct.

I, Conrad Becker of Spruce make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at this 5th day of April 1897

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Johan G.

Johan G. Schlegel

Equivalent 28:

(Sgd) D.K. Scott

28 Feb 7:

Asst Lawyer
DCSC

Supreme Court of the N. W. T.

In re
Naturalization of
Johann G. Schlegel

Certificate of
Naturalization

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Clinton,

re Seed Grain,

PAT. BCH. T. R. B.

RECEIVED

APR 2[illegible] 189[illegible]

Form No. 40.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

D

20 - 00

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, [illegible]

PAT

RECEIVED

File No. 431728.

Date of Certificate 10 - 4 - 99

Application and Certificate approved 10 4 99

Certificate of Recommendation sent to [illegible]

Upper Fort -

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FLAT DATED.

Copy for file

Department of Interior.

Washington 17 Dec 1879

Sir

In the matter of Error in name

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 18 1899
REGINA, N.W.T.

I, Johann Gottlieb Schlyer,

of the Stony Plain settlement

In the judicial district of North Alberta in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I am the person who obtained entry for the North West ¼ of Section 20 Township 53 Range 27 West of 4th meridian under the name of Gottlieb Schlyer.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Spruce Grove at
Alberta N.W.T. of
in the County of
15th day of Sept A.D. 1899 this

Johann Gottlieb Schlyer

J a [illegible] Commissioner, &c.

Form No. 59.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Penticton, Alta., Sept. ~~1st.~~ 189 4

Sir-,

In reply to your letter of the 1st. ultimo Ref. No. 43782 I beg to enclose you herewith declaration of Mr. Schlegel setting forth that his correct name is " John Gottlieb Schegel " and that he is the person who obtained homestead entry for the N.W. ¼ of 20- 53- 27- W.4.M. under the name of Gottlieb Schlegel .

Your obedient servt.

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Secretary of the Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43728

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 1 [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. W. ¼ of Section 20 in Township 53 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th October, 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Johann Gottlieb Schlegel,
Spruce Grove,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 431960

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Jessie A Carson Mal

Date

(when rec'd) 12 July

Subject. Transfer from Jessie A Oliver Carson
to his wife Isabella A Carson W 1/2
33.57.21 W 4

431680

This Indenture

made in duplicate the Sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Ninety

RECEIVED JUL 8 1892 EDMONTON, N.W.

Between Josias A Carson Charles Carson Willington A Carson Samuel A Carson all of the Shugen River settlement in the District of Alberta in the North West Terrt of Canada and all Farmers Elizabeth M Carson of the same place Spinster William J Carson of the City of London in the Province of Ontario School Teacher Thomas C Carson of the City of Rochester in the State of New York in the United States of America Clerk in Holy Orders.

All Sons of Obediah Carson late of Shugen River Settlement aforesaid since deceased of the first Part and Isabella Carson Widow of the said Obediah Carson deceased. Since deceased of the Second Part

Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the Sum of One $1.00 Dollar of lawful money of Canada, to them and each of them in hand paid by the said party of the seconds part, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) have granted released and quitted claim and by these presents Do Grant Release and **Quit Claim** unto the said party of the second part her heirs and assigns for ever, **All** the Estate Right Title Interest claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity or otherwise howsoever and whether in possession or expectancy of them the said parties

County of

Middlesex

To Wit:

I, Joseph Rogers of the City of London in the County of Middlesex Gentleman make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and did see the within Instrument ~~and Duplicate~~ thereof duly signed, sealed and executed by the parties thereto.

2. That the said Instrument ~~and Duplicate~~ were executed at the City of London

3. That I know the said parties

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said Instrument and Duplicate.

Sworn before me at London in the County of Middlesex this 20th day of April in the year of our Lord 1870

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits

d States of America,
of New York, County
ork.

I, John Hayes, of Albion in the State of New York in the United States of America, Retired, make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the duly authorized Clerk, whose name is signed to Power of Attorney hereto annexed, duly execute the same.

2. That the said instrument was executed at Albion in the State of New York.

3. That I personally know the said Thomas E. Dewey.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

John O'Hayes

Sworn before me at the City of New York, in the County of New York, this 2nd day of April, 1945.

Before me

Richard H. Miller

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for the Supreme Court.

United
State
of C

Together with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or appertaining **To Have** and **To Hold** the aforesaid lands and premises with All and Singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto and to the use of the said party of the second part her heirs and assigns forever subject nevertheless to the reservations limitations provisoes and conditions expressed in the original Grant from the Crown.

In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals

Signed, Sealed and Delivered by James A Carson Charles Carson Wellington A Carson Samuel A Carson in the presence of Elizabeth M Carson Mary Jane Logan in the presence of

Wm H Carson

Audley William J Carson in the presence of

Audley Thomas Carson in the presence of John Logan

Memorandum of the above charge hereof from the mind

Wm H Carson

James A Carson

Charles Carson

Wellington Carson

Samuel A Carson

Elizabeth M Carson

the mark of Wm H Carson

Dated 1890

Josiah A Carson and wife

—to—

Isabella Carson

Quit Claim Deed.

Canada
North West Territories:
Province of Alberta
To Wit: County of

I, William

of the Village

in the

1. That I was personally present and
duly signed, sealed
Wellington A Carson Samuel
Mary Jane Ferguson
2. That the said Instrument
Gentlemen aforesaid by the
3. That I personally know the said
4. That I am a subscribing witness to

Sworn before me at the Town
in the District of Alberta
24th day of
February in the year of our Lord 1890

A Notary Public
Commissioner for taking

Canada
Province of Alberta
Judicial District of

I, [illegible] of the
in the Province of Alberta
Gentleman make oath and say:
1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly executed by the parties thereto.
2. That the said instrument was executed at the
3. That I know the said parties.
4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the
in the Province of Alberta
this day of
A.D. 1890

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER.

C.P.

FILE 43196

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 26th July, 1897.

Sir,

You have recommended for patent, in the case of Isabella Carson, the North East quarter of Section 33, Township 54, Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian. From the application for patent it appears that this land was entered for in his lifetime by Oliver Carson, but that he died in June, 1884. Consequently the patent will have to issue in accordance with the terms of the Territories Real Property Act, 1894, that is, to the deceased's personal representative, or representatives. If Mr. Carson left a Will, the Letters Probate of such Will must be fyled here; if he died intestate, then Letters of Administration. Please communicate at once with Mrs. Isabella Carson in this connection informing her of what is required.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent,

Dominion Lands Agency,

Edmonton,

Alta.

CANADA)
)
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES)

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

NORTHERN ALBERTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

BE IT KNOWN that on the Thirteenth day of September A.D. 1897, Letters of Administration of all and singular, the property of Oliver Carson late of the Sturgeon Settlement in the Northern Alberta Judicial District, in the District of Alberta, Farmer, who died on or about the 19th day of June A.D. 1897 at the Sturgeon Settlement aforesaid, intestate, and how, at the time of his death his usual place of abode at the Sturgeon Settlement aforesaid were granted by the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories to Isabella Allan Carson of the said Settlement, the widow of the said Deceased, she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts, and distributing the residue (if any) of his property, according to law, and to exhibit upon oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever required by law so to do.

(Seal) (Sgd) Alex. Taylor
D.C.S.C.

I Alexander Taylor, Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court N.W.T. hereby certify the above to be a full and true copy of the original of which it purports to be a copy.

Dated at Edmonton in the said District of Alberta this 17th day of Sept. 1897

Alex Taylor
D.C.S.C.

Rouleau & Emerson
Advocates Notaries &c
D. Rouleau Q.C. late Crown Prosecutor
E. Emerson

Solicitors for
the Imperial Bank of Canada
the Canada Commercial

Edmonton, N.W.T. Sept. 18/97

The Secretary of
The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

We have the honor to enclose you certified copy of the letters of administration issued to Isabella Allen Carson of the Estate of the late Oliver Carson, whose legal representatives have been recommended for Patent for the North-East Quarter of Section 33 Township 54 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, and we shall be glad to have the Patent actually issued as soon as possible,

43160

Your obedient servants,

Encl..

Address reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. , 190

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of [illegible] and to enclose herewith a certified copy of the report [illegible] in the matter of the [illegible] Carson, deceased, late of the Town of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, Dominion of Canada, Farmer.

Rec'd 18 Oct. 07

Also [illegible] for the [illegible] executed by Mr. Carson in his life-time, namely, [illegible] Power of Attorney, dated the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907, and [illegible] Deed of Land from the said Thomas Carson to [illegible], conveying to the said [illegible] Carson [illegible] acres of land in the [illegible] Province of Alberta.

[illegible] Power of Attorney [illegible] the Land Titles Office at Edmonton, a certificate of which will be sent to Mrs. Carson.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Peck & Emery,
Advocates, etc.,
Edmonton,
N. W. T.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To J.M. Glidden

Please have
this put. down?
Messrs. Becker
Gurney & Co. enquiring
about put. on
file 115215.

Ottawa [illegible]

Statement of Samuel A. Carson of Sec. 33

Tp. 54, Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Isabella Carson for 1st Patent for N. E. 1/4 of Sec. 33 Tp. 54 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian. on behalf of the legal representatives of the late Oliver Carson deceased

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? I am her son and have been living with her on or near her all my live.

3. Was he entitled to make entry for the land in question? was the house

4. When did he make such entry? 1888.

5. When did he commence residence upon the land in question? 1st May 1889. he lived there until his death which occured about 20th June same year

6. What portion of said land has he resided upon and cultivated, and when and how was the same cultivated and improved? My mother has been constantly living on the place ever since with several children.

7. When absent from said land, where has he resided, and what was the character of his absence?

8. Of whom did he purchase his relinquishment, and how much did he pay him, and have they received Patent?

9. How much broken prior to application for Patent, and how much during each year since application? The statements in my mother's application are correct, there are now 53 acres under cultivation.

10. How many acres broken? 0+24 1+14 value $400.

11. What is the value of the improvements at date of application for Patent, and what is the present value thereof?

12. What extent of timber has been cut, and what use made of it?

13. What other property has he, and what is the actual value of the same? 70 acres value $100.

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other valuable minerals on the land? as stated in my mother's application

15. Has he had any other homestead? No.

16. Has he applied to purchase any other land? If so, where is such land situated, and what is the description thereof?

17. Have you any interest, either present or prospective, in this application? No.

18. Do you believe that any fraud has been practised or contemplated in connection with obtaining this entry, or with any application for Patent? Yes

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I Samuel A. Carson of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5th day of May 1897.

Samuel A. Carson

Dom. L. & Local Agent of Dominion Lands

(29169)

Statement Made and Sworn to by Isabella Carson as assignee of the legal representatives of the late O. Carson in support of his application for a Patent for N. E/4 of Section 33 Tp. 54 Rge. 24 W 4th Meridian. Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 8 1892
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address?
Isabella Carson
67 years of age Edmonton p.o.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when, and where?
By Birth - MAY

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5th February, 1884.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
In the fall of 1888

6. When did you first occupy it as your permanent home? If not your own previous residence, state where you lived and what has been your continuous residence therefrom until the completion of the patent?
End of May 1889 until time of his death 3 weeks after - I have myself been living there ever since -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Never absent -

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
8 children, 6 of them always lived with me

9. Of what do your crops consist, and how many acres of each crop?
1884 broke 32 acres cropped 32 acres
none broken up to 1891 but
32 acres were cropped each year
1891 broke 8 acres cropped 40 acres
1892 I have 40 acres under crop

10. How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many of the said acres have been cultivated by you?
I have at present 10 horned cattle, 2 horses -

11. How many head of cattle have you owned, and how many of the same have been owned solely by you since date of your entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the value of your house and what is its present estimated value?
16 x 24 value $800.00
12 x 14
60 acres fenced value $75.00

13. What extent of ground have you broken, and what is the present value of the same?
all the other buildings are on the N. W 1/4 sec. 34 -

14. What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or valuable stone on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether you have any other property interest therein.
Not to my knowledge -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?
None -

17. Have you ever received any other grant of land from the Government? If so, when and where?
No -

(Continued on next page.)

Form No. 108.

Town of Edmonton
North Alberta

To wit

I, Isabella Carson do solemnly swear that to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of 5. 5. 1 sec. 38 Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 8th day of June 1892
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Isabella Carson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent being satisfied that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Witness W. A. Young 1892.

Accepted

Mrs Carson is now an elderly lady and at present in feeble health. This being the case and the present application made by herself being in due form and containing evidence of fulfillment of all necessary conditions I accept, recommend it for Patent.

6. 5. 92

Statement of Josias Alexson of Tp. [redacted]

Rge. 25 W 4 Meridian, in reply to the application of Isabella Carson for S½ Patent for North East ¼ Sec. 32 Tp. 21 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian. On behalf of the legal representatives of the late Oliver Carson Homestead Declaration No. 12078

1. [illegible]

2. Applicant

3. [illegible]
was to house

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. What is the size of each of the buildings on the said land?

12. What is the value of the buildings and improvements on the said land?

13. What other buildings have been erected on the said land since the date of your entry thereof?

14. Are there any

15. Has [illegible]

16. Have [illegible]

17. Have you any [illegible]

18. Do you [illegible]

From her son Thane lived with or near her all my life

In 1888
About May 1888. He lived there until his death about a month afterwards

My Mother has ever since been Continually in residence with Several of the Children

The Statements in my Mothers application are Correct that there are now 5:3 acres under Cultivation.

The Same buildings (and ten rods additional fencing) as when my Mother Applied for patent on 8th June 1892

Yes

Yes

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I Josias Alexson of 3. 55. [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7th day of May

[illegible]

J. Alexson

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ...189..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

being

West

of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section

of the Land Titles Act, 1894,

being Chapter

of 57-58 Victoria,

has been forwarded to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free

of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,

provided he is the first applicant.

For the purpose of

in connection

with that parcel, I have to refer you to

and your Post

Office address.

He Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43297

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From John Hare
Deer Hills

Date 11 June

Answered 19 July

Subject Re patent for NW 4 34, 21 11 4

Form No. 7.—

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

John Coleman

28 Mar 44

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 376

Name of Homesteader John Hare

Land: Hd. V W of Sec. 34 Tp. 54 Rg. 21 W. 4 M.

Pm. do do do do

Entered 25th July 1891 conditions S. C. F

Post Office nearest to land Fort Saskatchewan

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not —

What residence has been performed While puting in crop and taken it off

House Round logs size 16 X 20 Value $30.00

(particulars) Shed roof

Stable — Size Value

Granary — Size Value

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $40.00

Well Value — other buildings —

Value

Stock 2 Horses

Breaking No. of acres 17 Value $68.00

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks 17 acres crop'd in 1893 He resides on the S W 1/4 of same Section

Inspected 28th March 1894

John Coleman
Dominion Land Inspector.
Forest Ranger

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Fort Saskatchewan,
Alberta -
1st May 1894.

Commissioner
Dominion Lands -
Winnipeg -

Dear Sir,

Yours favor of
11th inst. received - (Pro
300/80) I have been hoping
to hear from Ottawa re NW 1/4 34. 54. 21
in my case for 2nd Hd. and
am now pleased the 16 acres
I now have broken, under
seed - Shall you kindly favor
Courtesy will oblige

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 9/5 *1894*

Reference No. 50018'0

Referring to your letter of the 1st inst. I am directed to inform you that no further action will be taken in the matter of your entry for this N.W. 34-54-20 W 4th M.

Draft approved.

2-3-4-2-3

6-94

Edmonton

John C. Nare,
Fort Saskatchewan,
Alberta

Form No. 17.

400

DEC
9
18

17 3446 1/8

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., Dec 12 1895.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask you to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

Enclos:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPE,

Secretary.

John C. Starr Esq
Fort Qu'Appelle
Assa.

Form 57.

3001 80

Statement Made by [illegible]

JAN 18[illegible]

concerning the

of [illegible]

Section [illegible] Twp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption.

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a [illegible] citizen by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you establish your home thereon?

6. When [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. Who [illegible]

9. Of what [illegible]

10. How [illegible]

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had on the land each year since [illegible]

12. What is the area of your house, and what is it made and roofed with?

13. What [illegible]

14. Who [illegible]

15. Are [illegible]

16. Have [illegible]

17. Have [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this 20th day of [illegible]

Signature: John. Ware

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 16th January, 189

Reference No.

Sir,

Referring to your statement dated the [illegible] instant I am directed to say that as you only perfected your homestead entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 34, Township 36, Range 21, W.4th., on the 5th April, 1884, you will not be entitled to apply for patent until three years have elapsed from that date.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved

John Lake Esq.,

Fort Saskatchewan.

Form No. 19.

432197

Address your reply to
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

ral.

LETTER.

File 43197

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 13th July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo, addressed to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, and to say that if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement, specifying what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation since you obtained entry for your land, it will be decided whether you are in a position to apply for patent.

enol.

I am to explain that the delay in answering your letter has been due to the transfer of the records of the Commissioner's Office from Winnipeg to Ottawa.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John Hare, Esq.,
Beaver Hills, Alta.,
N.W.T.

436994

Address: "To the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

ral.

LETTER.

FILE. 432197.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 13th July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo, addressed to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, and to say that if you will fill up and return here
encl. the enclosed form of statement, shewing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation since you obtained entry for your land, it will be decided whether you are in a position to apply for patent.

I am to explain that the delay in answering your letter has been due to the transfer of the records of the Commissioner's Office from Winnipeg to Ottawa.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant secretary.

John Hare, Esq.,
Beaver Hills, Alta.,
N.W.T.

43094

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section 3 Twp 44 Rge 21 W 4

Homestead Commuted Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a citizen by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?

5. When did you begin to reside upon it?

6. When did you perform your entire settlement duties and establish your residence upon your homestead?

43194

7. What personal property had you at that date, how was it acquired, and how much?

8. When absent from your homestead, how long were you absent, and what was the cause?

9. Of whom did you purchase your relinquishment, how much did you pay him, and when?

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and what portion of your land is fenced?

11. How many acres of rye, wheat, oats, barley, and flax have you sown, and how many bushels of each did you raise last year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is your best estimate of its cash value?

13. What other buildings have you erected, and what is your estimate of the cash value of each?

14. What other improvements have you made? What other improvements have you under way, and what will be the value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on your land? If so, what?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead right, or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Beaver Hill this 9th day of July 1887.

Signature: John Ryan

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature (her x mark)

RECEIVED
Land Office
JUL 9
1887

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

FILE. 432197.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12 [illegible]

DUPLICATE.

COPY.

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the [illegible] ¼ of Section [illegible], Township, [illegible], W. [illegible] M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you [illegible]

I am, Sir,

[illegible]

Secretary.

U3 497

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1821

Name of Homesteader John Hare

Land: Hd. A W of Sec. 24 Tp. 54 Rg. 21. W. 4. M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 20 July 1891 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Beaver Hills

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in the spring of 1894 and was in continuous residence up to September 1897

House Round logs — 16×20 Value $40.00

(part-enclosed) First rate

Stable Round logs — 14×24 Value $30.00

Granary — — — Value

Fencing: Nature Poplar rails Value $125.00

Well: Value — other buildings —

Stock Horses Cattle & Value

Breaking: No. of acres 25 Value $75.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation Cleared 100 acres

Marsh or hay 1 " — "

Timber 2 acres " " "

Hay land " 60 "

General remarks There were 15 acres in crop last year and they were 20 acres in crop this year. There is also one mile and ¼ of fencing. Mr Hare is working with a threshing machine in the Sandy Lake Settlement at present he is a bona fide homesteader

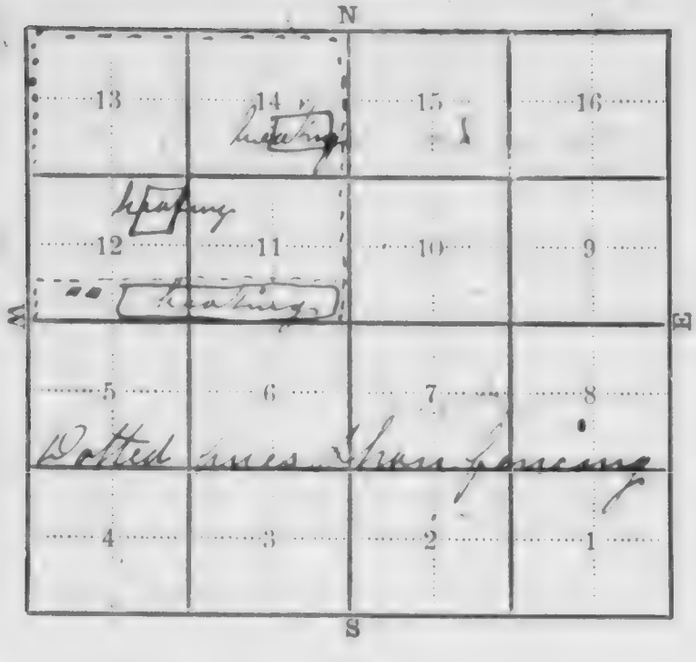
Inspected 29 September 1897

J. Tait Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Statement of Alexander Mackenzie of Sec. 6
Tph. 55 Rge. 20 W. of 4 Meridian. in reference to the
application of John Hare for H.E. Patent
for N.W. of Sec. 34 Tp 54 Rge. 21 W.
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant since April 1892.
[illegible] 4 m 5 - 5 T - 20 - 12 D.
3. Was he [illegible] Yes.
4. When did he [illegible] October 1893.
5. When did he [illegible] 5th April 1894.
continuous residence
since Oct 1896.
also since
6. What [illegible] stated.
7. When [illegible]
8. Of what [illegible]
9. How [illegible] this statement to
application to
10. How [illegible] section of the
11. What [illegible] township.
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are [illegible] /
15. Has he [illegible] none
16. Has he [illegible] Not to my knowledge
17. Have [illegible]
18. Is any [illegible]

I [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John Hare in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for N. W. of

Section 34 Twp. 54 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
John Hare
29 years of age - Beaver Hills

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized state when and where.
yes. By birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer.

4. When did you obtain an entry for this homestead?
20th June - 1891.

5. When did you build your present house?
October - 1893.

6. When did you commence to reside upon this homestead? Have you resided thereon continuously from that date to the present time?
5th April - 1894.
5th April - 1894 until 5th March 1896
4th June ever since
making in all about 4 Months.

7. What portion of land since that date have you resided thereon? State each interval.
on the neighbourhood
Farmer.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Single -

9. Of whom did you first learn that this land was open for entry? Had you any interest in any land previously entered?

10. How many head of cattle have you had upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1892	have	5	acres.	Have	52 acres
1893	"	5	"	"	10 "
1894	"	-	"	"	10 "
1895	"	-	"	"	10 "
1896	"	12	"	"	10 "
1897	"	-	"	"	22 "

11. How many acres have you under fence, and what description of fence have you built? How much have you broken each year?
Have 6 cattle - 2 horses. - 5 pigs.

12. What is the estimated value of your improvements, and what is the present value of the land?
10 x 20 stable $50
11 2 acres ploughed for.

13. What other property have you acquired from your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

14. What other lands have you acquired in exchange for it? If sold, when did you sell the same, and what was the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on the land? If so, state nature of same, and whether you intend to apply the land to agricultural, timber or other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Province of ALBERTA

To wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible].

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent (if Dominion Lands) or Justice of the Peace.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in every case, been complied with.

Local Agent (if Dominion Lands) for [illegible] Inspector.

[illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible] Commissioner.

Statement of Reginald Forge of Sec. 34

Tph. 54 Rge. 21 w of 4 Meridian, in support of his application for the N.E. ¼ Sec. 34 Tp 54 Rge 21 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. W.

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Applicant - Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you resided since you commenced to reside upon your homestead? Since 1893. Resided on N.W. ¼ 34-54-21 4th mer. Since 1893.

3. Was he absent from said quarter-section? Yes.

4. When did he commence to reside upon the said quarter-section? Since 1893.

5. When did he cease residing upon the said quarter-section? 5th April 1897

6. When did he commence residing continuously upon the said quarter-section? 1st April 1897

7. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Entire each year.

8. Where about upon the said quarter-section is his house situated, and what is its present size?

9. What is the nature of the house on his homestead, and what is its present value?

10. What extent of land has he ploughed on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

11. What other improvements has he effected upon his homestead, and what is the present value of each?

12. What is the total present value of his improvements?

13. Has he ever applied for a homestead entry? If so, when and where and what was the result?

14. Has he ever applied for a pre-emption entry? If so, when and where and what was the result?

15. Has he ever applied for a purchased homestead entry? If so, when and where and what was the result?

16. Has he ever applied for a timber entry? If so, when and where and what was the result?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any timber limit? If so, state particulars.

18. Do you recommend that the said applicant be granted a patent for the said quarter-section?

To wit:

I Reginald Forge of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at

this day of 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon,

re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Form No. 26.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, *189*

OK
!
Not entitled to 2nd entry.
TD

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, [illegible]

PATENT BRANCH

RECEIVED

FILE NO. [illegible]

Application approved:- [illegible]

Certificate of Recommendation sent to:- [illegible]

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:- [illegible]

OK

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. A 3 2 1 9 1.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ... 189..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. ½ 24 ..... of Section 34

in Township 5 4 Range 2 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 13th January, 1898,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he is in the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 433222

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From

Date

Subject

43222

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUL 10 1891
OTTAWA

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT Calgary Alta

~~In your Hd Ark Office~~

ANSWER

Re John Ewing Has been allotted 10th June last recommended for patent for the N.E. 1/4 32-3 W.5th Another John Ewing with the same P.O. address is patentee for neighbouring lands (S.E. 1/4 33-1 W.5) Can you ascertain if these parties are described by some means or distinguishing one from the other

W.D.

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA, 22nd May 1891.

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

NOT CALLED FOR

PAT. BCH.
DEC 13 1897
RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office.

Lr. No.
Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189 .

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E.¼ of Section 14
in Township 39 Range 3 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th August 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge, upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Ellis Fowler
Neil
Carberry

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 432350

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Edmonton.

Date 5/4 July

Subject [illegible]

S.E. 20-35-27

Form No. 7.

367967

6.

RECEIVED IN THE DOMINION
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

agent-
Red Deer

3. 7

Enc appn patent
Ry Farquhill

No. 43235

Ref. No. 43230

Letter of Administration to R. Farrell

a tracked and sure to Wexford Bridge

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 27.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

To

Winnipeg, 189

ANSWER.

QUERY.

Statement of [illegible] Story of Sec. 2

Tph. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Mary Farwell for Pat. for SE of Sec. 20 Tph. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon said land?
3. Were you absent therefrom at any time? If so, when and for how long?
4. Where do you now reside?
5. Where did you reside when you made your application for entry? Where did you reside when you made your first improvements?
6. What improvements have you made upon said land, and when did you make each improvement?
7. What is the character of the land in respect to timber, hay, stone, water, and general fertility? Is it mineral or coal land?
8. How much of said land is fit for cultivation?
9. How much thereof have you cultivated each year, and what crop did you raise thereon each year?
10. How many acres of said land are now under cultivation?
11. How many horses have you?
12. How many cattle have you?
13. How many sheep have you?
14. What other stock have you?
15. Have you any, and what, agricultural implements?
16. Have you any, and what, other property?
17. Have you a habitable house on said land? When did you build it? Is it your residence?
18. Is your application for the exclusive purpose of securing a home for yourself and children, or for the benefit of some other person or persons, or of some corporation, and if so, what person or corporation?

Mary Farwell

Farmer
Dress maker
SE 2 - 35 - 27 W 4
Selkirk Co
Sept 1891

SE 2 - 35 - 27 W 4th
First Residence

Timber Claim
Went there Sept 1891
Never left

Land fertile

Not to speak of
Only making hay enough
will be ever under cultivation
about 25 acres.

Two cows and heifer of horses and
2 head of cattle

20x16 house	$250.00
2 stables 20x20	200.00
Sod	50.00
Granary and shed	50.00
other outbuildings	50.00
Well	50.00

No agricultural
1 set harrows 1 set sleighs
1 set harness 1 saddle
No
No

Dominion Land District of Selkirk

To wit

I William Story of SE 2 - 35 - 27 W 4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Selkirk
this 5th day of Sept 1896

William Story

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Selkirk District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Henry Farwell

in support

of his application for No Patent for SE of

Section 20 Twp. 35 Rge. 2 of W Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption Henry Farwell - 35 acres.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Henry Farwell Age 32 Post Office Tofield

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when. Yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 5 June 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon? June 1891

6. When did you perfect your residence of dwelling-house in your own personal presence, continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? June 1891

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time. Resided continuously from June 1891 to present time

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Always resided on homestead

9. Of whom is your family composed, wife, children, etc., and their ages? Wife & Baby girl born 1st Jan 1896

10. How many head of cattle have you now on your homestead? How long have you owned them? How many acres have you under cultivation? 1891 broke 10 acres cropped acre
1892 " 5 " " "
1893 " 5 " " "
1894 " 20 " " 20
1895 " 5 " " 35
1896 - 25 acres more cultivated
1897 - 25 acres more cultivated
1898 - 25 acres more cultivated
1899 - 25 acres more cultivated
1900 - 25 acres more cultivated
2 miles & 80 rods 100.00
Stable 30 x 20 1.00.00
" 30 x 30 100.00
Sod 30 x 15 50.00
Granary & Shed 50.00
Other buildings 50.00
Well 20 ft deep 30.00

11. How many head of horses have you on your homestead? How long have you owned them? How many acres have you under cultivation? 2 horses 1 acre

12. What is the nearest post office to your homestead? Tofield

13. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead? Tofield

14. What is the nearest market town to your homestead? Edmonton

15. Are there any mines or minerals on your homestead? No

16. Have you made any commercial entry? If so, where and when? No

17. Have you had a patent issued to you for any land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 138.

Tofield
Original District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Henry Farwell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Regulations

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Tofield this 18th day of June 1900 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Henry Farwell

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] Inspector of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Winnipeg 15

[illegible] Commissioner.

2

Statement of John Nichol of Sec. 16

Tph. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian in reference to the application of Henry Jaswell for NE

for SE of Sec. 20 Tph. 35 Rge. 27 W

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption

367867

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known Henry Jaswell

From the last time I saw him in Dec 10 - 35 - 27 W

3. Was he employed by you or by any other person?

He was employed by me

4. When did he first begin work for you?

He began to work for me

5. When did he cease working for you? Where did he go when he left your employment?

Remained continuously employed by me since began work for me

6. What portion of each year has he been employed by you?

He is a single man

7. When, where and with whom has he lived since he left your employment?

8. Of whom do his surroundings consist at present time?

Cannot state

9. How much land has he broken? How much has he under cultivation this year?

Has broke 5 acres yearly breaking and cropping it the last two and cultivated one acre

10. How many acres has he under fence and in what manner is it fenced?

11. What is the value of his improvements, exclusive of land?

20 x 15 house $ 200 00

2 miles and 80 rods fence 200 00

2 Stables 200 00

Shed 50 00

granary and Shed 50 00

Other buildings 50 00

Well 30 00

12. What crops has he raised each year since he began work for you?

Agricultural

13. What stock has he owned each year since he began work for you?

Cattle Horses

14. Are they now in his possession? If not, what has become of them?

Yes

15. Has he sold any cattle, horses, hogs or other stock? If so, when and to whom?

16. Has he purchased any cattle, horses, hogs or other stock? If so, when and from whom?

17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in his homestead?

18. Is your testimony in favour of his application disinterested?

Yes

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I John Nichol of Sec 10 - 35 - 27 W

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 15th day of [illegible] 1907.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible]

432350

Bulyea, Emery,
Advocates, Notaries &c.
A. C. Bulyea, K.C. Crown Prosecutor
Robert Emery

Solicitors for
The Imperial Bank of Canada
The City of Edmonton

Edmonton, Alta. [illegible]



PAT. BCH.
JUL 13 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,—

W [illegible]

L [illegible]

[illegible]

W [illegible] S.E. 1/4 of S [illegible]
[illegible] 20, Tp. 35, R [illegible] 27 W [illegible]

Y [illegible]

D [illegible].

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

FH.

File 432350.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 26th July, 1897.

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a certified copy of the letters of administration of the estate of the late Henry Farewell in favour of John A. McDougall, and stating that you presume that a patent will issue in favour of the latter for the S.E.¼ of Section 20, Township 35, Range 27, West of the 4th Meridian.

In reply I am to say that a patent for the said land issued to Henry Farewell on the 23rd September, 1896, and was sent on the 29th of the following month to the Registrar at Edmonton, of which action the patentee was notified, at Innisfail, on the same date.

I am further to say that, under Clause 13 of the amendments to the Dominion Lands Act passed during the last Session of Parliament (60-61 Victoria, Chapter 29) the fact of a patent issuing subsequent to the death of a person in whose name it has issued void the patent, and, although Mr. Farewell died according to the statement made in the letters of administration on or before the 21st August, 1896, it will not be necessary to issue a new patent in the name of the administrator of his estate. The letters of administration are returned to you herewith.

EMC.

Messrs Beck & Emery,
Advocates,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

I am, Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,

Lindsay Russell
Assistant Secretary.

2966221

Innisfail Alta.
August 4th 1913.

Dominion Lands Office

Dear Sir

Will you kindly inform me if the S.E quarter of Section 20-35-27-4 West 4 Mer. has a patent on it yet and oblige

C. L. Hay
Innisfail
Alta

Ken Roberts
For other papers
Jul 4 32350 1
Whyl's 34 1 98 1
Nov 4 1 Nov 2
Feb 15/8/13

ADDRESS
TO
DEPARTMENT
OTTAWA

SUBJECT WITH THE SAME LETTER AS THIS

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO

M.C.H.

Department of the Interior
Canada.

432350.

Ottawa, 22nd August, 1913.

Copy for A.D.L., Red Deer.

Sir,

Re-S.E.¼ 20-35-27 W.4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, making enquiry concerning the above land, I am directed to say that patent for this land in the name of Henry Morewell was sent to the Registrar at Edmonton, on the 29th of October, 1896.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. NELSON.

Assistant Secretary.

C. W. Money, Esq.,
Innisfail,
Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 432351

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From C. P. R. Co Calgary

Date (when rec'd.) 6 July 12

Subject. Letter of 5th inst. from A. L. Sifton re patent for E½ 24-24-3 W 5

COPY.

No. 267613
Ref. 167693

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. 15th July 93

Do not write about more than one subject on the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, Ref. 2574 on 13524, I am directed to say that if Mr. A.C.Newson will furnish the usual declaration setting forth his reason for wishing to abandon his present entries for the N.E.¼ sec. 36 Tp. 21 Rge 3 W.5th M., he will be informed whether he may relinquish the land he now holds and make a fresh entry for part of the E.½ sec. 34 Tp 21 Rge 3 W.5th M. should it be then vacant and available for that purpose. In such event it would of course be necessary for Mr. Newson to pay fresh entry and cancellation fees for the homestead, and the other quarter he will have to purchase in the usual way, paying one forth of the amount in cash at time of purchase.

Be good enough to communicate with Mr. Newson to the above effect.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

SGD. T.R.Burpe,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

Alt.

350910

No. 2965-81
Ref. 167693

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Winnipeg, Man. 18th May, 94

MAT. RCH.
MAY 22 1894
RECEIVED

Sir,

Referring to the copy of a letter addressed to the Hon. J.A.Lou head, Q.C. by Mr. A.C.Newson of Calgary which was forwarded here for the Commissioner's information, I beg to hand you copy of a letter from this office to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary dated the 15th July 1893, since which time no further action appears to have been taken.

Encls:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

No.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Department of the Interior,

☞ Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ If you reply to this letter give its reference number.

Ottawa , 18

,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

To

Dominion Land Board,

Winnipeg, Man.

258115

Copy:

2574
Lr. 13524

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary, July 11th, 1893.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a letter I have received from Mr. A. [illegible] who wishes to exchange his entires viz: the north ½ of Sec. 35, Tp. 21, R. 3, W. of 5th M., for the East ½ of Sec. 34, 21, 3 W. of 5th M., the latter stands now as land cancelled by default; be good enough to advise me in this matter. The reason for his wishing for the exchange is that he owns C.P.Ry. lands viz: the West ½ of Sec. 35.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible] Ames Lowe,
Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Hon. Lands Comr,
Winnipeg.

25815

No. 298591
Ref. 157693

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Winnipeg, Man., 8th June, 1894.



PAT. BCH.
JUN 12 1894
RECEIVED

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 3th ultimo; Ref. 356848, I am directed to hand you the enclosed copy of a communication dated the 11th of July, 1893, received from the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, by which it would appear that the entries for the East half of Section 34, Township 21, Range 3, W.5.M., were cancelled in default.

Encls:

Will you be good enough to advise the Commissioner of the action it is now proposed to take in respect of the application of Mr. A. C. Ewson to exchange the North half of Section 36, Township 21, Range 3, W.5.M., which he holds under homestead and pre-emption entry for the half section first mentioned.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Stoughton Dennis

Secretary.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

D.

E 34 - 21 - 30 °
NW 7 chains.

N 36 - 21 - 30 W °

Letter No. 33210.

Reference No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

[illegible], [illegible].

Sir,

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write the name and full address
address.

If you reply to any other paper
its reference number.

I [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

359955

No. 8[illegible]
Ref. 1[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., [illegible] 1[illegible] 18[illegible]

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

7

Copy for the information of the H.O.

[illegible]

I [illegible] l[illegible] r[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

PAT. BCH.
JUL
RECEIVED

No. 302639
Ref. 167693

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Winnipeg, Man 20th July 1894

PAT. BCH.
JUL 24 1894
RECEIVED

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 20th ultimo,

Enc: No. 358415 File 356840 I beg to enclose copy of a letter received from the Calgary Agent re Mr. Newson's proposed exchange of the N½ 36-to the E½ 34-21-3 W4th Meridian.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Secretary

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

G.

No. 16195
S 74

COPY

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office
Calgary 15th July 1908

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter [illegible] in reply to my letter [illegible] still vacant and [illegible] ing the present Homestead, [illegible] this is not yet filed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

your obedient servant

(Sgd) A. [illegible]

Agent and Dominion Lands

P.p. J.H.S.

H.H.Smith Esq.,

Com. Dom. Lands

Winnipeg.

Use your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Washington
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and
address
If you reply to this letter quote in
the margin

Department of the Interior,

No. 356422
Ref 167693

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Winnipeg, Man. 17th August 1894

RECEIVED

AUG 21 1894

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, File No. 356840 I am directed to say that the entries granted for the E½ 34-21-3 W 5th M., was reported to this office by the Agent at Calgary, on the 11th July 1893 as cancelled by default- and this is all that this office knows of the matter.

A copy of your letter of the 20th June last was sent to the Agent on the 3rd ult. asking him to comply with the request therein contained but he seems to have failed to comprehend what was wanted.

I am however again asking him to forward direct to the Department the cancellation papers respecting the above land, and trust the same will be duly forwarded.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Secretary

Th
tary
rtment of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

G.

31175.

Letter No.

Ref. No. 25/14

for
11e58

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, Nov. 1st 1892.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 31st Oct. 1892
I received an application from J. W. K. Russell
for an inspection of the E. ½ Sec. 34 Tp. 21
Rge. 3 W. 5th M. and that I issued the usual
notices to Mr. Richmond Simpson who served same on
the 1st Nov.

This entry was made on the 23rd
day of March 1893, under Section
Instruction of Sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

(16333)

In your reply please refer to No. 16333

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary 21st August 1894.

F 25,74

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ report for you in connection that on the 11th July 1893 the N½ and S½ quarter of Section 34 Township 21, Range 3 west 5th M. Homestead and preemption entries respectively of James Patrick Lennon were cancelled in the Interior Dept not reported to the writer until addressed to him enquiring how it came to pass that the entries should not be cancelled.

Upon referring to the papers in the case it appears that the cancellation in the Interior Dept. of these lands, as shown in the records of this office are still found

The Secretary
Department of
Interior Ottawa

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 25.
15,000.

-0031

2 5 Apt.

6

Wm A. Byers

Calgary

28 Feb

28 " /86

No 61372 –

61406, Fabr. Light. remitted

252846

Declaration ... to change

15 5 94

18 5 94

1711

Copy of

400

District of Alberta) I John Ellis of the [illegible]
do solemnly declare
[illegible] been a resident of the
District of Alberta for the last five years
& that I am well acquainted with the
Section of the Dom. Lands referred to in the within
declaration of William Albert Rogers.
& that I verily believe the said
statements to be true. And I make this
solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true
and by virtue of the [illegible]
34 Vict. chap. 3 entitled
An Act for the more effectual suppression of Voluntary
and Extra Judicial Oaths.

Declared & declared before me at
Calgary this 28th day of October A.D. 1886

John Ellis

A Commissioner
for taking Affidavits

Ref 25/44

District of Alberta } I William Albert Boyd of the
To Wit } Town of Calgary in the District of
Alberta. Farmer. do Solemnly declare

1st That on the Fourteenth day of October
instant I made entry at the Dominion Lands
Office. Calgary. for the East half of Section 34
Township 21. Range 3 West of 5th Meridian
as a homestead and Pre emption.

2d That I took up the said half section
for farming purposes only. and not for stock.

3d That I only came to this Country in
the month of July last Consequently I am not
sufficiently used to the Climatic influences
of the Country

4th That I am informed by old settlers and
Residents of the Country. that it will be useless for me to attempt any farming operations in that part of the Country where the land is situate. Viz. among at the foot hills (part of the lands being Climatic in the Mountainous Country to that Section being as subject to Summer frosts

5. That I do not feel protected in expending my time and means upon a place where it will be impossible for me to get a Return -

6. That I ask to have my entry for the said land Cancelled and Re allowed to obtain a second entry on a more Suitable locality for farming purposes

And I make this Solemn declaration Conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the act passed in the 37th Year of Her Majesty's Reign intituled an act for the Suppression of Extrajudicial and illegal oaths -

W. A. Boyd

Taken and declared before me at Calgary
this 7th day of December A.D. 1886

A. D. L.

District of Alberta } I James Davidson Eddie of the Township
to wit } 23 Range 1 W 5th Rancher do solemnly declare
1st That I have been a resident of the District
of Alberta for the last four years
2. That I am well acquainted with the
section of the Country referred to in the within
declaration of William Albert Hayes
3 That I firmly believe it would be useless
for the said Hayes to attempt farming operations
in that particular locality owing to the shortness and severity of the Summer
season
4th That the said locality is well adapted for
stock and not for agricultural purposes
and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously
believing the same to be true and by virtue of the act
passed in the 37th year of Her Majesty's Reign
entitled an Act for the Suppression of Voluntary
and extra Judicial oaths
Solemnly declared before me at
Calgary this 25th day of October A.D. 1886

W Eddie

W Rowan
Asst Dom Lands

In your reply
Please refer to No. 2574

Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary 29th Octobr 1880

2523

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith
file of this office No 2574 covering an
application of William A Byers to have
his pre-emption entry Cancelled and to be
allowed privilege of making another entry

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt Servant
A Rowand
C.D.L

The Commissioner
" " "
Winnipeg

Form No. 27.

Agent Calgary

29th ult. - 2574 - with
its enclosures and in
reply am directed to
say that there is no
objection under the
circumstances to your
cancelling Mr. Wm R.
Byers' entries for the
E½ Sec 34. 21. 3 W. 5 M.
and permitting him to
enter for other lands
as he desires.

7/III/86

Hand file to
Mr. Meyer.

Copy Calgary

No. 61406
6/III/82
Appd

In further reference to yours of the
4th inst. I am directed by the
Secty to inform you that
Mr. Wm R. Byers has duly
filed the papers appointing
Chas. Thos. Hall
Wm Hall
Robt Hall
Jas Hall
Jno Hall
Wm Hall
Jno Hall
Wm Hall
Jno Hall
Wm

43520

Letter No

Reference No 2574

252846

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, Nov. 1st 1892

for
11659

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 31st Oct.
I received an application from A. H. K. Sherrill
for inspection of the S.E. Section 34 Township
21 Range 3 W. 5th M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to Sol. Hark. Sherrill
to show cause, marked on the 1st Nov.

Fee

This entry was made on the 28th day of
March 1887 under Sub Section 3 of 31 of
Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No 42.

43.020

Agent reports Serbian
Cancelled notice
I am not home
Asbury

See file 167693

43[illegible]20

Department of the Interior,

167693

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg,

Reference No. T.P. [illegible]

6th June, 1894.89

Sir,

Enclos:

Referring to your letter of the 3[illegible]th ultimo: Pef, 366840, I am directed to hand you the enclosed copy of a communication dated the 11th of July, 1893, received from the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, by which it would appear that the entries for the East half of Section 34, Township 21, Range 3, W.5.M., were cancel ed in default.

Draft approved

Will you be good enough to advise the Commissioner of the action it is now proposed to take in respect of the application of Mr.A C.Lewsen to exchange the North half of Section 36, Township 21, Range 3, W.5.M., which he holds under homestead and pre-emption entry for the half section first mentioned.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

D.

Form No. 17.

432351

COPY,

Fish Creek, Calgary, P.O. July, 1st 1897

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUL 12 1897
OTTAWA

W. Pearce Esq.

Dear Sir,

I was informed when in Calgary, last week, that during the recent session of Parliament there had been some alterations made in the Land laws respecting the conditions under which settlers could obtain their Patents, I shall be obliged if you can inform me if I can now get my Patent for the East ½ of Section 34, - Tp. 21, - R. 3, - west of 5th M. for which I paid $200.00 Scrip, I am aware that the Government did not receive this money, but they did have the service of the man to whom it was granted during the Rebellion ; this half section is suitable for nothing but pasture, being almost entirely bench land, and brush, there are not five acres of hay on the whole half section. The last irrigation survey will bear me out in this.; the only purpose to which I could put it would be for shelter, and pasture in winter.

All my Buildings, irrigation &c. are on the west half of Section 35, immediately adjoining --same Township--which I have occupied since May, 1890, and on which I have permanently resided since April, 1892, in fact all the buildings are within four hundred yards of Section 34; during those seven years I have constantly had from 120, to 150 head of Stock, Cattle and Horses.

I may further state, as you are aware, that I have been in Alberta ever since October 1883, and I do not own, and never have owned one single acre of Government land.

I am dear Sir,

Yours respecly,

sgd. A. C. Newson.

R.

432351

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 12 1897
OTTAWA

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, July, 6th, 1897.

Letter No.27023.

Ref; 2574.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a copy of a letter received from Mr. A. C. Merson, (Calgary P.O.) relating to his obtaining Patent for the East ½ of Section 31, - Township 21, - Range 3, - West of the 5th Mn. nd as far as this Office is aware, the facts are as stated.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

J. R. Sutherland

Agent.

The Commissioner of ,

Dominion Lands.

Ottawa.

Ont.

R.

436041

COPY,

Fish Creek, Calgary, P.O. July, 1st, 1 [illegible]7.

W. Pearce Esq.

Copy sent C. O.

Dear Sir,

I was informed when in Calgary, last week, that during the recent session of Parliament there had been some alterations made in the Land laws respecting the conditions under which settlers could obtain their Patents, I shall be obliged if you can inform me if I can now get my Patent for the East ½ of Section 34, - Tp. 21, - R. 3, - west of 5th M. for which I paid $200.00 Scrip, I am aware that the Government did not receive this money, but they did have the service of the man to whom it was granted during the Rebellion; this half section is suitable for nothing but pasture, being almost entirely bench land, and brush, there are not five acres of hay on the whole half section. The last irrigation survey will [illegible] me out in this; the only purpose to which I could put it would be for summer, and pasture in winter.

All my Buildings, irrigation &c. are on the west half of Section 35, immediately adjoining, --same township--which I have occupied since May, 1890, and on which I have permanently resided since April, 1892, in fact all the buildings are within four hundred yards of Section 34; during those seven years I have constantly had from 120, to 150 head of Stock, Cattle and Horses.

I may further state, as you are aware, that I have been in Alberta ever since October 1883, and I do not own, and never have owned one single acre of Government land.

I am dear Sir,

Yours respectly,

sgd. A. C. Newson.

R.

Address ... "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

...ral.

...known.

...

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 1...

Copy sent Agt. Calgary 15/1/95

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant, addressed ... is ... is ... Act ... ers in ... of ... Act, any ... to ob- ... satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, ... of the Dominion Lands Board,-

"(a) That he has resided upon the land, and cultivated it, ... entry, if the land is a homestead, in accordance with the provisions as to ... tion, in a homestead which are ... explained in this Act; ... ance upon

"(b) That in each of such years he has cultivated not less than one acre of such land, or that at the date of his application the whole area so cultivated has been substantially fenced;

"(c) That he has at least 40 head of cattle upon such land;

"(d) That he has erected on such land, or upon land occupied by him in the vicinity, stables or outhouses sufficient to winter at least forty head of cattle."

Copy to Agent, Calgary.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A. C. Newson, Esq.,
Fish Creek,
Calgary P.O., N.W.T.

436041

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 12 1897
WINNIPEG
CANADA

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, July, 6th, 1897.

H32351

Letter No.27023.

Ref; 2574.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a copy of a letter received from Mr. A. C. Newson, (Calgary P.O.) relating to his obtaining Patent for the East ½ of Section 34, - Township 21, - Range 3, - West of the 5th Mn. and as far as this Office is aware, the facts are as stated.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

Agent.

The Commissioner of ,

Dominion Lands.

Ottawa.

Ont.

R.

Address your letter to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

FILE. 432,315.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 5th August, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th ultimo, Ref. 2,574, I am directed by the Commissioner to say that Mr. A. C. Newson has already been informed of the effect of the Amendments of 1897 to the Dominion Lands Act. He is, no doubt, now in a position to decide whether he may duly for patent for the E. 1/2 of 34 - 21 - 4, W. of 5.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

Department of the Interior.

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary. Aug 30th, 1897. 189

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose a copy of another letter received from Mr. A. C. Newson regarding his M. B. L. hsd, the east half of sec 34, tp 21, rg 3, west of the 5th asking, practically, if the Department will grant him his patent if he erects a good legal fence about the whole half section. Mr. Newson has been residing on the west half of section 35 adjoining. In this connection see his letter of the 1st of July last, a copy of which was forwarded to you under cover of this office letter of the 6th ultimo. I know Mr. Newson's place having driven through it recently, I noticed that he had a fine large house and other buildings on section 35 and altogether a very good ranche. The M. B. L. Hsd east half of 34 is in the hills and is only fit for grazing, a good winter range, and if there is no other way out of the difficulty I should recommend that the Department make a proposition to him to sell him the land say at $ 1.00 per acre. TO fence it would cost him about the same but I am almost positive he has the rails and posts on hand, he would rather fence, and I am very doubtful if he could pay the $1.00 per acre if he more made the offer as he is to a certain extent in difficulties and is trying hard to get out. The C. P. R. land is not quite paid for and there is a mortgage on it for over $ 600.00. I should say that there is about $ 900 against it altogether but the place is really a beautiful one. It would almost appear that he had complied with the act except as to residence and cultivation of one acre.

I have the honor to, be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

J. R. Sutherland
Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior.
Ottawa.

11141

Fish Creek

Calgary P. O. AUG 27th, 1897.

J. R. Sutherland esq,

Dear Sir;

Would the Department grant me the title to the east half of section 34, Tp 21, R 3 west of the 5th if I fenced the whole half section with a good legal fence ?

By filling the cultivation clause I should not only be literally throwing money away but I would completely spoil forty acres of pasture land and I fail to see how this can serve any good purpose whereas the fence would be a permanent and useful improvement, it would also cost much more than the cultivation, neither can I see any use in my putting up another building and just sleeping in it when my house and all my other buildings are within a quarter of a mile of the land in question.

Yours respectfully,

" A. C. Newson "

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Sept 14th, 1897.

Lr. No. 27434
File 2574.

Sir;

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, File 432351, regarding Mr. A. C. Newson's request that he should be granted his patent if he erects a good legal fence about the whole of his half section, namely, the E. ½ of 34 - 21 - 3, west of the 5th. In reply I beg to say that I fail to see how the Commissioner could construe my letter of the 30th ult into a recommendation for patent. It would have been very much easier for me to have enclosed a copy of Mr. Newson's letter of the 27th ult without making any comments but I felt it my duty to give the Commissioner all the information I possessed so that he might see just how far he would be in a position to go in the matter. The only recommendation I made was that " if there is no other way out of the difficulty I should " recommend that the Department make a proposition to him to sell " him the land say at $ I.00 per acre.". Such cases as this are a considerable nuisance to any office and it is as a general thing desirable that they should be got rid of. They generally arise with settlers who get into difficulties and who are powerless to do anything more than they have done and in most cases there are just two things to be done, one is, to grant him his land or to cancel it.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

In this case I doubt very much whether, should the Department make the proposition I have recommended, Mr. Newson would be able to pay the $ I.00 per acre for the land, but as he claims he paid $ 200.00 for the Military Bounty Warrant which he placed upon it and having erected such good buildings and made other improvements adjoining (although that may go for nothing unless the other conditions are fulfilled) he would, in my opinion have no any just grounds for complaint if it sould turn out that he was unable to pay the amount asked for and the land afterwards be cancelled.

Mr. Thompson has been requested to make an inspection of the land in question.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

In your reply please refer to No. 4575

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 27th Sept 1894.

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge~~ the receipt of your letter ~~dated the~~ 4th inst - in accordance with instructions contained in your letter of the 4th inst No 27435 Ref 2574 I proceeded the East ½ of Sec 34 - 21 - 3 W 5th in Township of Sec A C Fewson on the 22nd inst and found no improvements thereon excepting the walls of a small log shack and stable of little value except for firewood there are on the ¼.

The land is hilly rolling prairie round the most place with willow & scrub & a few ornamental trees. and is of no value for cultivation and would be worth for grazing purposes from $1.00 to $1.25 per acre. There is a small stream running through the ¼ which I have been informed freezes in the bottom every winter. and sometimes does dry up in the summer.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J B Thompson

Agent of Dominion Lands

H. Imrie

Inspected by
for the Dept of the Interior.
Oct 2nd 94

2 B Sutherland D.L.S.
Asst Supt of Dom Lands

44952

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Sept 28th, 1897.

Lr. No. 27503
File 2574.

Sir;

In further reference to yurs of the 7th instant, File 43235L relating to the East half of 34 - 21 - 3, west of the 5th, I have the honor to enclose you herewith Mr. Homestead Inspector Thompson's report upon the same.

I ahve the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

Jas Mc. Sutherland that he did not recommend the issue of the homestead patent, and it could not be read as having done so. Apart from [illegible] Mr. Thompson's report it would appear that there was good ground for such recommending [illegible] The conclusion which may be arrived at in this relation will depend greatly upon what he has done on section 35. Will you kindly advise us fully and think. Mr. Sutherland that it is much more satisfactory to have a letter to enclose to Newson to

To obtain your reply
address the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote its
file number.

File [illegible]1.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1[illegible].

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

RF-1 400

1

Statement Made by A. C. Pearson

Calgary

concerning the Homestead

of

Section 36 Twp. 21 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Cal[illegible]

[illegible] by birth

[illegible]

[illegible]

Du N° 7

[illegible]

Du N° 7

[illegible] 3 [illegible]

[illegible]

120 acres under cultivation
fencing.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

5. When did you build on your homestead?

6. When did you [illegible] your entry for patent, or [illegible] or deed therefor from the Crown?

7. What portion of each year since last date have you resided upon and cultivated the land?

8. Water, where from and how obtained for domestic purposes?

9. Of what does your family consist, when did they [illegible]

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many under crop each year since you commenced cultivation?

11. How many acres of coal are there on your homestead? Have you worked any coal mine thereon? If so, when and for how long?

12. What is the value of your house and other improvements in cash value?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other property have you on your homestead? What other occupations are you engaged in?

15. Are there any indications of [illegible] on your homestead? If so, what are they?

16. Have you made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

17. Have you ever sold, transferred or mortgaged or entered into any agreement to sell, transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Calgary

Oct 27 1907

Signature: A. C. Pearson

J. R. Sutherland
Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Address only the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior
Ottawa
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and
address
If you reply to this letter quote
file number

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 29th December 1897.

Memorandum for the Commissioner.

The Agent at Calgary reports that A. J. Lawson should be allowed to purchase the S. ½ 11 - 21 - 3 W 5 at $1. per acre.

Lawson applied for it as military bounty land, and when the regulations were issued he was allowed the land for 2 months in case of prior claims.

The homestead inspector describes the land as right rolling prairie now cut in most places with willow scrub of no value for cultivation but worth $1. to $1.25 per acre for grazing.

Lawson has resided on it only since the 14th of April last or 8 m. 15 days, which cannot be accepted from the D.L.S. for 1 year as bona fide settlement, only 2 acres broken, a house worth $150. and from 10 to 15 head of stock and 2 horses, and is consequently not fulfilled.

Under the circumstances I would not, I think, be justified in recommending the sale but as the Agent says it would seem a case for the exercise of the discretion vested in the Minister.

F. FitzRoy Dion

Commissioner

/ 2

Address reply
to Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.
Do not write about matters other
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote file
No. number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd January 1898

Memorandum.

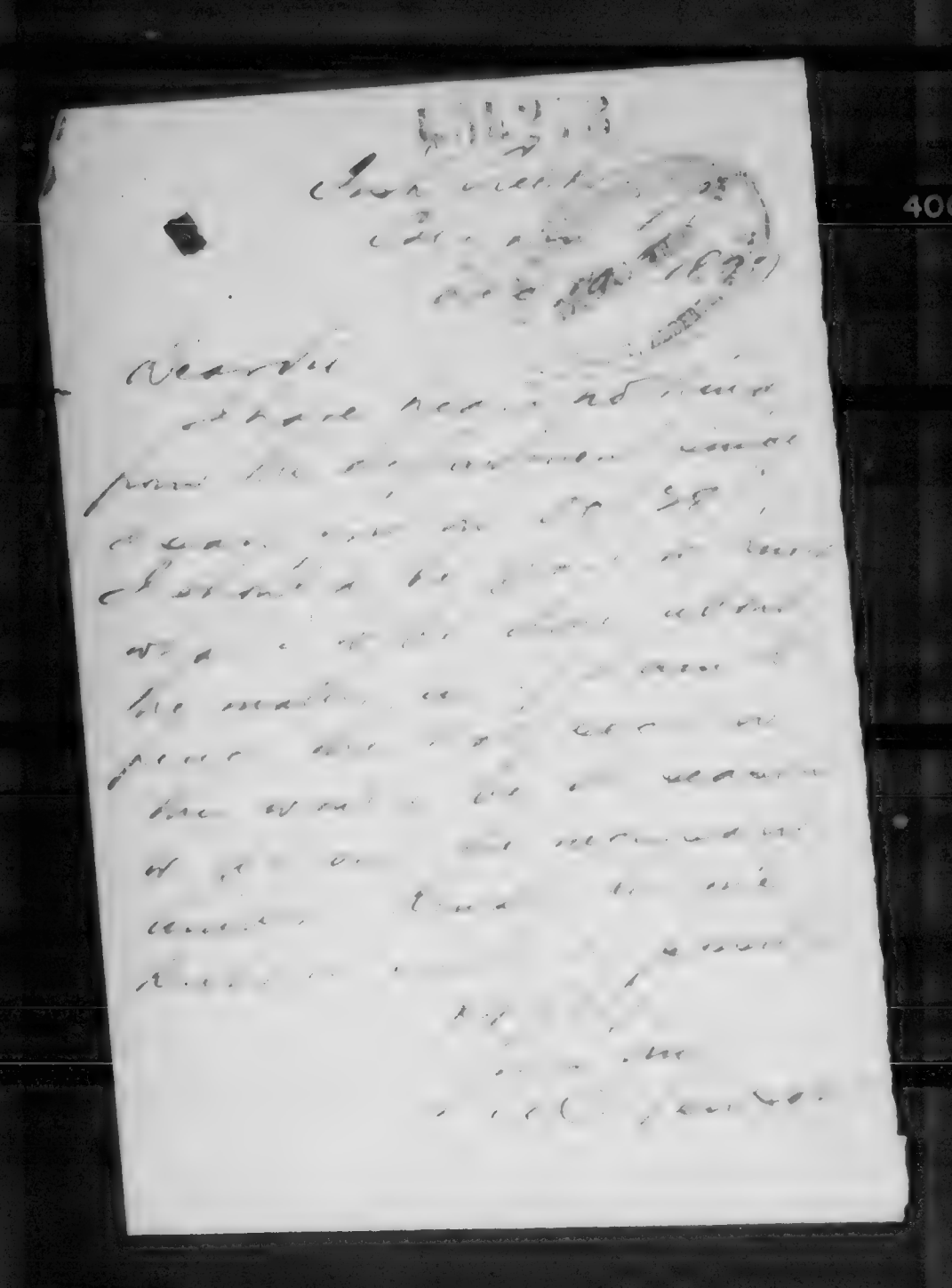
I beg to submit for your consideration the case of A.C.Newson, who holds under homestead entry, the E. 1/2 Section 34 Tp 21 Rge 3 W. 5th M. This being a Military Homestead Newson should have resided upon and cultivated it for six months in each of three years. He has however lived continuously upon Sec. 35 adjoining, the W. 1/2 of which he purchased from the C.P.R. He is unquestionably a bona fide settler, as he has upon the latter land [illegible] acres of cultivation, 120 acres under irrigation, a house worth $1400, and from 100 to 140 head of stock and 20 horses.

According to the Inspector's report, the homestead is not capable of cultivation, being suitable only for grazing, and worth $1. or $1.25 per acre. Under the circumstances I would recommend that the half section be sold to Newson at $1. per acre, under the authority vested in you by the Order-in-Council of the 23rd of February 1897.

Respectfully submitted.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Hon. Clifford Sifton,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa



DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

Calgary, 11th Dec, 1897.

Lr. No. 27876

File 2574

Sir;

In further reference to yours of the 6th of October last, File 432351, relating to the East ½ of 34 - 21 - 3, west of the 5th, I herewith enclose a letter received this day from Mr. . C. Newson of Fish Creek, Calgary, P. O. asking what is to be done about the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J R Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

Address your reply:
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

432351

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7th January 1898

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the case of A.C. Dewson lawyer having submitted to the Minister he has report that the S. 1/2 Section 34 Tp 21 Range 3 W. 5th may be sold to me, under the authority of the Order in Council of the 23rd of February 1897, at the rate of $1. per acre.

Please advise me hereof accordingly, and take the necessary action in the matter.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands

Calgary,

ALTA

Fish Creek,

Calgary, Jan 10.98

J. R. Sutherland Esq,

Dear Sir;

I wrote you about a month ago re my patent and have had no reply? I should be glad to have this matter settled. If the Department does intend to let me have this half section for which they will refund the $ 200.00 I paid for the scrip. As I have now been here over 11 years and don't own an acre of Government land after having $ 240.00 (including $40.00 fees) and invested thousands of dollars in improvement I think I should have something for it or else get out of the country. I was told by G. F. King Esq at his office that I could not be taxed without a deed on it or improvement, not worth one hundred dollars. Where is the justice in the two cases?

Kindly reply as early as possible & oblige,

Yours faithfully,

" A. G. Newson "

Copy for #0

JAN 19 1898 OTTAWA

PAT. BCH.
JAN20 1898
RECEIVED

Lr. No. 200.

File 2077

43235

Sir;

I

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPT. OF THE INT. JAN 19 1898 OTTAWA

As to the case of James C. King I [illegible] to inform you that it is an entirely different case. Mr. King resided on his homestead the required time and longer for that matter and it appears to have in addition to that the necessary improvements and cultivation. If on [illegible] resided upon [illegible] months it would [illegible] to pay [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible].

481122

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
FEB 7
1898
OTTAWA

Fish Creek, Many 22nd 1898.

Sir;

Re E ½ of 31 - 21 - 3, W 5th.

Yours dated the 14th instant to hand. I suppose the amount I paid for the Military Bounty Warrant, $ 200.00, would be credited as part payment of the land in question, thus leaving a balance of $ 120. 00, unless this is the case I would much rather the Dept would return the $200.00 and cancel the entry. I am thoroughly disgusted with having anything to do with land in this country and bitterly regret I ever saw it.

As matters stand at present it appears that I, individually, not the Govt, paid the Bounty for the rebellion services.

I am, Sir,

Yours Truly,

" A. C. Newson "

J. R. Sutherland Esq,

Dom Lands Agent,

Calgary.

41122

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 2nd Feb., 1890.

Lr. No. 20128
File 2574

PAT. BCH.
FEB 7 1890
RECEIVED

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose you herewith a copy of a letter from Mr. A. C. Newson regarding the East½ of 34 - 21 - 3, west of the 5th. In this connection see yours of the 7th Ult, File 43230-1.

Pat Rch

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

...or reply
...the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa
...and refer to above number
...subject to the same letter
Write legibly, giving full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter, quote the
file number.

D

Lands

F 432565

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st February 1915

This case has already been submitted to the Minister whose decision has been communicated, through the Agent, to the applicant. The latter however now asks for more liberal treatment.

Briefly his case is this. He secured by pre-emption the S.E. quarter of section 4 township 1 range 1 west of the 2nd meridian containing 160 acres more or less. He also purchased the S.W. quarter of the same section, township and range, containing 160 acres more or less, making in all 320 acres. He has resided upon the land for the requisite period and has made improvements thereon to the value of $1,000.00 as required by the regulations. He has also purchased the N.E. quarter of section 5 township 1 range 1 west of the 2nd meridian containing 160 acres more or less, making in all 480

the minimum rate of $1. per acre, instead of imposing upon
the [illegible] the duties of assessors with the multi-
farious [illegible] county grants, which remain six
months [illegible] in the [illegible] hands.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your [illegible] servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary

Address reply
to "Secretary"
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

D.

Date

File 703351

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 11th February 1904

Copy for information to A.C. Howse, Esq.,

Dept. 4

Sir,

I [illegible] to inform you that the Land [illegible] ...ally ...ns ... ...

519196

A. C. Cleveland
Calgary

519196

2

Department of the Interior. 519196

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 26 189
OTTAWA

432351

B. S. File No. 432351

Department of the Interior ,
Ottawa, May 26th, 1899.

Memorandum.

Before preparing a letter to the Hon. Senator Lougheed in respect to the claim of Mr. A. C. Newson to the East half of 34, 21, 3, West 5th I think it well to submit the facts for your consideration. Mr. Newson secured the half section as a military homestead, having purchased a warrant. He has, however, done nothing in the way of a compliance with the homestead law. He has been residing on adjoining land which he purchased from the Canadian Pacific Railway and is reported a good settler engaged in stock raising. The Homestead Inspector reported the quarter section to be of no value for cultivation, but he valued the land for grazing purposes at from $1 to $1.25 per acre. It was decided to allow him to purchase at $1, but his request to have the $200, which he paid for his warrant, credited to him in this purchase could not be entertained. I really do not see that there is any other proposal that can be made under the circumstances unless it be to cancel Mr. Newson's entries and allow him to purchase the land at the Inspector's valuation, and further, to have the privilege of relocating the warrant on some other available half section, provided he is prepared to comply with the conditions of the homestead law, and to pay the usual entry fees.

Have the warrant cancelled & land purchased at $1 per acre

James A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

MAY 26 1899
OTTAWA

Commissioner.

Please quote reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote No. and file number.

LETTER B. S.

FILE 432051

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 30th. 1899.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Calgary, Alta.

Sir,

With regard to the claim of Mr. A. C. Newson to the East half of 34, 21, 5, West 5th, I am directed to inform you that according to an examination of the papers filed in the Department the facts appear to be as follows;- Mr. Newson secured the half section as a militar homestead, having purchased a warrant to place thereon. Nothing, however, has been done by him in the way of homestead duty, and the land has reported upon and valued by the Homestead Inspector. It seems that it is of no value for cultivation but for grazing purposes is worth from $1 to $1.25 per acre. A decision was made some time ago permitting Mr. Newson to purchase the land at the minimum price of $1 per acre, but he was informed his request to receive credit for the $200. which he had paid for the warrant, could not be entertained. It does not seem to be possible to make any more favourable offer to Mr. Newson except that he might be allowed to re-locate the warrant on some other available half section if he is prepared to perform homestead duty, and the necessary instructions as to the sale of the half section above mentioned to him are the privilege of re- locating a warrant will be issued to the Local Agent on his notifying the Department of his desire to take advantage of this offer.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Hon. Senator Jas. A. Lougheed.
The Senate.
Ottawa.

523717

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary, 23rd June, 1899.

Lr. No. 32549
File 2574

PATENT BRANCH.

Sir;

See your file 432351. Mr. A. C. Newson called at this office to-day in referande to purchase of E.1/2 of 34 - 21 - 3, west of the 5th. and tendered scrip as follows;

No. .0456	$ 80.-	M.B.W. No. 1220
No. .0457	$ 80.-	M.B.W. No. 1227
No. 8213	$160.-	N. W. Half Breed
	$ 320.-	

which I enclose but have not issued a receipt for same.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Senior Asst.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Ref. No. 23717

File No. 152351

Receipt No. 533

Sale No. —

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Office, [illegible] 18[illegible]

From [illegible]

Interest on $

from

to

$

Total, $ 30 00

Received from [illegible]

of [illegible]

the sum of [illegible]

Dollars

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 28 June 1899

MEMO.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

A 1

LETTER.

FILE 432361

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd July, 1900.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28rd ultimo, enclosing the following scrip, to the amount of $320, tendered by Mr. A. C. Newson in payment of the E. ½ of 34. 21. 3, W.5th M.--

No. .0456	$80.	M. B. W. No.1220
No. .0457	80	M. B. W. No. 1227
No. 8213	160	M. W. Half Breed

	$320.	

In reply I am to state that this sale has been noted in the books of the Department, and a patent will issued in the name of Mr. Newson upon his discharging the said grain bond given by him during the year 1895, for the sum of $80, along with interest from the 1st April, 1896, to date of payment. If it is not the intention of Mr. Newson to discharge this amount under the bond, it can be made a charge upon the land when the patent goes forward to the Registrar, and a certificate to that effect will be attached thereto unless in the meantime the money is paid.

As you are aware this half section was at one time the Military homestead of Mr. Newson, located under Warrant No.1354. Under the terms upon which he was allowed to purchase the half section, in addition to paying for the land at

The Agent of Dominion Lands, the
Calgary,
Alberta, N. W. T.

the rate mentioned, he was also to be permitted to locate the said Warrant on some other available half section if he was prepared to perform the homestead ~~duty~~ duties. You can therefore inform him of this, and grant him an entry for any available half section upon his paying the usual fees of $10 for each quarter section.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

526998 1/2

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

Calgary, 10th July, 1899.

Lr. No. 32675
File 2574

PAT. BCH.
JUL 14 1899
RECEIVED

Sir;

Referring to your communication of the 3rd instant, File 432351, I have the honour to enclose herewith copy of a letter from Mr. A. C. Newson, in which that Gentleman enclosed a marked cheque for $ 34.10 and has since paid in cash, $1.67, in full of the Seed Grain indebtedness against the E.1/2 of 34 - 21 - 3, west of the 5th, General Receipt No. 19977, which amount will appear in this office weekly return of the 8th instant. The Sale of the above mentioned land to Mr. Newson has this day been put through the books of this office and General Receipt No. 19978 issued to him for the Scrip, which is at Head Office Mr. Newson in his letter states that he does not propose taking up land again, but would like to be granted a Land Warrant to replace the one under which the land in question was located by him as a Military Homestead.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Senior Asst.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

525899

Calgary, July 7th, 1899.

Sir;

I herewith enclose marked cheque value $34.10 in payment of Seed Grain and interest, east half of 34 - 21 - 3, west 5th, I shall be obliged if you will have this patent issued as early as possible. I am desirous of getting this matter closed up.

I should also esteem it a favor if you could grant me a Land Warrant to replace the one I purchased. I do not purpose taking up land myself but intend going into business and as a warrant would have some saleable value it would be of assistance to me.

yours resply,

"A.C.Newson"

E.W.Aurley Esq,
Lands Office,
Calgary.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ____ 189

MEMO.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER D

FILE 432351

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 17th July, 1899.

Memorandum.

Referring to the interview which Senator Lougheed had with you this morning with regard to the Military Bounty Warrant of Mr A.C.Newson, you will remember the facts are these :- Mr Newsome purchased a Military Bounty Warrant, for which he claims to have paid the sum of $200. This he located on the N.½ 1--21--3, W. 5th M. Subsequently he found it impossible to perform the necessary homestead conditions, and was allowed to purchase the half-section at the valuation placed upon the lands by the Homestead Inspector, and was also given the privilege of re-locating the warrant upon some other available half-section. Mr Newson thinks that he is entitled to get back the $200 paid for the warrant, but this I do not consider right. Mr Newson now asks that he be allowed to apply the proceeds of the warrant, thus having it at a reasonable value.

On looking into the matter I find that the Department of Justice has ruled that the substitute appointed by a volunteer soldier to apply for a

Prepare a letter to Senator Lougheed with reference to this

Thos A.Stuart, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa.

third person as his substitute, and that a homestead under the provisions of the Military Bounty Act can be granted only to the volunteer himself or to his duly appointed substitute. On this ruling it has been decided that a substitute may be allowed to re-transfer his warrant to the original holder thereof, who is allowed to nominate another substitute.

In view of the foregoing it would seem that the only privilege Mr. Howson has is to re-assign his rights in the warrant to the original warrantee, and the latter may then appoint a fresh substitute, or Mr. Howson may be granted scrip for the full value of the warrant.

Respectfully submitted,

Land Commissioner.

File for Ans. P. Minister

42351 H.

Ottawa, 17th July, 1899.

My dear Sir,

Referring to our interview of this morning, I find upon enquiry that the substitute of a militar bounty warrantee has not the power under the law to appoint a third person as his substitute. The Military Bounty Act grants a homestead only to the volunteer himself or to his only appointed substitute. Under these circumstances the privilege Mr. Lawson has is to re-assign his rights in the warrant to the original warrantee, and the latter may then appoint a fresh substitute, or Mr. Lawson may, if he prefers, be granted scrip for $60 in lieu of the warrant.

Yours truly,

Thos. Ahearn

The Hon. J. A. Lougheed,
The Senate,
Ottawa.

THE SENATE
CANADA

Ottawa
July 18/99

Dear Mr Smart

Re A. C. Thomson
Military transfer warrant

Thanks for your favour
of yesterday in above. I shall
acquaint Mr Thomson of its contents.
Will you kindly have Mr Burpee
forward me the entry receipt
which I yesterday left with him.

Yours truly
Edmund A. Lonsdell

Hon A. Smart. Esq
Dep Min Interior

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

432551. H.

Enc.

Ottawa, 19th July, 1899.

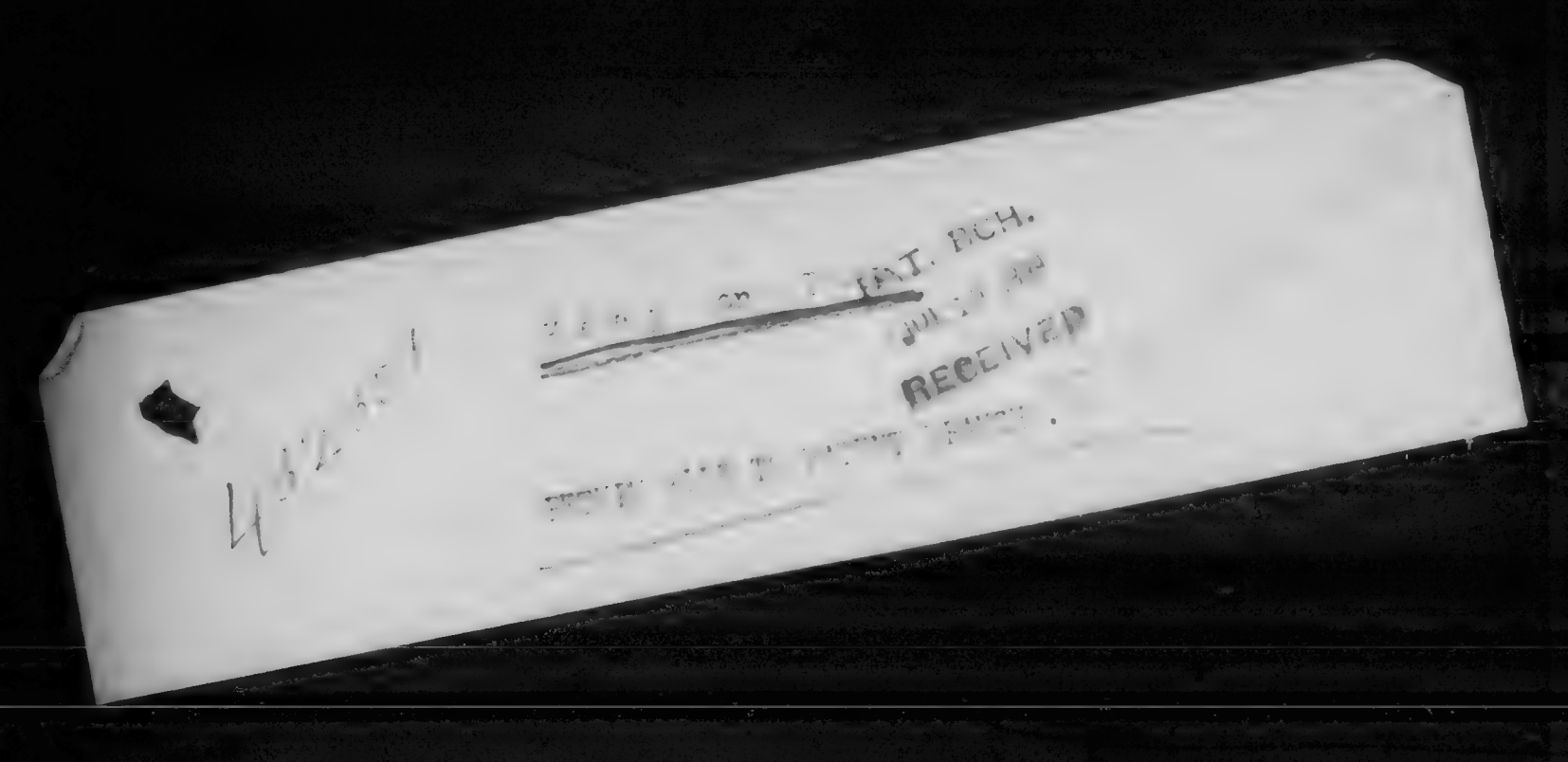
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 19 1899
OTTAWA.

Dear Senator Lougheed,

As requested in your note of the 18th. I return enclosed the entry receipt of Mr. A.C. Dawson, which you left with me recently.

Yours truly,

The Hon. J. A. Lougheed,
The Senate,
Ottawa.


PAT. OFF.
JUL 19 AM
RECEIVED

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER

FILE 432331

M.C.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July, 25th, 1899.

Sir,

Referring to my letter to you of the 3rd instant, in the matter of the purchase , by Mr. A. C. Newsom, of the East half of Section 34, Township 21, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, when writing that letter it was omitted to inform you that a receipt had issued , from the head office, for the payment of this half section, and was included in the statement to the Auditor General for the month of June, owing to this omission, no doubt , you concluded that you were to issue the receipt.

I observe in your return of the 15th instant, that you included the amount of $320.00 as having been received at your office. Will you be good enough to write to Mr. Newsom and have him surrender this receipt. I enclose herewith the receipt from this office No. 533, 28th June,1899, which should have been sent with my letter above mentioned and which you will forward to Mr. Newsom.

Enc.

It will be necessary for you to strike it out of your return as the payment was treated as a head office payment.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

N.W.T.

Assistant Secretar

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

M.C.

LETTER.....

FILE 4525.1

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25th July, 1891.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of enquiry relative to the issue of a patent to Mr. A. C. Newsom, for the East half of Section 34, Township 21, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, I now beg to inform you that the patent for this half section has been issued in the name of Mr. Newsom, and that on the 22nd instant it was forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary. Due advice of which was sent to Mr. Newsom.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Hon. J. A. Lougheed,
The Senate,
Ottawa.

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Alfred C. Newsome of the ~~NW~~ quarter of Section 34 Township 21 Range 3 West of the 5 Meridian, and James Bannerman of the SE quarter of Section 14 Township 18 Range 28 West of the 4 Meridian, and Joseph Bannerman of the SW quarter of Section 36 Township 24 Range 1 West of the 5 Meridian,

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Fifty Nine 80/100 Dollars, (being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or to his or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seals and dated at Calgary in duplicate, this 1st day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Alfred C. Newsome, one of the above bounden Obligors 30 bushels of seed wheat, 10 bushels of seed oats, and 10 bushels of [illegible] and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ 29 90 on or before the 1st April, 1896, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

E ½ of Sec 34 Town 21 Range 3 W 5 Mer
SW ¼ . 34 . 38 . 28 . 4
NW ¼ . . 36 — 24 1 — 5 —

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favor of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered) (SEAL)
IN THE PRESENCE OF) (SEAL)
J R Sutherland) (SEAL)

I, J R Sutherland

of the Calgary District in the

TO WIT:) Province make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and saw [illegible] Bannerman & Joseph Bannerman named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the Calgary District

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said part[illegible]

Sworn before me at Calgary)
of [illegible] in the N.W.T.) J R Sutherland
this 1st day of May A.D. 189 5.)

[illegible]

530205

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

Calgary, 11th Aug., 1899.

Lr. No. 33017
File 2574

Pat Bch

Sir;

Referring to your communication of the 25th Ult., File 432351, I have the honour to inform you that Mr. Newson returned this office Receipt, No. 19978, and Head Office Receipt was handed to him.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

531370

PAT. OCH

RECEIVED

43235/
+ 369480

25th Aug. 99

Approved

Grégoire L'Hirondelle, Capt

for Maj. B.G. Lundgren 5th U.S. Inf.

28th Augt, 1899.

1

3

3

Quote your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

Letter

FM.

File 432351.

Department of the Interior,

(Copy for file 3[illegible]).

Ottawa. 30th August, 1899.

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 14th instant, I am directed to send you herewith Military Scrip Note No. 3112, for $80.00, which has been issued in your favour in exchange for Military County Land Warrant No. 1354.

Please return here the accompanying form of receipt after you have dated it and it has been signed by you and a witness to your signature.

2 Encls.

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Newson, Esq.,
Vernon,
B. C.

Assistant Secretary.

No 1126.

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE

DOMINION LANDS

BY PRE-EMPTION.

Calgary 22nd March 1884.

I, James Ashton Laurence formerly of the Parish of Portsea in the County of England.

and Province of

hereby apply to enter as a pre-emption the [illegible] Quarter of Section Number Twenty-one

in Township Sixty-four of Range Number Twenty-one West of the Fourth Meridian, containing one hundred and sixty Acres.

In making this Application to purchase the above said I affirm it to be my intention to cultivate the said land, and to erect on it to be my bona fide pre-emption claim, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I will not sell or dispose of the said land, or any part thereof, for my own benefit, or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, before the entry for the same shall be granted me, or before the expiration of three years from the date of entry, and that I will not sell or dispose of the said land for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, before the entry for the same shall be granted me, or before the expiration of three years from the date of entry, and that I will not sell or dispose of the said land at any aforesaid or more increased

James A. Laurence

Witness.

Form No 4

No. 1495.

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I James Frederick Lawrence
of Ryecroft, England.

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of sub-clause 6. of clause 38 of the *Dominion Lands Act* for the N.E. quarter-section of Section Number 34 of the 21 Township in the 6 Range west of the 6th Meridian.

James F. Lawrence

District

Form No 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I James Frederick Lawrence do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead and Preemption Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and declared to this 6th day of [illegible] 1885, before me.

James F. Lawrence

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

FILE

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 432381

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 /

From D L & F
Calgary

Date 6 July
(when rec'd.) 97

Subject. Re inspection SE¼ 32, 34, 24/W4
J H Miller

432381

Letter No. 2114

Ref. No. 14614.

PAT. BCH.

Dominion Lands Office,

JUL 18

RECEIVED

Calgary, 16th July 1889. 18 97.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 6th inst.

I received an application from Wm. Stringer

for an inspection of the S. E. Sec. 23 Tp. 34

Rge. 2nd W. 4th M. and that I issued the usual

notices to Wm. Stringer whose case was settled on

the 6th inst.

This enquiry was made on the 23rd

day of August 189 3, under subsection

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

43341

JUL 12 1889

Letter No. 27018

Reference No. 14644

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg, July 6 1889

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 6th inst.

I received an application from W. H. Allen

for inspection of the S.E. ¼ Section 32 Township

34 Range 27 W. of 4th M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to W. H. Allen

to show cause mailed on the 6th inst.

This entry was made on the 23rd day of

March 1889 under Sub-Section 3 of

Section 15 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dominion Lands Agent.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 68.

44594

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Oct 5th, 1897.

Lr. no. 27541
File 14614

43738

DOMINION
MAY 1 1900

Sir;

I beg to inform you that the homestead entry of Mr. F. H. Millar, the S. E. ¼ of 32 - 34 - 27, west of the 4th has this day been cancelled in the books of this office as he did not reply to the notice to show cause sent him on the 6th of July last. Application to cancel the land was made by Mr. G. A. Gowin on behalf of Mr. C. H. Farrow on the 5th of July last.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

Received Jun 13 1898

PAT

Sir,

Will you please authorize

Mr. W J Oliver

of Calgary

to make entry for Dominion Lands on my behalf, in

accordance with Sub-Section 3, Section 29, 59 Vic.,

Chap. 7.

Please send the authority to

Messrs Bompas Bompas

at Calgary Post Office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Name in full Gerald, Garcoigne Fuller

Occupation Barrister

Address Calgary

Already made entry for this land.

To the

Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 211.

599250

Copy for the information of Land Office, File 45[illegible]20.

NOV 26 1898

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], 24th November, 1898.

Mr. [illegible],

[illegible].

Sir:-

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
NOV 24 1898
DOMINION LANDS

Your letter addressed to the Land Office, [illegible] Office, [illegible] has been referred to me for reply. I regret, however, that I am powerless to assist you. I think it would be well for you to [illegible] your attention to "Chapter 54 of Dominion Lands" where you will find all the information you require.

Referring to your reply to the circular letter of the 20th instant, I beg to inform you that if you have not yet completed your residence duties, and have not yet obtained your patent, and have not the necessary documents, I will [illegible] the [illegible] leave of absence, but before that can be done you will require to fill up and sign the enclosed form which will be submitted to the Minister. If you have resided upon your homestead since the 20th April, 1898, you have performed the necessary residence, and you will only require to wait until the three years are up to make application for your patent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Mr. C. C. Fuller,

[illegible],

[illegible].

Alta.

Encl.

599250

NOV 20 19

Horse Shoe Lake, Innisfail, Alta.
Nov. 13th, 1900.

To.

--Henderson, Esq.,

Dear Sir:-

Having lived two years and eight months and having done the necessary improvements on my homestead S. E. quarter Section 32 Township 34, Range 27 and finding it somewhat necessary to leave my homestead for a time I am writing asking if I am now entitled to my deed. If not so, I have one year's leave of absence.

Yours truly,
(Sgd.) C. C. Miller.

Statement of David Nichol of Sec. 4 W 32
Tph. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Gerald G Fuller for Addl. Entry
for SE¼ of Sec. 32 Tp 34 Rge. 27
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Entry — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known — on my homestead
4 years
the applicant and where have you resided since
he settled on the land in question?
3. Was he introduced to you on the land in question? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — April 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry [illegible] — residence April 1898
persons employed by him] and when did he begin
thereon and continue there? — Cultivation 1898
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon? — Continuous ever since
state each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he been and what has — not absent
been his occupation? — wife & 1 child
8. Of whom does his family consist and where have they resided — at it himself all the time
during the time he has been absent from the land in question?

	98	99	00	01
Broke	10	8	5	
Cropped	1	10	10	
Horses	8	6	4	4
Cattle	2	6	1	1
Pigs	"	3	1	

9. How much land has he broken and cultivated in each year? — 16×20 & 5 Pigs house 14×20 $400
2½ miles $200
3 stables 16×18 - 20×20
30' well $200
10. How many acres of the land in question are fit for cultivation? — no minerals - suitable for mixed farming
11. What is the character of the soil and the principal kinds of timber thereon?
12. What extent of [illegible] has been made upon the land in question? — no
13. What other improvements have been made upon the land in question and what is the value thereof? — no
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals upon the land? — yes
15. Has he [illegible] — Farmer
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the land in question?

Redcliff
Alberta

To wit:

I David Nichol of the Town of Redcliff in the Province of Alberta Farmer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Redcliff in the Province of Alberta this 14th day of May 1901

David Nichol

E. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Gerald Gascoigne Fuller *in support*

of his application for Hstd *Patent for* SE ¼ *of*

Section 32 *Twp.* 34 *Rge.* 27 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead Entry

Pre-emption

Gerald Gascoigne Fuller

21 years - Innisfail

By birth

Farmer

1. **What is your** name (in full), age and Post Office address?

2. **Are you a** British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. **What is your** trade, profession or occupation?

4. **When did you** obtain entry for this homestead?

5. **When did you** build your house thereon?

6. **When did you** commence to cultivate the land entered for or purchased by you, or some part thereof? State what portion thereof.

7. **What portion** of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year separately.

8. **When absent** from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. **Of whom** do you purchase your supplies, and to whom do you usually sell your produce?

10. **How much** land have you under cultivation this year? How much did you have each year for the last four years?

11. **How many** horses, cattle and pigs have you owned during each of the last four years?

12. **What is the** value of your house or your homestead, and what would you require in cash to buy it?

13. **What other** buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of each?

14. **What other** lands have you entered for homestead or pre-emption? Where situate? Are you residing thereon, and what is the cash value of same?

15. **Are there** any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for any other purpose.

16. **Have you** had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. **Have you** mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1. Pre-emption
Gerald Gascoigne Fuller
21 years - Innisfail
By birth
Farmer

2. 29th April 98

3. April 1898

4. residence April 1898
Cultivation 1898

5. Continuous ever since

6. not absent

7. wife & 1 child with me all the time

8.

	98	99	00	01
Broke	10	8	5	
Cropped	1	10	10	
Horses	8	6	4	4
Cattle	2	6	7	2
Pigs	4	5	2	

9. 16x20 and Kitchen 14x20 1 storey $400

10. 2½ miles $200

11. 3 stables 16x18 - 20x20
30' well $200

12. no minerals - suitable for mixed farming

13. Nil

14. Nil

15. Nil

16. Nil

17. Nil

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Red Deer
Alberta

To wit:

I, Gerald G Fuller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dom Lands act & Amdts.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 14th day of May 1901, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

G. G. Fuller

E.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

E.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

May 16, 1901

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 27 1901
OTTAWA

Statement of John Smith of Sec. SE 14

Tph. 35 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Gerald G Fuller for Hstd Patent for SE ¼ of Sec. 32 Tp. 34 Rge 27 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Entry × 634577 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known G.G. Fuller 5 years the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? april 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and living continuous residence thereon or cultivation thereof? residence apl 1898 cultivation 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. continuous ever since
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his employment? not absent
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? wife 8 children with him all the time

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since homestead entry, and how much has he cultivated each year?

	98	99	00	01
Broke	10	8	5	
Cropped	1	10	10	
Horses	8	6	4	4
Cattle	2	6	1	2
Pigs	4	5	2	

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs are owned by him? Have any been purchased? If so, why?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16×20 story kitchen 14×16 $400
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the character of such fencing? 2½ miles $ 200
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 3 stables 16×18 200.00 30' well $ 200 no minerals - suitable for mixed farming
14. Are there any known indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and is the land more valuable for mineral than any other purpose? no
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it? no
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when, and to whom? no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for patent? yes

Red Deer
Alberta

To wit:

I John Smith of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 14th day of Feby 1901

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
RED DEER District.

John Smith

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED

JUN 10 1901

U MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 8 6 01

File No. 43731

Date of Certificate 7 - 6 01

Application and Certificate approved 8 6 01

Certificate of Recommendation sent to H. G. Fuller

Mustard —

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED"

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA 1902 APR 23

Commissioner, Dominion Lands

642865

43238 1

Perley G. Keyes Esq.
Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Received recommend for S.E. quarter of Section 6 - Township 34 Range 27 W. 4th for Patent for same.

Yours truly,

T. C. Y. 693717

Copy for the information of Head Office, File 432381.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 16th April, 1902.

In 4298.
Wile 14614.

Sir:-

Patented

Replying to your communication of the 7th instant, enquiring whether completion for the S. E. 1/4 of 32 - 31 - 27, West of the 4th, is at this Office, I beg to inform you that after the application for patent has received the Commissioner's approval, this Office has nothing further to do with it. The patent is forwarded to the Registrar here in due course, and the applicant advised of the fact at the same time.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Head Office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. F. [illegible]

Agent.

W. C. C. Miller,

Innisfail,

Alta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 43238/

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E ¼ of Section 32 in Township 34 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd April, 1902 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Gerald Gascoigne Fuller, Esq.,
Innisfail.
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

No 432384

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From C. & I. N. Edmonton

Date (when recd) 5 July 12

Subject. Resurvey Section 4 Tp 12. 43. 22 W 4 By Dominion

Action

ALBERTA

J 432384

Letter No. 18355
Ref. No. 19790

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 2nd day of March
I received an application from Julius Schultz
for an inspection of the S.W. Sec. 12 Tp. 43
Rge. 22 W. 2nd M., and that I issued the usual
notices to [illegible] to show cause mailed on
the 15th day

This entry was made on the 30th
day of March 1897, under sub-section —
of sec. — Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

B

435665

Letter No 18354

Reference No 19770

U 3 2 3 84

2

JUL 12 1897 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

JUL 10 189 OTTAWA

Dominion Lands Office.

S.E.M. D.L.S.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 2 — October

I received an application from — Peter McKellar

for inspection of the S.E. qr. Section 12 Township

43 Range 22 West 2nd M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to R. J. Fortune

to show cause—mailed on the 15 — May —

This entry was made on the 30 th day

of May 1895 under Subsection —

/ of Section — Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 46.

19730

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 2 1901
LOCAL AGENT

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS,

Battleford District.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the S.E.
of Section 12, Township 43, Range 22
with a view of entry by Julius Schultz
should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within
20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be
obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of Julius Schultz
shall lapse.

Signature Julius Schultz

P. O. Address Battleford

I, Julius Schultz
to apply for Lot Township — Range
farmer, make oath and say

That the above application is made for the purpose of securing for myself the exclusive right of entry to the said lands and myself
or understanding of any kind between the party who is to make entry to the said lands and myself
or whom I am acting, and that there
has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party,
for me, for securing this application to secure his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are
fit for cultivation, for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,
and that I am, I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Julius Schultz

Sworn before me this
day of July 1901
at Battleford

A Comr. in B. R. or J. P.

Form No. 108

Letter No. 20043

Reference No. 10740

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

Enc.

I beg to enclose herewith file No. [illegible] of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 65.

Cancel, and give entry to Julius Schultz. Application [illegible]

On your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

V. File

DUPLICATE

Department of the Interior,

[illegible], 19[illegible].

Ottawa.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to

[illegible]

Please [illegible] necessary action.

[illegible] of Dominion Lands,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Wetaskiwin Alta
7730 April 7th 1903

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
APR 14 1903
REGISTRATION BRANCH
No 1

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir.

COMMISSIONER. Re W 2-3-22 W 4

Kindly send me the necessary blank form as I wish to prove up. I have lived on the land and cultivated it on my father's land for six years. Hoping to hear from you soon I remain

Respectfully Yours

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote No. and number.

L. 3.

LETTER

FILE 432384

Department of the Interior,

By the A.T.
Edmonton,
Alta.

Ottawa, 24 April, 1903.

Sask
1 x 03
1 x 15

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your Homestead, the N.W. quarter of

Enc.

Section 2, Township 43

Range 22 W. 4 M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

Chas Farnum, of
Medicine
Alta.

Form 87 A.

78573

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Julius Schultz

In the matter of his Homestead, the S½ ¼ Sec 12 Tp 43 Rge 22 W 4th M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Julius Schultz. 20 years, Vermilion

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. M. myself & wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. Sept 24th 1897

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. Sept. 1901.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. From Sept 1901 – Feb 1902 } lived on my
   From May 1902 – May 1903. } homestead
   lived here ~~since~~ before.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. working on farm for others.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. Since Nov. 1902 when married
   before that my wife lived with parents.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. Log dwelling 14×16 ft. Value $150 –
   2 log Stables old size & each worth $100. – 30 acres fenced $50.–

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. 2 horses 30 cattle 14 hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

Form No. 36. (New.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.:—

1907 broke 12 acres, cropped 12 acres, 1908 broke 18 acres, cropped 18 acres

1909 " 30 " " 30 " 19 " " " " "

19 " " " " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 30 acres, hay land 30 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. no acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I lived with my parents before I moved on my homestead.

Dated at [illegible] 1909

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

783573

18

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

LETTER

FILE 73238

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th April, 1905.

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your Homestead, the S.W. quarter of

Section 2 Township 43

Range 22 W. 2nd M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Form 87 A.

L. P. 432364.

Ottawa May 27th, 1903.

Copy to Agent at Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

Referring to the statement you have made in support of your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S. W. ¼ 12--43--22 W. 4th M., I am to say that the matter will have consideration if you will send here a description by section, township, and range of your parent's land, where you claim to have been living prior to going into residence upon your own homestead.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Julius Schulz, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

L. P. 432384.

Ottawa May 27th, 1903.

Sir,

Referring to the statement you have made in support of your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S. W. ¼ 12--43--22 W. 4th M., I am to say that the matter will have consideration if you will send here a description by section, township, and range of your parent's land, where you claim to have been living prior to going into residence upon your own homestead.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Julius Schulz, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

The homestead of my father is the NE ¼ of 26-42-22 W 4th M.

Yours respectfully
Julius Schulz

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give the file number.

Letter No. 111.

File 41 2514

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 11th June, 1903.

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S.W. quarter of section 12, Township 47, Range 22 W 4th M., I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that according to the information furnished you have fulfilled your Homestead duties and the Home Stead Inspector has been instructed to call on you as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.
Secretary.

Form 345 A

Sworn Statement of [illegible], of Sec. 12

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] W

of Sec. [illegible] Thp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

Year 1	Broke	[illegible]	acres
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of Sept. 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

19[illegible]

Sworn

Statement of Julius Schultz

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West of Section 12 Twp. 43 Rge. 22 West 4th Meridian.

Julius Schultz Age 26 years
Mannheim, Alta
By Naturalization
Sept 24 - 1897.

May 1900 June 15th 1900

Continuously

Years residing with my parents from date of entry to date of perfecting entry, on the N½ 26 - 42 - 22 W4th

Wife. Nov 1902 -
Continuously

Year 1897	Broke	6	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1898	"	—	"	6	"
Year 1899	"	6	"	12	"
Year 1900	"	3	"	12	"
Year 1901	"	—	"	15	"
Year 1902	"	15	"	15	"
Year 1903	"	5	"	30	"
				35	

I have now:-
36 h cattle 4 horses 10 pigs

12 x 24	House	$ 200.00
160 acres		$ 1300.00
1 Stables, granary, Tools, Chickens &c		$ 250.00

14. No -
15. No -
16. No -

Edmonton
Nov 1

To wit:

I, Julius Schultz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 7 day of Sept 1904 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Julius Schultz

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Oct 12th A.D. 1904

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Ottawa, ____ 19__.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Sworn Statement: Dubicz Stir of Sec. 14

Twp 43 Rge. 22 (E) of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Nemo Schultz for ¼ of Sec. 12 Twp 43 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your [illegible]? — Farmer
2. How long [illegible] — 4 years
3. When [illegible] — 14 = 43 = 22 - entered May 1900
4. When did you [illegible] — June 15/1900.
5. What [illegible] — Continuously to present time
6. Where [illegible] — Living with his parents - his wife since 1 1902
7. Where [illegible]

Year 1	99	Broke	6 acres	acres
Year 1	98			12 "
Year 1	00		6 "	"
Year 1	1901		3 "	1 "
Year 1	02		— "	1/2 "
Year 1	03		15 "	15 "
Year 1	04		— "	30 "
Year 1	05			

8. How [illegible] — 1
9. How [illegible] — Yes
10. Where [illegible] — Yes
11. Where [illegible] — Yes
12. Where [illegible] — Yes
13. Where [illegible] — Yes

Yuzada
N.W.T.

To Wit:

I Dubicz Stir of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 7th day of [illegible] 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No. 3683

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Julius Schultz

of Wetaskiwin

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subsection 1 of section 37 of the *Dominion Lands Act*, for the S½ W Quarter Section of Section Number 12

of the 43rd Township, in the 22nd Range West of

the 4th Meridian

Julius Schultz

District.

Land

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, Julius Schultz

of Wetaskiwin do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land for my own use directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained entry for a Homestead in Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1904 before me

A Notary Public

Julius Schultz

Julius Schultz

. of Application 3683

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT THEREOF, BY
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY
EXAMINED ENTRY

Name

Post

CANADA,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: Julius Schultz

formerly of Prussia, Empire of Germany

but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of

Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Julius Schultz under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Julius Schultz has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen or subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen or subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 19th day of October A.D. ~~1898~~ 1898

(sgd) L. J. Scott
Judge ~~Chief Justice~~ of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Julius Schultz the above named alien, this 19th day of October A.D. ~~1898~~ 1898 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North-West Territories, this 19th day of October A.D. ~~1898~~ 1898.

(sgd) Lawrence J. Clarke
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

No. 80 1-518

File No. 12790

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, October 14th, 1904.

4323-84

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of--John Schultz---
---who holds entry for the--S. W. ¼--
Section--12--Township--47--Range--23-W-4-M.

16.00

Encl 2
Reg

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. H. Hamilton

A. D. L.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

11-11-24.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. _____ *190* ___

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA.

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated



FORM No. 145.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ottawa the 4th .

Ottawa 17th January, 1907.

Julius Powell, Esq.,
Edmonton,
Alberta .

Lr. No.—

Ref. No. 43284

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th October 1905 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

SW ¼ of Section 12

in Township 43 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 16th March 1905

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [redacted]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Julius McNally Esq.

Metz Rivers

Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 432385

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From D L & F
Edmonton.

Date (when recd.) 5 July / 12

Subject. Resurvey Mp 16-44-23 W4
Thos Rogan

432385

Letter No. 8353 2nd 403866

Ref. No. 6642

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 5 189
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

PAT. SCH. 189
JUL 13
REC

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 2 [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for an inspection of the [illegible] Sec. 16 Tp. 47

Rge. 23 W. 4 M., and that I issued the usual

notices to [illegible] to show cause mailed on

the 10 [illegible]

This entry was made on the 26th

day of October 1894, under sub-section —

of sec. — Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 37279

1880

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

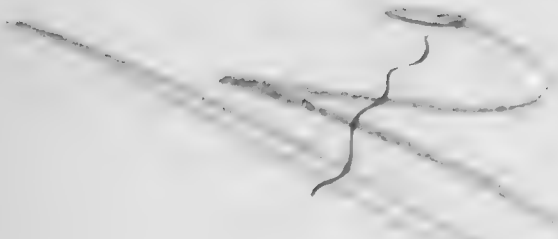
From

Date

Petaluma, Sonoma,
Cal. 18. '96.

E. C. Smith
Com. Com. Land
Office

My Father com
menced from Mim. & T. S.R. 1/2
Sec. land for timber and
con. Father has since died,
Circumstances are such he
cannot, are not coming.
Will your permission Can
I hold Fathers land? I
will & the cruiser are satisfied
there in one day and on
Fathers. N. E. 16: T. 4 7; R 2 3.
So may land on our own,
E 1/2 24, T. 46; R 24, one mile



Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 20th August, 189

Reference No.

T-D
26 8 96

Draft approved

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that as your father died before obtaining patent for his homestead, the N.W.¼ of Section 16, Township 17, Range [illegible], [illegible], his legal representatives have the right to appoint someone to complete the unfulfilled duties on their behalf. The person acting for them will be required to perform the residence and cultivation which the homesteader himself would otherwise have been obliged to put in. Should you wish to undertake this task yourself, there is no reason why the legal representatives should not appoint you, but it will not be possible for you to perform the duties whilst living elsewhere than on the land.

367 39 N

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Mrs.E.J.Kelley,

Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Secretary.

Form No 17

FEB 18 1897

1896-20

Redlands Feb 16 97

Gen H H Smith

I write to know if you
26, 116, 118 St. [illegible]
will rent Palace and if you
will grant me a year's extension of
can't have it or our own in Feb
next. Fathers land I will pay $47
R. 23, 24. We could move in by
April 1st a year remain the first time
Yours truly
Mrs E. J. Kelley

Department of the Interior,

No. Ref. 3722279

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 2nd March, 1905.

[redacted]

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 14th ultimo, I beg to say that if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement, showing what was done in the way of residence and cultivation by your deceased father upon his homestead, the N.E.¼ of Section 14, Township 47, Range 24, W.4th M., and subsequent to his death by his legal representatives, it will be decided whether the duties have been completed to enable one to apply for patent; your request for an extension of time within which to do so will also be considered.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enclos

Mrs. M.J. Colley

Wetaskiwin, Alta.

T.

Statement Made by Mrs Mary Ad Rogan Kelley

concerning the Homestead of her father, deceased

NW¼ Section 16 Twp. 47 Rge. 23 Wtf 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Thomas Rogan

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

Mary Ad Rogan Kelley
Age 37 years
P.O. address Elk Point

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmers wife

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? By. 4 R.

Oct. 26. 1891

5. When did you build on homestead?

May 1895

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead? (state fully date of settlement, character of improvements, and extent of cultivation thereof)

May 95.

From Oct. 91 till May 96 I've work living within one miles of home stead.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

1 to 5.

The whole of 92. 93. 94. 95. 96 homestead.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Working around with a threshing machine & har vesting & with my father till Jan 95. Went to U S for family. Jan 95 took sick at once or before and died in June 96.

9. If entered by agent, state fact, date and authority.

Intended to be for my self in the U.S. but had not got them with me & decided to remain. I've since erected other buildings & cultivated later on

10. How much land have you cultivated, and when? Describe fully what you have done each year in cultivating the same.

15 x 20 - 300 sq ft
All ploughed & cultivated # 10.

11. How many head of cattle, horses and sheep are you keeping on your homestead, and what number have you kept thereon each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or timber on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what other resources has your homestead for support?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible]

April 1897

Signature: Mary Ad Rogan Kelley.

Witness to Signature James Ryan

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ... 4th April, 1 189

Reference No. .....

3147

Draft approved.

3846

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant.

I regret to say that as you only commenced to reside upon your homestead, the S.E. of Section 1, Township 7, Range 17, W. 2nd Mer., on the 1st inst., you will not be entitled to apply for patent until three years from that date.

It does not appear that you are residing upon the two miles running due west, as you have to comply with the requirements in this respect.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. W.W. Brown Kelly

Saskatoon, Alta.

Form No. 17

MAY 25 1891

39382

Winnipeg

Jan 1891

Commissioner Dominion Lands

Sir

I beg to call your attention to my Homestead (Rel 3rd) entry on the East half of Section 11, Town 27 Range 28, West 1st Meridian, and to state that I have broken about 30 acres of land on the said quarter section, and have also erected a house on the said land to live in, and have also a stable and granary on the said land, and have also a stock of cattle on the said land.

39382

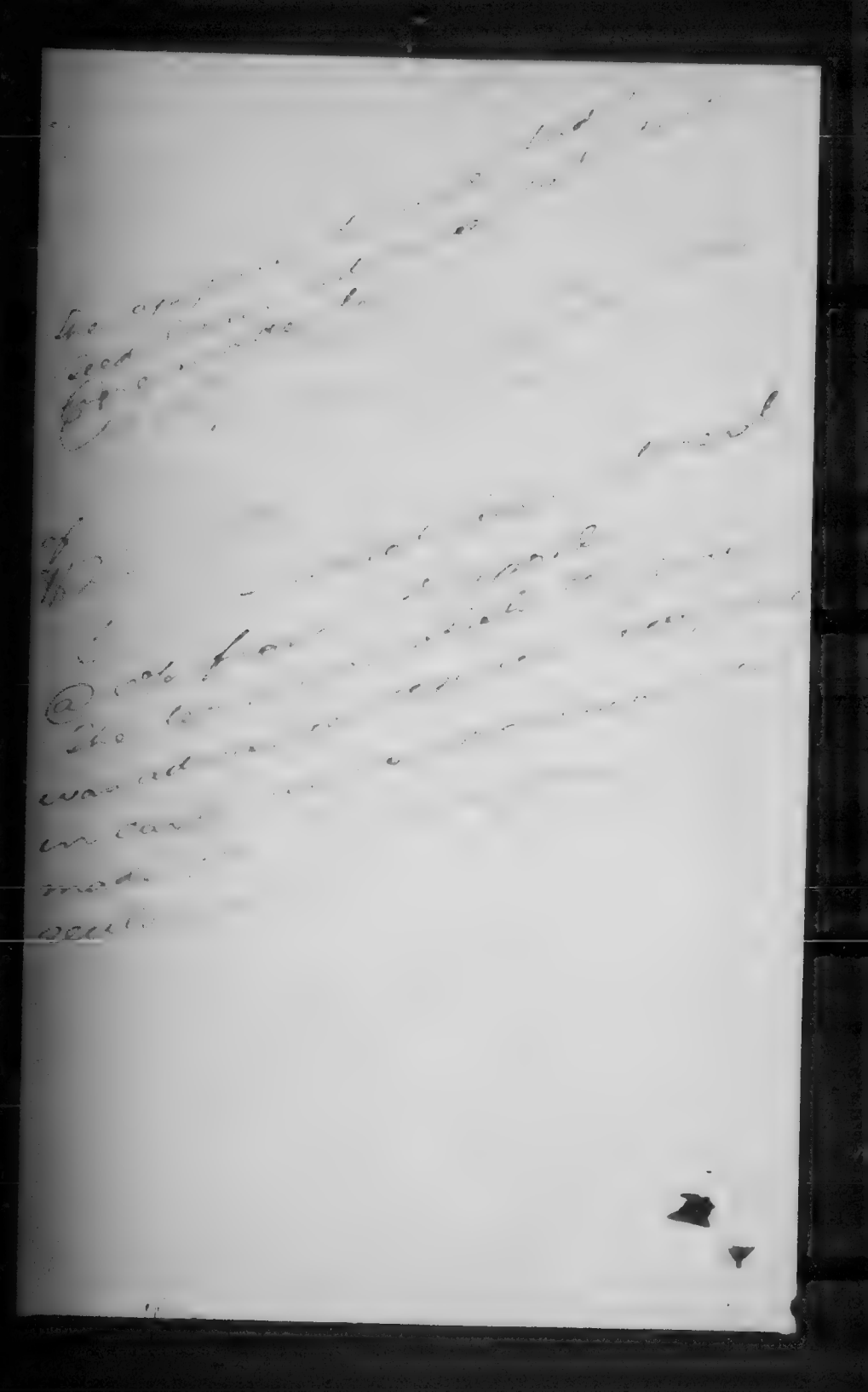
It is very discouraging to be
cancelled to take our pleasure
home from long and stable
to set any thing whatever for
it. We have had to pay it
now and had pleasure also
left us. And accounts

My creditors to me very
pressing and will be well to
have them pay

Will you remember this and
as my bachelor of our pleasure
as the year we are over to go!
or must we live same till the
charged for it?

Yes yes yes

Mrs. M. Morgan Levy



Form No. 97.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg, 189

To Mr. Taylor.

QUERY.

See last paragraph of Mrs Kellie's letter. What is the price at which repayments must be made?

7 D
21. 5 9

ANSWER.

372279

31st May, 1907.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that the N.W.¼ of Section 16, Township 47, Range 23, W.4th M. having been the homestead of your deceased father, it is not competent for you to abandon it and acquire other land in lieu thereof.

With regard to your enquiry as to seed grain, I beg to say that according to our records two advances were made to Edward J. Kelly, who holds the S.E.¼ of Section 24, Township 46, Range 21, W.4, amounting to $20.95, and $51 respectively; these amounts bear interest at 6%. The term on which the grain was advanced require repayment in cash as no provision is made for receiving grain in settlement.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. M.M. Moran Kelly,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Letter No 18359
Reference No 6642

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 12 1897
WINNIPEG MAN.

Dominion Lands Office.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 5 1896
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the [illegible] Section 16 Township

[illegible] Range 23 [illegible] W. and that I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause—marked on [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day

of [illegible] 189[illegible] under subsection

of Section — Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

439166

AUG 21 1917

Ofetashuwin 8 12. 1877

Mr R. H. Smith
Com Dom. Lands
Dear Sir

43985 Upon your request for permission to sell my deceased Father's land S. ½ 31, N. Town 27, Range 23 W. 2nd, I think about January 1. '78 I wish to give a reason why I would prefer waiting until we could prove up on my Husbands home stead. You answered that I could. I think I understand (from your letter to the Agent at Edmonton) & in fact I sell them after Father's entry [illegible]

2

I could return them now to you or the reference numbers so as to save time but no rule has been [illegible] since Aug 4.

The Edmonton Agent for some reason I do not understand does not seem in favor of our keeping Fathers land He advises me to go to no further expense with it. We were getting ready to go over on Fathers reserve in October, soon as we finished here on my husbands place, Fathers first house was stolen off the place. We then put up a log house and moved in the second time. It gave some time & money in advance to put up a house on Fathers place & cannot get any team from Fort Ethernet if I am disabled suddenly, even

According to Mr. Rutans way of doing business, a child cannot hold his deceased Fathers homestead. This is absurd. He is trying to make it appear that Mr. Kelley is trying to hold fathers place. That Mr. K. has enough land. If he was a good broadminded business man he would consider it a good advertisement that any many would improve a place as Mr. K does of them if he could so arrange them according to law. I can kick out six places now patented whose combined improvements will not equal that done on our homestead. I am willing that this decision be left to a majority of votes from any three or five men with a little common sense. I do not know how he will make things appear to you.

Cancellation is entered on the place.

Can the Edmonton Agent make rules, or laws to suit himself in this matter?

Can he break your decision when you gave me permission to hold the land?

Can we go over & live on Palmers place in Oct. as we intended, and pay no attention to the Crank in running Edmonton?

We are just about getting located now on my Husbands place.

The Inspector is coming out to see on Palmers place.

We intended, now that we can leave here on the 5th to move on to Palmers place if good. Please let me know if may stick and live and

It seems ridiculous to ask you when you gave me permission before to do so. However I was afraid this Edmonton agent might make this more disagreeable than he is now.

Try the reference numbers 19820, 19828, 20239. If they prove just what you want I'm thankful to save time, if not please don't blame me too much.

They sent blanks out from the office showing certain pieces of land open for entry (by mistake) where the parties were living on them three to five years already, our own among them. It may be some new means fault but don't want to lose it for 1923 as this the only quarter I have ever had a chance to take. Kindly let me hear it. We have all

little more & will kneed it all.
The Inspector said when he left it
was very few men who had as
much improvements to show
in two years as we had."
But Mr. Kelley is certainly a
worker & was out in all sorts
of winter weather hauling coal
and gravel to make
the ends meet when our crops
were all frozen. Reference if needed
to our Post master, C. T. Wright, or
any of the merchants
Respectfully
Mrs. M. M. Rogan Kelley

Copies for enclosure to
D. D. L. Edmonton.
30/8/24

F.

4[illegible].

CONFIDENTIAL 25th Aug., 1[illegible].

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton, with copy of Mrs. Kelley's letter.
Sent 21/[illegible]

Sir, Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, I am directed by the Commissioner of Immigration Lands to inform you that an application has been filed with the Agent at Edmonton for the cancellation of your deceased father's homestead, the S.E. ¼ of 1[illegible]; 47, 25, W. 4th M., but the Agent is being instructed not to take any final action in the matter at present, and a copy of your communication will be forwarded to him for report. After it has been heard from you will be further advised.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. [illegible].Rogan Kelley,
[illegible]askiwin,
[illegible].T.

Memo.

Interior Department,
25. 8 97 189

Mrs. Lee:

Please have 1 copy made of the paper noted underneath for C.C.C.

A.C.B.

To be copied:

Gen. Land Office

437316

Copy for information of Commissioner.

No. ___

File No. ___

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Dominion, ___ August, 1889.

Sir, From the Inspector's report [illegible]

[illegible] ,

[illegible] .

[illegible] ,

[illegible] .

[illegible] ,

[illegible] .

[illegible] ,

[illegible] .

[illegible] ,

[illegible] .

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

437315

No. 19735

File No. 19820

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton , 6th August , 1897.

Sir ,

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter of this date addressed to Mr E . J . Kelly .

So soon as a report can be had from Mr Coleman the papers will be sent to ou in the matter of the application to cancel the existing entry for to N W ¼ 16 47 23 W 4 M , C.O.Ref: 372279 .

Mrs Kelly relies o n the letters receiv ed from you to support the expectation that her late father's entry will be protected .

It occurs to me however that the fact of 2 homesteads , besides the one in question , depending on her husband's performance as a settler may affect your view of the case ; and I have therefore thought it to be my duty to warn Mr Kelly not to undertake certain improvements which I understand he contemplates making on the N W ¼ 16 , with the hope of thereby holding this quarter section for the estate .

No action seems to be required until the cancellation papers reach y o .

I am , Sir ,

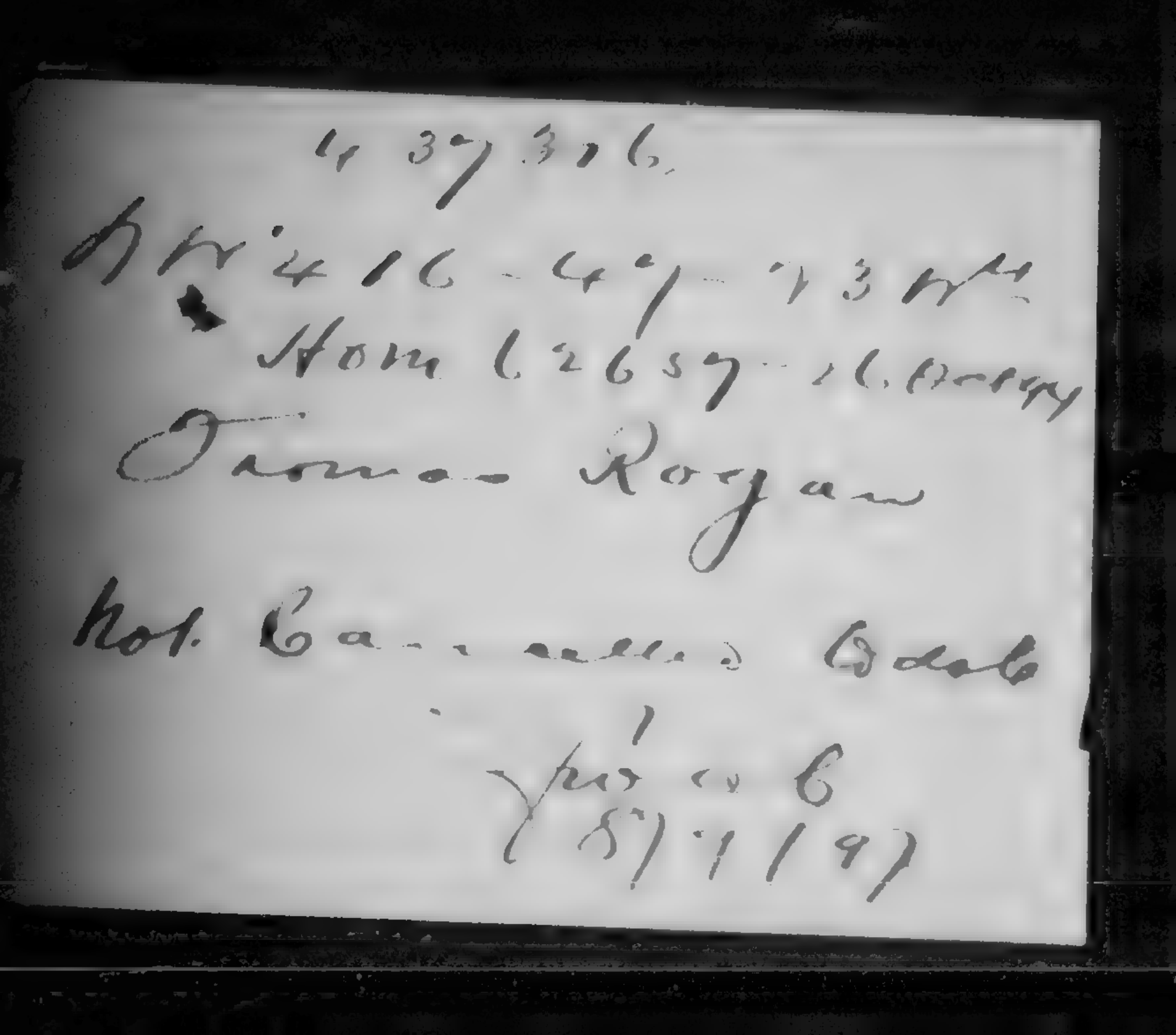
Your obedient servant

Agent Dom. Lands

The Secretary

Department of the Interior

Ottawa , Ont.



No. ____

File No. ____

H 39166

Department of the Interior,

1880

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Brandon, 9th September, 1887.189

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Mrs Kelly, 1887,

The only point in Mrs Kelly's letter (a copy of which you enclose) which appears to require special remark is a statement that Mr Robertson [illegible] correspondence which has passed between me as agent and her some little importance, inasmuch as she seems to have relied upon assurances from the Commissioner - which these letters are assumed to have contained - which warranted her in believing that her late father's entry for the [illegible] was to be protected. The letters in question were at once returned to Mrs Kelly upon receipt of her request to that effect on the 20th ult: they did not appear to me to give the assurance upon which she relied.

Mr Coleman informed me some time ago that the family of Mr W. J. Kelly was a very respectable and progressive one, and that the home farm is in an exceedingly creditable condition. It may be remarked, I presume, that Mrs Kelly's letter conveys, or her part, considerable energy and determination - which may be said to indirectly corroborate the Inspector's favorable opinion of the family.

The plain facts of the case are that the

The Secretary

Department Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

customary action has been taken upon a formal application for inspection . It is probable that the applicant has seen the land in question and believes that the settlement duties have not been performed . It is also quite probable that the neglect of this particular quarter section arises from Mr Kelly having enough to do in attending properly to his own homestead and to the homestead of his deceased brother .

As to the motives of the Kelly family I have every reason to believe that they are worthy of the utmost respect ; it is conceivable, however, that the applicant in this case may possibly rely on the sympathy of the settlement in the action which was taken . However this may be he has a right to be informed . It is likely that he is aware of the penalty clauses of the L . A . Act which are very clear indeed as to the liability for neglect in the performance of homestead duties .

Knowing what the law is on the subject , I felt it to be only fair to Mr Kelly to warn him that his contemplated improvements might result in loss to himself , since it seems to be clear that the application for inspection is entitled to a decision on the facts of the case existing at the time the application was made . What those facts are the Inspector's report will doubtless disclose in due course .

I am , Sir ,
Your obedient servant

A . D . L .

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

H. File 462385.

DUPLICATE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 17th Sept., 1907.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, File 19820, and in reply to say that as it is assumed the Inspector has been instructed to visit and report upon the S.W. ¼ of 16, 47, 26, W. 4th M., the application of Narcisse Cartin to cancel this land will be allowed to stand over until the result of Mr. Coleman's visit is ascertained.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 22nd October, 189

Sir,

I [illegible] permit File of [illegible] No. [illegible], covering papers having reference to the application to cancel [illegible] W. 1/4 [illegible] W. 4th M.

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

The Secretary of the

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

In your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File [illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1[illegible]7.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Statement of James Ryan of Sec. 14

Tph. 47 Rge. 22 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Thos Ryan for Hd Patent for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 16 Tp 47 Rge. 23. 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Thos. Ryan the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to said own homestead?	Since 1894 on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Oct 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking out his own papers, and when did he bona fide commence residence on the same and cultivation thereof?	Oct 26. 1894 Oct 26 - 94 till 30 Nov. 1895 - Mary M. Kelly resided From 21st Aug. 1897 till the present time.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they respectively come to reside on said homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?	Wife & 4 children. Son in the residence 8th Broke 5 acres Cropped 5 acres 4 " 5 " " 10 " 3rd " 5 " " 10 "
9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead, and how much crop has he raised each year?	
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he owned each year?	2 h cattle 4 horses Continuously
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is the present cash value?	18 x 22 $ 350.00
12. What extra buildings has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 stable $ 25.= Barn — $100.= Well — $10.=
13. What other improvements has he made on his homestead? What crop has he raised each year?	
14. Are there any, and what, improvements on his homestead not his own property?	No —
15. Has he ever abandoned his entry? If so, when and where and for what cause?	No —
16. Has he sold, bartered or mortgaged any portion of his homestead?	No —
17. Have you any, and what, interest in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the statements he has made in said declaration to be true?	Yes —

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I James Ryan of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 18 day of Aug 1899

James Ryan

C. H. Mugueton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin

Dominion Lands Office AUG 18 1899 Wetaskiwin Alberta, N.W.T.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Mrs Mary M Kelley

representative of the late Thomas Regan in support

of his application for Hd Patent for N W 1/4 of

Section 16 Twp. 44 Rge. 23 W 4 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption — Thomas Regan died 6-2 prov at death

Mohaska

Bay Bonk

forever.

1. What is his name in full, age and Post Office address?	
2. Was he a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	
3. What was his trade, profession or calling?	
4. When did he obtain entry for this homestead?	Oct 26 1894
5. When did he build his house thereon?	Oct 1894
6. When did he perfect his entry to his homestead by taking the necessary declaration of the fulfilling conditions of residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?	Oct 26 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have he resided thereon? State each month.	From Oct 26 1894 till 30 Nov 1895 — Rep. Representative resided from 21 Aug 1897 till the present day
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	—
9. Of whom did he purchase his improvements, when did they first commence residence thereon, and since that date have any mortgages been executed upon it?	Wife & 6 Children — No encumbrance
10. How much breaking has he each year upon your homestead in each crop, and how many acres were cultivated each year?	1st 18 Broke & acres cropped & acres. 2nd " 8 " " 10 " 3rd " 6 " " 18 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have he had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	2 K cattle & 4 horses
12. What is the value of his house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 22 Frame $ 150.00
13. What extent of fencing has he made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile Fence $ 25.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn $ 100.00 Well $ 10.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	—
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	—
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Canada

N W T.

To wit:

I, Mary M Kelley aforesaid, do solemnly ~~swear~~ that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Battleford, N.W.T. this 21st day of Dec 1897 18 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mrs. Mary M. Kelley

Signature of Commissioner

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

4323 85

Statement of Thomas R Jevne of Sec. 28

Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Rogan for Hd Patent for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 16 Tp. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S E ¼ Pre-emption

SEP 18

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Thomas Rogan the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since 1894 Oct 1894 on land
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Oct 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon? Oct 26 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Oct 26-94 till 30 Oct 1895 Mary M Kelly resided from 21 st Aug 1897 till the present day.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is his family consist? When did they first commence residence upon this homestead? What portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & four children Put in his residence
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled to same? How much has he cultivated each year? 1894 Broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres
1895 " 5 " " 10 "
1896 " 5 " " 15 "
10. How many acres have been broken and cultivated upon his homestead and when did he commence breaking the same? 2 Acres H Jevne Continuously
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18 X 22 — $25.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 mile — $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn — $10.00 Well —
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any state what, and is same valuable for building or any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making application for patent?

K W J

To wit: I Thomas R Jevne of Pelican Narrows

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Dominion Land Office Winnipeg AUG 18 1899 this day of 189

Thomas R Jevne

D. A. Lumsden
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

4 MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 2 10 17

File No. 052385

Date of Certificate 1 1 17

Application and Certificate approved 25 1 17

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Mrs M. A. Keller -

Relinquishment — from Late Thomas Rogan

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Munster

D. M. Sanford

3

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

PATENT DATED

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give file number.

L.C.

LETTER

FILE 4[illegible]6.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 12th December, 1899.

Sir,

You have recommended that patent for the NW¼ of 16-47-23, W. 4th M., be issued in the name of Mrs. Mary M. Kelley. From the papers on file it appears that this land was homesteaded in his life time by Mrs. Kelley's father, Thomas Rogan, who died during 1896. As his death took place subsequent to the coming into force of the Territories Real Property Act, it will be necessary to file here Letters of Administration, or Letters Probate of his last will and testament, if he left one, ~~either of~~ which may be correct, in order that ~~his~~ her patent may issue in the name of his personal representative. Please communicate with Mrs. Kelley accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Dunmore,
N.W.T.

612118

Memorandum

From A. S. ROSENROLL
NOTARY PUBLIC & CONVEYANCER
WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

June 18th 1907

To Secretary Dept Interior
Ottawa

Sir,

Re NW¼ 16-47-23 West 4

Mrs Mary M. Kelly, the administratrix of above estate, wishes to know what other papers you want in order to have patent issued in her own name, instead of in her deceased husbands name

Mrs Kelly has the original

Yours truly

A S Rosenroll

A. H. 1/4 16

612119

To the Secretary

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give its file number.

M.H.

LETTER.

FILE 432385.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, February 4th, 1901.

Copy for A. S. Rosenroll.

Sent. 4/2/01

Madam,

Replying to your letter of the 18th ultimo, I am directed to say that, before a patent can be issued for the N.W.¼ of 16--47--23 W. 4th M., the Letters of Administration, which you state you have, of the estate of the late homesteader, must be filed here.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. M. W. Rowan Kelley,

Wetaskiwin,

Alberta.

CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

DEPT OF THE INT
CORRESPONDENCE
APR 2 1901
REGISTRATION

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

624843

BE IT KNOWN that on the 16th day of January 1901, LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION of all and singular the property of Thomas Regan, late of Wetaskiwin, in the North West Territories, who died on or about the Second day of June 1896, at Minnieta, intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at Minnieta in the State of Minnesota but had at such time property in the North West Territories, were granted by the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District, to Mary M. Kelly of Wetaskiwin, in the said North West Territories of Canada, the daughter of the said intestate she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts, and distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singularly the said property and to render a just and true account of her administration within Eighteen months, or sooner if thereunto required.

Alex Ross Cor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court
of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

B. C. M. W. T.

C. A. J. D.

61118

Oklahoma 3-27-1901

To the Secretary

Dept of the Interior

62484 B'CH

APR 4 1901

RECEIVED.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

M.W.

LETTER

FILE 432885.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1921.

Madam,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 27th March last, covering Letters of Administration in your favour of the estate of the late Thomas Rogan, and to say that a patent for the N.W.¼ 16--47--23 W. 4th M. is now going through in your name in your capacity as personal representative of the deceased homesteader.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. M. M. Rogan Kelley,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 432 885

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 100

Sir, ~~Madam~~,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. W. ¼ of Section 16

in Township 47 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd May, 1901

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, ~~Sir~~, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mrs. Mary. M. Kelly,

Wolastewin

N. W. T.

Form No. 21 A.

No. 432386

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From Edmonton

Date 5 July
(when received) 13

Subject: Prospecting Petroleum Gas Leases

Action

ALBERTA

432386

Letter No. 12362

Ref. No. 1144

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
[illegible] 18[illegible]
[illegible] T. N. W. T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for an inspection of the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. 44

Rge. [illegible] M., and that I issued the usual

notices to [illegible] to show cause mailed on

[illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 1894, under sub-section [illegible]

of sec. [illegible] Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

43341

432396

Letter No 17363

Register No 6644

JUL 12 1897

Dominion Lands Office.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 5
EDMONTON

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for instruction of the S. E. Section 12 Township

[illegible] Range 22 [illegible] W. and that I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause—[illegible] on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day

of [illegible] 1897 under subsection [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dom. Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

Mr Henry

436233 has been

taken off 432356 and

allotted to [illegible]

385 [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

[illegible] District.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the [illegible] *of Section* 15 *, Township* [illegible] *, Range* [illegible] *with a view of entry by* Geo Backstrom *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* Geo Backstrom *shall lapse.*

Signature [illegible]

P. O. Address [illegible]

to wit: I, John G. Hutchison of Township , Range , former, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now seeks entry to the said lands and myself (or Geo Backstrom, for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for me defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that he [illegible] not am, I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me, this [illegible] day of June 189[illegible] at [illegible]

John G. Hutchison

[illegible] Comm. in B. R. or J. P.

Form No. 108

20019

Lewisville 22 July 1897.

JUL

R. A. Rutan Esq.
Agent Dom. Lands.
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir.

Relating to my neighbor Mr. Carl Carlson, located on S.E. quarter of Sec. 18 Tp 44 Rg 22 W. of 4th Mer. He went to the east last spring and gave in his application for patent on his homestead before he went before Agent Sherwood Wetaskiwin I went with him as witness and an other of his neighbours Mr K. J. Bjorkgren promised to be his other witness, but it did always happen to bee inconvinient for him to give in his statement while the land Office was in Wetaskiwin but I hope he will do it at earliest convinience Please write to Mr. K. J. Bjorkgren Lewisville regarding his duty according to promise.

Carl Carlsons brother Gustaf Carlson was located on the South east

Gustaf Carlson S.E. 18-44-22 West 4th.

quarter of the same section as his brother viz: 18–44 – 22 W4 mer but he died last spring in Calgary Hospital. The said Carlsons father is dead and the said Carl Carlson is his only living brother so he is without doubt his, Gustaf Carlsons, legal representative.

Please notify him of this fact. The present address to him is: "Carl Carlson 12 Canner Street, New Haven, Conn. U. S. A."

I understand he had to go to New Haven on account of his brothers death. He has rented out his place with team and farm implement this summer.

If you should want any more information, which I am able to give, I will do so with pleasure.

Respectfully Yours Obedient servant

Anton Andreason J.P.
Wetaskiwin Alta.

Present address:

Edmonton [illegible] 6th 1897

R. A. Ruttan Esq.
Agent Dom. Lands
Edmonton

Dear Sir

Yours letter of 2nd inst. to hand. I have communicated with Mr. Carl Carlson since I wrote to you on 22nd July relative to the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 1 Tp 44 Range 22 W 4th Mer. It is his intention to come here if possible this fall if not he will send some one having for to overlook and [illegible] of his brother Gustaf Carlson (Gustaf died at Calgary last spring) as his legal representative to [illegible] has first right [illegible] 18 44 22 W 4

If you want to communicate with Mr Carl Carlson in regard to this you may address in care of me and I will deliver or forward it to him.

I am, Dear Sir, Very Respectfully Yours &c

Anton Andreason.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1785

Name of Homesteader J. Carlson (deceased)

Land: Hd. SE of Sec. 18 Tp. 44 Rg. 22 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered _____ conditions _____

Post Office nearest to land Lamarche

Present Post Office address Wetaskiwin

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed 15 days residence
to May 1895 and was in continuous
residence up to first November 1895

Value $8.00

Value

Value

Value $5.00

Value

Value $2.50

Value

Value

Value

In the matter of South East ¼ Section 18 Tp 44 Rg 22 West 4 meridian

I, Anton Andreason

of the South West ¼ 20 Tp 44 Rg 22 West 4 meridian

of in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that Gustaf Carlson (deceased) Began residence on his homestead ~~1~~ SE¼ 18 in 44-22 in May 1895 and was in continuous residence up to the last of October or the first of November of same year. then he went to British Columbia. and was gone about 4 months returning in march 1896. then he resided with his brother C Carlson on the NE¼ of same section and with one of his neighbours up to may 1897. then he was taken to Calgary where he died in June of same year.

I also declare that before Gustaf Carlson left his homestead he ~~made~~ sold mr A. W. Johnson of the NE¼ section 12 in 44. 23 to take his house and stable to his place as Mr Johnson had ~~of~~ his buildings burnt by prairie fire. and he Johnson was to winter G Carlsons stock

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the Town of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of September A.D. 1897

Anton C Andreason

A Commissioner, etc.

Arthur Sherman
Forest Ranger

Form No. 59.

In the matter of South East ¼ section 18 Tp 44 Rg 22 west 4 meridian

I, Charles Lindall

of the North west ¼ section 20 Tp 44 Rg 22 west 4 m

of in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that Gustaf Carlson (deceased) began residence on his homestead the South East ¼ section 18 Tp 44 Rg 22 west 4 meridian in May 1895 and was in continuous residence up to November of same year. Then he Gustaf Carlson (deceased) went to British Columbia and was gone for about five months when he returned I believe it was in March 1896 and he lived with his brother C Carlson on the North East ¼ of same section for about one year. Then he was taken to the Calgary Hospital where he died in June 1897

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me, at section 20 in 44. 22
west 4 meridian
in the Dominion of Alberta at
in the County of this
22 day of September A. D 1899

A Commissioner, etc.
John Lemon
Forest Ranger

Charles Lindall

Form No. 59.

No.

File No. 19814

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 22nd October, 1887 189

43238

Sir,

Herewith enclosed File of this office No. 19814 covering papers relating to application to cancel the S. E. 1/4 15-47-22 W. 4th M.

&c.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Agent of Dominion Lands

Senior Section.

The Secretary of the

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th Nov., 1887.

Anton Andreason Esq.
Wetaskiwin,
N.W.T.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to [illegible] to the Land Grant of your deceased brother, the S.E. ¼ of 15, 44, 22, W. 4th, which your letter of [illegible] was received [illegible] Land Agency. [illegible] of cancellation, as [illegible] Land Agent in the matter and requests that you intend to remain on your own [illegible] and thereby secure a Grant of your deceased brother's Land. I may add that the latter can be performed by any of his legal representatives, or by any other person duly authorized by them.

You will please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
U.S.A.

As

Form No. 17.

No 18-44-22-W4
436233

452071

Wetaskiwin 23d Nov. 1897.

Secretary Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Canada.

Yours letter of 16th inst. addressed to Mr. Carl Carlson, which was sent me for information, is to hand.

I can state in reply that my friend, Mr. Carl Carlson, is to be married this month and expect to be here with his wife sometime in next month with intention to stay for good on his and his deceased brothers homestead according to his last letter to me dated at New Haven, Conn. U.S. the 10th inst.

Very Respectfully Yours &c.

Anton Andreason.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

45866.

I.

File

DUPLICATE

PAT. BCH.

DEC 7 1897

RECEIVED

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Department of the Interior,

4th Dec., 1897.

Ottawa.

Edmonton
Sent 4/12/97
19

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you, in reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, that the Local Agent in Dawson is being authorized to defer all further action in connection with the application for the entry of the Rev. C. Carlson for the S.E. ¼ of 16, 47, 22, W. 4th M., until further advised, and you may so inform Rev. Carl Carlson so soon as he arrives at your office. Should communication with the Department at Ottawa be necessary, it should be addressed to the Land Commissioner at Dawson, with regard to the latter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant

Aaron Anderson, Esq.,
Wabaskiwin,
N.W.T.

Form No. 17.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To ...

See Mr. Carl
Carsons letter
of 3rd inst.
on file [illegible]

...189.

[illegible] Hara

G.P.

Letter 45718

File 43870

Department of the Interior,

Copy on ref.432386.

Ottawa, 1st March, 1888.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 3rd January last, in the matter of the issue of a Patent for your homestead, the North East quarter of Section 18, Township 44, Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that the recommendation for the same, duly approved by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, has been received here. Before, however, any steps can be taken towards issuing the patent it will be necessary that you satisfy the Department that you become a British subject by naturalization. The terms of the Dominion Lands Act require that no patent can be issued to one not a subject of the Queen, he should become a naturalized British subject, will you therefore be good enough to forward the certificate of naturalization, on the receipt of which a patent will issue at once.

I am to call your attention to the homestead of your deceased husband, Section 18, Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West, quarter of Section [illegible] I am to say that the 4th Meridian, [illegible] require that [illegible] upon the land

...anre 22 West of ...

...that you are mistaken in sup...

...it will not be necessary for you to live ... in ...

...rl Carlson, Esq.,
Lewisville,
Alberta.

11

LETTER.

FILE 488700.

Address reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, and not to any officer by name. Write subject of letter. Write legibly. Give full name and address. In letter quote this number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ...

-2-

in order to warm title thereto as representative of the estate of your deceased brother. It will be absolutely necessary for you to carry out the conditions of entry--that is to say-- that you live upon the land and cultivate it, so as to enable you to obtain a patent therefor under the terms of the Dominion Lands Act.(432386)

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

991570

Letter No.

Ref. No. 1619

Form No. 21.

Dominion Lands Office.

19

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 15th February last I received an application from Edwin Johnson for an inspection of the S.E. Sec. 1 Tp. 21 Rge. 12 1st M., and that I issued the usual notices to Gustaf Carlson addressed to the following post offices Highland Park.

to show cause mailed on the 15th February 1907

This entry was made on the 1

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

10424

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. E. ¼ Sec. 19 Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

4P

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1895, broke 5 acres, cropped ..... acres, 1896 broke 10 acres, cropped 5 acres.
1897 " ..... " 15 " 1898 " ..... " 5 " ..... "
1899 " ..... " 15 " 1900 " ..... " 15 "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation? 1902 Cropped 29 acres
1903 " 84 "
1904 " 57

Ans. 90 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 72 acres, hay land 30 acres ~~swamp~~

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Father and son took sick in spring 1896 and both unable to do much Ether That he was Taken to Calgary Hospital in May 1897 and died June 2nd 1897
I Earl Carlson his brother residing on the N.E. ¼ 18-44-22-4. Have continued the improvement since that time

I, Earl Carlson of Fawcett Alta.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Earl Carlson

To Wit:

Declared before me a Justice of the Peace at the town of Wetaskiwin this 23rd day of March A.D. 1905

Chas Townsend

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Earl Carlson
Fawcett P.O.

Homestead Inspector's Report.

~~10424~~

No. of Report ....

Name of Homesteader

Land: Hd ... of Sec ... Tp ... Rg ... M.

Pn ..... do ..... do ..... do ..... do

Entered ..... conditions .....

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House ... Size ... Value ...

(particulars)

Stable ... Size ... Value

Granary ... Size ... Value

Fencing Nature ... Value

Well—Value ... other buildings ...

... Value

Stock

Breaking—No. of acres ... Value

Nature of soil ... Subsoil ...

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber ...

Hay land

General remarks

Inspected ... *Homestead Inspector.*

FORM 34

10424

Letter No. ———

Reference No. 14211

Dominion Lands Office,

———— 190—

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith ~~the~~ papers ~~of this office~~

relating to the application of

Add file 43238,

for the cancellation of the entry of [illegible]

for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Range [illegible]

M.

The declaration of the latter and the report of the Home-

stead Inspector are attached to file.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 32.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

C.I. Canada.

Refer to 1142414.427386

Ottawa, November 20th, 1919.

Copy for the C. I. O. at Edmonton, Alta. Nov.1919.

Sir,

In reply to the statement you have made in connection with the application to cancel the entry of the late Oscar Carlson for the S. E. ¼ of section 12, township 44, range 11, west fourth meridian, I am to say that before a decision can be arrived at it will be necessary for you to furnish the undermentioned further information in the manner indicated in the case of each of the above parties. Their statements have been received while apparently the settlement duties in connection with the entry for the said first homestead.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Carl Carlson, Esq.,

Vermilion,

Alta.

123928

Fairville, Alta, Dec 26th 1905

To The Secretary
Department of The Interior
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

Referring to yours of Nov. 25th 05
I must say that Earl Carleton is the owner
of the N.E.¼ Section 17 Tp 4 Rge 25 West of 4th mer.
and not as other I have been residing.

Yours truly

Fairville Alta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ref. L. 1.

123883A—422586.

I.T. Ottawa 29th. Jan., 1906.

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th. ultimo, and in reply to say that according to the information on file, the residence duties were not completed by the late Gustaf Carlson upon the South East 1/4 of Section 12, Township 44, Range 22, West of the 4th. Meridian. It, however, you desire, on behalf of the legal representatives to do so, it will be allowed that the 1st. of May, 1906, to do so on the land ; but as they appointed trustees to do this necessary duties for the purpose. You advise, however, that the time that you have been living on the South East 1/4 of the same Section, as the bonafide residence duties is required to do them in order that himself, that is to say under one of the plans set forth in the enclosed printed memorandum.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Carl Carlson, Esq.,
Lavinville, Alta.

135252

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. E. ¼ Sec. 5 Tp. 44 Rge. 22 M.

West of the meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. April 1893

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or part of months in each year.

Ans. I have been living on the N.E. ¼ [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and [illegible] and homestead? If not with you, who resided with you during your residence upon the [illegible] they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? [illegible] but is it?

Ans. Farmer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and [illegible] value of each?

Ans. [illegible] the present [illegible] $200.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 4 Horses, 21 cattle,

[illegible] month and year was your house erected?

Hill Jan 1/2 April 1900

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

~~1899~~ broke 5 acres, cropped ..... acres, ~~1900~~ 1905 broke 11 acres, cropped 5 acres.

~~1901~~ 1906 " ..... " 15 " 1907 " ..... " 15

~~1902~~ 1908 " ..... " 15 " 1909 " ..... " 15

1910 15 1911 14 15

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation? 1903 24

Ans. 160 acres. 1904 1905 remainder 11 cropped 14

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 22 acres hay land 10 acres Sloughs

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. — — — —

I, ... do solemnly declare that the above statements are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT".

Earl Calvin

To Wit:

before me .....

at the ..... of .....

this ..... day of .....

A.D. 19 16

Earl Calvin

P.O.

..... Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

135252

INTERIOR.
JAN 29 1906
COMMISSIONER
GENERAL LAND OFFICE

COMMISSIONER.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THIS LETTER.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Refer to No. [illegible]

[illegible]

N.T.

[illegible] Ft. Saskatchewan, [illegible]

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton.

Sir,

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, and in reply to say that the statement which you enclosed fails to show that the residence was performed by the late Gustave Carlson upon the South East Quarter of Section 14, Township 44, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian. Such being the case, the local representatives will have to appoint someone to go to the premises and complete the required duties.

They should satisfy this Department, by the 1st of May next that this requirement has been fulfilled.

I am to add that you cannot perform these duties yourself by living on your own land.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Carl Carlson, Esq.,

Lewisville, Alta.

No. 37

Action.

EDMONTON.

Letter.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From Carl Carlson
Lewisville
Alta

Date
when rec'd 22/2/05

Subject :

S[illegible]
190[illegible]

N.E. 18-44-22

Form No. 7.

DUPLICATE

NEIGHBOURS DECLARATION

CANADA.
Province of Alberta

I, John J. Johnson of Lewisville P. O.
N.E. Qr. Sec 28 Tp 44 R 22 W. of 4 M. in
the Province of Alberta do solemnly
declare that I have known Carl Carlson
the above applicant for seed grain for 7 seven years; that I have carefully read the questions to be answered by him, and his answers thereto, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said answers are true in every particular.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at Lewisville the
Province of Alberta this 5th day of
February A.D. 1908.
Wm. J. Vickers
(A Commissioner for Oaths, ~~Justice of the Peace, or Notary Public~~.

John J Johnson
(Signature of Neighbour).

APPLICANT'S AGREEMENT.

I ... the above applicant for seed grain hereby agree to pay for such seed as may be advanced to me the cost thereof, which cost shall include the average price paid by the Government for all grain of the quality supplied me, together with the cost of cleaning, sacking and freight.

In case seed grain is advanced to me, I agree to abide by such provisions for securing the repayment of the same as may be enacted by the Legislative Assembly of the Province, it being understood that any security so required shall be in addition to the Chattel Mortgage or lien which I shall execute on receipt of grain, and that such security may be in the form of a tax or other first charge on any land which I own or have an interest in and which is situated within the Province

Dated this ... day of Feb A.D. 1908.

John G. Wickers
Witness to Signature.

Carl Carlson
Signature of Applicant

RECOMMENDATION OF COUNCIL.

The Council of Local Improvement, District No. 226 ... Bushels of Wheat ...
Bushels of oats 150
Bushels of barley ...

having carefully considered the within application, do hereby recommend that the applicant be advanced for seed grain purposes

SIGNED on behalf of the Council this 27th day of February A.D. 1908.

Chas. Hoole
Chairman.

John G. Wickers
(Secretary).

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL

Approved and distribution authorized of .....

Wheat ..... bus., Oats ..... bus., Barley ..... bus.

Sgd. .....
Provincial or Dominion Agent

N.B.—When the applicant is not within a Local Improvement District, the application should be made before the Dominion Land Agent, Sub-Land Agent, Homestead Inspector, Immigration Agent, or member of the Royal North West Mounted Police, in the district in which the applicant resides. Such officer shall amend and subscribe to the above Certificate, "Recommendation of Council."

3

Interior Department EDMONTON. FEB 26 1908 SEED GRAIN BRANCH

EDMONTON. 5-7 1645835

DUPLICATE

APPLICATION FOR SEED GRAIN

Applicant... Wm. Carlson P. O. Lewisville Alta.

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY APPLICANT.

1. For what land do you wish to secure seed grain? S.E. Qr. Sec 18 Tp. 44 Rg 24 W. of 4 M.
2. Which of the following interests do you hold in the land?
   (a) Are you a homesteader who has not yet received his patent or recommendation for patent? have no intent on this land
   (b) Have you patent, recommendation for patent, or title? If so, which? None
   (c) Do you hold the land under agreement for sale? No
   If so, from whom did you purchase? — of — P. O.
   (d) Are you a tenant? —
   If so, who is the owner? — of — P. O.
   (e) Have you been given any temporary or other than genuine interest in the land in order that you may secure an advance of seed grain? No
3. Are you financially able to secure all the seed grain you require for roots? No
4. If not, will you be obliged to sow very inferior grain, or allow your land to go unsown? yes unsowed
5. How many acres have you now actually ready for seeding? 50 acres
6. As the Government has decided to advance not more than a total of 500 bushels of seed of all classes to any person, and in the event of sufficient seed not being procurable, a lesser amount, what quantities of this do you actually need to have advanced?
   Bus. of wheat —
   Bus. of oats 150
   Bus. of Barley (Limit 50 bus.) —
7. What area of land had you under crop in 1907? 50 acres
8. (a) What were your total receipts from your 1907 crop? 500.00
   (b) How many bushels of grain have you still on hand for sale? None
9. Is this the first and only application which you have made, or have had made, in this manner and form for seed grain? yes
10. Should your application for seed grain be accepted, at what Railway Station shall grain be delivered? Wetaskiwin
11. In case the quantity of seed grain of any one class recommended cannot be supplied, are you willing that the shortage be made up by substituting your Council cannot be supplied, are you willing that the shortage be made up by substituting grain of another available class? yes only if required no wheat

APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

CANADA
Province of Alberta

I, [illegible] of [illegible] P. O. S.E. Qr. Sec 18 Tp 44 R 24 W of M. in the Province of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and that the information is given for the purpose of obtaining an advance of seed grain for my own use.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act"

DECLARED before me at Lewisville in the Province of [illegible] this 15th day of February A.D., 1908.

Earl Carlson
(Signature of Applicant).

John G. Wright
(A Commissioner for Oaths, Justice of the Peace, or Notary Public.)

ORIGINAL

NEIGHBOR'S DECLARATION

CANADA.
Province of Alberta

I, John F. Johnson of Lewisville P. O.
N.E. Sec 28 Tp 41 R 22 W. of 4 M. in
the Province of Alberta do solemnly
declare that I have known Earl Carlson of Lewisville
the above applicant for seed grain for Leven years, that I have carefully read the
questions to be answered by him, and his answers thereto, and that to the best of my knowledge
and belief the said answers are true in every particular

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at Lewisville in the
Province of Alberta this 15th day of
February, A.D. 1908

John F. Johnson
Signature of Neighbour.

John A. Belcher
A Commissioner for oaths. ~~Justice of the Peace, or Notary Public~~

APPLICANT'S AGREEMENT

I Earl Carlson the above applicant for seed grain hereby agree to pay for such seed as may be advanced to me the cost thereof, which cost shall include the average price paid by the Government for all grain of the quality supplied me, together with the cost of obtaining, seeking and freight.

In case seed grain is advanced to me, I agree to abide by such provisions for securing the repayment of the same as may be enacted by the Legislative Assembly of the Province, it being understood that any security so required shall be in addition to the Chattel Mortgage or lien which I shall execute on receipt of grain, and that such security may be in the form of a tax or other first charge on any Land which I own or have an interest in and which is situated within the Province.

Dated this 15th day of Feb. A.D. 1908

John F. Belcher
Witness to signature

Earl Carlson
Signature of Applicant

RECOMMENDATION OF COUNCIL

The Council of Local Improvement District No. Bushels of wheat

having carefully considered the within application, hereby recommend Bushels of oats

that the applicant be advanced for seed grain purposes Bushels of barley

SIGNED on behalf of the Council this day of 1908

(Chairman)

(Secretary).

CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL.

Approved and distribution authorized by Earl Carlson

Wheat bus., Oats bus., Barley bus.,

Sgd. A. Whitcher

~~Provincial~~ Dominion Agent.

N.B. When the applicant is not within a Local Improvement District, the application should be made before the Dominion Land Agent, Sub-Land Agent, Homestead Inspector, Immigration Agent, or member of the Royal Northwest Mounted Police in the district in which the applicant resides. Such officer shall amend and subscribe to the above Certificate, "Recommendation of Council."

1645639

EDMONTON

ORIGINAL

APPLICATION FOR SEED GRAIN

Applicant Earl Carlson P.O. Lewisville

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED BY APPLICANT

1. For what land do you wish to secure seed grain? SE Qr. Sec 18 Tp 44 Rg 22 W. of 4 M.

2. Which of the following interests do you hold in the land?

(a) Are you a homesteader who has not yet received his patent or recommendation for patent? have no Claim on this land.

(b) Have you patent, recommendation for patent, or title? If so, which? None

(c) Do you hold the land under agreement for sale? No

If so, from whom did you purchase? —— of —— P.O.

(d) Are you a tenant? ——

If so, who is the owner? of P.O.

(e) Have you been given any temporary or other than genuine interest in the land in order that you may secure an advance of seed grain? ——

3. Are you financially able to secure all the seed grain you require for 1908? No

4. If not, will you be obliged to sow very inferior grain, or allow your land to go uncropped? Yes uncropped

5. How many acres have you now actually ready for seeding? 50 acres

6. As the Government has decided to advance not more than a total of 200 bushels of seed of all classes to any person and in the event of sufficient seed not being procurable, a lesser amount: what quantities of this do you actually need to have advanced?

Bus. of wheat

Bus. of oats 150

Bus. of Barley

(Limit, 50 Bus.)

7. What area of land had you under crop in 1907? 50 acres

8. (a) What were your total receipts from your 1907 crop? 1000=

(b) How many bushels of grain have you still on hand for sale? 400 W

9. Is this the first and only application which you have made, or have had made in this manner and form for seed grain? Yes

10. Should your application for seed grain be accepted: (a) At what Railway Station will grain be delivered? Eros Lawrence Alta.

11. In case the quantity of seed grain of less than class 1 (Marquis) be advanced to you, your Council expect to be supplied, are you willing that the shortage be made up by substituting Seed of Marquis wheat? Yes. (Early prefered) no wheat

APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

CANADA
Province of Alberta

I Earl Carlson of Lewisville P.O.
SE Qr. Sec 18 Tp 44 R 22 W of 4 M. in
N. West Province of Alberta do solemnly
declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and that the information is given for the purpose of obtaining an advance of seed grain for my own use.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at Lewisville
in the Province of Alberta this 17
day of March A.D. 1908

Earl Carlson
(Signature of Applicant)

John G. Wilcox
(A Commissioner for Oaths, Justice of the Peace, or Notary Public)

MR. W. S. GLIDDON

PATENT BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1645639

SEED GRAIN ADVANCES, 1908

PLEASE NOTE SEED GRAIN LIEN BELOW.

GEO. D. POPE.

PAT. BRANCH
SEP 12 1908
RECEIVED.
PATENT BRANCH.

4 3700

DATE TRANSFERRED TO
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Interior Department
AUG 20 1908
SEED GRAIN ADVANCES

NOTED ON
INDEX CARDS.

1771795

Lewisville, [illegible], Jan 25 09

The Secretary
Department of Intarior
Ottawa
COMMISSIONER.

Dear Sir. Will You be so kind and
Inform me how to obtain Patent on
The S.E.-18-44-22-4 The Entry was Made
by Gustaf Carlson but he died,
And The duttys has been performed by
Me and My husband. But My husband
died The 13-th of November 1908
Please Inform me what To do To get
The Patent
Thanking you in advance

Yours Truly
Wilhelmina Carlson

File No. 452386

Department of the Interior

O. B.

Canada

Ottawa, 13th February, 1909.

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton. Ref. 19819.

SIR,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, and in reply to say that your wish to make application for patent for your homestead, the S.E. ¼, Sec. 12, Tp. 44, Rge. 23, W. 4th Mer., will receive attention if you will fill up and return here the enclosed

Encl. blank form of statement.

When replying please state whether you desire that the Homestead Inspector should call upon you and receive your application for patent, or if you will appear for the purpose with your witnesses before the Local Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Mrs. Wilhelmina Carlson,

Lewisville, Alta.

701

The Merchants Bank of Canada.

Wetaskiwin

1824544

Mar. 31st. 1919.

The Deputy Minister
of Agriculture
Edmonton.

APR 7

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith draft for $112. in payment of seed grain encumbrance against E.½ of Sec.18-44-22 C.Carlson; I have been unable to arrive at the correct amount so if we have over-remitted please return the excess.

Yours truly

Manager.

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1824544

ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
EDMONTON

EDMONTON.

REFER TO

FILE

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER

APR 7
REGISTRATION

438700
432386
1824544

Josh No. 220

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7 — 7 — 190

Sir,

I beg to inform you that

2 — 4 — 1

containing

has been received at this Department

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

Mr.

FOR FILE.

SEED GRAIN RECEIPT.

File No. 432356 Receipt No. 140

Cash No. 220

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 24th April 1902

Principal $ 106.40

Interest $

Total $ 112.00

Received from the Manager Merchants Bank of Canada Saskatchewan Agency the sum of [illegible] Dollars

for seed grain loan under Regulations of Department of Agriculture, Edmonton

[illegible] Sec. [illegible] of [illegible] 1902

Range [illegible] Tp. [illegible]

Meridian.

Chief Clerk.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

432386.

M.H.

Ottawa May 3rd, 1909.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton.
Copy for George Harcourt, Esq., Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Edmonton.

Sir,

Re S.E.¼ 18--44--22 W. 4th M.

Referring to your letter of the 31st March last, addressed to the Department of Agriculture, at Edmonton, and which was forwarded here by Mr. G. Harcourt, Deputy Minister, I am directed to advise you that on the 29th ultimo official seed grain receipt No. 140 was sent you for $106.50 principal and $5.50 interest, for seed grain advanced to Carl Carlson in 1908. I enclose you herewith, duly cancelled, the lien given by Mr. Carlson against the above land.

ENCL.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Manager,
Merchants Bank of Canada,
Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

1864766

Form No. 36 (new).
10,000-9'07.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Mrs. Wilhelmina Carlson

In the matter of his Homestead, the S E ¼ Sec. 18 Tp. 44 Rge. 22 M. 4

JUN 4 1909
ELECTRIC RAILWAY BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Mrs. Wilhelmina Carlson Lavinia Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Widow and 4 children
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. April 1907
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. First part of June
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. lived the whole time
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans.
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans.
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans.
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. Shack and stable
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. 6 horses
    2 cattle
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. June 1908

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1899 broke 15 acres, cropped ..... acres, 1902 broke 5 acres, cropped ..... acres.

1900 " 0 " 15 " 15 " 14 "

1901 " 0 " 20 " 1903 " 0 " 20

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 4 acres, hay land 10 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Owing Carlson made ... in Oct 1900 ... land ... the land was ... Carl Gust ... in Nov. ... Without ... Wife and ...

Dated at Lucerne Alta

this 25th day of Oct 1903

Signature Mrs Wilhelmina Carlson

Witness to Signature Gust Carlson

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 452386

ELH

K. D.

25th June, 1909.

Land to A. L., Edmonton-19819

Madam,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your declaration and in reply to say that you are apparently in a position to make application for patent for the S.E.¼ of Section 18, Township 44, Range 13, West 4th Meridian, the homestead of the late Gustaf Carlson, and if you will call with your witnesses upon the Local Agent at Edmonton or any Sub-Agent for that District your application may be received.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

Mrs. Wilhelmina Carlson,

[illegible],

Alta.

A. S ROSENROLL.
NOTARY PUBLIC AND CONVEYANCER
WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

July 5th 1909

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

1894833

Sir.

Re South East 1/4 18-44-22 W 4th Mer.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
JUL 9 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I am about to be appointed Administratrix of the Estate of Gustaf Carlson, who had the above land as a homestead. Must I take out Naturalization papers in order to prove up Gustaf Carlson's homestead? Supposing a Trust Company is appointed Administrators must that Company also take out Naturalization papers? Your agent here seems to think that Administrators require Administrators papers, even if the people in foreign Countries, they would have to come here to take out papers.

In any case, my husband who died about November 1908, was a citizen & became naturalized before or at the time he proved up this homestead. NE 1/4 18, 44, 22 W 4th Mer. His name was Carl Carlson & I must have the papers in Odessa

Odessa Ont. Wilhelmina Christine Carlson

Please answer this letter to Wetaskiwin. Yours truly, A. S. Rosenroll

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

BB

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 432386

" " 20th July, 1909,

Madam,

I am directed to inform you, in reply to your letter of the 9th instant, that one of the provisions of sub-section 3 of Section 35 of the Dominion Lands Act is that letters patent for a homestead, belonging to a deceased alien homesteader, may be issued to his alien legal representative.

Appd.

According to the laws of the Provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta the legal representative of a deceased person is the executor named by him in his will if he left one, and the administrator to his estate if he died intestate.

According to the statements in your letter your deceased husband died intestate, and you are applying for letters of administration to his estate. If, therefore, you file such letters here, or a copy thereof certified to be a copy by the clerk or registrar of the Court from which you obtain them, your being an alien will be no obstacle to the issue of the patent in your favour as such legal representative, that is as the administrator of your deceased husband's estate.

Mrs. Wilhemina Christine Carlson,
Care A.S.Rosenroll, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.,

The

The certificate of your deceased husband's naturalization is not attached to the file of this Department which relates to his homestead, but if he was a naturalized British Subject when he died you are also a naturalized British subject. In such case you might file here a certified copy of such certificate if you cannot find and file the original here.

I am to add that where administration of a deceased homesteader's estate is granted to a Trust Company and the letters of administration or a properly certified copy thereof is filed here, no question will be raised by this Department as to British citizenship.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

1898548

[illegible]

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

IN THE DISTRICT [illegible] OF [illegible].

BE IT KNOWN that on the 19th day of June A.D.1939 LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of Gustaf Carlson, late of Lethbridge, in the Province of Alberta, farmer, who died on or about the second day of June A.D.1937 and who at the time of his death had his [illegible] aforesaid, were granted unto Wilhelmina Christina Carlson of Kingwell, in the Province of Alberta, Saskatchewan District of Watrousiwin, Idof, the saving [illegible] and just debts faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased and distributing the residue, if any, of his estate and effects according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said estate and effects, rights and credits and render a full and true account of her administration whenever required by law.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Clerk of the District Court.

June 17th 1909

In the Estate of

Gustaf Carlson

deceased

Letters of
Administration
SE¼ 18-44-22 W/4

A. S ROSENROLL.
NOTARY PUBLIC AND CONVEYANCER
WETASKIWIN. ALTA.

July 9th 1909

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir,

Re SE¼ 18-44-22 W4 1898548

Enclosed please find Certified copy of Letters of Administration in the Estate of Ernest Carlson deceased, granted to Wilhelmina Christina Carlson of Ponoka, Alta.

Kindly acknowledge receipt oblige

Yours,
A. S. Rosenroll

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER--WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

S.J.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 472396.

Ottawa 7th August, 1912.

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst., with certified copies of letters of Administration in the estate of the late Gustaf Carlson, deceased, granted to Mrs. Wilhelmina Christina Carlson, and in reply to say that if application for patent for the homestead of the deceased, the NE¼ of section 15, Township 4, Range 28 West of Fourth Meridian, has been made it has not yet reached this department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Notary Public,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Sworn Statement of O. C. Ryder

N½ of Sec. 8 Thp. 44 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mr. McMahon (Homestead) for S.E. of Sec. 18 Thp. 44 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

3. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 10 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

Living on my purchased land in this district for the past 3 years.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1906
(2) May 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Continuously from May 1906 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes Continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906 broke 5 acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 1907 " 5 " " 5 "
Year 1908 " he has 30 acres backsetting and 40 acres crop this year making 75 acres in all.
Year 1909 Last crop there is none as yet. 1906. last Head.
Year 1910 Cannot be told at this date. 1908 10
January to the 10th 1910 - 10 20
Feb 20 " 4 - 4
March 3 - 3 $ 250.00
April 2 - 2
Stable 12 x 16 $ 250.00
Granary (for 3 wires) $ 50.00
Stable 12 x 16 $ 100.00
Chicken house

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of homestead or purchase of land with which he is connected in the case of a person claiming under the provisions of the Act respecting the sale of Dominion lands to actual settlers?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present condition?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cost, value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes Albert
Edmonton

To Wit:

I O. C. Ryder of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 19 day of July 1910.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

O. A. Wand

Dominion Lands Agent

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.
10000-18-2-06

Sworn Statement of

Mrs Wilhelmina Carlson in support
Peter Eugene Carlson Sworn of Carlson
of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. 1/4
of 18 Sec. 14 Thp. 22 Rge. 11 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Mrs Wilhelmina Carlson 41 years. farming. Ringwall.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Or are you a Foreign subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) yes (2) No (3) By Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, evidence of being of age required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 9th June 1894 (b) May 1906 (c) May 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuously from May 1906 to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Living on my late husbands land. N.E. 18 - 22 - 11

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and what is the present age of each person? If you have since first taken entry been absent from your family, state when and for what length of time. — Children May 1906

7. If residence has been maintained on land owned by some one else, state whose land it was, and the nature of your agreement with him. — Mer. 4

(a) When did you acquire your land? — 61 58 V

(b) By purchase, homestead entry, or how acquired, and what is the present value of it? — 1907

(c) What extent of cultivation has been made on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — IN SASK. GRAIN LEAGUE

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — 1907

(e) State each month or part of month you and your children (if any) have resided on the latter's land. — 1907

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broken	Cultivated
Year 1894	10	
Year 1897	05	
Year 1906	15	15
Year 1907		15
Year 1908		30
Year 1909		30
	1906 - 1907 - 1908 - 1909	
	20 25 30 -	

What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses: 3 — 4 — 4 — —
Cattle: 2 — 5 — — — 6
Sheep

9. What buildings have you erected on your homestead? When erected? Of what material? Size of each? Cost of each? — Barn 12x16 $200.00
Chicken house 14x16. Stable 12x16 $150.00

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present condition? — 3 Mile (2½ Mile) $250.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When erected? Of what material? Size of each? Cost of each? — to Minerals or quarries

12. What extent of land have you broke on your homestead and what portion thereof? — No

13. Are there any known quarries of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether you intend to work for sale or otherwise, and for what purpose? — No

14. Have you made any previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what has become of it. — Prov. Alberta City Victoriaville

I, Mrs Wilhelmina Carlson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Victoriaville
19th July A.D. 1909 Mrs Wilhelmina Carlson
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A.C. Wade
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
July 26th A.D. 1909 A.C. Wade
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Fitz Roy Dyce
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Robert S Peterson

NW of Sec. 7 Thp. 11 Rge. 22 W 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for N½ of Sec. 18 Thp. 11 Rge. 22 W 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years. Living on my land since 22nd May 1906

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

since 1906

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1906 (b) May 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the said land? Give inclusive dates.

Continuously since May 1906 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or occupied or rented by some other person, state exactly the nature of his occupation, [illegible] whether by mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

1914333

5. Has [illegible] family resided with him? Give exact dates.

Yes. Continuously

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1		
Year 1	He has 30 acres broken	
Year 1	Cared Cropped the years.	
Year 1	and broke 15 acres etc.	
Year 1	1906. and 5 acres broken before	
Year	he had title	

1906 20 - 25 - 20 - 10
" 1908 3 - 4 - - 6
Horses 2 - 5 - 42.50.00
Frame = 12 x 16 - 250.00
3 Miles (2 wire) - 44.00
44 100.00
Stable 12x16. Chicken house 14x16

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] each year since date of entry? (Name separately each class of stock and the number of each class owned each year since date of entry; if partnership or joint stock company, state name of partnership or company and number of each class of stock owned by such partnership or company each year since date of entry.)

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No
Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes. Alberta
Lily Viola Irwin

To Wit:

I Robert S. Peterson of Ruigrok make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Robert S Peterson

Sworn before me at Viola Irwin this 19 day of July 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

C. A. Ward

Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District

Form No. 180.
10,000-7-19

Department of the Interior.

In Your reply refer to No. 19619

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], July [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible]

Section 10 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M.

L.C.R. [illegible]

1914393

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

MEMO

Legal Rupm

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Gusta Carlson (Guard)

on NE Sec. 18 Tp. 44 R. 22 W. of 4 Meridian.

	19 6	19 7	19 8	19 9	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June	9			9						
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

Qu 79

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1906	10				
1907	5				
1908	5	30	15	20	2
1909			15	25	
1910			30	20	4
1911			30	12	
1912					
1913					
1914					
1915					

Value of breaking		$
Value of buildings	House	250
	Stable	150
	Granary	
	Well	
Value of fencing		200
Value of other improvements		25

REMARKS

Dated ..... 19 .....

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

Ref 432386

Ok

3/9/09

Legal Representative

PAT. BCH.

Form No. 145.

SEP 14 [illegible]

RECEIVED.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA,

12/9/1

File No. 132716

~~Date of Certificate~~

Application ~~and Certificate~~ to approved 4th Sept 09.

~~Notification~~ ~~of Registration~~ sent to Mr. H Carleton.

Ad. of the late
Gustaf Carlson

Ponoka, Alta

~~Advice~~ sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

[illegible]

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

FIAT
SEP 22 1909
DATED.

Form 31 a.
20,000-27-11-08.

File No. 432386.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 20 [illegible] 190

~~Sir.~~ Madam

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E 1/4
of Section 18 in Township 44
Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th October
1909 as personal representative of the late Gustaf Carlson
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, ~~Sir,~~ Madam,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs. Ethel Christina Carlson,
Ringwall,
Alberta.

Action

C.O. file 309395 attached

No. 432387

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D L & A
Edmonton

Date 5 July
" (when rec'd.) 12

Subject. Re inspection SE¼ 13-45-21 W4
John H Dickson

Form No. 7.

309395

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Letter No. 2155

Reference No. 1213

JUL 13 189[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA. 9th July 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 9th inst

I received an application from John H. Dickson

for inspection of the S.E. Section 12 Township

45 Range 21 W 4 M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to James J. Thompson

to show cause notified on the 9th inst

This entry was made on the 11 day of

September 1893 under Sub Section 9 of

Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos B Ferguson

Asst Dom Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 42.

Letter No.

Reference No.

SEP 13 18

h 2386

1213

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN ALBERTA 5 September 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence or response to the notice sent him on the 4th day of July 1894, the entry of James L Thornton for the E½ Sec. 15 Tp 45 R. 21 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 3 day of September 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos R Ferguson

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Letter No 18367
Reference No 1213

JUL 12 1887

Dominion Lands Office.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 5 18
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the S. E. Section 18 Township

45 Range 21 [illegible] W. and that I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause—marked on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the 8th day

of [illegible] 188[illegible] under sub section —

of Section — Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

432387

Letter No. 18364
Ref. No. 1213

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 5 1894
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 2nd inst.

I received an application from Robert Fraser

for an inspection of the S.E. Sec. 18 Tp. 45

Rge. 21 W. 4 M., and that I issued the usual

notices to A. P. Dickson to show cause mailed on

the 12th inst.

This entry was made on the 5th

day of July 1894, under sub-section —

of sec. — Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

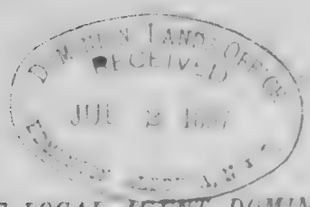
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

42496

19818

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.



TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS,

Prince Albert *District.*

Sir.

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the NE¼ *of Section* 18 *, Township* 45 *, Range* 21 *, with a view of entry by* Thomas Hyde *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* Thomas Hyde *shall lapse.*

Signature H Bissett

P. O. Address Prince Albert

TO WIT: I, Herbert Bissett (of Township) —— Range —— farmer make oath and say

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now lands entry to the said lands and myself (or Thomas Hyde for whom I am acting), and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that he (or is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 11th day of June 1881 at Prince Albert

H. Bissett

A Comr. in B. R. or J. P.

Form No. 104.

Letter No. 20052 43238

Reference No. 1[illegible]818

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 189

Inc. Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 1[illegible]818 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Section 18 Township [illegible] Range 21 W. 4 [illegible] M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Cancel, and grant entry to Thomas Mason

FORM No 25.

File 432567.

As to your reply:
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

DUPLICATE

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1[illegible].

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, with reference to your letter of [illegible], that the entry of John D. Dickson for [illegible] of 16, 40, 21, W. 4th M., should be cancelled and refunded to Thomas Fraser.

Please take action accordingly.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Form No. 17.

309895.

Washington Ala Dec 12 1901.

To The Commissioner of
Patents
Washington D.C.

Sir: I
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Yours Respectfully
Albert E. Miller

DEC 13 1901

COMMISSIONER.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa"

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address

If you reply to this letter, quote this file number.

LETTER

FILE 432387

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, December 23rd 1907.

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your Homestead, the S quarter of the Section 8, Township 50 Range 21 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

Albert C. Fuller, Esq.

Form 87 A.

4 32387

673287

Statement Made by Albert E. Miller

concerning the S. E. ¼ of Sec. 18. Township 45 Range 27. 4th M.

of _____

Section _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian.

Homestead S E ¼ 18 45. 21 W ~~Dismissed~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Albert E. Miller age 41 Petawawa Ont. Canada Occupation Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

March 1st 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Commenced in the summer 1898 finished Spring 1899

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own actual personal residence thereon and commencing such residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

March 22nd 1899

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

With wife and 4 children.

9. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much crop have you had each year?

Moved my family on the Homestead in March 1899, and lived there ever since
Broke 5 acres in 1898. 15 acres in 1899.
15 acres in 1900. 5 acres in 1901.

10. How many horned cattle have you had on your homestead each year, and how many acres of hay have you had each year?

1899 2 cattle. 2 horses 4 pigs
1900 4 " 2 " 20 "
1901 7 " 3 " 60 "

11. How many horned cattle have you had on your homestead each year, and how many acres of hay have you had each year?

16 × 24 ft. 175 $.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

5 Acres fenced. 100 $

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable 20 × 24 stable 32 × 16 shed 2000 $
Granary 15 × 20, January 13th 1904. Cheese 2016

14. What other improvements have you made? What other permanent improvements have you made, and what is the present value thereof?

No

15. Are there any mortgages or encumbrances on your homestead? If so, state amount, when and to whom payable, and what is the rate of interest agreed upon?

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Petawawa, Ont. Signature:

Jan 8th 1904

A. E. Miller

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly—your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give date and file number.

LETTER

FILE 452387

Department of the Interior,

Copy for James Roderick Esq, Ottawa, January 15th 1912.
Homestead Inspector,
Edmonton Alta.

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S.E. *quarter of Section* 8, *Township* 45, *Range* 24 *W.* 4th *M.,*

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that according to the information furnished you have fulfilled your Homestead duties and the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.
Secretary.

Albert C. Smith, Esq.
Lac La Biche,
Alta.

Form 36 A.

72875

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

EDMONTON ALTA
SEP 12 1900
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

No. of Report 9

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land :—Hd. S E of Sec. 18 Tp. 46 Rg. [illegible] M 4

Pm. do do do do do

Entered 5 March 1898 conditions Hmstd Act.

Post Office nearest to land Richmond

Present Post Office address Strathcona

Is residence or not [illegible]

When residence has been performed [illegible]

Horses [illegible] Value [illegible]

Cattle [illegible] Value [illegible]

Stacks [illegible] Value 25

Granary [illegible] Value 30

Frame Notes [illegible] Value 111

Well Value 25

[illegible] Value 30

Stock [illegible]

Breaking Value 125

Natural [illegible]

Area [illegible]

Marsh or Lake [illegible]

Timber [illegible]

Hay Land [illegible]

General remarks [illegible]

Inspected [illegible]

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Sworn Statement of Henry Bauereth of Sec. 18

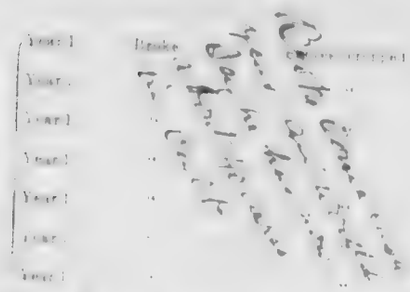
Tph 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Abel C Miller for SE of Sec. 17 Tsp 45 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian.

Farmed Rancher
3 years in same district
Spring of 1877
was born as built

Cattle

Abel

Cattle



300
100
200

Abel Miller

To Wit:

I Henry Bauereth make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] SO HELP ME GOD.

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 21

Having been first duly sworn and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of Albert C Miller in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E

of Section 18 Twp. 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Albert Conrad Miller
Pre Emption
By Naturalization
12th March 1898
Spring of 1898. 22nd March 1899

Can conveniently accept
his Last Residence at
Pre Emption Quarter
Section Claim
Edmonton Alta

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Pre empted 8 Chickens
12th March 1898 Continued

Year	1898	Broke	5	acres cropped	acres
Year	1899	"	15	" 20	"
Year	1900	"	5	" 35	"
Year	1901	"	5	" 35	"
Year	1902	"	6	" 40	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"

	Horses	Cows	Cattle
1898	2	1	13
1899	2	2	14
1900	2	4	20
1901	3	4	60
1902	3	6	14

6 x 24 Log Stable $250
1½ Miles Fencing $100
Stable Chicken House
Shallow Well $200
Root House
Agricultural Implements
Pig
Do

Dist Alberta
Canada

To wit:

I, Albert Conrad Miller do solemnly swear that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly, or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Richard C
this day of May 1902 Albert Conrad Miller
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W H Cameron
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the conditions of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
9th Sept A.D. 1902

A J Hamilton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton.

Ottawa.

Accepted as sufficient.

Register.

Sworn Statement of the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph [illegible] Rge. 21 of [illegible] Meridian, in connection with the application for patent of [illegible] of Sec. 12 Tp 45 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian

[illegible]

4 years [illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] 6, 45, 21
Spring of 1897
Spring of 1898

Continuously

[illegible]

[illegible]

6433

[illegible]

[illegible] 250
[illegible] 100
[illegible] 250

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, John H. Carr of Battle River make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every respect. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } John H. Carr
this 11 day of Dec 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

[illegible] Homestead Inspector.
[illegible] Department of Dominion Lands
for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

LAND OFFICE
MAR 15 1898

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Albert C. Miller

of Duluth

for a Homestead Entry under subsection 1 of Section 28 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, Quarter Section 4 Section Number 18 of the 45 Township 21 North Range 4 West of the Fourth Meridian.

Albert C. Miller

Witness:
[illegible]
[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Name of Applicant	NATIONALITY.	Where from.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Albert C. Miller	American	Wisconsin	Farmer

Form No. 4

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Albert C. Miller

Notice Date

[illegible]

Albert C. Miller

[illegible]

No. of Application 3736

Edmonton

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a Person who has not previously obtained Entry.

Name

Date

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR
NAME AND ADDRESS

D.L.S.

Ref. to M. [illegible] 7.

Ottawa [illegible], 1[illegible].

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Alta.

Encl.

Sir,-

[illegible]

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

The Deputy Clerk
of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Alberta Judicial District,
Edmonton, Alta.

12875 130121

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Albert Conrad Miller

formerly of Nebraska, in The United States

but now of Wetaskewin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, ~~Canada 1881~~, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Albert Conrad Miller

under the ~~Twelfth~~ Fourth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Albert Conrad Miller

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories, this 10th day of January A D 1902

(Sd) R. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Albert Conrad Miller

the above named alien the 10th day of January A. D. 1902, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 11th day of January 1902

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Supreme Court
of the Northwest Territories.
Northern Alberta judicial District

730121

Edmonton, Alta. 7th Oct. 1902

Rec'd 10th 38 7.

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith Certificate of Naturalization to Miss Emma Miller, signed as directed in your letter of 27th Sept. 1902.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Acting [illegible]

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Dominion Lands Commission.

WINNIPEG, 437 387 189

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry.

F F 10 0 0

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA

File No

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.

Reg. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa JAN 7 1908 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section ,

in Township of Range West

of the Meridian,

having been the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1906,"

being Chapter 15 of 6-7 Edward VII, it has been entered in

the Register of the Land Registration District of

We now forward you with a duplicate certificate of title

of the above number, and in order to complete

the registration of the land mentioned

In the meantime please

to the land, giving him notice of such

application.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To the Local Registrar

Land Titles Office

Form No. 31 A.

Form A.

No. 533

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, James Johnson Thompson

of Ontario

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subsection 7 of section 16 of "The Dominion Lands Act," for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 18

of the 45 Township in the 21 Range East

the 4 Meridian

James Johnson Thompson

Markham District,

11 September 1873

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, James Johnson Thompson

of Ontario

11 September

James Johnson Thompson

I Ontario Ontario Farmer

No. of Application 1533

WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA.

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD.

HUGH E. STANTON
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary
EDMONTON
CANADA

609338

DIRECTOR
LANDS, NORTH WEST TERRITORIES and YUKON BRANCH.

INTERIOR
JUN

June 16th, 1922.

43267

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 19 1922

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Director Lands Branch,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir: Re: Albert [illegible] Miller. [illegible]
[illegible]

The above named man took up a homestead in Alberta, somewhere in the Wetaskiwin district in or about the year 1910. I am advised that he proved up on same in due course.

I shall appreciate it very much if you will advise me as to the exact date of entry on the said homestead and the exact date when patent was issued; also, this man's age, either at the time of application or at the time the patent was granted.

Thanking you in anticipation of your assistance and early reply, I am,

Yours truly,

H. E. Stanton

HES/JM

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
J. LORNE TURNER
DIRECTOR
LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

JCT/M.M

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 432387

FILE

SENT
1 Apr

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA 3rd July, 1903.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.E. 13-45-21-W.4th M.
Albert C. Miller.
Your reference - 6755.

I have your letter of the 16th ultimo, and in reply I am to state that patent for the above described quarter-section bearing date of the 14th November, 1902, issued in favour of the above mentioned man. When filing on this land as a homestead on the 11th March, 1898 he did not give his age but stated that he was over 18 years and that the number in the family including himself was nine.

Register.

In his application for patent executed on the 11th August, 1902, he also failed to give his age but stated that he had a wife and eight children. It is noted, however, in a declaration dated the 8th January, 1901, he gave his age as 45 years.

In support of his application for patent he furnished a certified copy of his certificate of naturalization dated the 10th January, 1902. This document is no longer required here and I am enclosing the same with the request that you hand it to Mr. Miller and have him acknowledge the receipt thereof.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner
Director.

Hugh E. Stanton, Esq.,
Barrister,
725 Tegler Bldg., Edmonton, Alta.

Wetaskiwin Alta
June 17th 1939

Dept of the Interior
432387 Ottawa

DOMINION LANDS AND FORESTS BRANCH
Land Registry
JUN 21 1939
RECORDS
of Mines and Resources

Dear Sir

Re Albert C. Miller &

S.E. 1/4 Sect. 18-45-21 W. 4th

When Application for patent of above mentioned Homestead was made about the Year 1903. I sent you my Certificate of Naturalization. Will you please return this to me now or tell me where I can get a copy of same.

Yours truly

Albert C. Miller

Wetaskiwin

JMD/DPD

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS PARKS AND FORESTRY BRANCH

422287

OTTAWA, 28th June, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of June 17th in which you ask for the return of your Certificate of Naturalization has been received in this office.

In reply I may say that in support of your application for patent for the N.E. 18-46-21 W. 4th Meridian you furnished a certified copy of your Certificate of Naturalization dated the 10th of January, 1902. This document appears to have been forwarded by Registered mail to Mr. H. L. Stanton, Barrister, 718 Tegler Building, Edmonton, the 3rd of July, 1936, with the request that it be handed to you.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Albert C. Miller, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 432390

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From D. L. S.
Edmonton

Date (when recd.) 3/12 Daly

Subject. Re inspection NW¼ 32.45.22 W4
E Gerling

432300

Letter No. 1375

Ref. No.

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the Sec. Tp.

Rge. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to to show cause mailed on

the

This entry was made on the

day of 189 , under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

43341

JUL 12 1887

Letter No. 18279

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 5 1887
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township

[illegible] Range [illegible] M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause—mailed on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day

of [illegible] 1887 under Sub-section [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

4249
1915

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT FOR DOMINION LANDS,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 2 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the NW
1/4 *of Section* 32 *, Township* 43
Range 22 *, with the the view of entry by* John
Buchanan *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* John Buchanan *shall lapse.*

Signature William Gregory

P. O. Address Wetaskiwin

TO WIT: I, William Gregory of the Township , Range , farmer, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or John Buchanan, for whom I am acting,) and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to pay, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that he (or is,) I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 15
day of June, 189 7
at Wetaskiwin

William Gregory

~~And further hereby agree to forfeit the sum of $20, deposited herewith, if this application should prove frivolous or vexatious, and made for the purpose of annoyance, and that, should it prove so, the Minister of the Interior may dispose of the said $20 as he may see fit.~~

Signature,

Witness,

Form No. 108.

Entry C. Sterling Mogul

-A.C.1-

Letter No. 20046 45390

Reference No. 19815

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

Enc.

I beg to enclose herewith file No. [illegible] of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Section 32 Township [illegible] Range 22 W. [illegible] M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Cancel, and grant entry to John Buchanan.

Am Braye

Com'r

15th Sept, 93

FORM No. 45.

A 432590.

W. File

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

DUPLICATE

PAT. DEPT. Sept 17 1897

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 16th Sept., 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, with reference to your letter of the 6th instant, file 17613, that the entry of [illegible] for [illegible], should be cancelled and re-entry granted to [illegible].

Please [illegible] the parties interested.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

N.W.T.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

No. [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

19[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], [illegible], 1907. 189

PAT. DEPT.

RECEIVED

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File 432800.

Department of the Interior.

Oct., 1[illegible].

Edmonton

Ottawa.

sent 4/10/4[illegible]

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that [illegible] application of [illegible] letter to any [illegible] of [illegible] land [illegible] will serve as the necessary authority for granting you another homestead entry or [illegible] of the original [illegible], in lieu of the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible], 12, W. [illegible], [illegible] forfeited [illegible] cancelled.

[illegible]

Watskiwin,

I am, Sir,

[illegible] Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

RECEIVED
SEP

1915

To
Dominion Land Agent
Lacombe
Alta

Dear Sir
Decided to give up homestead because although enough for cultivation but could make a stock ranche out of it there plenty of cattle but could put no crop but enough to have something to do with a piece of land more handier will suit me better and I think I will try and find another closer some where else

Thank You Honor
Yours
Mr Norman Leavens
Ephraim Gilroy

H 33205

1911

Edmonton, [illegible], 1911.

Copy for H.O.

Sir,

I have [illegible] application [illegible] for permission [illegible] Commissioner [illegible] Dominion Lands, [illegible].

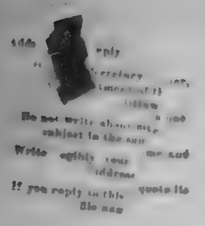
[illegible]

I am, Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



rel.

Letter

File 3273.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th September, 1907.

PAT. BCH.
OCT 7 1907
RECEIVED

Sir,

Referring to your application for permission to make homestead entry in lieu of the North West quarter of Section 32, Township [illegible], Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, which has been cancelled, I am directed to say that the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you entry for land, which is available for the purpose, on payment of the required fees.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Copy to Agent, Edmonton.

Cert
1/10/7/08

Ephraim Girling, Esq.,

[illegible], N.W.T.

Sworn Statement of J. St. Franklin of Sec. S.E. ¼ 20

Twp. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chas. A. Johnson for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 3 W Twp 45 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. Who is [illegible]?

2. How long [illegible]?

Farmer
3 years living on my Hd. a. above

3. What is [illegible]?

4. Where is [illegible]?

5. Was [illegible]?

6. Where was [illegible]?

Living with his mother on N.W. ¼ 28 45 22 W 4 farming + Sup his Hd.

7. Where were [illegible]?

Wife with him

He has 33 acres broken & 31 acres cropped on S.W. 33-45-22-W 4
90 acres fenced

8. How [illegible]?

Year 1 [illegible] [illegible] acres.
Year 1 He has 8 acres broken & cropped
Year 1 this land is not
Year 1 fit for farming
Year 1 good grazing land.
Year 1

He has 6 horses
29 Hd Cattle

$250.00
2½ miles 3 wire fence
150 yds. ditching.
do
yds

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. St. Franklin of Battle River

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Metiskow this 23 day of Nov 1905 J. St. Franklin.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D. H. Ward

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Charles August Johnson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W¼

of Section 32 Twp. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full?
2. Are you a British subject? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. When did you first apply for entry?
4. When did you receive entry number?
5. When did you commence actual residence on your homestead?
6. Where have you resided since date of entry? Have you resided upon your homestead for three years next preceding the date of this application? If absent, state when you left, and for what purpose.
7. If you have changed your residence, state when you left your homestead, and for what purpose.
8. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, where?
9. How many acres of your homestead have you broken? How many acres cropped each year?
10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many acres of timber have you cut, and what have you done with it?
11. What is the character of the soil on your homestead, and what is the character of the timber?
12. What is the character of the land in the vicinity of your homestead?
13. What is the distance from your homestead to the nearest post office, railway station, and market town?
14. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, how many?
15. Have you any relatives residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state their names and addresses.
16. Have you any other information to give in connection with your application?

Chas. August Johnson.
Age 25. farmer. Battle River
By Naturalization
March 20 1900

Living continuously with
parents on the N.W. 28-45 22-W
farming + Lumbering since
O.W Section 33 Tp. 45 Rge. 22 W. M. of
21st July 1900
By Purchase

30 acres broken
+ 31 acres cropped
90 acres fenced +100.00
yes

✓

Wife. (25 Dec. 1904 married)

Year 1900	broke	4	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1901	"	4	"	"
Year 1902	"	—	"	8 "
Year 1903	"	—	"	8 "
Year 1904	summerfallow		"	"
Year 1905	"	"	"	"
Year				"

3 horses, 20 Hd Cattle, 1900
3 " 25 " " 1901
4 " 29 " " 1902
5 " 43 " " 1903
6 " 31 " " 1904
6 " 29 " " 1905

✓

2½ miles wire fence +250.00

150 yds of ditching +25.00

No

This land is suitable for farming, good ranching land.

No

No

Canada
Prov of Alberta

To wit:

I, Chas A. Johnson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 23 day of November 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charley August Johnson

D A Ward
Dom Lds Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Nov 30th A.D. 1905

A.K. Haverson
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmt District.

Ottawa, February 9th 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

J.R. Brooks
Commissioner.

H.E. Contract 017258
Applies to ne ¼ S.W/4 33-45-22. W-4
Fee paid 4 in Station cash on same
A.K.H.
P.O.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

112776

Sworn Statement

P. Pekrosse of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 46 Rge. 22 W 4 Meridian, in support of his application for patent of Chas A. Johnson

of S.E. 32 Twp 45 Rge 22 W 4 M

DEC 8 1905

1 Where is your present post office?

2 How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?

3 Where is your family residing?

4 What is the character of your improvements and when were they made?

5 What is the character of your present residence?

6 How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many in crop each year?

7 Have you cut hay upon the land, and if so, how many tons?

8 Have you stock upon the land, and if so, what number and description?

9 Have you any other property? If so, state what and where it is.

10 Have you a post office address? If so, what is it?

Farming
5 years living on my homestead as above.

Living with his mother on N.W. 28-45-22-4 farming & keep. his hd.

With him
(married 25-Dec. 1904)

He has 33 acres broken and 31 acres cropped on the S.W. ¼ 33 45-22-4

90 acres fenced, H 100.00

He has 8 acres broken & cropped this land is not fit to farm. but is good for ranching.

He has now 6 horses 29 Hd. Cattle

2½ miles barb fence H 250.00

30 rds ditching H 15.00

M
Je

Learned a Prov. of Alberta

I P. Pekrosse of Battle River

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 23 day of Nov. 1905

P. Pekrosse

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D. Ward

Dominion Lands Agent or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Form A.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Chas. A Johnson
of Wetaskiwin Alta
for a Homestead Entry, under the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W
of the 11 25th Township of the 22nd Range West
of the 4th Meridian

[illegible] Johnson

FEB 28 1890
Edmonton, Alberta

District

Land

Witness

Witness

Date

Witness No. 1

Witness No. 2

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Chas. A Johnson
of Wetaskiwin

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Johnson

$15.00

No. of Application 5545

Edmonton
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And A[illegible] SHE IS [illegible] ARE BY
A P[illegible] WHO HAS [illegible]
[illegible] THE LAND.

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

REV STAS CAN CHAPTER 113, AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF

Certificate of Naturalization.

DEC 9 1905 REGISTRATION No 4

DOMINION OF CANADA,

~~NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES~~

In the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories before [illegible] one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of [illegible]

Whereas [illegible] formerly of [illegible] now of [illegible]

In the ~~North-west Territories of~~ the Dominion of Canada [illegible] has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of [illegible] years.

And whereas the certificate granted to the said [illegible] under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization of the said [illegible]

This is therefore to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act [illegible] has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be subject (or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories, Judicial District of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] one thousand nine hundred and [illegible]

[illegible] Clerk of [illegible]

L.S.

This is a true copy of the certificate granted to the above named person.

[illegible] Clerk of [illegible]

112776

In Your reply refer to No. 17

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton N.W.T.

FORM No. 180

THE INTERIOR

DEC 9 1905

REGISTRATION No. 4

190 5

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of E. [illegible]

who holds entry for the N ½ 24

Section 24 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. M.

Enclose

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 58.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by T. A. Johnson

on N ½ W ¼ *Sec.* 12 *Tp.* — *R.* 22 *W. of* 1 *Meridian.*

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

Early 20th

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
19 0	4		23
19 1	4		28
19 2			8 33
19 3			8 41
19 4	Summer fallow		37
19 5	"	"	37
19			
19			
19			
19			

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... Stable ..... Granary ..... Well .....

Value of fencing 2 Rails 25

Value of other improvements 25

Intended for the Mother

on N ½ 5 Acres 4

50 yds Wire

REMARKS.

Recommended by Agent

Applicant does not state whether the Mother is a London or not.

Qualifying Sister should have Building for her own accommodation on the Mother Hd. or her own.

Dated 5/11/6 1915

Mark X on the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O on those upon which residence during the entire month has been performed by proxy during a portion of the month.
Mark No. of days' absence in square representing the month when residence was not performed by proxy during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles, represent the former in black, the latter in red.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Refer to No.

112776 1 -

J.W.K.

Ottawa.

11th January, 1906.

Copy to A.I.A., Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am [illegible] your communication [illegible] for the [illegible] meeting [illegible], towards [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] to satisfy the [illegible] that you have been [illegible] and [illegible] of .

I am also to point out that [illegible] patent issued [illegible] and [illegible], it will [illegible] necessary for you to show that you [illegible] [illegible] for them on [illegible] and on [illegible] list.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C.A. Johnson, [illegible].,
Battle River, Alta.

133980

Form No. 59.

133980

JAN 24 1906

In the Matter of

Application for Patent for the N.W 1/4 of Section 32, Township 45, Range 22, West 4th Meridian

I, Charles A. Johnson

of the Battle River

of Alberta in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

My mother Helena Johnson is a widow and I am her only son.

That I have a stable 160 ft long by 16 ft. wide on my mother's land N.W 1/4 - 28 - 45 - 22 - 4

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Battleview

of Alberta in the County of

this 18th

day of January A.D. 1906

D. A. Ward

A Commissioner, &c.

Charles A Johnson

JAN 31 1906

INTERIOR

JAN 29

133980

Battle River Alta 17 Jan 06

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir

i Refer To letter dated att ottawa 11th instant Number 112776. A — regarding N.W. 1/4 of Sec 32 Town- 45 Range 22 west 4th
i can state that my Mother is a widow for 14 years back and never married again

and i am her only son
i have stabling room
for 10. Horses and 35
head Cattle and this
is on my mothers
land on N W ¼ 28. 45. 22
The stable is 160 feet long
16 wide, built partly of lumber
partly of logs

Yours very Obedient
C. A Johnson
Battle River P.O
alta

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

MEMORANDUM.

To _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 190

10,000 10 05.

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, February 1 06

File No. 112726 A

Date of Certificate November 30 05

Application and Certificate approved February 1 06

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Charles A. Johnson
Carlton Florence
Alta

noted
12

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

11 2 7764.

[illegible]

1156652

Buck, Emery & Lovell

Advocates, Solicitors, &c.

Edmonton, N.W.T. Mch. 8th 1906

INT. BCH 190

Secretary,

Department of the Interior.

O T T A W A .

Sir: re... [illegible]-30--45--32-W.4th Carl August Johnson

Would you kindly have patent issued [illegible] land forwarded to the Reg.strar here as early as possible, and oblige

Your obedient servants

48230

RECEIVED

PAT. BCH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 26th March 1906

MEMO. Assistant Secretary.

Please reply to Messrs Beck, Emery & Powell's letter of the 8th instant, and say that patent in the name of Charles August Johnson for the N.½ of Section 32 Tp 45-22-4 is now in course and will issue shortly.

ADDRESS REPLY:
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.H.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Order No. 1 432390.

Ottawa March 27th, 1906.

Gentlemen, Re N.W.¼ 32--45--22 W. 4th M. Carl August Johnson.

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, I am directed to say that a patent in the name of Charles August Johnson for the above land is now in course and will be issued shortly.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Beck, Emery & Newell,
Advocates,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior, 43231

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section West

in Township Range

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

Lib. Fol.

V

J

Action

A.F.C. - SE 34 patented

ALBERTA

No. 432393

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1904

From D L & —

Edmonton

Date 5 July

" (when rec'd.) 12

Subject. Re inspection SE¼ 14. 54. 21 W 4

Wm Johnston

482393

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUL 12 1897
OTTAWA

Letter No. 18341
Ref. No. 17576

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the Sec. Tp.

Rge. W. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to to show cause mailed on

This entry was made on the

day of 189, under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Form No 7.

No. 351349

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Mr Johnston
of Leask

Date 23 dec 95

Subject Letter: Instructions
re dispute per Bateman:
re [illegible]

Action

345566. 30/12/95 Comment

24 2 96 355866 Statement of

350635-9 24/2/96 C

Bateman to investigate

Johnston advised

Action Continued.

Action Continued

DEC 27 1895

Fort Cash Dec 23 95

To Commissioner Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Sir: I would be obliged if you will send me form to file in as I want to apply for my Patent for the South East 1/4 of Sec 14 Tp 64 & Range 24 west 4th.

Please forward

Yours &c

William Johnston

Now
143.56
30.12.10

35134 9

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of

Section 17 Tp. 7 Rge. 1 of 7 Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

355866

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking oath of ownership, residence, cultivation, &c., &c., and when did you commence residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first reside with you on your homestead, and for what portion of time since that date have they resided there?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead prior to your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (Give number for each year.)

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of same?

15. Are there any indications of [illegible] upon your homestead? If so, state [illegible] and whether coal, iron, or other minerals have been found.

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what disposition did you make of it?

17. Have you ever sold or transferred, or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead, or any portion of the land thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

Entered, July 6th

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature: [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior.

No.
Ref.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, 4th October 1897 18

35 15449

I am directed to inform you that your application of the 27th of July 1897 to cancel the location of the SE 1/4 of 22 46 24 W 4th and substitute application for patent and remit the necessary inspection fee has been received from your agent in the matter, I am to request that you will attend to the final inspection by —

John Callaway Esq.
P.L.S.
Edmonton

JUN 7 1897

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1516

Name of Homesteader William Fishnetan

Land: Hd. SE of Sec. 14 Tp. 54 Rg. 21 W. 4. M

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 12. June 14. conditions 3 b. 1-

Post Office nearest to land Beaver Hills

Present Post Office address Red Deer

In residence or not Not in residence

When residence has been performed Began residence in June 1894 and resided 4 months. Began residence again in the spring of 1895 and continues residence up to the first May 1896

House Round logs Size 18 x 20 Value $25.00

(part sawn) dirt roof

Stable — Size — Value

Granary — — —

Fences Poplar rails Value $5.00

walls of first house Value No value

Stock

Breaking 12 Value $36.00

Nature Black loam clay

Area of Crop Cereal— 30 acres

Marsh or Hay " 5 "

Pasture Scrub " 120 "

Hay cut " 5 "

Grain sown There were 12 acres in crop in 95 & 96. There is no crop in at present Mr Johnston left his homestead and went to Red Deer in the spring of 1896 where he is residing with his son Jacob informed that he intended coming back to put in his crop this spring

Inspected 5th May 1897

L. McLennan
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

No. 361349
Ref

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

12th June, 1897.

Sir,

Referring to the notice which you gave on the 23rd December, 1895, of your intention to apply for patent for your homestead, the S.E.¼ of Section 14, Township 34, Range 21, W.4th M., I beg to say that Mr. Homestead Inspector Coleman having recently visited this land it would seem that you have not put in the necessary residence to entitle you to certificate of recommendation; it is desirable that you should complete your duties at as early a date as possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William Johnston Esq.,
Red Deer, Alta.

Letter No. 18340
Reference No. 15576

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] instant
I received an application from [illegible] of [illegible]
for inspection of the S.E. section 14 Township
[illegible] Range [illegible] W. and that I
have issued the usual notice to [illegible] Thornton
to show cause—mailed on the [illegible]

The [illegible] day was made on the 16th day
of [illegible] 1884 under sub section [illegible]
of Section 37 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Asst. Dominion Lands Agent.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg.
[illegible]

Form No. 43.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 2
1891
REGINA

435765 P.O. 3[illegible].

X

30th July, 1917.

Copy for the A.D.L., Edmonton.

Sir,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C. W. Jeffs,

Esq.,

Alta.

40144

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1848

Fort Pelly Saskatchewan

sept 14th 1848

F. Oliver Esq Dpt

Sir I will take this opportunity to ask you to bring my case to the Notice of the Minister of the Interior

I have lived on my Place for 3 years and made an application for a Patent but owing to a Mistake in the Paper my application was refused and I am an old man and was sick and at the time removed to Red Deer to my Son who cared for me the Department then Gave me a leave of absence until 1st May this Present year and I am now living on the Place since 1st April and have Croped 17 acres this year I Broke 20 acres more

So you see I have Complied with the homestead regulations and more You know I am an Old Man and in Poor health and I would like the Patent at once before any thing might Happen

Yours by

William Johnston

SE 14 Sec 14 Tp 34 R 21 W of 4th M

P.S

last Spring a Prairy fire destroyed a lot of My things which were carried out of the house on the Ploughed Ground among other things My location Paper was Burned

EDMONTON BULLETIN.
SEMI-WEEKLY.
BULLETIN CO. (LTD.)
PUBLISHERS.

435768

SEP 26 1898

Edmonton Alta. Sept 19th 1898

Jas. F. Stuart Esq.
Deputy Minister Interior,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to enclose a letter from William Johnston asking patent for his land the E ½ sec 14. Tp 51. Rge 21. west 4th and the letter accompanying details his circumstances. There does not appear to be anything seriously wrong with Mr. Johnston's case. It is

EDMONTON BULLETIN.
SEMI-WEEKLY
BULLETIN CO. (LTD.)
PUBLISHERS.

490481

Edmonton, Alta., 187

Dear Sir I want the letter as soon as possible as I am going away and what might happen.

Yours
Truly
Donald McLean

DUPLICATE

Dep't of the Interior,
Ottawa, 5th October 1888.

OCT 7 1888
OTTAWA

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, covering one from Mr. W. Johnston, of Fort Saskatchewan, with reference to his application to purchase the South East quarter of Section 2, Township 5, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian. In reply, I beg to state that according to a report on this case made by the Homestead Inspector in the month of May, 1887, Mr. Johnston then had his house in the settler's residence required, and it would still have had to remain two years on the homestead before becoming entitled to patent. I observe he states in his letter, however, that he has now completed his residence, and it will be necessary to communicate with to obtain another report from the Inspector. The Agent will therefore be instructed to this immediately, and as soon as the report is received I will be glad to give the matter my best consideration.

Yours truly,

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

Deputy Minister.

ac.

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H.

LETTER

FILE 432595.

Department of the Interior,

7th Oct., 1898.

Ottawa,

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 14th ult., addressed to Mr. Oliver, M.P., which has been transferred to the Department, I am directed to ask that you will carefully fill in the enclosed form of statement, showing what you have done in the way of residence and improvements upon your homestead, S.E. ¼ of 14, 51, 21, W. 4th M., and after this information has been received here the necessary instructions will be issued to the Homestead Inspector.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

enc.

Wm. Jamieson, Esq.,
Fort Saskatchewan,
Alta., N.W.T.

Statement

concerning the

of S. E. ¼

Section 14 Twp. 54 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead in terms of the law? If not residence thereon, why not?

7. What portion of each year since you received entry have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, what was the cause of such absence, and how long did you remain away at each time?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and how many members of it were dependent upon you for support during the time you were absent? Were those duly provided for?

10. How much breaking have you had done each year since you received entry, and how much was done each year? What was the cost per acre of breaking each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you received entry? State the number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what was its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What was the date of erection of each, and what is the present value of each?

15. Are there any portions of the land of your entry unfit for cultivation? If so, state the nature of same, and what portion is valuable for agricultural rather than for other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Fort Saskatchewan

4th day of Dec; 1893

Signature:

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Gratuitous

1893

Fort Saskatchewan

Wm Johnson

Wm Johnson; 64 years

Fort Saskatchewan

Farmer.

about 5 years ago in 1888 before my present

the year after obtaining entry, built on it.

1893

lived on the homestead continuously

from the year of obtaining entry,

except when away on leave.

all Great Lent to my own house;

four cows and three heifers.

My wife resided with me all

the time I lived on the

homestead.

broke 11 acres; cultivated nine.

1 - 1½ acres

1 - 2

1 - 3

1 - 4

1 - 5

1 - 6

1 - 7

1 - 8

1 - 9

1 - 10

1 - 11

1 - 12

20 acres 17 acres

4 cows, 1 heifer

3 ; 6

1 ; 11

2 ; 4

105 ; $150

Wm Johnson

Laurence Cochrane.

In your reply
Please refer to No.

Fort Saskatchewan
Alta.

Dominion Lands Office,

December 5th 1898.

Sir -

In regard to your letter of the 3rd instant, [illegible]
return statement made by Mr. Mr. Johnston. [illegible]
Mr. Johnston seems to be a reasonable man.
He is an old man & has a large family to [illegible]
sure coming here again, but his wife and [illegible]
cannot by [illegible]. If necessary [illegible]
very much which will [illegible]
obtained if [illegible]
filed in the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,"
Do not Write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 132993.

DUPLICATE.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 15th June, 1898.

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S.E. quarter of Section 14, Township 54, Range 21 W 4 M.,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that according to the information furnished you have fulfilled your Homestead duties and the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you as soon as possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. Johnston Esq,
Fort Saskatchewan,
Alta

Form No 16.

H 32 373

497706

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 5142

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land :—Hd. SE of Sec. 4 Tp. 54 Rg. 21 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 6 January 1905 conditions [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land Silver Sands

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

House [illegible] Size [illegible] Value $ [illegible]

(particulars) [illegible]

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value $ 30.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature [illegible] Value $ 8.00

Well Value $ 50.00 other buildings

[illegible] Value $ [illegible]

Stock [illegible]

Breaking No. of acres [illegible] Value $ [illegible]

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible] acres

Marsh or Lake —

Timber [illegible]

Hay land " "

General remarks [illegible]

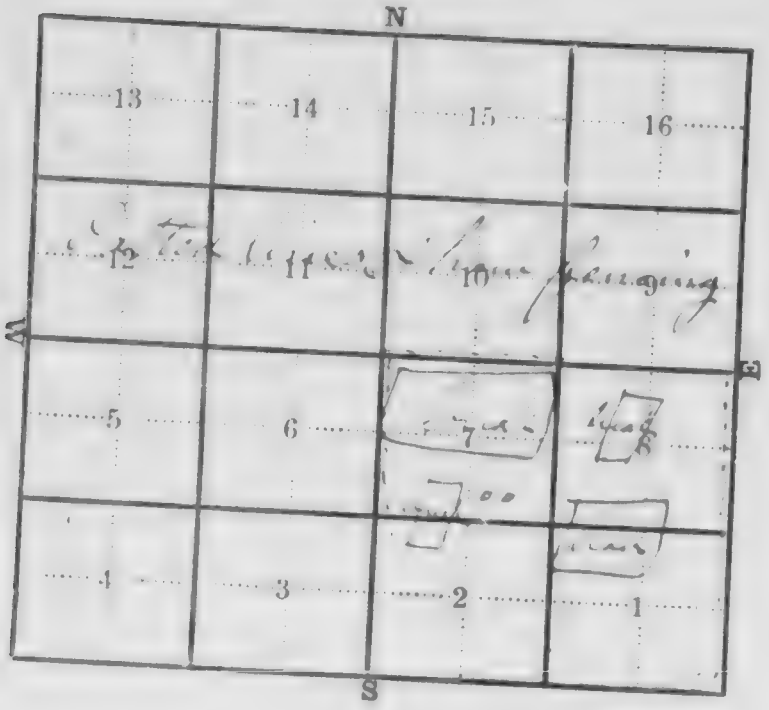
Inspected 16 December 1905

[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over]

Section Diagram.



43768

COMMISSIONER
PATENT BRANCH.

From your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote its
file number.

B. S.

LETTER
FILE 45259

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, September 25th, 1879.

Copy for John Coleman, Esq.,
Sir, Homestead Inspector,
Edmonton, Alta.

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant I am directed to say that the Homestead Inspector was instructed some time ago to call upon you for the purpose of receiving the evidence in support of an application for patent for your homestead, the S. E. ¼ of 14, 51, 21, West 4th. His attention will again be directed to the matter, and he will be asked to visit you at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. Johnston, Esq.,
Fort Saskatchewan,
Alta.

Statement of Albert Nelson of Sec. 22

Tph. 54 Rge. 21 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Culverton for N½ Patent for N.E. of Sec. 14 Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W 4th of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer.
2. How long have you known applicant about 7 years - the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? on 22-54-21 w 4 M. 4 yrs -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? July 1893 -
4. When did he build his house thereon? July - 1893 -
5. When did he permit his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon, the same and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? July 1893 until April 1896
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? April, 1895 - 2 years.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? as stated.
8. Of whom if any does his family consist, when did they first commence residence with him, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? as stated.
9. How many acres has he broken and cultivated on his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? statement of the applicant etc. and general matters &c
10. How many cords of wood has he cut upon the said homestead, and how many cords has he sold therefrom?
11. What is the value of his homestead, and what is its present actual value?
12. What amount of personal property has he now upon his homestead, and what is the present actual value thereof?
13. What other lands, if any, have you or your wife or husband? Whether the same are held by you as homestead, pre-emption, purchase, or otherwise, and what is the cash value of each parcel?
14. Are there any mortgages or incumbrances of any kind upon his homestead? If so, state amount due thereon, and what portion of the land is rendered unfit for cultivation thereby, and what other property you have available for paying off such mortgage or incumbrance? No mortgages -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making settlement? Yes -

Town of Estevan

To wit:

I Albert Nelson of Town of Estevan aforesaid make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Estevan this 15th day of Dec 1899

Albert Nelson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

William Johnston *in support*

of his application for *Patent for* *S.E.* *of*

Section 14 Twp. 54 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead *S.E.* *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William Johnston, 65 years of age, Fort Saskatchewan P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

yes, by birth -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farming -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

20th January - 1893 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Later - 1893 -

6. When did you perfect your entry by actual homestead residence in your own person (personal residence and cultivation) and commence residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

June - 1893 -
Fully 1893 until April, 1896.
April 1898 " present date -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each interval.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

at Red Deer -

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it?

self alone -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how much crop have you cultivated each year?

1893 broke 11 acres cultivated
1894 " 1 " " 11 acres
1895 " 11 " " 11 "
1896 " - " " 23 "
1897 " - " " 23 "
1898 " 22 " " 23 "
1899 " - " " 45 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, and how many have been producing dairy? Give number in each year.

I have 3 horses - ~~4~~

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 22 value $30.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

100 acres " 100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 stable " 20.00
1 well " 15.00
1 spring " 10.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any interest right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Dom. 26

Province of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I, *William Johnston* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of *Dominion Lands Act*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 12 day of 1899
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Johnston

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Ottawa, *18*

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Statement of Wm Broderick of Sec. 22
Tph. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of William Johnston for Pat. Patent
for S.E. of Sec. 14 Tph. 54 Rge 2 W.
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farming
2 How long have you known the applicant Since 7 years, in the Edmonton
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Dist.
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4 When did he build his house thereon? July 1893
5 When did he commence residence thereon by taking in his own person and continuous residence thereon, to the present time? July 1893 with wife & family April 1898 & present time
6 What portion of said year and if land has he resided thereon? as stated
7 Where else than on said land has he resided, and what has been his occupation? as stated
8 Of whom has he [illegible] what date how long resided? Statements of applicant in this declaration are true and correct in every particular
9 How much land has he [illegible] or [illegible]
10 How many [illegible]
11 What is the [illegible] what is its present [illegible]
12 What extent [illegible] and what is the [illegible]
13 What [illegible]
14 Are there any [illegible] Not to my knowledge
15 Has he had [illegible] No
16 Has he mortgaged [illegible] Not to my knowledge
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None
18 Do you believe the claimant has acted [illegible] No

Province of Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I Wm Broderick of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions by me [illegible]

Sworn before me at
this 15th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

5347 5 2

5446 26

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 3572

Name of Homesteader William Johnston

Land: Hd. SE of Sec. 14 Tp. 54 Rg. 21 ~~W. 4th~~ M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 11 January 1893 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Beaver Hills

Present Post Office address Fort Saskatchewan

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in July 1893 & was in continuous residence up to April 96 began residence again in April 98 & has been in continuous residence

House Logs Size 16×22 Value $40.00

(particulars) Dirt roof

Stable Logs Size 14×22 Value $25.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Rails Value $10.00

Well Value $15.00 other buildings

Chicken Value $5.00

Stock Horses 2

Breaking No. of acres 4 Value $ 2.00

Natural hay

Area of fire protection

Meadow

Timber

Hedge

General remarks Seen Mr Johnston on the premises & he informed me that he had made application for his patent & was anxious to get it

Inspected 28 September 1899 Edw Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

No. 20.

Memorandum.

To

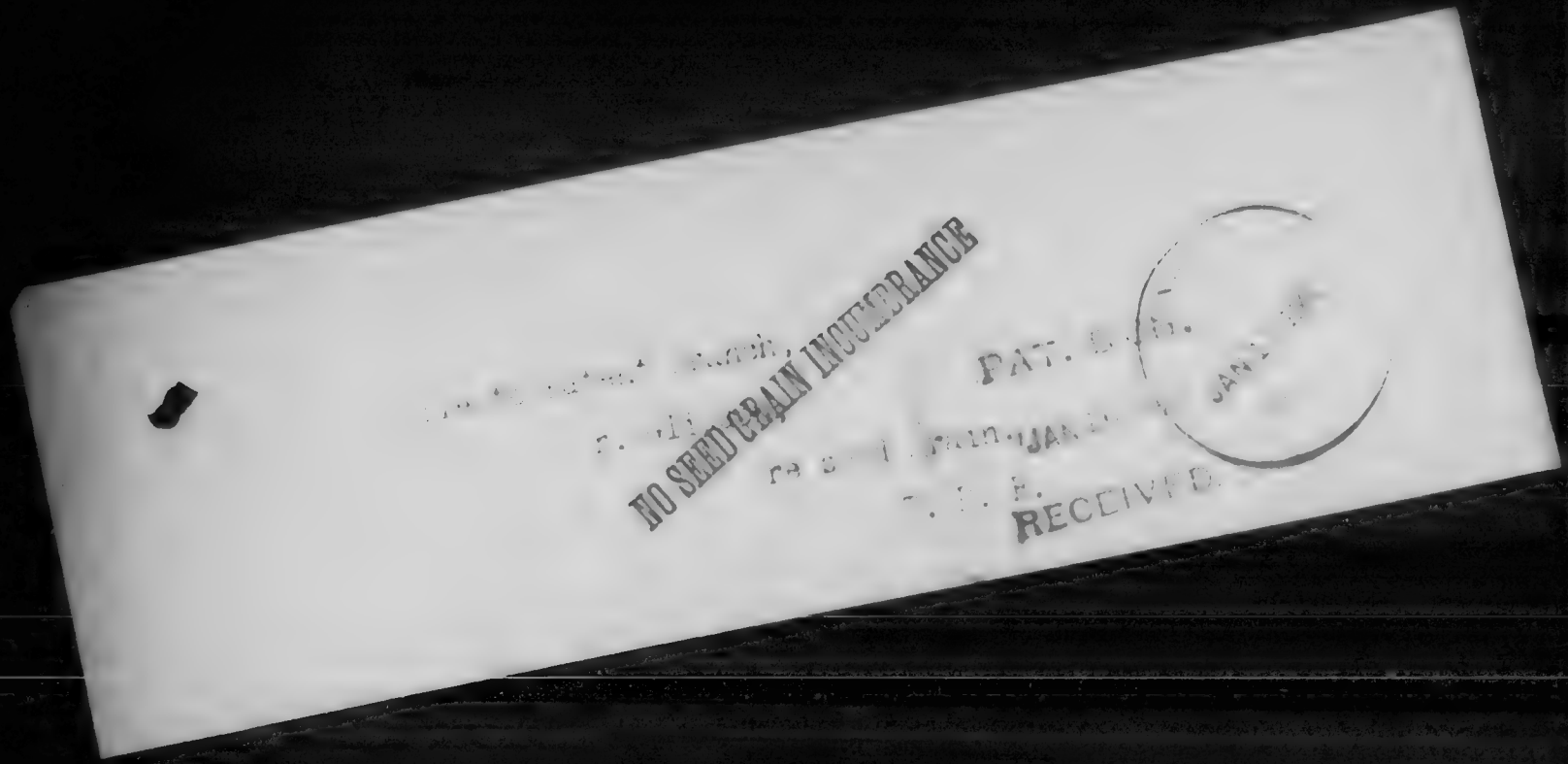
Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg. 189

Ref. 432-293.

The evidence in the appl's Coleman's last report shews duties to be completed. It does not agree, however, with the earlier statements.


NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE
PAT.
JAN
RECEIVED

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Ref. 432393 Winnipeg. 189

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

T. D.

Lr. No

Reg. No 432 378

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

SE ¼ of Section 14

in Township 24 Range 2 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 4th Sept. 1910

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Wm Johnston
Ft Saskatchewan
Alta

No. 31 A.

4 MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 24 [illegible] 1911

File No. [illegible]

Date of Certificate 4 12 99

Application and Certificate approved 8 [illegible]

Certificate of Recommendation sent to [illegible]

[illegible]

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED."

1432402

No. 432402

Action

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Office
Ottawa

Date 4 July

" (when rec'd 7/10

Subject. Re application of John Dymock for patent
NE ¼ 20.46.27 W 4

Form No. 7.

369134

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG MAN.

John Thomas

S. E. 20. 46. 22. W 4

20

5: 20

5: 20

1899.

Seed Grain Advances 1899.

Bor[illegible]

20

Total $ 5.20

Seed Grain Advances 1899.

Bor[illegible] for

15 5 [illegible]

$

10 $4.

.....Sacks at 7c., $

Total $ [illegible]

Wetaskiwin May 6 97

Com. Dom. Lands
Winnipeg

Dear Sir:

This is to notify your office that I wish to make final proof on my homestead as early as possible My Ent. No N. E ¼ 20 - 46 - 22 West of 4th Mer.

Yours Truly
John Duymak
Wetaskiwin
Alberta
N.T.

432462 369134

Statement Made by John Dy Mack

concerning the his homestead

of North East Quarter

Section 20 Twp. 46 Rge. 22 W of 1st Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John Dy. Mack 57 years Meadow Lea P.O. Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	By naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	9th April 1891
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Sept 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your permanent residence thereon as required by law and fulfilling conditions respecting residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?	from entry
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Nil
9. Of what does your family consist, when did they first accompany you to reside upon your homestead, and for what portion of your time since that date have they resided thereon?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, and how much of your breaking is now under crop, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	96 Cropped 1895 broke 5 ac Cropped 10. 1896 broke 5 Cropped 15 ac 1897 Crop and to.
11. How many horned cattle, horses, and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since you entered upon it? State number in each year?	1894 1 Cow 2 Horses 2 pigs 1895 2 Cows 2 Calves 4 pigs 3 ... 1896 2 Cows 5 Calves 4 pigs 4 ... 1897 ... 4 ...
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	20 X 16 $100
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1/2 mile $60 Stable $150 Granary $65.
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	
15. Are there any and what portions of the coal or quarries on your homestead? If so, state where they are, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for any other purpose.	No.
16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you ever sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Meadow Lea

Nov 1st 1897

Signature: John Dy Mack

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,"
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give the name and address.
If you reply to this, please quote No. and date.

432462

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th July, 1897

DEPT. INT. OTTAWA JUL 10 1897 BCH.

Sent 16/7/97
M

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 10th ultimo, and in reply to say that, as your homestead entry for the N.E. 1/4 of Section 10, Township 34, Range XII W. of the 4th Principal was cancelled by the establishment of actual residence in September, 1894, you will not be in a position to apply for a patent until three years from that date.

The Dominion Lands Agent will be instructed to call upon you at the expiration of that period, and you may then exhibit evidence that you have complied with the conditions of your entry, in which case you will receive a fee of $ 6.00 for his services.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Ryan, Esq.,

Edmonton, Alta.,

N.W.T.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1762

Name of Homesteader John Dymak

Land: — Hd. N E of Sec. 20 Tp. 46 Rg. 22. W. 4. M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 8th April 1884 conditions D. C. I

Post Office nearest to land Wetaskiwin

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not On residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in August 1884 and has been on continuous residence up to date.

House Round logs Size 16 × 22, Value $50.00

(particulars) Sod roof

Stable Round logs Size 16 × 32, Value $60.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fences Poplar rails Value $80.00

Well Value $60.00 Other buildings Shed walls of house

Ten house frames Value $50.00

Stock Horses 4 Cattle 4

Breaking Number of acres 30 Value $90.00

Nature of soil Sandy loam Subsoil Clay & Sand

Area fit for cultivation about 60 acres

Marsh or hay " — "

Timber Scrub " 100 "

Hay land " — "

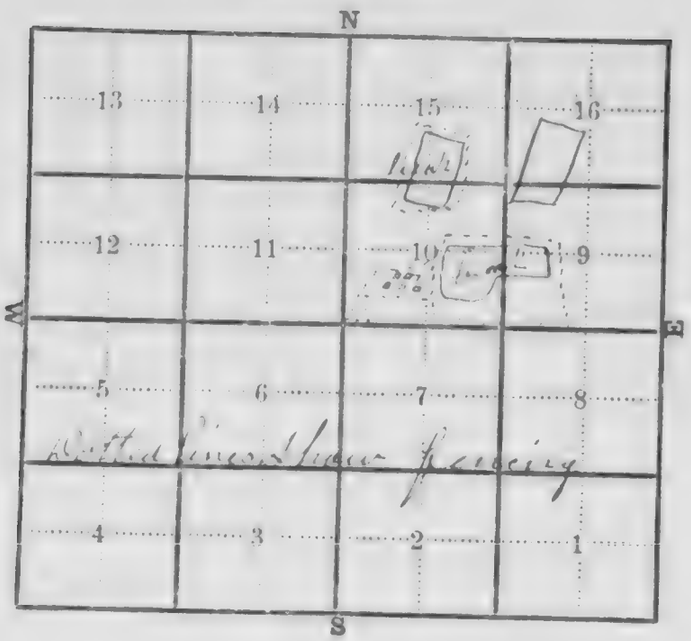
General remarks There were 10 acres in crop last year and there were 15 acres broke this year and 15 acres cropped also one mile and half of fencing Mr Dymak is a Ramapiteither

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 21st September 1885

Form 34. [Section Drawing Over.]

Section Diagram.



Statement of Albert Hormanek of Sec. 24.

U 1240 V Tph. 44 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of _____ for _____ Patent for A E 1/4 of Sec. 20 Tph. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead | Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? | Farmer. 5 1/2 years.
2. How long have you known John Dymak | on my homestead 4 yrs.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? | Feb. 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon? | Feb 24 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and actually residing thereon? | Resided continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact months. | Have resided continuously
7. When absent from his homestead, what has he resided upon, and how has he supported himself during his absence?
8. How much cultivated land has he? | 1894 Broke 5 acres crop 5
1895 " 10 " 10
1896 " 15 " 15
1897 " " 15
9. How many acres backset? | 1894 - 2 h cattle 2 horses 2 pigs 1895 - 4 h cattle 3 horses 8 pigs 1896 - 7 h cattle 4 horses 6 pigs 1897 4 h cattle 5 horses 15 pigs
10. What is the character of his house and what is its present value? | 22 x 16 Value $100.00
11. What other buildings has he on the land and what is the present value of each? | 1 1/2 Stable $50.00
12. What amount of fencing has he on the land and what is the value of the same? | Hable yard shed $200.00
13. What other improvements has he on the land and what is the value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land?
15. Has he sold any timber from the land? If so, when, to whom and what amount?
16. Has he granted any mortgage or given any power of attorney in connection with the land or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and Amendments thereto in order to obtain a patent for the land? (Canada.) North West Territories

To wit:

I - Albert Hormanek of _____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____ 189_

_____
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for _____ District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Dymiak

in support

of his application for Ins Patent for N.E. 1/4 of

Section 20 Twp. 46 Rge 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption John Dymiak Age 37

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Athabasca Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Naturalized, Pittsburg Penn

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

April 4th 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Sept. 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry by residing on your homestead by taking up your own permanent abode therein with the intention of making it your home, and commencing continuous residence thereon? Is such residence still continued?

Sept 1894

received continuously

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

H.E. & one mile continuously

9. Of whom did you purchase your first supplies for your homestead? State the kind and value of each article purchased.

1894 - Drove 8 cows supply 8 mos.

1895 " 10 " " 10 "

1896 " 15 " " 15 "

1897 " " " 16

10. How much breaking have you done each year? How much in crop each year? How much backset each year? How much fenced each year?

1894 - 2 h cattle 2 horses 4 pg.

1895 " 3 " 8 "

1896 " 4 " 6 "

1897 " 5 " 15 "

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now on your homestead? What kind of stables have you for them? How many tons of hay have you put up each year?

12. What is the extent of your present dwelling house and what is it worth? Give size.

22 x 16 Value $100.00

1½ Story

13. What other buildings have you thereon, and what is the value of each?

Stables well shed $50.00

Value $200.00

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the value of each? How many acres have you under cultivation? How many under fence?

No.

15. Are there any mineral, coal or petroleum springs on your homestead? If so, what steps have you taken to develop same?

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when? If patented, when and how was title obtained?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Canada:

North West Territories

To wit:

I, John Dymiak do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this day of 18 , having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

J. Dymiak

J. Ostrander
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg Dec 10 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of Carl Wallner of Sec. 20

Tph. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Dymak for the [illegible] for NE ¼ of Sec. 20 Tph. 46 Rge. 22 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead | *Pre-emption*

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.
2. How long have you known John Dymak. — 10 years. For my knowledge 1 year.

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Sept 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Sept 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence [illegible] thereon and cultivation thereof? — Resided continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what was [illegible]?
8. Of whom do he purchase supplies, where did they [illegible] upon the homestead [illegible] date have they resided upon it? — Wife + one cow resided continuously
9. How much breaking has he done [illegible] for [illegible] and how much each year?

1894 Broke 5 acres [illegible] acres
1895 10
1896 15
1897 ———

10. How many horses, cattle and [illegible] has he [illegible]? — 1894 = 2 h cattle 2 horses 2 pigs [illegible] = 4 cattle 3 horses 3 pigs 1896 7 h cattle 4 horses 4 pigs [illegible] 4 h cattle 5 horses 3 pigs
11. What is the [illegible] house on homestead, and what is its [illegible] value? — 22 x 16 = $100 00
12. What extent of country has he cultivated on his homestead, and what is the present [illegible] value? — ½ mile
13. What other improvements has he effected on his homestead? What [illegible] value? — Stable Still shed Value $200 00.
14. Are there any [illegible] of timber on the homestead [illegible] what is [illegible] and what may [illegible]? — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? Give particulars. — No
16. Has he mortgaged or agreed to sell or part with his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, benefit or advantage, present or future, in the said homestead? — No
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the homestead? — Yes

Canada
North West Territories

To wit:

I Carl Wallner of Pelatchimo make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pelatchimo } Carl Wallner
this 22nd day of December 1897.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

— John Dymark —

formerly of North Dakota U.S.A. but now of

Western Canada in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

— John Dymark.

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

— John Dymark.

has become entitled as a British subject and is entitled to the political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to the obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not, when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen of that State according to the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

— 26th day of June A.D. 1897.

Edmund Leo Parlow
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

John Dymark —

the above named alien this 26th day of June

A.D., 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this — 26th — day of

June — A.D., 1897.

Edmund Leo Parlow
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
~~Northern~~ Alberta Judicial District

File to Mr. Ryley.

T. R. B.

File to Patent [illegible]

r. Allison,

Re seed drain.

[illegible] BAT. BCH

[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 189

MEMO.

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

12. 1. 98

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

11

File No. 43240(2)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, DEC 27 1899

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1897	
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1898	
Interest from 1st April, 1898, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1899	
Interest from 1st April, 1899, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1899	
Interest from 1st April, 1899, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1900	$ 5.00
Interest from 1st April, 1900, to say 1st January, 1899	.73
Total	$ 5.73

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. John Dymak,

Ottawa

Form No. 29.

11

File No. 43242

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 18[illegible] . . . . . .

Interest from 1st April, 18[illegible], to say 1st January, 1900 . . .

Advance of 1[illegible] . . . . . .

Interest from 1st April, 1[illegible], to say 1st January, 1900 . . . . .

Advance of 1[illegible] . . . . . .

Interest from 1st April, 1[illegible], to say 1st January, 1900 . . . . .

Advance of 18[illegible] . . . . . .

Interest from 1st April, 18[illegible], to say 1st January, 1900 . . . . .

Advance of 1[illegible] . . . . . .

Interest from 1st April, 1[illegible], to say 1st January, 1900 . . . . .

Interest . . . . . $ [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 29.

A. S. ROSENROLL,
NOTARY PUBLIC AND CONVEYANCER

WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

Oct 31st 1900

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir:

Re N.S. 20, 116, 22 West 4.

Having just paid my rent
farm, kindly send me my
patent, as I have to move
a little away on the farm,
to get some cattle to
stable in the woods of the farm.

Yours truly
John Rymanek

596,768
432402

No communication
payment is received from
Agent patentee which has
already issued &
bears date 6 April 1888,
will be forwarded to
Registrar [illegible]
of which [illegible]
given [illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

I.D.

LETTER

File 4 [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, November 16th, 1900.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, I am directed to say that, by reason of the receipt of your [illegible] from the Department of the I.D. [illegible], which was issued on the 6th April, 1898, will be required to the Settlers, due notice of this will be given to you.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

John Dy[illegible]ck, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

002181

Nikaksuni, Alaska
Dec 3rd 1920

The Secretary
Dept. Interior

PATENT BRANCH
PAT. BOARD
DEC 1 1920
RECEIVED

Sir
~~998468~~ 432402 Re Sedgrain H.E. Div 20 46 22 W4
446664. H W 1/4 20 46 22 W4

The Sedgrain on above lands was paid on the 5th Nov. and we have receipts.

Would you kindly forward patents immediately, as it is urgently required.

John Dymock
Carl Wallace

Lr. No
Reg. No 432402.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. E. 1/4 of Section 20
in Township 46 Range 22 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 6th April 1898
has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John Dingmake, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

60 / 181

43240

To be advised that both of these parcels have been forwarded to the respective Edmonton the one for the NW¼ 20 46 27 W4 in name of Earl Wallace in 4 inst. & the one for the NE¼ 20 46 27 W4 in name of [illegible] Dymond [illegible]

5

M.n.

Land

File 452402

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, December 17th, 1900.

Copy for file 446669.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I am directed to say that the patents for your homesteads, have both been forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, the one for the N.W.¼ 20-46-20 W. 4th M., in the name of Carl Wallner, on the 4th instant, and the one for the W.½ of the same section, in the name of John Dymack, on the 15th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. John Dymack & Carl Wallner,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

(51) — ✓

No. 432403

Action

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Com.

1/7/

Date 7 July

" (when rec'd) 10

Subject. Re application Richard Boehler for patent part 6-46-24 W...

Action

No. 437425

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date
(when recd.) 11 Aug

Subject.
Forwards Cert. of Recommendation for patent of SE¼ 6-46-
in W. 6 Initial Post

FORM No. 7

No.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG

From, Oscar Arnold

Red Deer

Date

Subject Deed of abandonment

Letter

Letter Received

Letter Registered

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. E. of section 6th Township 46 Range 24 W. of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. E. Preemption

I, Jacob Oswold

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 3rd day of June 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.: The land is of good quality but being a stranger & in this country I wish to take a H.E. near my friends in Township 50, Rge 26 W. 4th Mer — — No improvements —

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 17th day of June

A.D. 1902

Signature Jacob Oswold

Address Red Deer

* Thos Anderson
J. P.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. , 189

Reference No.

Red River

Draft approved.

Form No. 17

In your reply
Please refer to No. 7228.

f. 8181-

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 16 1892
EDMONTON

189

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will forward to W. Jacob Oswald until further notice a second entry letter of S½ S.E. ¼ S.E. 24th to 44th W.1. W. Oswald presently address is South Edmonton. I think the letter you wrote W. Oswald was addressed to Red Deer and that is the reason that he has not received it. Kindly send him a copy of your letter.

I am Sir
your obedient Servant

The Commr.
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Form No. 27.

Agt Dominion Lands.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. [illegible] October, 1889

Reference No.

Sir,

Draft approved

[illegible]

Enclos:

[illegible]

24336

29/11/92

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

[illegible]

43819
695

242391

Statement Made by

concerning the

of south east ¼

of Section 6 Twp 16 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Michael Bihler 66 yrs old Post Office Wolastwin

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where?

naturalized June 25 1879

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

about 1st of December 1890

5. When did you build your house thereon?

In the fall of 1891

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

In the fall of 1892 I commenced cultivating in 1893 I was on the farm at times except in 1895 Dec 3 my house burnd down in that fall in May I moved at same Section but resided at same Section but did farming on my land

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact month.

I was on my homestead with my wife only till 1st Oct 1891, act 1892 Mch 19, act 1893 Feb 1895, act 1896 15 m.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

1891 2 cows 2 oxen 2 hogs
1892 6 horned cattle 2 horses
1893 7 horned Cattle 3 horses
1896 6 horned Cattle 9 horses 1 pig

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

size of house 25 by 16 roof $100

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

about 160 rods value $300

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Not any

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

not any

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

not any

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

I have not

Dated at Wolastwin July 15 1896

Signature: Michael Bihler.

July 15, 1896

Witness to Signature

Silvia Duff

Wm. M. Duff

"Form 36."

438102

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

365242

Draft approved.

Michael Heller Esq.,

Wetaskiwin, Alta.

24233 1/

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

43513

Thickau Pohle.-

[illegible]

48810

244391 Theodor Pohler

S. 60 6. 46. 24 Lt. 4 Kl.

8 2.05

2.08

Statement of Otto Kling

Twp. 46 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Michael Beler for S E ¼ of Sec. 6 Twp 46 Rge 24 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East ¼ Section —

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known Michael Beler

Black Smith and Farmer
Since the Spring of 1892 in the Village of Metachumin on the Saskatchewan in Twp. 46. 24 w m
Yes

3. Was he employed by any party for this quarter section?

4. When did he first begin improvements?

In June 1893

5. When did he [illegible] by making [illegible]?

In November 1893

6. What [illegible] that can be recited [illegible]?

Continuous residence

7. When were [illegible] where they can be reached, and would [illegible]?

Never absent—

Himself

8. How [illegible]

93 broke 8 acres cultivated 4 acres
94 " 5 " " 13 "
" " 5 " " 18 "
" " — " " 18 "
" " — " " 18 "

10. How [illegible]

Average 2 horses 3 cattle.

11. What [illegible]

5 X 25 Value $40 00
5 acres fenced Value $10 00
Built House, Log House, Stone House. Value $40 00

12. What [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. Are [illegible]

No Farming

15. Has [illegible]

Not that I know of

16. Has he [illegible]

Not that I know of

17. Have you [illegible]

No

18. Do you [illegible]

Yes

From District of Alberta
In the County of Edmonton

I Otto Kling

of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 6 in 46.24.W.4. this 13th day of July 1897

Otto Kling

J. Mac Sherman
Forest Ranger
Edmonton

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Michael Beler in support Reg

of his application for a Patent for South - East ¼ of

Section 6 Tp. 46 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian

Homestead South East ¼ Pre-emption — 53745

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Michael Beler
age 66 years Post Office Wetaskiwin

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give date and place.
By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
28th October 1892

5. When did you commence upon your homestead?
1st June 1893

6. When did you commence residence upon your homestead by taking up your residence therein? If not residing continuously from date of entry, state when you established residence thereon?
1st November 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Never absent

9. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
My Self

10. How much land have you broken upon your homestead in each year since entry (state separately), and how many acres have been under crop each year?

93	broke	8 acres	cropped	4 acres
94	"	5 "	"	13 "
95	"	5 "	"	18 "
96	"	— "	"	18 "
97	"	— "	"	18 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since date of entry, stating clearly how many of each you had at the end of each year?

93	horses —	cattle 2			
94	" —	" 3	pigs 2		
95	" 2	" 6	" —		
96	" 4	" 3	" —		
97	" 4	" 3	" —		

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
18×25 Value $40.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
5 acres fenced Value $10.00

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
milk house. hen house. pig house
milk Value. $15.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead, or on any part thereof, and if so, state nature of same, and what steps, if any, have been taken to ascertain the quantity and quality thereof?
No Farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
Nev-

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

North District of Alberta
In the vicinity of Wetaskiwin

AUG 3 [illegible]
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

11

To wit:

I, Michael Beler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.L.A. Ch 38.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Section 6 in 46.24 W.4th
this 13 day of July 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Michael X Beler
mark

John Freeman
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ for the District.
Forest-Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Fee paid at ~~Winnipeg~~ [illegible] 16th 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

This name is also appears as Beyerle, as Beler - in Lloydminster Land as Bahler. It is probably Connected as Böhler.

Sig Principal, Wetaskiwin N.° 45, 42.08
" Lucky " 128 11.70

21254 [illegible]

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
AUG 11 1897

Statement of Christian Beler

Tph. 46 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Michael Beler for a Patent for SE ¼ of Sec. 6 Tp 46 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Michael Beler — Farming Father

3. Was he entered to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes

4. When did he establish his home thereon? — On June 1893

5. When did he perform his entire settlement by residing on his own [illegible] — On November 1895

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Give each month. — Continuous residence

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what his [illegible] — Never absent

8. Of whom did he [illegible] — Himself

9. How much land has he broken? — 93 Brake 8 acres. cropped 4 acres
94 " 5 " " 3 "
95 " 5 " " 8 "
96 " — " " .8 "
97 " — " " .8 "

10. How many [illegible]

11. What is the value of his improvements, and what is the present [illegible] — Average 2 horses 3 cattle 18 x 25 Value $ 40.00
5 acres fenced. Value $ 10.00
Shed House Stable Granary Log house well Value $ 45

12. What other [illegible]

13. What other [illegible]

14. Are there [illegible] — No

15. Has he [illegible] — No

16. Has he [illegible] — No

17. Have you [illegible] — No

18. Do you [illegible] — Yes

Province District of Alberta
For the vicinity of Medicine Hat

I Christian Beler of the N.E. ¼ Section 6 Tp 46 Rg 24 W. 4. Mer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me Section 6 in 46. 24. W. 4 Mer. this 13th day of July 1897.

Christian X Beler
his mark

J. Wm. Coleman
Dominion Lands for
Forest Ranger

400

Fee

O.K., when fee paid

Not entitled to 2nd entry

T.R.
M. 8.97

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER.

FILE 4274 23

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th August 1892

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to remind you of your indebtedness to the Department for the sum of $, being the fee for the services of the Homestead Inspector in receiving your application for patent for the S.E. ¼ of Section 6 Township 46 Range 24 W. 4th M., and to say that if you will remit this amount steps will be taken under the Amendments of 1887 to the Dominion Lands Act to issue patent in your name.

The Certificate of Recommendation will, however, bear the endorsation that there is a liability still standing against the land, and a final confirmation to this effect will be forwarded to the Agent for the district within which the land is situated and will be charged by him and remain a charge upon it until duly paid or otherwise accounted for by law.

I have, &c.,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. Michael Bohle.

Victoriaburg

Assa

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Edward Snead
Pilot Mound

Date 18 Jan 1897

Subject Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
JUN 10 1897
REGISTRY

Alta N. W. T.

Wetaskiwin Jany 14th 1897

Dominion Land Commissioner

Winnipeg

Sir

Kindly send Forms for
Application of Talent.
I want to [illegible] up.
Within 6 months from
Oct. 1st.

Yours

Michael Boehler

432403

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section 2 Tp. 11 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 10 1893
OTTAWA

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry or when do you intend applying for patent or when do you desire the land and cultivation duties?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give each month.

8. When absent from your home quarter where have you resided, and what was your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and what is the age of each member thereof? Have any died since their location?

10. How many acres have you under cultivation this year, and how many have you had under cultivation each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? And what is the number of each class?

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any wood, coal, stone or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether you have disposed of any thereof, and if so, to whom and for what consideration.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] Signature: [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible], 189[illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

432403

LETTER.

For

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

PAT. BCH.

JUL 15 1897

RECEIVED

Sir,

sent 16/7/97

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your statement dated 28th May last, and to say that, as you have apparently completed the duties in respect to residence and cultivation as required by the terms of your entry, there is nothing to prevent your appearing, with your witnesses, before the Homestead Inspector or Agent of Dominion Lands and making application for a patent in the usual way.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Homestead Inspector in order that he may visit your land the first time that he is in that neighbourhood.

I may explain that the delay in replying to your communication is due to the transfer of the Commissioner's Office to Ottawa from Winnipeg.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Michael Koehler, Esq.,

Wetaskiwin, Alta.,

N. W. T.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

457591

Whereas

Michael Bealker

formerly of Russia but now of

Medicine Hat in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Michael Bealker

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Michael Bealker

other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a ~~native~~ subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a ~~native~~ subject of that state in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 13th day of June A.D. 1896

(L.S.) Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Michael Bealker the above named alien this 13th day of June A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 13th day of June A.D., 1896.

Edwin R Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

Northern Alberta Judicial District

U3240 3.

L5791

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

APR 6 1898 OTTAWA

No. of Report 1856

Name of Homesteader Michael Bachler

Land—Hd. SE of Sec. 6 Tp. 46 Rg. 24 W. 2 M.

Pm. — do — do — do — do

Entered 6th October 1894 conditions C. C.

Post Office nearest to land Westminster

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

When residence has been performed Began residence in September 1893 and was continuous residence up to date excepting 2 months in 1895

House Round logs Size 16 x 24 Value $25.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable Logs Size 10 x 12 Value $10.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Split rails Value $40.00

Well Value $15.00 other buildings —

— — Value

Stock Horses 1 Cattle 3

Breaking No. of acres 16 Value $54.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Acres fit for cultivation About 60 acres

March or Lea " — "

Timber Scrub " 70 "

Hay land " 10 "

General remarks There were 10 acres in crop this year there were also 4 acres of fencing Mr Bachler had his house burnt on February 1895 and built his present house in the early part of 96 he is a bona fide homesteader and has his Naturalization paper

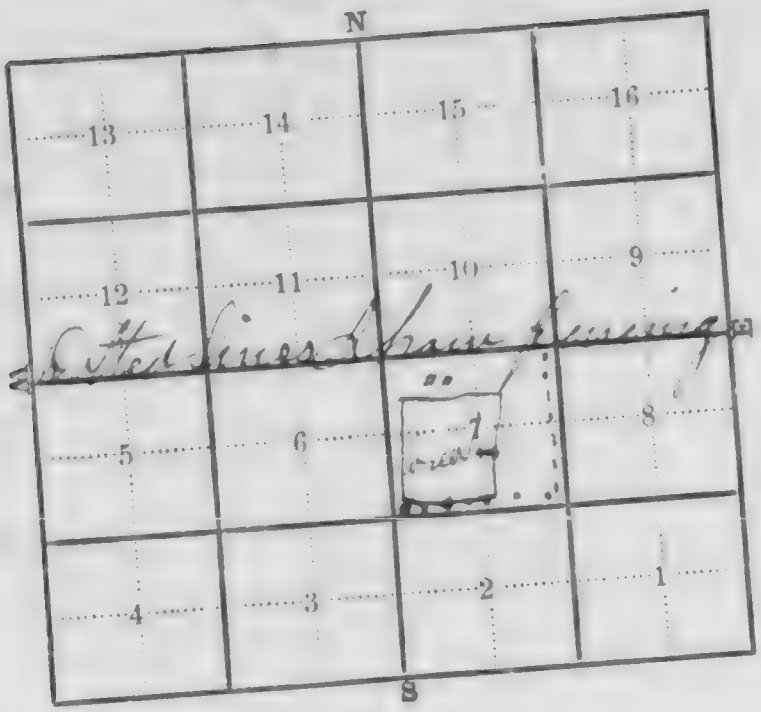
John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 13th December 1897

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Address letters to:
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa"
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

D.

Land

File 48246

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7th April 1910.

Sir,

I am directed by the Acting Commissioner to remind you of my letter of the 17th August last by which you were notified it would be necessary for you to remit one hundred and sum of $5 for the services of the Homestead Inspector in taking the evidence in connection with your application for patent for the SE ¼ 6 - 46 - 24 W. 4th, before the application could be accepted. It is observed that you have discharged your seed grain liability, and certificate of recommendation will issue in your favour so soon as the $5 fee mentioned has been received.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mr Michael Keller,

Wetaskiwin,

Alberta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

~~1716/79~~

D.

LETTER.

FILE. 432403

Department of the Interior,

Cash $5.00
21/5/98

Ottawa. 7th April 1898

MAY 20 1898
OTTAWA.

Sir,

I am directed by the Acting Commissioner to remind you of my letter of the 17th August last by which you were notified it would be necessary for you to remit here the sum of $5 for the services of the Homestead Inspector in taking the evidence in connection with your application for patent for the S.E. ¼ 6 - 46 - 24 W. 4th, before the application could be accepted. It is observed that you have discharged your seed grain liability, and certificate of recommendation will issue in your favour so soon as the $5 fee mentioned has been received.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mr Michael Bohler,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

Enclosed please find $5.00
as above stated.
Wetaskiwin May 14/98 Michael Böhler
per A.H.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File 137 403

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 25th May 1897

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. and of the sum of $ 6.00 which accompanied it, being re payment for the services of the Homestead Inspector in connection with your application for patent for the E. quarter of Sec. 10 Township 16 Range 24 11 14th W.

Acting

I am to enclose an official receipt for the money and to say that your application for patent will be made the subject of a separate letter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Enc.

Dr Michael Bibb.
Wetaskiwin
Alta

Form No. 20.

A. S. ROSENROLL,
NOTARY PUBLIC AND CONVEYANCER

PATENT BRANCH

WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

March 1st 1900

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior

PAT. BCH.

Sir,

Mrs Mackay Barker of
the S.E. ¼ of Section 6, Tp 46,
Range 24, West 4th Mer.
has started and is making
a fair start to comply
with the patent for
[illegible]
[illegible]

Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg 1.55.

Ref 432403

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED."

A. S. ROSENROLL,
TARY PUBLIC AND CONVEYANCER

MEMORANDUM

WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

55785

558572

March 20th 1906

The Deputy Asst. Minister
Dept. Interior
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have on this March receipt and
Certificate of Recording Number
from the Land Agent for S½ 6, 46, 24,
West 4th M. Sir, one of
the other words Family obtaining
as if in Canada years
made

Address reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

D.

Letter
File 132403

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th March, 1900.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say the certificate of [illegible] for patent for your homestead, the S.E.¼ 6--46--24, W. 4th M., was mailed to your address on the 22nd of this month, and as no doubt reached you by this time.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Michael [illegible], Esq.,

[illegible],

Alberta.

A. S. ROSENROLL
NOTARY PUBLIC & CONVEYANCER
WETASKIWIN ALTA.

March 30 1907

625806

Mr. Melphine Bachler has asked me
that SE¼ 6-46-24 W4 be
done Christian Bachler Application
has patent been issued, or
Can it be transferred with-
out Department at Ottawa
giving

Yours truly

A. S. Rosenroll

The Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

43203

D.I.T. 2 APR
AFFR
RECEIVED

Patent has not
been assigned
can be resolved
if satisfactorily

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

M.H.

LETTER.

FILE 432403.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, April 24th, 1901.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 20th ultimo, respecting Michael Boehler and the S.E.¼ 6—46—24 W. 4th M., I am directed to say that if an unconditional assignment of this land is filed, accompanied by the registration fee of $2 and the documents mentioned in the enclosed circular letter of the 23rd January, 1900, the patent can be issued in the name of the assignee. The issue of the patent will be stayed for a reasonable time until you advise the Department further in the matter.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

G. [illegible]

Secretary.

A. S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

Land Titles Office, for the [redacted] Land Registration District,

EDMONTON,
ALBERTA 10th day May A.D. 1901

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE of the Title of S.E ¼ - 6 - 46 - 24 - 4th Merid in Beaumont, in the District of Alberta -

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration, Amount of Mortgage, &c.	REMARKS.
Nil								

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office, mentioning the above land,

[redacted]

Registrar,

Land Registration District.

633123

No.

Registration Abstract and Certificate.

S. 6/4 - 6 -

46 - 24 -

Wg 4 in Isenachaue

Closed at 10 10

[illegible] am [illegible] 10 in

day of [illegible]

FEE [illegible]

633123

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

LAND TITLES OFFICE,

NORTH ALBERTA *Land Registration District,*

EDMONTON,

ALBERTA.

I hereby certify that on this Seventh day of May A.D. 1901, at 10 20 o'clock a M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

Michael Bochler

excepting:

Fiat dated

Registrar,

NORTH ALBERTA *Land Registration District.*

Form 1.

A. S. ROSENROLL
NOTARY PUBLIC
WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

633123

MAY 20 1901

May 14th 1901

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir.

Enclosed please find the following documents:

1. Transfer Michael Bochler to Christian Bochler
2. Abstract of Title for the S.E¼ 6-46-24 W. 4th Mer.
3. Certificate of Execution against Michael Bochler
4. $2.00 assignment fee.

Yours truly,
A. S. Rosenroll

Rec'd. Cash $2.00
20/5/01

RECEIPT ISSUED.
No. 4076
For $ 2 XX
Date 20. 5. 1901
£ L
For Accountant.

633123

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 20th May 1901.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 14th instant containing certain documents and $2 =

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ACCOUNTANT.

Form No. 42.

PATENT BRANCH

55485

PAT. B'CH.

MAY 27 1901

RECEIVED.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give the file number.

M.H.

Letter

File 432403.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 12th, 1901.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, I am directed to say that the transfer from Michael Boehler to Christian Boehler of the S.½ 6--46--2[illegible] 4th M., has now been registered, and a patent is going through in the name of the assignee.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

A. S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

Lr. No

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

JUL 31 [illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible] 190.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible], has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action

Offer 318 pub attached

No. 432485

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From — Calgary

Date 8 July

— (when rec'd) 13

Subject. Reinspection 15-17-32-4W5
Elizabeth Temple

ALBERTA

432485

Letter No. 37897
Ref. No. 14,812

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg, July 8th 1897.

Sir,

I have to inform you that on the 7th inst.
I received an application from Wm Berry in Campbell
for an inspection of the N.E. Sec. 12 Tp. 32
Rge. 2 W. 5th M. and that I issued the usual
notices to Elizabeth Wright whose entry was noted on
the 8th inst.

This entry was made on the 28th
day of February 1895, under subsection
[illegible] of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Thurland
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont

Form No. 41.

Form No. 7.

15/2/15 324622

Agent

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Letter No 1353

Reference No 12812

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 23 Sept 189 4

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 21st inst I received an application from Elizabeth Bennett for inspection of the NE Section 12 Township 24 Range 2 West 5th M., and that I have issued the usual notice to A. McKenzie to show cause noted on the 4th Inst.

This entry was made on the 23rd day of Sept 1893 under Sub Section 3 of Section 24 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No 43

Copy for the information of the Commissioner.

Letter No. 32/622

Ref; No. 11312.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, January, 10th, 1906.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day cancelled the homestead entry of Mr. John Gould Archer; the W. ½ of section 12, - Township 32, - Range 2, - West of the 4th Mer. as he has not responded to the notice sent to him by registered letter, and no application for inspection has been received.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant;

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

315706

No

BOND

fno maxwell n. 8. 12 . 32 2 (W) 3

Name

a. maxwell f 13 11. 33 2 (W) 4

P.O.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 13 1897
WINNIPEG CANADA

Letter No 27038
Reference No. 14,312.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, July 8th 1897.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 7th inst.
I received an application from Wm Berry Wm Campbell
for inspection of the N.E. ¼ Section 12 Township
32 Range 2 West 5th M. and that I
have issued the usual notice to Elizabeth Knight
to show cause mailed on the 8th inst.

This entry was made on the 28th day of
February 1895 under Sub-Section One of
Section 6 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

Address your letter to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

A. C.

434527 LETTER. Publ. Wks. C. O.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd July, 1917.

PAT. DEPT.
JUL 20
RECEIVED

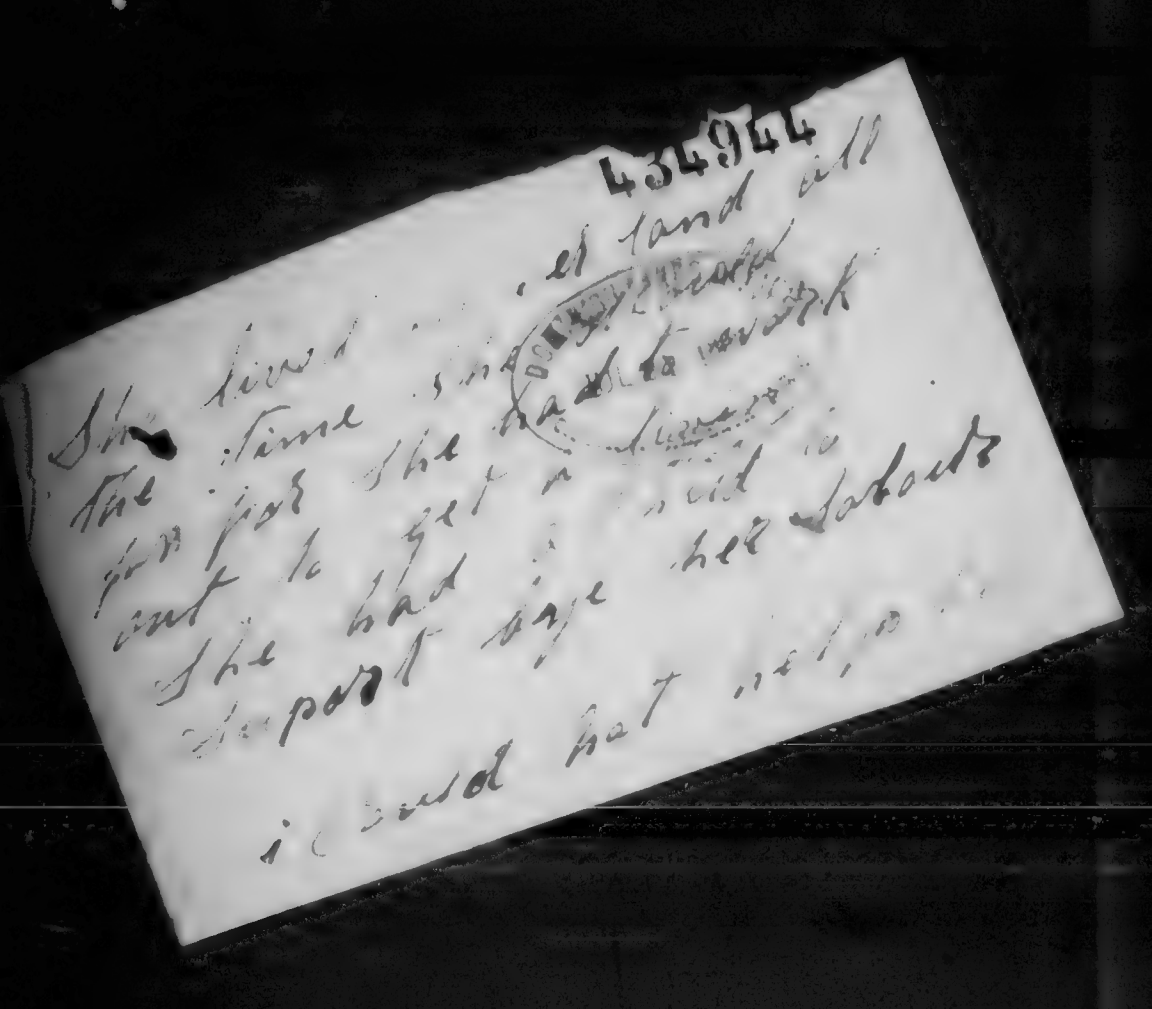
Sir,

Referring to the cancellation notice in connection with the N. E. ¼ of Section 12--42--2, West of the 5th--your Office file 1461--I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that there appears to be some confusion in the registered position in the Memo. on file of the quarter Section, through the name appearing as different from that given on application. The Memo. refers to a letter from Isbell Maxwell, of the N. E. ¼ of Section 12--42--2, West of the 5th, in favour of A. Isbell, who received an advance of $100 on account in 1916. If this advance was been made against the wrong land please have the necessary correction made.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta, N. W. T.



434944

RECEIVED JUL 15

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR JUL 21

Copy of
Note this that
letter will be forwarded
to Co
Ald

Clds July 14 1897

Dear Sir

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary 8th December 1897

Letter 27849.

File 14312



Sir,

Referring to the cancellation notice in connection with the North East 1/4 of S 12 T 32 R 2 W 5th and to yours of 22nd July last file 315706 C O I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter just received from Mr Samuel Taylor of Olds, father of Elizabeth Knight . Mr Taylor wishes to purchase the land for his daughter but it is a question in my mind whether this land should not be cancelled and entry given to William B Campbell if he still desires to enter for it. Regarding the seed grain liability of which you speak in yours of 22nd July I beg to inform you that this land should not be charged with any such advance the mistake was evidently made in the filling up of the bond. in putting down John Campbell's homestead as N e 1/4 of S 12 T 32 R 2 W 5th when it should have been the North East 1/4 of s 12 T 33 R 2 W 5th I will inform Mr Taylor that his application has been forwarded to you and that as soon as reply is received I will write him again.

Be good enough to advise me definitely what should be done in this matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

J R Smithurst
agt

To the Secretary of

the Department of the Interior

Ottawa.

434944

Copy for the information of the Commissioner, Ottawa.

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, July, 22nd, 1897.

Letter No.27121.
Ref; 14,312.

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 20th Inst. regarding the application for inspection of the North East ¼ of Section 12, - Township 33, - Range 2, - west of the 5th m. and the Notice to shew cause sent to Mrs Elizabeth Knight, I would inform you that your letter has been forwarded to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands,(Ottawa) ,who will give a decision in this case

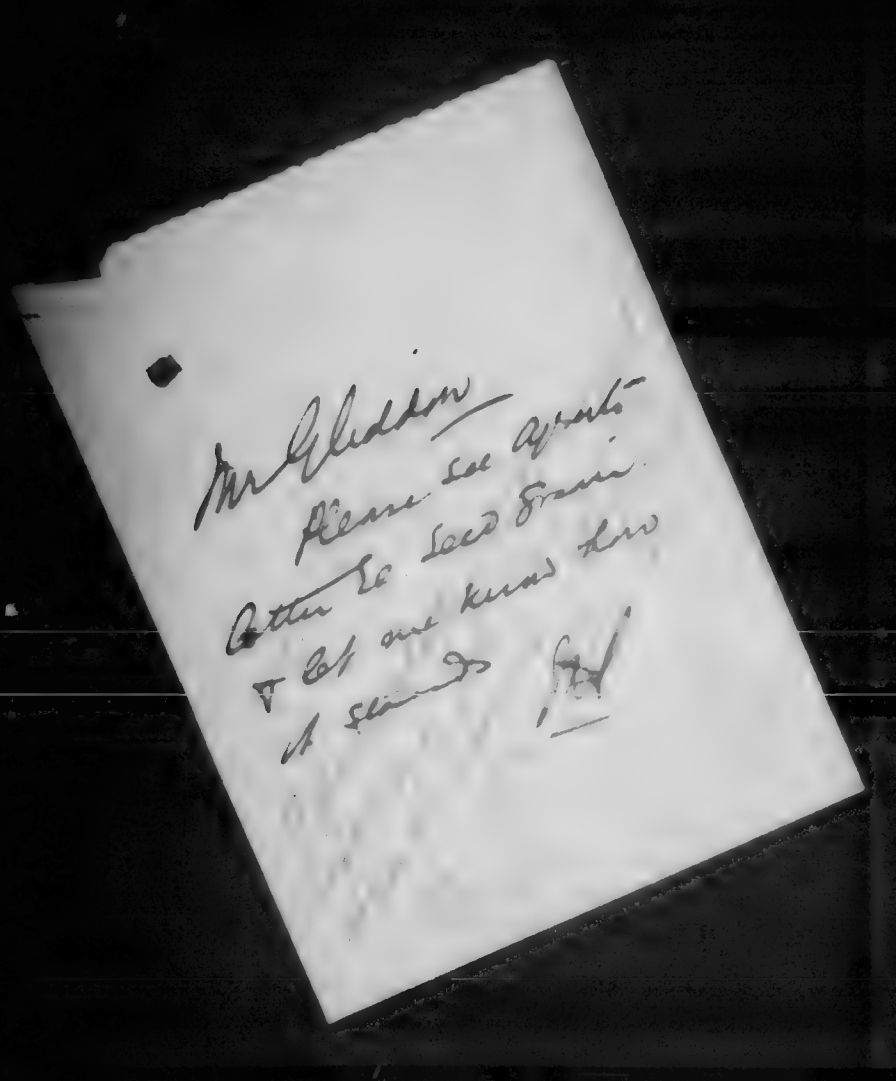
I am Sir,

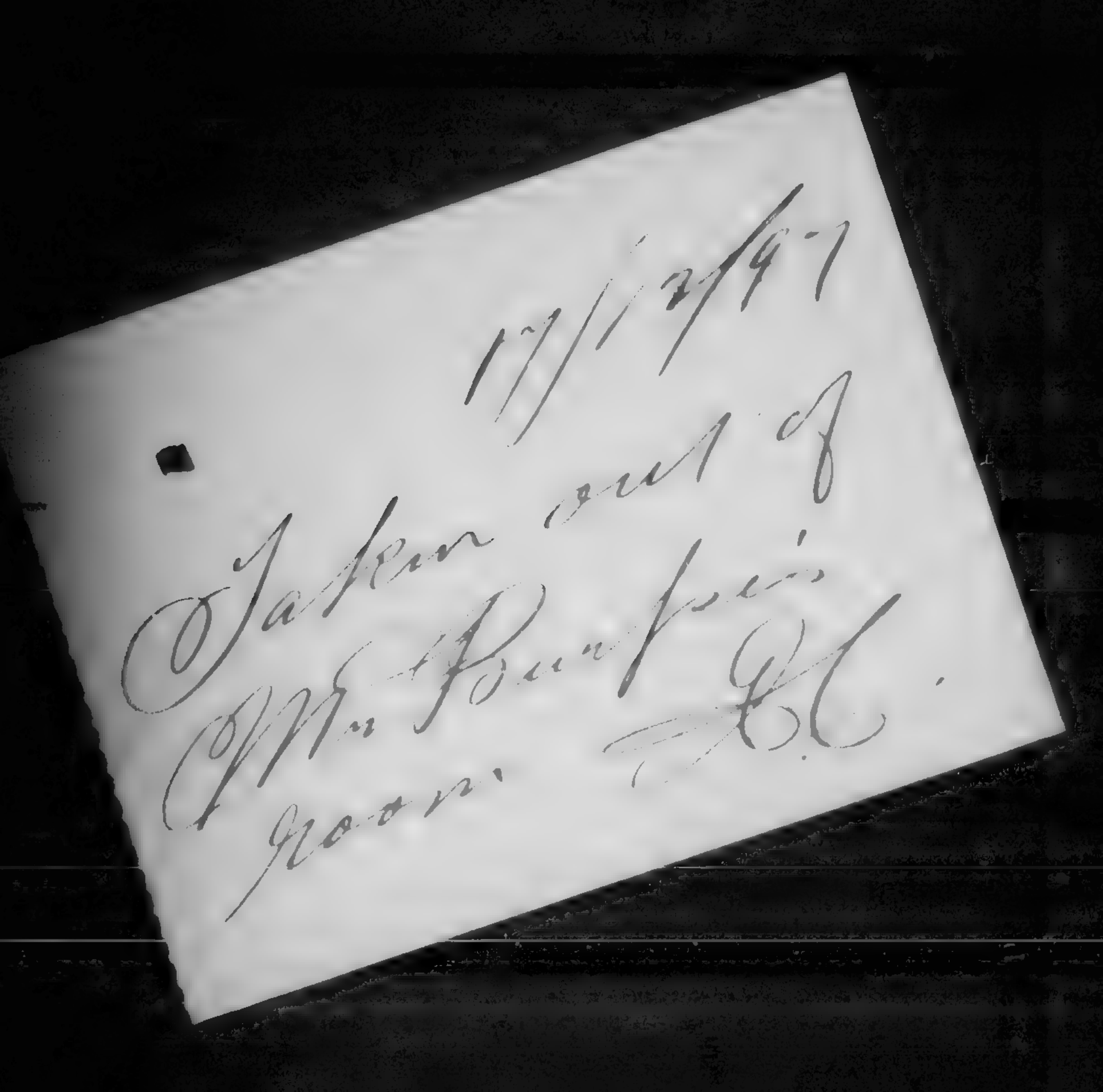
Your obedient Servant.

J. R. Sutherland
Agent.

Samuel Taylor esq.
Olds, P.O.
Alberta.

R.





Copy for file

11344

43245

Bur 12

DUPLICATE RECEIPT.

Delivery Clerk Receipt for Letter

Letter No 27850.

File 14312.



Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication ... of ... inst. requesting to be informed whether the S.E. 1/4 of S.W. 1/4 ... is subject to entry, and to say that the same was this day ... been forwarded to this office at Ottawa for a decision and as soon as I receive reply I will inform you as to whether you may be permitted to purchase or not. You will remember that ~~your~~ an application was made to cancel this land on the 7th July last and although it was not actually ~~was~~ cancelled the case before the department ... it would have been.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.K. ...

agt

Samuel Taylor Esq

Ottawa.

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

H.

File 42485.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 20th Dec., 1897.

Sir,

PAT. BC

D

RE

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, in reply to your letter of the 6th instant, file 14812, that the enclosure which you intended to accompany it has not been received, and it is found on examination of the papers that your letter of the 22nd July last, addressed to Samuel Taylor, esq., which was forwarded for the information of the Commissioner, has unfortunately been covered up with other papers and has escaped attention. In the absence of the letter from Taylor which you intended to send with your recent communication it is impossible to take any action, and possibly it would be well to obtain a report from the Dominion Inspector so that the facts as they now stand may be fully considered before declaring finally whether cancellation should or should not be carried out. Nothing further will be done until you are again heard from.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

L56260

The Government Land Office,

Calgary.

Dear Sir;

I write to you to sell me the N. E. ¼ of section 12 - Township 32, Range 2, of 5 meridian. I want to buy it for Mrs Knight as she is sick and cannot come as soon as she expected so if you will sell it to me she will be sure of it when she comes as she is my daughter and wants her with me and you will do me a great favor by so doing. Please let me know at once.

From your humble servant,

Samuel Taylor

Olds, Alberta.

L50270

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary. 27th dec, 1897.

Lr. No. 27937

File 14312

Sir;

Referring to yours of the 20th instant File 432485, I herewith enclose the communication referred to and regret that it was not enclosed in the first instance.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

DUPLICATE. H. 46446.

File.....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7th Jan., 1898.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, in reply to your letter of the 27th ult., file 14512, that it is assumed you have taken steps to obtain the report from the Homestead Inspector asked for in my letter of the 20th inst.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Copy for No 48225(

REGISTER LAND OFFICE.

C[illegible], IO[illegible] Feb., 1902.

Lr. No. 2[illegible]

File [illegible]

Sir;

Read in the name of no date near the [illegible] N. E. ¼ of [illegible] - 22 - 7, west of the 6th I presume, [illegible] do not state the [illegible] position or [illegible], I suggest [illegible] that the Department is considering [illegible] I offer [illegible] application and [illegible] so [illegible] I will [illegible] to issue or [illegible] I will [illegible] I am [illegible] by [illegible].

I am, Sir,

[illegible],

[illegible].

Samuel [illegible],

Clk.

Copy for Co

[redacted]

[illegible] Office.

[illegible], [illegible], 1886.

Ir. No. 2[illegible]1

File 1[illegible]2

43248 5



Sir;

I [illegible] Office [illegible], [illegible] - 2, [illegible], [illegible]. I [illegible] [illegible] Office [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In your reply please refer to No. 7377

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary 10th Feb 1898.

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ state in reply to your letter of the 11th ultimo that on 25th 21st Feb 1431 that I inspected the SE 12.32. & the Homestead of Wm Elizabeth Knight and found some old breaking of the value $200 having improvements with wood, there are $20 of the improvements. There is a large hay meadow of about 75 acres which in ordinary years, cuts 2 tons per acre, about 40 acres of arable land the balance low lying land & valley of the Knight creeks upon which the NE & of this section has a large number of cattle and horses eating the hay upon it. Mrs Knight is in England, and the applicant for cancellation Jas Campbell is in Scotland and I believe there is some doubt of his returning to Alta.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. Thompson
~~Agent of Dominion Lands.~~
H. D. M.

J. S. Sutherland Esq
Agt. of Dom Lands
Calgary
Alta

Form 20.
15,000.

L6411

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary 11th Feb., 1898.

DOMINION LANDS
FEB 17 1898
OTTAWA.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
FEB 15 1898
OTTAWA

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
FEB 15 1898
OTTAWA

Lr. No. 28219

File 14312

Sir;

Referring to yours of the 7th ult., File 132483, I have the honor to enclose herewith report from Mr. Homestead Inspector Thompson regarding the N. E. ¼ of 12 - 32 - 2, west of the 5th, Elizabeth Knight.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

DUPLICATE.

H. 45/Ass.

Ottawa, 19th. Feb., 1896.

Memorandum.

The N.E. ¼ of 12, 32, 2, W. 5th M., stands as a homestead in the name of Mrs. Elizabeth Knight. On the 7th July last an application to cancel her entry was filed by Mr. Wm. B. Campbell, and on the 19th of that month Mr. Samuel Taylor, Mrs. Knight's father, made application to purchase the land on behalf of his daughter. The case has been held in abeyance pending the receipt of a report from the Dominion Inspector, which has just come to hand. It appears from the Inspector's report that there have been no improvements made upon the quarter-section. Mr. Taylor resides upon his homestead, the N.W. ¼ of the same section. He has a large number of cattle, and has been cutting hay for his stock upon his daughter's homestead. The Inspector adds that Mr. Campbell, the applicant for cancellation, is now in Scotland and he understands there is some doubt as to whether he will return to the neighbourhood.

Will you please advise me whether the land may be sold to Mr. Taylor or whether Mr. Campbell should first have an opportunity of stating his intentions.

Respectfully submitted,

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Commissioner.

H. 432485.

FEB 21 1898
OTTAWA

Ottawa, 19th Feb., 1898.

Memorandum.

The N.E. ¼ of 12, 32, 2, W. 5th M., stands as a homestead in the name of Mrs. Elizabeth Knight. On the 7th July last an application to cancel her entry was filed by Mr. Wm. B. Campbell, and on the 19th of that month Mr. Samuel Taylor, Mrs. Knight's father, made application to purchase the land on behalf of his daughter. The case has been held in abeyance pending the receipt of a report from the Homestead Inspector, which has just come to hand. It appears from the Inspector's report that there have been no improvements made upon the quarter-section. Mr. Taylor resides upon his homestead, the N.W. ¼ of the same section. He has a large number of cattle, and has been cutting hay for his stock upon his daughter's homestead. The Inspector adds that Mr. Campbell, the applicant for cancellation, is now in Scotland and he understands there is some doubt as to whether he will return to the neighbourhood.

Will you please advise me whether the land may be sold to Mr. Taylor or whether Mr. Campbell should first have an opportunity of stating his intentions.

Respectfully submitted,

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Commissioner.

Address Reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

DUPLICATE.

F. Division.

File

Department of the Interior,

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, 21st Feb., 1898.

PAT. BCH.
FEB 22 1898
RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to

inform you that the case of Mrs. Elizabeth Wright has been carefully considered and in view of the statements made by the Dominion Inspector and by Mr. James Wright, Mrs. Wright's father, may be granted to purchase the quarter-section 1163 Town Location 1163, Ne. 1/4 Sec. 32, Tp. 24 Rge. 1 W. 4th Mer., at the normal price ($2.50 per acre and on the same terms. The first payment is to be made on or before the 1st April next. Please notify the parties interested (your reference Medicine Hat 1134).

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

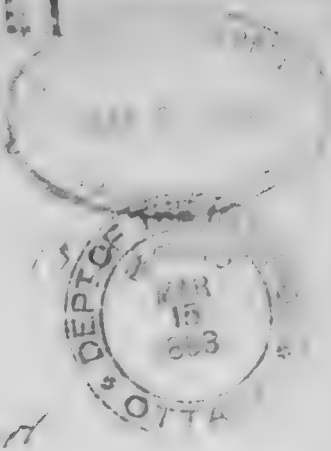
N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.


DEPT OF
MAR
15
963
OTTA

Copy for Head Office

434944

PAT. BCH:
MAR16 1898
RECEIVED

Samuel Taylor. Esq
a/c.

Letter 465941.

File 422485.

Address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st March, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, No. 28354, Ref. 14312, addressed to Mr. Samuel Taylor, of Olds, a copy of which is herewith, I beg to say that Mr. Taylor must, if he wishes to acquire title to the North East quarter of Section 12, Township 32, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, carry out the terms of sale, that is, to pay one fourth down, and the remainder in three equal annual instalments with interest at the rate of 6% per annum.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent,
Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary,
Alta.

Olds, Alberta,

Mr. Sutherland.

Dear Sir;

I am very sorry that you could not make out my letter about that land for it was fifty dollars for the first two payments and then I will be able to pay the full payments after that. Pleas point the time for the payments and I will indeverto meet it faithfully.

From "Samuel Taylor,"

Your humble servant.

Copy for DO

4.5.510

U34944

[illegible] LAND OFFICE.

Calgary, 21st March 1908.

Lr. No. 23432

File 14212

Sir;

RECEIVED

In reference to your application to purchase the N. E. ¼ of 1 - 22 - 4, west of the 5th mer. and to our letter of this date which was mailed this morning, I beg to inform you that a copy of the same has been forwarded to Head Office at Ottawa for the favourable consideration of the Department and as soon as a reply is received you will be notified.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Samuel [illegible] Esq.,

Olds.

Address only
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Issue 467756.

Ref. 482485.

G.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th April, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, Ref. 14312, addressed to Mr. Samuel Taylor, of Olds, a copy of which you referred here, in the matter of the application to purchase the North East quarter of Section 12, Township 32, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian; I beg to say that if it is Mr. Taylor's desire that the first instalment on account of the payment for the quarter section in question be divided into two payments, his request can be acceded to.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 19th April, 1898.

Ltr. No. 23583
File 14312

Sir;

Referring to your application to purchase the W. ½ of I. - 22 - 2, west of the 4th, I beg to inform you that I have just received a letter from the Land Office at Ottawa, stating that it is the wish of the Department that no action be taken on account of the proposed purchase of quarter sections reserved into two parcels for homestead purposes.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. [illegible]

D.L.O.

Samuel Taylor Esq.,
Olds.

dr. Hall Co
432465
dft
7.11.98)

Mr. Sutherland.

Dear Sir;

I send down these few lines to ask you if I can get that piece of land yet if I can I will send down the money at once on the N. E. 1/4 of section 12, R 32, west of 5th Merdin, 60 dollars. Please let me know and oblige,

Your humble servant,

Samuel Taylor

Olds . Alta.

5

485288

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, 7th Nov., 1898.

Dr. No. 30780
File 14312

(Copy for H.O. Ref 432485.)

Sir;

Replying to your letter of no date received this morning, wishing to know if you might still be allowed to purchase the N. W. 1/4 of 13 - 32 - 1, west of the 5th on the terms stated in this office letter of the 19th April last, I beg to inform you that there appears to be no reason why you should not do so, but there may be a question of interest. According to the rules of this office you should have made payment within 30 days from the 19th April and the matter is now being referred to Head Office for a ruling. As soon as a reply is received you will be notified.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Agent.

Mr. Samuel Taylor,
Olds.

Address reply
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

FM.

Land

File 432485.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st November, 1898.

Sir,

Adverting to your letter of the 7th instant, Ref. 14312, to Mr. Samuel Taylor, I am directed to say that, if Mr. Taylor desires to acquire by purchase the N. E. ¼ of Section 12, Township 32, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, on the terms set forth in the Departmental letter to you of the 13th April last, it will be necessary for him to pay the accrued interest on the whole of the purchase money from the 1st April last, this being the date fixed upon which the first payment should be made when the decision was arrived at in the case, which decision was communicated to you by my letter of the 21st February last.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

TAX 501200

Letter No. [illegible]

Reference No. 14317

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary Dec 27th 1898

JAN 4 1899

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in accordance with instructions in H.O. [illegible] 21st Feb '98 ~~the absence of any dispute in response to the notice sent him~~ on the

day of Feb 1898, the entry of Wm. Elizabeth Knight for the W½ Sec. 12

Tp. 32 Rge. [illegible] W. was cancelled on

the 27 day of December 1898.

Cattle at date of issue [illegible] Knight

4 Dam [illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept Interior
Ottawa

Agent Dominion Lands.

~~The Commissioner of~~
~~Dominion Lands,~~
~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 40.

In Account with the

Department of the Interior.

Dr. **Cr.**

DATE.			DATE.		
1878					

501128

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 29th Dec., 1898.

Lr. No. 31116 PAT. ECH.

File 14312 JAN 10 1899

RECEIVED

Sir;

See your file 497313. On the 26th ult Mr. Samuel Taylor was written to regarding his desire to purchase the N.E. 1/4 of 12 - 32 - 2, west of the 5th that he might do so on the terms stated in this office letter of the 19th April last, but that it would be necessary for him to pay the accrued interest on the whole of the purchase money from the 1st of April last, which to the 1st of December, (instant), would amount to $ 19.25. On the 27th instant $ 79.25 was received and $ 57.87 of that amount has been applied on account of principal, the balance $ 21.38, to cover the interest.

You will observe that Mr. Taylor only forwarded $ 60.00 called for and the $ 19.25 to pay the interest to the 1st instant. The difference between $ 57.87, and the amount applied on account of principal, and $ 60.00, is the amount which Mr. Taylor shoud now forward to complete his first payment. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Mr. Taylor for his information.

The land which stood in the name of Elizabeth Knight has been cancelled and sale of same put through to Mr. Taylor although it would appear from the correspondence that Mr. Taylor desired to purchase the land for his daughter and that he is obtaining the money to pay for the land from his Son - in -Law.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

I

I enclose you herewith a statement of the account as it appears in the books of this office.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

1612-32-2

(160 less 4.82 C.P.R. Ry Roads)

155.18 @

Lh: on 465 54/100 Acres @ 1.00 per Ac
27 Dec: 1895, 27 days } 20.75

486.29

27 Rec. Bank's acct 77.25

407.04

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

Letter [illegible]

File [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Agent
of Indian Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

Copy for A.O.

504347

Sec. 31500

File No. 13317

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta. Jan., 1899. 189

Sir,

With reference to this office letter [illegible] I have to forward, to the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, copy of which was sent you, I have the honour to inform you that a reply has been received from the Secretary, stating that, in the matter of your purchase of the N.W.1/4 of 15 - 32 - 3, west of the 5th., the area is 160 acres less 4.87 acres, Calgary & Edmonton Railway Right of Way.

155.13 acres at $ 3. per acre ---------- $ 465.51

Interest on $ 465.51 from 1st April, 1898,

to 27th December, 1898, 271 days ---------- 20.75

---------- 486.26

Amount received 27th December ---------- 79.25

Balance ---------- 407.01

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent.

Mr. Samuel Taylor,

Olds.

Copy for A.C.

010489

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 14th March, 1899.

Lr. No. 11504
File 1512

PAT. BCH.
MAR 21 1899
RECEIVED

Sir;

Replying to your communication of the 6th inst., stating that you are prepared to make payment of $ 50 to make in connection with the S.E.¼ of 17 - 3 - , and the 5th, and 6th of April next, I beg to inform you that the amount of interest that will be due, I have the honour to inform you, on the 1st of the 27th Dec. last, is as follows: on your last payment, there was now xxx a balance of $ 407.04 for which you have made. The interest on the $ 407.04 from the 27th Dec, 1898 to the 1st of April, 1899, at 6 %, would be $ 6.36, making the total balance of unpaid principal and interest to that date, $ 413.40. According to the terms of this sale you should have paid $ 50.19 on the 1st April, 1898 and $ 50.20 on the 1st of Oct., 1898, but of this amount you only paid $ 56.50 on account of principal and $ 20.75, interest on the 27th Dec., 1898. There should therefore be just due on the 27th Dec., 1898 $ 57.89 and on the 1st of April, next, another payment of $ 116.38, so that if you will pay on the 1st of April $ 57.89, the amount just due on the 27th Dec, 1898, together with $ 6.36, interest from that date to the 1st April or $ 407.04 and $ 116.38, the amount of your second payment on account of the purchase, making in all $ 180.63, you will then have complied with the terms and conditions of the sale and there will then be due on the 1st of April ~~1900~~ 1900, $ 116.39, on the 1st of April, 1901, $ 116.38

Samuel Taylor Esq,
Olds.

$ 116.38 with interest at 6 %. The payments in the 1st place amounted to $ 120.- annually as it was supposed the acreage was 160 but owing to the C. & E. Right of Way of 4.82 acres having been deducted, the amount was reduced to 155.18 acres and making the 1st payment $ 116.39, 2nd, $116.38, 3rd, $ 116.39 and 4th, $ 116.38.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Agent.

43245

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Oct 27 189

MEMO.

Mr Rhumor

Time

How does Blueglass
upand towards

You will observe by Agt
Ord 14 - 59 that he
takes duty date 1 April

H 4
7/11/99

Copy for NOVEMBER

PATENT BRANCH.

Memo 3-12-99 FJ

17. copy for No 54605b

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Lr. No. 33986
File 14512

Calgary, 19th Dec., 1899.

Sir;

Referring to this office letter of the 7th instant, No. 33878, regarding the amount due by you in connection with the H.E.1/1 of 12 - 32 - 2. west of the 5th, I have the honour to inform you that the amount due on the 1st of April next, will be $ 147.71 instead of $ 116.39, there having been a balance unpaid of the first two payments amounting to $ 31.32. There will be interest on the total amount of unpaid principal, viz. $ 264.09, from the 17th April last to date of payment.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mr. Samuel Taylor,
Olds, Alta.

Copy for [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 20th Dec., 1907.

Lr. No. 34001
File 14512

Sir;

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 19th. instant, enclosing Mr. Hairstock's cheque for $ 12.60, [illegible] ment of your purchase of the N.E.1/4 of 12 - 32 - 2, west of the 5th., I beg to draw your attention to this office letter of yesterday's date showing the amount due to be $ 137.71. If you will now forward $ 1.11 more of principal and $ 10.71, interest on $ 264.00 from the 17th. April 1st to these date, in all $ 11.82, if this satisfaction [illegible] out on or before the 1st of April next.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent.

Mr. [illegible],
[illegible], Alta.

KEEP ON TOP.

RETURN FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.

File No. 13245 [illegible]

50612

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

(PATENT BRANCH.)

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT

Should have added to my letter "Exempt. ent from 30th Dec 1899 to 1st April 1900. on balance of unpaid principal.

Having obtained 1st Inst. first of 1071 on 20 Dec a balance of 11.82 was left unpaid of principal according to books here.

3 instalments to	3 49.16
Amt paid	337.34
	11.82

Accounted as 135.69 principal
10.71 Int.

was made by immediate cheque 20th Dec. but receipt has not issued until 30 Dec 99

Correct initial number as 11857.

J R Sutherland
agt

Please return this form to the Secretary with explanations.

OTTAWA, 15th January 1900.

4324 85

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, March 1st 1900

MEMO.

Mr Sherwood —

Time Lake 5374

How does Ry stand in regard to map

60

$14.60

Land Agent Pincher Creek - $11.83

Feb 28. 29 Mar 20 1899 2.13

6 14 1900

$13.96

Encl

1 3 1900

Rej'd

Sale No.

D.P. INT. DIV. R.
PATENT BRANCH
FEB 2
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1900

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that the balance of 3rd instalment of the purchase money for the NE quarter of section 12, Township 32 Range 2 W of the 3rd Meridian will become due on the 1st day of [illegible] 1900

The amount to be paid on that date will be as follows:

Principal bal $ [illegible]

Interest on $112 @ 2% for 2 3/12 yrs $ 2.13

Total

This amount may be paid to the Agent of Dominion Lands in whose District the land is situated, or to the Head Office at Ottawa.

If paid at Ottawa, such payments may be made in Cash or Scrip or by P. O. or Express Order, or by drafts or cheques on Chartered Banks made payable to the Deputy Minister of the Interior. All cheques must be accepted, and in order to avoid delay they should be forwarded to the Banks on which they are drawn with a request that they be marked accepted and mailed to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA,
Assistant Secretary.

To Samuel Taylor

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ____ 189 .

MEMO.

Ref. 132455

Sale No. 80/14

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that the [illegible] of the purchase money for the ~~instalment~~ of the purchase money for the N ½ quarter of section 12, Township 32 Range 21 W of the [illegible] Meridian will become due on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

The amount to be paid on that date will be as follows:

Principal ( ) $ 128 20

Interest ( ) 7 83

Total, $ 136 03

This amount may be paid to the Agent of Dominion Lands in whose District the Land is situated, or to the Head Office at Ottawa.

If paid at Ottawa, such payments may be made in Cash or Scrip or by P. O. or Express Order, or by drafts or cheques on Chartered Banks made payable to the Deputy Minister of the Interior. All cheques must be accepted, and in order to avoid delay they should be forwarded to the Banks on which they are drawn with a request that they be marked accepted and mailed to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Edward Taylor
Moosomin

Form No. 41 A.

626724

Olds, Alberta, March 28th., 1901.

Mr. Sutherland:

Dear Sir,

I write to let you know that I cannot meet the payment that land at present on account of the great loss I have got. I have lost over a thousand dollars worth of cattle. So I wish you would try and let me have off for another year on interest By so doing it oblige a very much. Please try and extend for me. and oblige.

Your humble servant,

(Sgd.) Samuel Taylor.

N.E. 1/4 S. 12 T. 32 R. 2, W. 5

N. W. M. 626724

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 6th April, 1901.

Lr. 40836.
File 14312.

Sir:-,

See your file 432485, sale to Mr. Samuel Taylor, of Olds, of the N. E. 1/4 of 12 - 32- 2, West of the 5th. Enclosed please find a copy of a communication from Mr. Taylor, who states that, owing to great losses sustained in his cattle business, he will be unable to make his next payment and desires a years extension. As I know Mr. Taylor personally, and think him a very industious, hard working man, I would recom end that an extension be granted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

The

LETTER.....

FILE 433485.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18th April, 1901.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, file 14312, I am directed to say that, under the circumstances, Mr. Samuel Taylor has been granted a year's extension within which to complete his purchase of the N. E. ¼ of Section 12, Township 37, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian. Please advise him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEY[illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, N. W. T.

630411

Copy for the Information of Head Office, File [illegible]

D. C. L.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 6 1901
OTTAWA

504349

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, 29th April, 1901.

Ir. 4112.
File 14512.

Sir:-

[illegible]

[illegible]

J R STEWART

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Ottawa,
Ont.

RE-1 400

Department of the Interior,

432485

MEMO.

Ottawa, 1 — 3 — 1902

Mr Sherwood

Sale 50714

Rom dues Co.

stand re-

-21
13
149

11
31
28
31
30
31
30
19
3.93
26
4.19
124.18
6.41 00
4.34
29
11.04

$128.20

4.19

143.43

Ref. 432485

Sale No 8074

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa 4 March 1902

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that the next instalment of the purchase money for the ~~[illegible]~~ NE quarter of section 3 12, Township 3 2 Range 2 W of the 5th Meridian will become due on the 28th day of March 1902

The amount to be paid on that date will be as follows

Principal $128.21

[illegible] 6% from 20-12-97 to 7-7-02 $4.17

Interest @ 5% from 7 [illegible] to 28-3-02 $11.57

Total, $ 143.43

This amount may be paid to the Agent of Dominion Lands in whose District the Land is situated, or to the Head Office at Ottawa.

If paid at Ottawa, such payments must be made in Cash or Scrip or by P. O. or Express Order, or by drafts or cheques on Chartered Banks never payable to the Secretary Minister of the Interior. All cheques must be accepted, and in order to avoid delay they should be forwarded to the Banks on which they are drawn with a request that they be marked accepted and mailed to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.
Secretary

To Samuel Taylor Esq
Olds
N.W.T

Form No. 41 A.

U. S. 588271

MAR 1902

...for the Interior at Ottawa, Feb. 25th 1902.

...MINING LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 22nd March, 1902.

Mr. ...ell.
File 1451B.

Sir:-

I ... entered a request (No. 3 ...) for ..., the number of pre-emption claim, on the ... of ... - ... - ..., ... of the ..., ... being at the rate of $1.00 ... $10.00 thereof, ... the ... (3) years, ... the ... of the ... Crown (3 cents).

Yours.

...,

...

...

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR PATENT BRANCH APR 9 1902 OTTAWA

...

...

...

Lr. No.
Ref. No 431481

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
Pt. S.E. [illegible] of Section 12
in Township 32 Range 2 West
of the 1st Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd April 1901
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

FERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Samuel Taylor, Esq.
Man
Can

Form No. 31 A.

704218

Olds Alberta June 12 1902

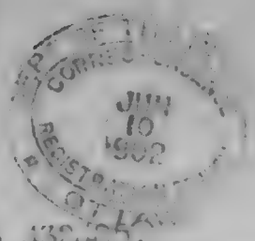
Mr Sutherland Dear Sir I Received the papers for the North west Quarter of Section twelve 32 Rang 2 west of the 5 Meridian but have not Received it for the North East Quarter of Section 12 32 Range 2 west of the 5 Meridian will you be So kind as to let me know about it and

Oblige your humble

Servent Samuel Taylor

704218

D. C. F.



Copy for the information of Land Office, File 43285.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 4th June, 1902.

Parked

Ir. 47251.
File 14512.

Sir:-

Replying to your communication of the 2nd instant, stating that you have not yet received patent for the S. E. 1/4 of 12 - 32 - 2, West of the 4th, I beg to inform you that as the final payment has been made by you on this land, this Office has nothing further to do with the matter. Your letter is being forwarded to Land Office for the information of the Department.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

W. Gerard Taylor,
Esq.,
Alta.

1. 704278
432485

Patent ~~sent~~ for NE¼
17-32-2W5" issued
22° april last
from the Registrar
Calgary. 5" inst
notice
Copy

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WHEN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

W.F. Sup. & Ms. 47245.

Ottawa June 13th, 1908.

Copy for A. D. L. Calgary, Ref. 14312.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, addressed to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, and to his reply thereto of the 4th inst., I am directed to say that your patent for the N.E.¼ 12--32--2 W. 5th M. was issued on the 22nd April last and was sent to the Registrar at Calgary on the 5th instant, to which effect you were notified on the last mentioned date.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Samuel Taylor, Esq.,
Olds,
Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 432554

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Thos Henry J Tarsh
Wetaskiwin

Date 15th June)
" (when rec'd)

Subject. Re patent for SE¼ 16.43.22 W4

43251

Witaskiwin P.O.

Alberta.

June 18 1908

THE RECEIVED JUL 1908 OTTAWA

Commissioner of Lands

Ottawa

Sir

I have received notice from the Minister to send in an application for a patent on the south half of Section 12 Township 47 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

Respectfully

Mrs Emma Ha[illegible]

(Widow)

Letter

File C.O.432584.

M.

Address reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th July, 1907.

Madam,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and to inform you that the matter of your application for [illegible] for the S.E.¼ of section 16, township 10, [illegible] the Canadian, will be given due consideration as soon as you fill in the enclosed form of affidavit and return it to this office.

Encl.

Yours,

Secretary.

Mrs. Thomas J. Burnet,

Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by [illegible]

on [illegible] *Sec.* 10. *Tp.* 43 *R.* [illegible] *W. of* 4. *Meridian.*

	1894	1895	1896	1897	18	18	18	18	18	18
January		X.	X.	X.						
February		X.	X.							
March		X.	X.							
April		X.	X.							
May		X.	X.							
June		X.	X.							
July		X.	X.							
August		X.	X.							
September		X.	X.							
October	0	X.	X.							
November	0	X.	X.							
December	0	X.	—							

	No. of Acres broken this Year.	Total No. of Acres broken	Total No. of Acres Cultivated
18	—	—	—
18	5 acres	—	—
18	5	5	5
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
Value of Breaking			
Value of Outbuildings			
Value of Fencing			
Value of other Improvements			

REMARKS.

Dated [illegible]

at [illegible]

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark ½ in the square representing the month when residence during the entire time has been performed only a portion of the month.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only a portion of the month. Black ink the latter in red.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within [illegible] miles, black ink to represent the former, red the latter.

Form No. 50.

M.

Letter
File C.O. 432584.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th July, 1897.

113254

Madam,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo, and to inform you that the matter of your application for patent for the S.E.¼ of Section 16, Township 43, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, will receive consideration if you will carefully fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

Encl.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Henry J. Furst,
Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 189

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the quarter of Section , Township , Range W. M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you the next time he is in your vicinity.

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 16.

477601

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 2713

Name of Homesteader Henriette Finat

Land — Hd. SE of Sec. 16 Tp. 43 Rg. 22 W. 4. M

Pm. — — do — do —

Entered 26 October 1894 at D. L. O.

Post Office nearest to land Lamville

Present Post Office address Wetaskiwin

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in May 1895 and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs Size 14 × 30 Value $ 50.00

(particulars) sod roof

Stable Round logs 20×40. 18×40 Value $ 200.00

Granary — Size — Value —

Fencing Rails Value $ 40.00

Well Value $ 45.00 other buildings Milk house Hen house Shed Value $ 50.00

Stock Horses 4 Cattle 35

Breaking No. of acres 25 Value $ 125.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay & Loam

Area fit for cultivation about 100 acres

Marsh or Low " — "

Timber " 50 "

Hay land " 10 "

General remarks There were 5 acres in crop in 95 and there is 20 acres in crop at present Also one mile and ½ of fencing. Mrs Finat got married since she made entry her present name is Digalit. She is a bona fide settler

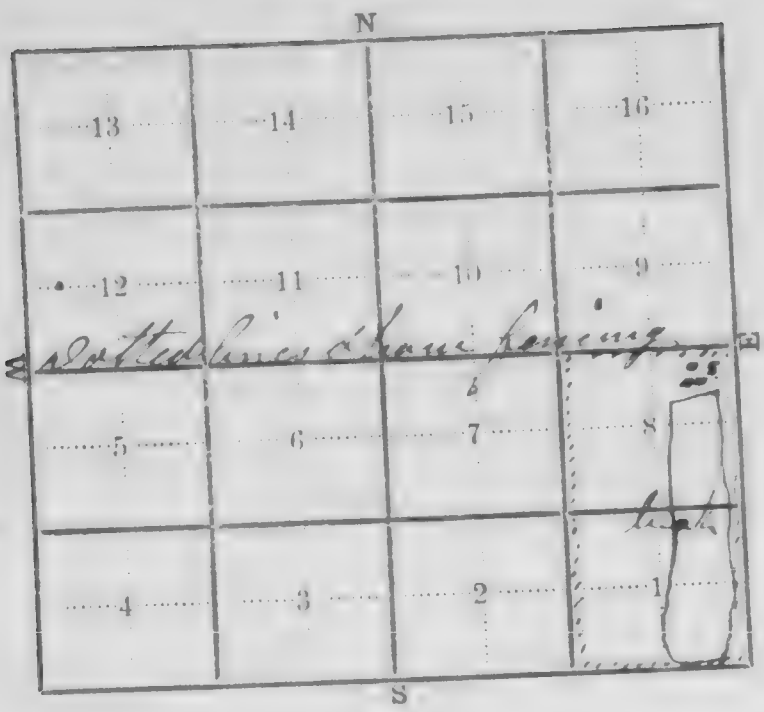
Inspected 27th May 1896

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Statement of Peter Ian Stewart of Sec. 14

Tph. 44 Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead NE ¼ 14 Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

1st May. 1898.

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by taking continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

1st May 1898

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

Resided Continuously

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what period in each year since that date have they resided upon it?

himself and 4 Children resided Continuously

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he made homestead entry, and how much backset and cultivated each year?

1896 6 Crop Failure
1897 15 " " 20 "
1898 2 horse 15 Acres Cattle 5 pigs
1896 2 " 25 " 10 "
1897 2 " 35 " 14 "
14 x 26 [illegible] 75 Bags
1½ Values 48.00/100
Stables Well Shed pig pen
Values $150.00

10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he now on the homestead?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings has he on or connected with his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or iron on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what steps have you taken to ascertain what they are, if any?

No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is he doing this application for [illegible]

Yes

Forth West Territories

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Man and Surname of Mrs Henry J Furst
last how Mrs Andrew A Egan in support
of her application for her Patent for S.E. quarter of
Section 16 Tp. 43 Rge. 22 West 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

C2657

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal possession of the land and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Myself & four children
Resided South - ever by

1917

3/5 2 horses 3 head of pigs
1/2
1/17

1 x 20 [illegible]

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

To wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 1 day of 18
having first been read over and explained to the
said applicant

Henry J Furst

Sub B.C. Agent
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R.R. Nathan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

3513 HC

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. Tp Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead Entry Pre-emption

[illegible]

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the premises and making and establishing his residence thereon and cultivating the same?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist, who resided with from commencement of residence upon this homestead to the present time, and if any year since that date have they resided separately?

9. How much land has he had under cultivation on his homestead each year, and how much in crop each year?

10. How many residence houses has he erected on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

11. What is the actual bona fide home of the homestead, and what is its present value?

12. What amount of money has he expended on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other property has he, real or personal, in the neighborhood? What other land, if any, has he in the vicinity of his homestead? What is the value thereof?

14. Are there any improvements on the land not mentioned in the homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when made and what became of the same?

16. Has he mortgaged, sold or conveyed the land, or contracted to mortgage, sell or convey the same, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?

18. Do you believe he has in good faith complied with the homestead law in making his entry?

1891 Born at Ayr
1896 " " employed by Same
1891 " 15 " " 20 "
1895 2 horses 15 acres 5 pigs
1896 2 " 28 " 10 "
1897 2 " 35 " 1 "
14 x 26. Value $75.00
1½. Value $15.00
Stable. Wire fence
Value $10.00

No.
No.
No

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Land Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Filed Patent Branch,

Mr. Gladdon,

re Seed Grain.

T. R. B.

Address reply to
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Ottawa

D. 2284

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa

27th June, 1 9.

Copy for A.D.I. Edmonton, Alta.

Madam,

I am directed to inform you that your application for patent for the S. .4 19--[illegible]--22 . 4th . has been received in the Department, but if as appears probable you are not a British subject it will be necessary for you to file here the [illegible]al certificate of naturalization before your applicatin can be disposed of.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary

Mrs Henrietta Ingalit,
Care of [illegible]drow [illegible]. Ingalit,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

Hermetta Sigalet

formerly of the Empire of Russia

but now of Lethbridge in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Hermetta Sigalet

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Hermetta Sigalet

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention in that behalf

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 11th day of Dec A D 1899

(Sgd) Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Hermetta Sigalet

the above named alien this 11th day of Dec A D 1899 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 15 day of Dec 1899

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District

A. S. ROSENROLL,
NOTARY PUBLIC AND CONVEYANCER

47919C

WETASKIWIN, ALTA

Jan 11 1900

The Secretary
Department Interior
Ottawa.

Sir!

Enclosed please find Cert. of Naturalization of Henriette Legault, of S½ Section 16, Tp 42, R 22 West 4th. Meridian per Kindly ——— the Certificate of Recommendation as early as you can, as Mrs Legault requires ——— a certificate ———

Form No. 26.

Memorandum.

To.....

Department of the Interior,

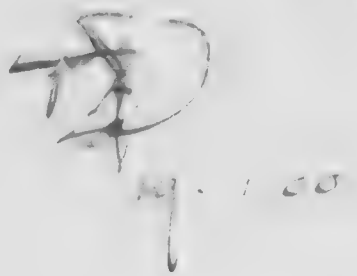
DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 189

Ref. 432554

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd entry



U MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 26 / 1900

File No. 437554

PAT. BCH.

Date of Certificate 17 6 98

Application and Certificate approved 19 / 1900

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Mr. St. Vigalet

Winnipeg

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED."

3807

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894

Land Titles Office,

South Alberta *Land Registration District,*

Edmonton 16 March 1900

I certify that there are no executions entered in xecution orders or *E.O.*
the execution register ~~of~~ *the above office affecting the* *E.R.*
lands of Henrietta Cayard

~~excepting~~

Registrar

South Alberta *Land Registration District.*

REGISTRY OFFICE Edmonton

North Alberta Land Registration District.

I hereby certify that on this Fifteenth day of March A.D. 1920 at 10 o'clock a m., among the instruments registered in this office in the books for registry of instrument affecting lands without local description thereof the name of Orietta Equit

do es not appear as devisor, grantor, assignor, plaintiff, or defendant, otherwise parting with or creating any interest in or charge upon any la ex nor as insolvent as stated herein.

Registrar

ORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton, 17th June 189 8

I Certify that [illegible] Sigalet

who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for East quarter

of Section Number 16 Township 11 Range 22

West of the [illegible] Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Winnipeg this 7 day of [illegible] 189

Local Agent.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

A.

A. S. ROSENROLL,
NOTARY PUBLIC AND CONVEYANCER

WETASKIWIN, ALTA

March 20 1900

Rec'd Cash $2.00
3/4/1900

PAT.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.....3/...4/...1900.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the.....
.....30th ult.....
.....Cash $ 2.00.....
has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. Archibald
Edmonton
Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Address reply
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly and give name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

L.C.

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 9th April, 1900.

Sir,

[illegible] abstract of
[illegible] 100 for xxx [illegible]
[illegible] as to
[illegible] will [illegible] to remain [illegible]
[illegible] will be [illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.S. [illegible],
[illegible],

[illegible], N.W.T.

Form under T. R. P. Act.

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the Land Registration District of North Alberta

Extended to ——— A. D. 19[illegible]

MEMORANDUM of instruments affecting the Title to [illegible] in the North West Territories of the Dominion of Canada.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Hour	GRANTEE	Acres in Parcel	Consideration & Mortgage &c.	REMARKS

I certify that the above are all the memorials now on file in this office affecting the above

Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Form D.

Form D.

No.

MEMORANDUM

Of instruments affecting the title

of :

Closed at o'clock *this*

day of A.D.

Registrar for Land Registration

District of

FEES :—

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly, your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter, quote file number.

L.C.

LETTER 366050

FILE 432554.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 9th April, 1900.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing certain documents relative to the SE¼ of Sec. 15, Tp. 45, Rge. 22, W. 4th M., I beg to say that the abstract of title in the Land Titles Office for the Land Registration District of North Alberta, mentions the Township as 55 instead of 45. I have returned the same herewith in order that it may be corrected. When you have had the correction made will you be good enough to return it here on receipt of which steps will be taken to issue the patent in the name of the assignee, Chas. Alec Johnson.

EMC.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta., N.W.T.

North Alberta Land Registration District.

EDMONTON, N. W. T.,

Address your reply
to the Registrar
North Alberta Office
Edmonton

St Albert

1900

A. C. Rutherford Esq
Edmonton

PATCH.

Dear Sir,

JUN 5 1900

Enclosed please find abstract of S E ¼ 6 & N E ¼ 22 ¼ 25 ¼ 1 W 4 M. which you will please examine

Yours truly

Registrar

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write at all more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

G.P.

LETTER 432554.

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8th June, 1900.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 30th March last, enclosing an assignment from Mrs. Henriette Sigalit to Charles Allo Johnson, of the South East quarter of Section 16, Township 45, Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, along with other enclosures; I now beg to say that the abstract of title which was returned to you for correction has now been forwarded here by the Registrar at Edmonton. The abstract is correct, and the assignment in question has been duly registered in the books of the Department. A Patent in the name of Mr. Johnson is in course of preparation, and when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, the advice of which will be sent to the interested.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Peterkin,
Alta.

Address only
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Give full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

L.C.

LETTER

FILE 43211.1

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 8th June, 1900.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th April last, enclosing Abstract of Title of the S½ of Sec. 16, Tp. 45, Rge. 22, W. 4th M., for correction, as requested in my letter of the 9th of the same month, addressed to Mr. A.S. Rosenroll, of Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 432572

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 22 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

SE ¼ of Section 6

in Township 43 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 7th June 1900

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr Chas Alb Johnson
Wetaskiwin
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action

Rec'd 11 2555

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From Land Com
A Clum

Date
(when rec'd) July 13

Subject. Papers re Platte & Jos
34.49.2502

Form No. 7.

373169

1916.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Thomas Foster

1

S. E. 34. 49. 25W4

H. Kennedy

N. E. 2F. 49 25W4

JUL 15 1916

6
2.6
3

19253

Thomas Porter & & 34 4 4 & 3234

.16....P...
.27...
...2
19 52

Form No. 7.

373190

1.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG MAN

Thos. Porter

S. E. 34 · 4 9 20 W 4

J McEachern

N. W. 24 4 9 20 W 4

10

43255S

43255S

13255S

OUTLOOK

Address your letter to
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

...val.

File C.S.373169

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 19th July, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th ultimo, I am directed by the Commissioner to say that it will be decided whether your duties have been completed upon the South East quarter of Section 34, Township 49, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, to enable you to successfully apply for patent, if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement, shewing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation since you obtained entry.

encl.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Porter, Esq.,
Leduc, Alta.,
N.W.T.

4325[illegible]

Statement

Made by Thomas L. Porter

concerning the Improvements

of his Homestead SE ¼

Section 34 Twp. 49 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address?

Thomas Porter 41 yrs
Ledue Alta
Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?

July 23rd 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

August 1893

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own residence thereon, and cultivating a portion thereof?

December 1892.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

all the time
6 months fall 1893
from my own survey

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your employment?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and what portion of the time have they resided upon the homestead?

Wife died July 1
5 children born July 1893
" 97 Corrected 6 Inds 5-93
Corrected 2 " born 94 Corrected
16 " born 6-95 - Corrected 22-

10. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year? How many have died each year?

1 Cow & Calf per each year

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

1 x 20 = $20.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made and what is the present cash value thereof?

about one mile 60.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

2 Stable 50.00 Pig Pen 10.00
Chicken House 20 - Granary 20.00
Well 20.00

15. Are there any valuable quarries on your homestead? If so, what and where? Have you sold any stone, coal or other valuable mineral therefrom, and if so, how much and for what purpose?

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at [illegible]

July 28th 1897

Signature: Thos Porter

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature William [illegible]

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 4 1897
OTTAWA

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER.

FILE. 432558

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10 Aug, 1897

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S E ¼ of Section 34, Township, 49 Range 25, W. 4th M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you

As soon as possible)

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

noted 14th

Mr Thomas Porter

Leduc,

Alta.

Ry

COPY

for the information of

Mr Coleman

H.S. Inspector

Edmonton

Sent 14/8 97 G.C.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1779

Name of Homesteader Thomas Carter

Land: Hd. SE of Sec. 34 Tp. 42 Rg. 25 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do —

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land Athlone

Present Post Office address Nil

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence 4th December 1897 and has been in continuous residence up to date

House Round logs Size 14 x 20 Value $30.00

(particulars) Good roof

Stable Logs Size 16 x 26 Value $70.00

Granary Round logs Size 16 x 10 Value $30.00

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value

Well Value $20.00 other buildings Pig pen

Hen House

Stock Horses — Cattle

Breaking No. of acres 215 Value $1,000.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 320 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

Timber Scrub " " "

Hay land " 55 "

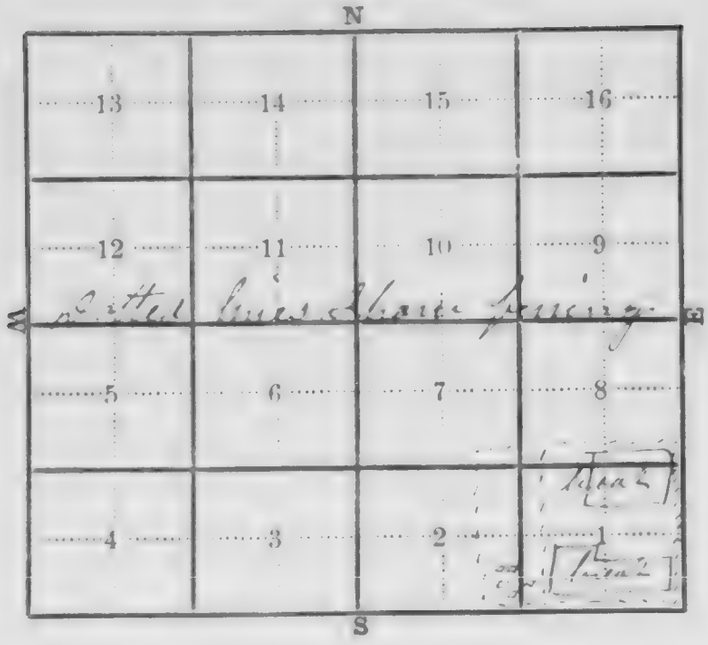
General remarks. There were 23 acres in crop last year and there is now 55 acres fenced in. Carter is a bachelor

Inspected 9th September 1898 Fowler Cockburn
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Statement of John McEachern of Sec. 24
Tph. 49 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Porter for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 34 Tph. 49 Rge. 25 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known	applicant	5 years over
Do Applicant [illegible]		24-49-25 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for that quarter section?		yes.
4. When did he build his house?		august-1892
5. When did he [illegible]		December-1892.
6. What portion of each year [illegible]		Non absence
7. When about [illegible]		✓
8. [illegible]		as stated.
9. How many [illegible]		The statement of the applicant in these several matters I know them to be true and correct in every particular.
10. How many [illegible]		
11. What [illegible]		
12. What [illegible]		
13. What [illegible]		
14. Are [illegible]		Not to my knowledge.
15. Has [illegible]		no.
16. Has [illegible]		no.
17. Have [illegible]		None
18. Do you believe [illegible]		Ido.

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I John McEachern of Edna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] John McEachern
this 22nd day of December 1892 mark

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District of Assa

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Thomas Porter *in support*

of his application for H.E. *Patent for* S.E. *of*

Section 34 *Twp.* 49 *Rge.* 25 W *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S.E. *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Thomas Porter 43 years of age. Leduc P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes, By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	23rd July. 1892.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	august. 1892.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	December. 1892
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Nov. Dec.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	✓ 5 children living with me.
9. Of whom do your family consist, when last there and when not there, upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1893 broke 6 acres cropped 6 acres 1894 " 7 " " 13 " 1895 " 6 " " 13 " 1896 " 3 " " 22 " 1897 " 3/4 " " 22 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entering entry? Give number of each year.	I have at present 1 horned cattle. 2 horses. 2 pigs.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 20 value $25.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile " 60.
14. What other buildings have you erected thereon, and when? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " 50. 1 hen house " 25. 1 granary " 25. 1 pig pen " 13 2 wells " 30
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.	not any known of.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	no.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	no.

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page

Province of Alberta
Town of ;
To wit:

I, Thomas Porter do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act,

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 22 day of December 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Porter
Owner.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 12 Jan, 1898.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of Malcolm McEachern of Sec. 24 Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Porter for N.E. Prime for S.E. of Sec. 34 Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

3255 B

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer -
2. How long have you known applicant the quarter section you now apply for, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry for [illegible] homestead?	over 5 years - on 24-49-25 W 4 -
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?	yes -
4. When did he build the house thereon?	August - 1892.
5. When did he commence cultivation of same, and how? If by breaking, state when completed, and how many acres broken each year?	December - 1892.
6. What portion of time since your said date has he resided thereon? State each absence.	No absence
7. When absent, by whom was land cultivated, where was he employed, and what pay received?	✓
8. Of whom do you [illegible] date of [illegible]	as stated
9. How many acres broken? How many in crop each year?	The statement of the applicant in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many [illegible]	
11. What [illegible]	
12. What [illegible]	
13. What [illegible]	
14. Are there [illegible]	No -
15. Has he [illegible]	No -
16. Has there [illegible]	No -
17. Have you [illegible]	None.
18. Do you [illegible]	Ido.

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Malcolm McEachern of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct [illegible]

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 22nd day of December 1897.

Malcolm McEachern

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District Dr. asst.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 189

MEMO.

OK

Not entitled to 2nd entries.

10. 1. 91

File to Patent Petition,

r. Edison.

PAT. BCH.
JAN 15 1898
RECEIVED

T. H. P.

PAT. BCH.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa.

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of location sent to :-

Advice sent Agent at Victoria, B.C. :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

Know all Men by These Presents that we Thos Todd of the S. E. 4 quarter of Section 34 Township 49 Range 25 West of the 4 Meridian, and John McMartin of the S.W. quarter of Section 14 Township 49 Range 25 West of the 4 Meridian, and John McEachern of the N.W. quarter of Section 24 Township 49 Range 25 West of the 4 Meridian,

are jointly and severally held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada for the time being in office, in the penal sum of Thirty nine and 04/100 Dollars, (being double the amount of the value of said grant advanced by Her Majesty of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, their or either of their agents or duly authorized attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seals and dated at Findlay this 7th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has agreed to sell to the above bounden Obligors Thomas Todd '8 quarter of said Section, 27 bushels of seed grain and 2 tonnes of Barley and it has been agreed that the said grain shall be delivered to the said Obligors at

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, the sum of $ 39.02 on or before the 1st April, 1901, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

S.E. ¼ 34 - 46 - 25 W 4th Edmonton
S.W. ¼ 34 - 46 - 25 W 4th Edmonton
N.W. ¼ 34 - 46 - 25 W 4th Edmonton

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree, to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF
Edmonton

Thomas Porter (his mark) ×
John McKenzie (his mark) ×
John McZachern (his mark) ×

To Wit:

I, Edmonton
of the Town of Edmonton in the Town of Edmonton make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw Thomas Porter, John McKenzie & John McZachern named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.
2. That the same was so executed at the Town of Edmonton
3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto:
4. That I know the said parties

Sworn before me at Edmonton
of Alta in the N.W.T.
this 7 day of April A.D. 1906.)

Edmonton

Sgd William Draper J.P.

File No. 432888

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, DEC 27 1899

Sir.—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887	
Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1890	
Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1894	
Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1895	
Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st January, 1899	
Advance of 1896	19 62
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st January, 1899	2 07
Total	21 69

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 29.

DISCHARGE OF SURETIES OR BONDSMEN.

(Under 62-63 Vic., Chap. 18.)

WHEREAS, on or about the 7th day of April A.D. 1896 J. Porter of Township 119 in Range 28, West of the 4th Meridian, and J. McMartin of Township 119, in Range 28, West of the 4th Meridian, and J. McEachern of Township 119, in Range 28, West of the 4th Meridian, as his sureties, executed in favour of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, a bond, for the amount therein mentioned, as security for the payment of the value of an advance of seed grain which had been made to the said J. Porter on or before the above mentioned date.

AND WHEREAS it has been shown to the satisfaction of the said Minister that land owned or entered for by the said J. Porter which is liable to the charge created against it by the said bond is sufficient security for the payment of the value of the said advance of seed grain.

NOW THEREFORE, be it known that I James Allan Smart of the City of Ottawa in the Province of Ontario, Esquire, Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify and declare, under the authority of the Order in Council passed upon the twenty-seventh day of October, A.D. 1900, under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act, Chapter 18 of 62-63 Victoria, that the land of the said J. Porter which is owned or entered for by him and which is liable to the charge created by the said bond, is sufficient security for the payment of the said advance of seed grain, and that the lands of the said J. McMartin and the lands of the said McEachern the said sureties to the said bond are hereby released and discharged from the said bond and from all liability thereunder, and from the indebtedness to secure the payment of which the said bond was executed.

AND FURTHER, that the said J. McMartin and [illegible] their respective heirs, executors and administrators are freed, released and forever discharged from the said bond and from every liability as surety thereon and of and from all and all manner of actions, causes of action, claims and demands whatsoever, which Her Majesty Queen Victoria or Her Successors or the said Minister or his successors, or any of them ever had, now have or may hereafter have for or by reason of any cause, matter or thing whatsoever on account of or because of the said bond or of the condition thereto.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and attached the seal of the Department of the Interior, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:

[illegible]

11

4325558

Agent, Edmonton, to the
advised release of
Prisoners on ...
discharge ... 13th inst.
under

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

A C

Address your reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give the file number.

LETTER 132558

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th March, 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that under the provisions of the Act of last Session J. McMartin and J. McEachern have been relieved from their liability as sureties on the bond of the 7th April, 1[illegible], of T. Porter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Asst. of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

North Alberta Land Registration District.

EDMONTON, N. W. T.,

Address your reply
"To the Registrar
Land Titles Office,
Edmonton."

PAT. D
DEC 8 08
RECEIVED

601397

Dear Sir

I have this day sent you my recommendation for patent duly witnessed from the land agent here that I have paid my said grain land please forward my patent to the Registrar here and oblige

S ½ Sec 24 Twp 49 Rge 25
East of 4th Mer

Your obedient Servant
Thomas J Porter

P.S. Please send as soon as possible

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 432558

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
Lots 29 1/2 of Section 34
in Township 41 Range 25 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st March 1897
has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Thomas Fousek Esq
Lisbon
Man

Form No. 31 A.

RF-1 400

60/39/7

4/32/58

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and
address.

If you reply to this letter give the
file number.

M.H.

LETTER .....

FILE 432558

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, December 10th, 1900.

Sir,

I return you herewith your certificate of recommendation for patent and cancelled seed grain bond which you enclosed with your letter of the 28th ultimo, and am directed to say that your patent for the S.E.¼ 24-48-25 W. 4th M. was forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 7th instant, of which action you were notified on the last mentioned date.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Porter, Esq.,
Leduc,
Alberta.

Encl.

Hon. J. R. Stratton. President. | J. P. Coffee Vice-President. | J. M. Holland. General Manager.

The Dominion Permanent Loan Company.

H. S. HAMILTON JOHNSON, Branch Office, McIntyre Block.
WINNIPEG, - MANITOBA.

Winnipeg, January 30th, 1901

612878

FEB 1 1901

604394
432558

The Secretary,
The Department of Interior,
Ottawa, O N T.

PAT. BRANCH.
RECEIVED.

Dear Sir,- Re Thos. Porter Loan., and S.E.1/4 34-40-25 W.5th P.M

Kindly let us know if there are any seed grain claims against the above party or property, and oblige. Also let us know if patent has issued, if patent has not issued, kindly let us know if Mr Porter is entitled to his patent, and if there are any special reservations regarding same.

Yours truly,

612878

432558

No seed grain.
Patent issued 1st March
1898 & was o.o.
Registration Reg[illegible] months
7 Dec. last
Mine

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote this number.

H.H.

LETTER...

FILE 43253.8.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, February 16th, 1901.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo, respecting Thomas Porter and the S.E.¼ of 21--46--25 W. 4th M., I am directed to say that there is no seed grain claim recorded here against this land. A patent for the above land was issued on the 1st March, 1898, in the name of Thomas Porter and was sent to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 7th December last. This patent reserves the mines and minerals.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

Messrs. Howard & Johnson,
Barristers,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

The Hon. J. H. Walton
President

J. P. Leslie
Vice President

F. H. Wallbridge
General Manager

The Dominion Permanent Loan Company.

HO...

Branch Office, The Lodge Block

Winnipeg, [illegible] 1901

60794
U325

PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.

MAR 15 01

RECEIVED

MAR 13 1901

The Secretary,

The D... I...

O..., O. T.

D... S...

R... T...

R... ... 19... D...

... ...

120850

432558

Information given in our letter of 16th ult. correct.

Payment £0.9. indebtedness in question has reported by Edmonton agent in his return for week ending 30 Nov. last.

Copy of letter to Edmonton

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly; your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give its file number.

M.H.

LETTER

532558.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa March 21st, 1901.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant, respecting Thomas Porter, I am directed t say that the information furnished you in the Departmental letter of the 16th ultimo, to the effect that there is no seed grain claim recorded here against the S.E.¼ 34—49—25 W. 4th M. was correct. The communication which you said you received from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton to the effect that there is recorded in his books a claim for $19.52 with interest from the 1st April, 1897, is incorrect, as this payment was reported by him in his return for the week ending the 30th November last.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Howard & Johnson,
Barristers,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

P. S. Since the above letter was written you will have received the letter of the 14th instant from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton. explaining his error.

60139

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Brandon, 14th March, 1901. 189

Plan No. H.

Copy for H. O.

Gentlemen,

I beg to inform you in reply to your letter of the 11th instant in the matter of Thomas Porter, S ½ 34 49 25 W 4 M, that this gentleman's seed grain liability was discharged on the 28th November last but it was omitted to enter the payment at the time, on the credit side of his a/c in my ledger, hence the error in my letter to you of the 4th instant.

Your obedient servant

R. A. Rutlan

A. D. L.

Messrs

Howard & Johnson,

Barristers, &c,

Winnipeg, Man.

No. 132565

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 13

Subject. Papers re) Philip Wagner & Sl'4
34.55.21 W4 also letter from
J Broeder

Action

C.O. file 305303 attached

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

JUL 13 1897
OTTAWA

JUN 5 1894

Letter No. L 565

Reference No. 12040

Dominion Lands Office.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA. 30 [illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 2[illegible] instant I received an application from [illegible] for inspection of the [illegible] Section 3[illegible] Township [illegible] Range 2[illegible] [illegible] .M., and that I have issued the usual notice to [illegible] to show cause mailed on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1893, under Sub-Section [illegible] of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

AUG 6 1894

Letter No. 6760
Ref. No. 12040

Dominion Lands Office,

ALBERTA, 1st August 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 30th day of May 1894, the entry of Telus Gingras for the E½ Sec. 34 Tp 55 Rge. 21 W. 4th M. was cancelled on the 1st day of August 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

RF-1

Edmonton, Alta. April 12th
1897

To the
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Dear Sir

I hereby make application
for the patent for the S.E.¼ of Sec 1
34 & 21 Low 5 West of the 4th Meridian
Kindly send me the necessary forms
to perfect said

3866
29/4/97

305-303

Statement Made by Philip Wagner

of Edmonton Alberta

concerning the application

of Same for South East quarter of

Section 34 Twp. 55 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian for

Homestead

Philip Wagner 1134

Edmonton Alta

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	Yes Naturalized 1896 - Edmonton
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Merchant Sailor
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	July 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	April 1895
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 1895
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	April 95 to Oct 95 May 1896 to the present time
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Edmonton - Sailor Wife & two Children as above as above } No 7
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first accompany you to your homestead, and since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how much have you cultivated in each year?	5 acres & Cropped in 95 5 acres broken in fall of 95 10 acres in Crop & 5 acres broken fall of 96 15 acres in Crop now
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since entry? State number in each year?	2 Cattle, 2 horses - horses 2 years & Cattle since April 1895
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	20 x 14 & 10 x 12 Value $150.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	25 acres - Value $30
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable & granary, Hen house 2 wells - Value $200.00
15. Are there any outcroppings of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether in your opinion valuable for agricultural flats or other purposes.	None
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	

Dated at Edmonton

May 6th 1897

Signature : P. Wagner

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature J. F. Clark

Department of the Interior, 182565

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 1st April, 1887

Reference No.

JUL 13 1887 OTTAWA

TD

Draft approved.

3878/71

Philip [illegible] Esq.,
Edmonton, Alta.

T

Form No. 17

Fort Saskatchewan.
Alberta Can.
June 14th 1894.

Dominion Landscommissioner
Dear Sir.

I would hereby apply for
the patent (title) for the
Homestead on which I have
lived and worked up to this
Time as the ~~time~~ has expired
I hope that I may get the
title for the Place.
Township 55 Range 21
Section 34 S. E. ¼ west.
of the 4th. which is
known as the Homestead
of John Brocket.

Yours
John Brocket
Fort Saskatchewan
N.W.T.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

...ral. 132565

File C.O.305303

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 12th July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner to acknowledge your letter of the 14th ultimo, and to say that as the South East quarter of Section 34, Township 55, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, stands as a homestead in the name of Philip Wagner, your request to be granted patent for this land cannot be entertained. It is probable, however, that you have made a mistake in describing the quarter section to which you have reference, and if this should be the case you should write and correct the discrepancy, whereupon your case will receive consideration.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Joh. Broeder, Esq.,
Fort Saskatchewan,
N.W.T.

Fort Saskatchewan
Alberta. Can.
July the 15 1895

Dominion Land Office

Dear Sir

Asked, & a number of settlers here about the renting and selling of ones homestead to another, for which the following case gives cause, I beg for information of the authority concerning such matters.

Phillip Wagner a Tailor in Edmonton claiming the Homestead in Township 55 Range 24 West 4th. had rented the Homestead to some one and sold it under the

conditions. as soon
as he gets the title
for the Homestead on
which he has never
dwelt on, - in his own
person for the sum
of Three Dollar per acre
to the one who has entered it.
For my own sake and
to give correct information
to the inquirer - beg to
learn of you whether
the above stated fact
is legal or punishable

Yours obedient
severend

Rev. G. f. Keller
German Pastor
Josephsberg
by Fort Scott Kl.

Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER. [illegible]

File [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

30th June, 1897.

Ottawa,

Reverend Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 15th instant I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that a person taking up a homestead is required to personally [illegible] the conditions of the act before such entry can be completed. A homestead entry merely confers upon the holder the right to acquire a patent for the land covered thereby upon performing certain duties, &c., until a certificate of good execution has been granted, the holder of an entry has no authority whatever to cut or remove the timber, and by doing so forfeits the entry and is deprived of the privilege of making another homestead entry.

Of course occasionally a settler may act contrary to the law through ignorance, and consequently such a case should be submitted to the Minister who will deal in the matter according to the facts.

I am, Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Reverend W. F. Vetter,

Fort Saskatchewan,

Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

Free Sample Room.
Free Bus.
Livery in Connection.

Queens Hotel.

NEVILLE WHITE, Proprietor.

U32565

Edmonton Alberta Oct 18th 1907

The Commissioner
of Dominion Land
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I hereby wish to make application for scrip to be issued in my favour for the S E 1/4 of Sec 34 Township 35 Range 21 West and I am forwarded to me the necessary forms to fill out for that purpose.

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Philip Wagner

DUPLICATE.

Address your reply:
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

File 137565.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 29 Oct. 1897

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S. E. quarter of Sec. Section 34, Township 35, Range 21 W. 4 M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mr. Philip Wagner,
Edmonton
N. W. T.

Form No. 19.

11 3 V 565

451765

Statement Made by Philip Wagner
of the District of Alberta N.W.T.
concerning the South East quarter of Section 34
of until he relinquishes up for Homestead
Section 34 Twp. 58 Rge. 21 of 5th W. Meridian.

Homestead Claim. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Philip Wagner
age 31 P.O. Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
from Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Edmonton in 1875
I am a Tailor

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?
on August, 1874

5. When did you build your house thereon?
in February 1875

6. When did you perfect your residence upon your homestead by taking up your actual permanent residence thereon, and continuously dwelling thereon, and cultivating the same? (Give dates.)
in April 1875
in April 1875 May June July August September October November
December 15th 1875 January
April the 1st 1876 May June
July August Sept 1st P.O. Edmonton
Feb 1877 Feb March April
May June July Aug
Sept Oct Nov Dec 15th 1878

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
1876 2 Years 1 Year 6 Months in each Year
1876 " " 10 " "
1877 " " 15 " "

8. When and from whom did you purchase your homestead, and what sum did you pay per acre therefor? Have you received any other consideration therefor? If so, state particulars.

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they respectively take up their residence with you, and what are their ages?

10. How much breaking have you done each year, and when? How much backsetting have you done each year, and when?

11. How many acres of crop have you had in each year, and what was the character of each crop?
1876 10 Acres Crop
1877 15 " "

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present actual value?
Value $300.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the actual cash value thereof?
25 Rods of fencing $ 20.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the actual cash value thereof?
Barn down 25.00
Stable 1.50
Shed

15. Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals on your homestead?
None

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you any patent or certificate for or agreement to any other quarter section of land? If so, when and where?
No

Dated at Edmonton
this 22nd day of Nov 1881

Signature: Philip Wagner

Witness to Signature C.H. Mitchell

"Form 36."

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

DUPLICATE.

LETTER

FILE 43265.

Department of the Interior.

John Coleman
Ha Inspector
Edmonton
sent [illegible]

Ottawa. 2 Dec. 189[illegible].

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S. E. quarter of Section 34, Township 55, Range 21 W. 4 M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you the next time he is in your vicinity.

Noted 1891

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

Mrs Mich Wagner,
Edmonton
N. W.

Form No. 16.

476278

In the matter of the application of Philip Wagner for a patent of the South East quarter of Section 34, Township 55, Range 21 West of the Fourth Meridian .

We the undersigned farmers, residing in the immediate vicinity of the above quarter section, hereby declare that we know the said Philip Wagner, and are well acquainted with all the circumstances of his occupation of and improvements upon the same, both as to duration and character, and are prepared from our own personal knowledge and observation to testify that he has fully complied with all the requirements entitling him to a patent. We further say that from personal knowledge of the facts we are satisfied that the persons who gave information to Inspector Coleman, regarding the said Wagner's occupation of said quarter section, are at enmity with the said Wagner, and have given untruthful and misleading statements regarding the same for the purpose of injuring the said Wagner

Dated the 24th day of May, A.D. 1909 .

1 S½ NE¼ 34-55-21
2 NE¼ 34-55-21

Robert Weber
Richard Fischer

3 S½ NW¼ 34-55-21
4 NW¼ 34-55-21
5 SW¼ 34-55-21
6 SE¼ 34-55-21

John Kirz
Philip Thompson

Copy sent A.D.L. Edmonton 11/6/98

DUPLICATE.

Ref.432565:

Ottawa, 10th June, 1898.

Dear Sir,

I duly received your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing one from Mr. C. DeW. Macdonald, M.A., of Edmonton, together with a petition with regard to the application of Mr. Philip Wagner for a patent for the South East quarter of Section 34, Township 55, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian. In reply, I beg to state that the Homestead Inspector was instructed some time ago to call on Mr. Wagner and report as to the latter's position with regard to the fulfilment of his homestead duties. The Inspector's report does not appear to have reached us as yet, but I am asking the Agent at Edmonton to have the matter expedited, and as soon as we hear from the Inspector I will be glad to give the case my best consideration.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

ao.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1874

Name of Homesteader Ralph Wagner

Land :— Hd. SE of Sec. 34 Tp. 55 Rg. 21 W. 4 M.

Pm. — do — do — do — do

Entered 7.2.94 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Sunset House

Present Post Office address Edmonton

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Nil

House Round logs Size 14 X 16 Value $40.00

(particulars) Dirt roof

Stable Round logs Size 18 X 24 Value $45.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Split rails Value $25.00

Well Value $20.00 other buildings Kitchen

Hen house Value $10.00

Stock —

Breaking No. of acres 10 Value $35.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation Small 40 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 55 "

Hay land " 5 "

General remarks There were 6 acres in crop in 95 and there were 10 acres in crop in 93 There is about 5 acres fenced for horses Cannot find Wagner in district 15th and was in continuous residence up to October 15th excepting 8 nights in 94 and 3 months in 95 During the time Wagner was in Edmonton he visited the homestead line at different times and in each case he found a Farming establishment in Edmonton I do not consider that Wagner is a bona fide homesteader

Inspected 6 January 1898

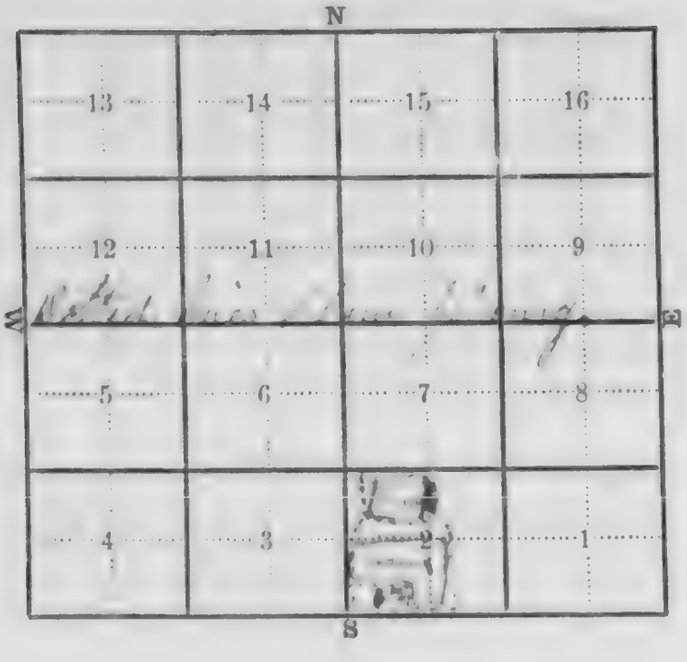
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

12040

Section Diagram.



MEMO.

Shewing residence and Improvements performed by Philip Wagner

on *Sec.* *Tp.* *R* *W. of* *Meridian.*

	1895	1896	1897	18	18	18	18	18	18	18		No. of Acres broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
January			/								18			
February			/								18			
March			/								18			
April	/		/								18			
May	/	/	/								18			
June	/	/	Mr Wagners wife								18			
July	/	/	has been in continuous								18			
August	/	/	residence until								18			
September	/	/	the Surrender of Title								18			
October	/	/									18			
November		/										Value of breaking		
December		/										Value of buildings		
												Value of fencing		
												Value of other improvements		

REMARKS.

Dated 18

Mark X in the square representing the month when no days residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when residence has been performed during the entire month.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed was upon the homestead and the remainder [illegible] mark the latter in red.

Statement of David Sinclair of Sec. 22 Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Philip Wagner for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 34 Tp 55 Rge. 21 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant	over 4 years -
the entry in this case, and where have you resided since his perfection his entry to above homestead?	on 22-55-21 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section?	I think so.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	March - 1895 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking it in his own personal possession of building the house required thereon and cultivating the same?	1st April - 1895.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	From 1st April 1895 until 1st Nov. 1895 " 1st " 1896 " 31 July 1897 excepting month of May of 1896 and 1897 -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	In Edmonton. Labouring -
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they respectively join him, and if absent at present at what date have they left?	Assisted.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he entered for it, and how many acres in crop each year?	The above statement is true and correct.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he on his homestead?	
11. What is the value of his house and what is the present cash value of it?	16 x 18 value $100.
12. What extent of ploughing has he done on the homestead, and what is the present cash value of it?	25 acres " 25.
13. What other improvements has he made on the homestead? What other property has he, and what is the cash value of it?	1 stable " 100. 1 hen house " 10. 2 wells " 30
14. Are there any circumstances connected with the homestead which you think should prevent the issue of a patent to him?	Not to my knowledge -
15. Has he had any former homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Not to my knowledge -
16. Has he ever sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Not to my knowledge -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None.
18. Do you believe he has in every way complied with the homesteading conditions of the Dominion Lands Act?	Yes.

Province of Alberta
Town of Edmonton
To wit:

I David Sinclair of Town of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7th day of Dec. 1897.

David Sinclair

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Philip Wagner

in support of his application for Patent for S.E. *of*

Section 34 *Tp.* 55 *Rge.* 21 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S.E. *Pre-emption*

Philip Wagner

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

327 Carruthers - EDMONTON ALBERTA

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when.

yes. by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Miner and Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

27th August - 1894 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?

March - 1895 -

6. When did you perform each entry to your homestead by residing in your own house thereon, and how have you performed settlement duties?

10th April - 1895 -
1st May 1895 until 1st Nov - 1895
1st April 1896 " 31st Nov - 1897.
I have resided the
whole time on homestead
since March - 1895 -

Twas in Edmonton & the whole of the month of May 1896 and during the at least of May 1897

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what business or employment?

He Edmonton - Farming -
w/ wife & 3 children
Continuous residence from
1st April - 1895 until 1st Nov. 1897.

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first take residence with you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Jan 1st April 1896 until Nov. 1897.
1895 broke 6 acres stubble & sown
1896 " 7 " " 13 "
1897 " 7 " " 17 "

10. How much land have you cleared upon your homestead in each year previous to entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation now?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since last performing entry? Give number in each year.

Three cattle - 1 horse -

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 18 - value $150.

13. What extra improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 sheds " 25.

1 stable " 150.

1 cow house " 10.

2 wells " 30.

14. What other buildings have you erected thereon? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Province of Alberta
Town of ...
To wit:

I, Philip Wagner do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ... this 4th day of April 18 , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Philip Wagner

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Date 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of John [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 55 Rge. 21 [illegible] of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for ¼ E. of Sec. 34 Tp 55 Rge [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry of above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he commence the entry to this homestead by taking in his own person actual possession and building a habitable residence thereon and cultivating part of it? [illegible] on the Coach Road about two miles from Edmonton and all the time since then

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. He was absent in Edmonton during the months of [illegible] 1896 and from about the [illegible] 1897 following when he was [illegible] during the months of [illegible] and [illegible] when [illegible] was [illegible]

7. Of whom [illegible] family consist? [illegible] date he [illegible]

8. How much [illegible] year?

9. H[illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. What is the [illegible] present [illegible]?

12. What [illegible] homestead, and what is the [illegible]

13. What [illegible] homestead? What other [illegible] and what is the cash [illegible]

14. Are there [illegible] on the homestead?

15. Has he [illegible] and where and [illegible]

16. Has he [illegible] any part [illegible]

17. Have you any interest, [illegible] in this application?

18. Do you [illegible] has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and [illegible]

Alberta

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

(1)

In the matter of South East ¼ section 34 Tp 55. Rg 21. W. 4 meridian

I, John Brader

of the South West ¼ section 34 Tp 55. Rg 21. W. 4. meridian

Provisional District of Alberta in the

~~County of~~ North West Territories

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that Philip Wagner resided about Two months in all on his homestead the South East ¼ section 34 Tp 55 Rg 21. West. 4 meridian from the first of may in 1895 up to the first of June in 1897. Wagner was working for Charles Lutter in Edmonton during this time and the residence was done by visiting his wife and family about three or four times per month. during the time his wife and family lived on the above mentioned land.

I also declare that Philip Wagners wife and family done the following residence on the above mentioned land. She began residence ~~from~~ in may 1895 and resided up to about the 15th of September in same year. when I moved her and her family to Edmonton. where she lived up to about the 10 of may in 1896. when she returned to the above mentioned land and where she lived from about the 10 of may in 1896 up to the 15th of June in 1897. then her and family moved to Edmonton and did not return

And I make this Solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Section 22 in 55: 21 W 4 my Provisional District of Alberta in the ~~County of~~ North West Territories this 4 day of May A. D. 1898

John Coleman
A Commissioner, &c.
Forest Ranger

John Brader

Form No. 59.

In the matter of the South East Section 34 Tp 55 Rg 21 W 4th Meridian

I, Charles Frederick Helling
of the North West 1/4 section 22 Tp 55 Rg 21 West 4 meridian
Provincial District of Alberta in the
~~County of~~ North West Territories
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that to the best of my knowledge
Philip Wagner did not live on his homestead
the South East 1/4 Section 34 Tp 55 Rg 21 west 4 meridian
for he was working at his trade in Edmonton
Carpenering although he may have lived on it
three months out of the first two years by sleeping on it one or two nights in a week
I also declare that Philip Wagners wife and
family lived on the above mentioned land
during the summer of 1895 and in the fall
of same year she moved to Edmonton where
she lived during the winter of 96 returning in
the spring to the above mentioned land and
was in continuous residence up to June or
July in 1897. then she and family moved to
Edmonton where she is living at the present time

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Section 22 in 55 21 W 4 m
Provincial District of Alberta
in the ~~County of~~ North West Territories this
4 day of May A.D. 1898
John T. Lemman
Forest Ranger

(Charles Frederick Helling)

Form No. 59.

478232

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 6th June 1898

Sir

I enclosed find declarations from John Brader and C. F. Helwig in reference to Philip Wagners residence on South East quarter Section 34 Twp 55 Rg 21 West 4 meridian

I am Sir

Your obedient Servant

J. John Coleman

Forest Ranger

R. A. Rutton Esq
Agent. Dom. Lands
Edmonton Alberta

12040

No. 2479

File No. 12040.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 10th June, 1898. 189

43265

754

JUN 16 1898

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith application for patent of Philip Wagner for the S. E. 1/4 34. 55. 21. W. 4. M. which I am unable to recommend for the reason that in my opinion the evidence fails to show that the homestead duties which the law requires have been satisfactorily performed.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

From Macdonald's letter

MEMO.

Shewing residence and Improvements performed by Philip Wagner

on SE. *Sec.* 34. *Tp.* 55. *R.* 21. *W. of* *Meridian.*

Entry 28 Aug. 94

	1895	1896	1897	1898	18	18	18	18	18	18
January			X							
February	?		X							
March	?		X							
April	X	X	X							
May	X	X	X							
June	X	X								
July	X	X								
August	X	X								
September	X	X								
October	X	X								
November	X	X								
December		X								

	No. of Acres broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking

Value of buildings

Value of fencing

Value of other improvements

REMARKS.

Dated ... 18

Mark X in the square, representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark 0 in the square representing the month when residence has not been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month, when residence has been performed during part of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within the zone, to represent the former in black, the latter in red.

Form No. 58.

Prepared from statements of John Braden and C. F. Hellwig

MEMO.

Showing residence and Improvements performed by Philip Wagner

on S.E. *Sec.* 24 *Tp.* 55 *R.* 21 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	18 92	18 95	18 96	18 97	18 98	18	18	18	18	18	No. of Acres broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
January				W						18			
February				W						18			
March				W						18			
April				W						18			
May		W	20	W						18			
June		W	W	15						18			
July		W	W							18			
August		W	W							18			
September		16	W							18			
October			W										
November			W										
December			W										

Value of breaking

Value of buildings

Value of fencing

Value of other implements

REMARKS.

W = residence by wife & family

Homesteader said to have put in only 2 months residence.

Dated

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed

Mark O in the square representing the month when no [illegible] has been performed only that a portion of the month

Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only that a portion of the month, the former in black, the latter in red.

When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black, the latter in red.

Form No. 58.

Prepared from app. patent.

MEMO.

Showing residence and Improvements performed by Philip Wagner

on SE. ¼ *Sec.* 34 *Tp.* 55 *R.* 21 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

Entry 27 Aug. 94

	18 94	18 95	18 96	18 97	18 98	18	18	18	18	18
January				X						
February				X						
March				X						
April	X	X	X	X						
May		X	X	X						
June		X	X	X						
July		X	X	X						
August		X	X							
September		X	X							
October		X	X							
November			X							
December			X							

	No. of Acres broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
18 94			
18 95	6		6
18 96	7		13
18 97	7		17
18 98			
18			
18			
18			
18			
18			

Value of breaking

Value of buildings House $ 150.

Value of fencing 25

Value of other implements

Stable. 150

Hen house 10

Wells 30

REMARKS.

Dated... 18

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when [illegible] during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence [illegible] during the [illegible] days of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black, the latter in red.

Form No. 38.

Form No. 20.

Memorandum.

To Acting Commr.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

Agent declines to recommend this.
See State[s] prepared from
(A). appl[n] pat., shewing duties completed, if the homest. year is antedated;
(B). Macdonald's letter, ditto.
(6). Braden & Hellwig's decl[ns], shewing that only 2 m[s] residence has been put in.
There is a grave discrepancy somewhere.
W. Oliver, M.P., has written in the case

20. 6. 98

Ref.432565:

Ottawa, 29th June, 1898.

JUN 30 1898
OTTAWA

Memorandum:-

Mr. Burpé,

The applicant in this case states that he resided on the land in person for six months at least during the years 95,96 and 97, and this statement is corroborated by his two witnesses to his application. I think further enquiry should be made in the matter, as there is such discrepancy between the statement of these three persons and that of Inspector Coleman, Broder and Hellwig as to warrant the Agent in having the case thoroughly looked into. Please instruct him accordingly.

Deputy Minister.

ac.

3

Letter

432565

Address your reply:
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Give full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

3 th June, 1898.

Enclosure.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the apers
r lating to the application for patent of P ilip ...ner for the
S.E.¼ 34--55--21 . 4th W. having been submitted for the
consideration of the Deputy Minister he has expressed the
wish that you should make further enquiry into the matter,
in view of the discrepancies which exist between the statements
of Dominion Inspector Coleman, and Messrs. Broder and Helbig.
The file relating to this land is enclosed herewith to assist
you in your investigation.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

PLAN OF

Township No. *Range* 21

31	32	33	34	35	36
	School Section.			H.B. Section.	
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	H. B 8 Section.	9	10	School 11 Section.	12
6	5	4	3	2	1

1 W

2

3

5

PLAN

Township No.

31	32	33	34	35	36
	School Section.			H.B. Section.	
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	H. B 8 Section.	9	10	School 11 Section.	12
6	5	4	3	2	1

Note.—The heavy lines show those lines posted on the Ground.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

District 18

The Surveyor's Return Plan
of the 53rd, 54th & 55th 21st

Form No. 18.

31	32	33	34	35	36
	School Section.			H.B. Section.	
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	H. B 8 Section.	9	10	School 11 Section.	12
6	5	4	3	2	1

Note.—The heavy lines show those lines posted on the Ground.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

District 18

Form No. 18.

1st & have given Evidence
by counsel before me

In the matter of Philip Wagner's application for patent for S ½ 34. 55. 21 W 4

D. L. & M. BRANCH
RECEIVED
JUL 16 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

I, Charles William Sutton,
of the Town of Edmonton
of in the
County of
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I was engaged in keeping store in Edmonton during 1895 and 1896 and until March 1897.

During 1895 Philip Wagner was employed by me and was working in my shop in Edmonton He was away from my shop and I believe on his homestead abt April 1895 ding for a week in May 1895. He came back to the shop about the beginning of 2nd week in May 1895. He was working in my shop until early in June - He was then taken ill and went with his wife to the homestead about the middle of June 1895 and he remained on his homestead until about the middle of October 1895 when he returned to the shop - his family then coming to live in Edmonton. He remained with me for the rest of the year.

In 1896 about first April Philip Wagner took his family (wife & two children) to the homestead and remained with the family on the homestead until the first week in May 1896 when he came to work in the shop and remained with me until the first week in July. During this period (i.e. from 1st week in May to 1st week in July) Wagner was accustomed to go to his homestead every Saturday and remain there until noon on the Monday, sometimes not returning to

See over

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Robert A. Nelson
Edmonton in the
in the County of
this 16th day of July A.D. 1898 C. W. Sutton

A Notary Public in and for

Form No. 59.

work in the shop until Tuesday morning.
I believe that about the 1st week in July, 1896, he went back to his homestead. I am sure that he was working for me in Edmonton for about half the months of July and August 1896. He was not working for me in September 1896 and was I believe on his homestead all September and the greater part of the month of October 1896.
Wagner was working for me in Edmonton during the latter part of October and from then until Christmas. During this period (from about 20th October to Christmas) Wagner may have gone to his farm on Saturdays returning to work on Monday or early Tuesday morning.

In 1897 Wagner worked very little in the shop during January and February. In March of that year we were engaged in stocktaking and about the end of the month of March 1897 I transferred my business to Wagner and he has constantly been in the shop I believe after the end of March 1897 or, say, from the 1st April 1897; and he has run the shop and attended to the business ever since. So far as I know he has not lived on his homestead since the end of March 1897.

I can not find the book in which I kept account of Wagner's time when working for me but I am satisfied that the statement herein is correct.

C. P. Sutton

483307 No. 24369

File 12040

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 18th July , 1898.

Sir ,

I beg to return herewith your file 432565in the matter of the application for patent of Philip Wagner for the S E ¼ 34 55 21 W 4 M . The only fresh evidence which I have deemed it necessary to obtain is that of Mr Charles Sutter in whose tailoring shop Mr Wagner has been employed at intervals during the period over which his alleged performance of homestead duties extends .I may say that Mr Sutter would probably be glad to give evidence as favorable as possible to the applicant .

Mr Sutter's statement - in my opinion - leaves no room for doubt as to the essential facts of the case ; and it seems to be quite clear that Mr Wagner's is not such a performance as should entitle him to a recommendation . He is , however , a hard-working and respectable citizen and has , at some personal inconvenience lent the office valuable assistance , at times , interpreting for Austrian settlers whose language he thoroughly understands . The remuneration which he has received for that service has not , generally speaking , been full compensation for his time and trouble in this connexion .

I see no object to be gained in pressing the investigation further as I am satisfied that the misleading and highly improper evidence which has been given by Mr Wagner and his friends is due to ignorance and with no desire , on the part of these per ons , to perjure themselves in order that Mr Wagner might get a patent to which they should all be well aware he is not entitled .

The Secretary

Department of the Interior ,

Ottawa .

It appears to be out of the question to issue a patent , in this case , under the ordinary provisions of the homestead regulations . The only course which I can suggest , as an equitable settlement of the matter is to ask for an order-in-Council permitting a sale of the land to Mr Wagner , or his nominee , at $1. per acre . The land cannot be sold under the existing general order which permits the sale of inferior land at the price named for the reason that it is not inferior land .

In this , and similar cases it seems to be desirable that provision should be made to enable the Minister to sell land at a nominal price . Mr Wagner's cult ivation is not sufficient to enable him to purchase after 12 months residence (if that term of residence can be proved) at $3 per acre ; and in view of the fact that we allow anyone to purchase at that figure - whether he has done anything upon the land or not - the terms do not appear to be sufficiently generous to meet the equities of such a case as we are now considering .

Speaking of the general or public interest which may be involved in such a case , it is , perhaps , advisable that title should be vested in the occupant of the land as quickly as possible . Such a settler as Mr Wagner is not valuable to the community in which his farm may be situate , inasmuch as the residence of himself and family is not of that permanent character which can alone render it valuable and advantageous to the community .It seems to be good public policy , in such instances to provide for the making of speedy titles in order that the land may as soon as possible be brought under permanent occupation , and made taxable meanwhile .

I am , Sir ,
Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

6 W Miller's evidence.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Hiram Rogers

on SE ¼ *Sec.* 34 *Tp.* 55 *R.* 21 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	18 95	18 96	18 97	18 98	18__	18__	18__	18__	18__	18__	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
January.....			E							18			
February....			E							18			
March.....			E							18			
April.....	X	X	E	E						18			
May.....	E	Pry	E	E						18			
June.....	E	P	E	E						18			
July.....	X	E	E	E						18			
August.....	X	E Aug	E							18			
September...	X	X	E							18			
October....	E	E	E							18			
November...	E	X	E							Value of breaking			
December..	E		E							House			
										Stable			
										Value of buildings			
										Granary			
										Well			
										Value of fencing			
										Value of other improvements			

E = [illegible] Elsewhere in Sullivan [illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

Dated..... 18

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when residence during [illegible] has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square [illegible] when [illegible]
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles [illegible] in black, the latter in red.

Form No. 58.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly, your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter 43285.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th July, 1918

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the matter relating to the application for a patent of Lot 1 in Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less, which was transmitted to this Department by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, and that the fees amounting to $[illegible] have been received in connection therewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

K.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER 46481.

Department of the Interior,

16th Aug., 1898.

Ottawa.

Copy for the A.D.L., Edmonton.

Sent 17/8/98
M

Rev'd Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., with reference to portions of sec. 34, tp. 51, R. 4th W., and to say that the S.E. ¼ is the homestead of one Philip Wagner, now resident in Edmonton. Mr. Wagner has not completed the duties to entitle him to patent, but has been given an opportunity of fulfilling the requirements of the act or of purchasing at $3 per acre. The Agent will at once ascertain from the homesteader what his intentions are in respect of this land; and such action will be taken as the circumstances may justify.

The N.E. ¼ is apparently vacant, and the Agent will advise you whether it is available for homestead entry.

The N.W. ¼ is the homestead of Gustav Thiland, who entered for it on the 2nd Sept., 1897. If you are aware that the duties are in default, there is no reason why you should not apply to the Agent for an inspection with a view to cancellation and re-entry by one of the settlers you refer to.

I am, Rev'd Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Rev'd. G. F. Vetter,
Beaver Hills,
Via Saskatchewan,
N.W.T.

Assistant Secretary.

The said three sections
lay in the [illegible]
S.S. Hanna 4. 20 ft. [illegible]
94. —

One section [illegible]
in S. E. ¼ section 2.
This man has never [illegible]
upon [illegible]
in his favour.

The second [illegible]
Dable [illegible]
N. E. ¼ section 14. This
man will not make a [illegible]
as [illegible] has other [illegible]
There is no, was [illegible]
road [illegible]

The third [illegible]
[illegible]
section [illegible]. The man
has gone [illegible]

Beaver Hills
45[illegible]97 Fort Saskt.
July 16 1898

To the Minister of the Interior.

46346[illegible]

Sir

I am requested to forward these few lines requesting three newly arrived families who desire homesteads for themselves, in our settlement. There are three homesteads which are at present held by such parties who do not seem to make a move homes for themselves, and neglect the requirements of the law. We are claimed by Dr Rogers as parties in [illegible] who is pressing [illegible] has never done anything on

on the matter and let me know what steps forward, there can and can be taken. We are able to prove that these parties mentioned have not done their duties.

The names of these families are.

W. Frey a family of five children.

Carl Wanner with seven children

Chas Wahl Petty Frey and [illegible]

will the [illegible] of the Interior please [illegible] my hand and tell me these cases these people that the may or their homesteads if [illegible] settlement [illegible] shares.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 6 1898

said Homestead and
[illegible] and [illegible] mountain
and will never make
[illegible] his home but [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Sec. 24 - 8S - 21 (11 4

NE.

N.W.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

H.

Letter. 484981.

File.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th Aug., 1898.

Copy for the A.D.L., Edmonton.

Rev'd Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., with reference to portions of sec. 34, 55, 21, W. 4th M., and to say that the S.E. ¼ is the homestead of one Philip Wagner, now resident in Edmonton. Mr. Wagner has not completed the duties to entitle him to patent, but has been given an opportunity of fulfilling the requirements of the Act or of purchasing at $3 per acre. The Agent will at once ascertain from the homesteader what his intentions are in respect of this land; and such action will be taken as the circumstances may justify.

The N.E. ¼ is apparently vacant, and the Agent will advise you whether it is available for homestead entry.

The N.W. ¼ is the homestead of Gustav Wriland, who entered for it on the 2nd Sept., 1897. If you are aware that the duties are in default, there is no reason why you should not apply to the Agent for an inspection with a view to cancellation and re-entry by one of the settlers you refer to.

I am, Rev'd Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Revd. G. F. Vetter,
Beaver Hills,
Ft. Saskatchewan,
N.W.T.

Assistant Secretary.

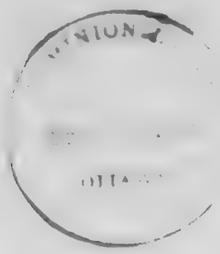
In your reply
Please refer to No.

12010.

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton, 28th August, 1898. 189

Copy for H. O. Ref:484981.





Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant and to inform you that no action will be taken to prejudice your position in respect of the S ½ 34 39 21 W 4 pending the communication to you of the Department's decision on the petition and any further addressed to the Minister in this matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant

A. G. Fairman

D.L.S.

Philip Wagner Esq.

Edmonton.

Form No. 27.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office.

Ottawa, 1

MEMO.

Mr. Henry,

Please send me file re case of P. Wagner - land in the Edmonton District.

J.A. Coté.

1st Sept., 1898.

Pt. Belcourt

file noted Feb 19 98

Ref. 102565:

Ottawa, 6th September, 1894.

Dear Sir,

Referring to the case of Mr. Philip Wagner's application for patent for the South East quarter of Section 34, Township 55, Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian, about which considerable correspondence has been had with the Department, I beg to state that I would be very much indebted to Mr. Wagner if he could possibly do, especially as I understand that he has a patent for the homestead, yet I cannot but sympathize with the petitions of the family to secure to the children of the deceased, if that is the case, the benefits of the land in question, and the reasons given by Mr. Wagner for not having already perfected his patent, namely, that he was not aware that his patent could be had at any time after he had resided on it six months, do not appear to me sufficient why his patent should not be issued at once. I am sure, if not prevented by his present engagements, Mr. Wagner would be glad to attend to such of these cases. There does not appear to be any doubt whatever that Mr. Wagner has complied with the requirements of the Act, and I have read the petitions of the family which would seem to be in favour, but as I stated already I do not agree with the contention that it should. There is also a great deal of discrepancy in the statements made as to what

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

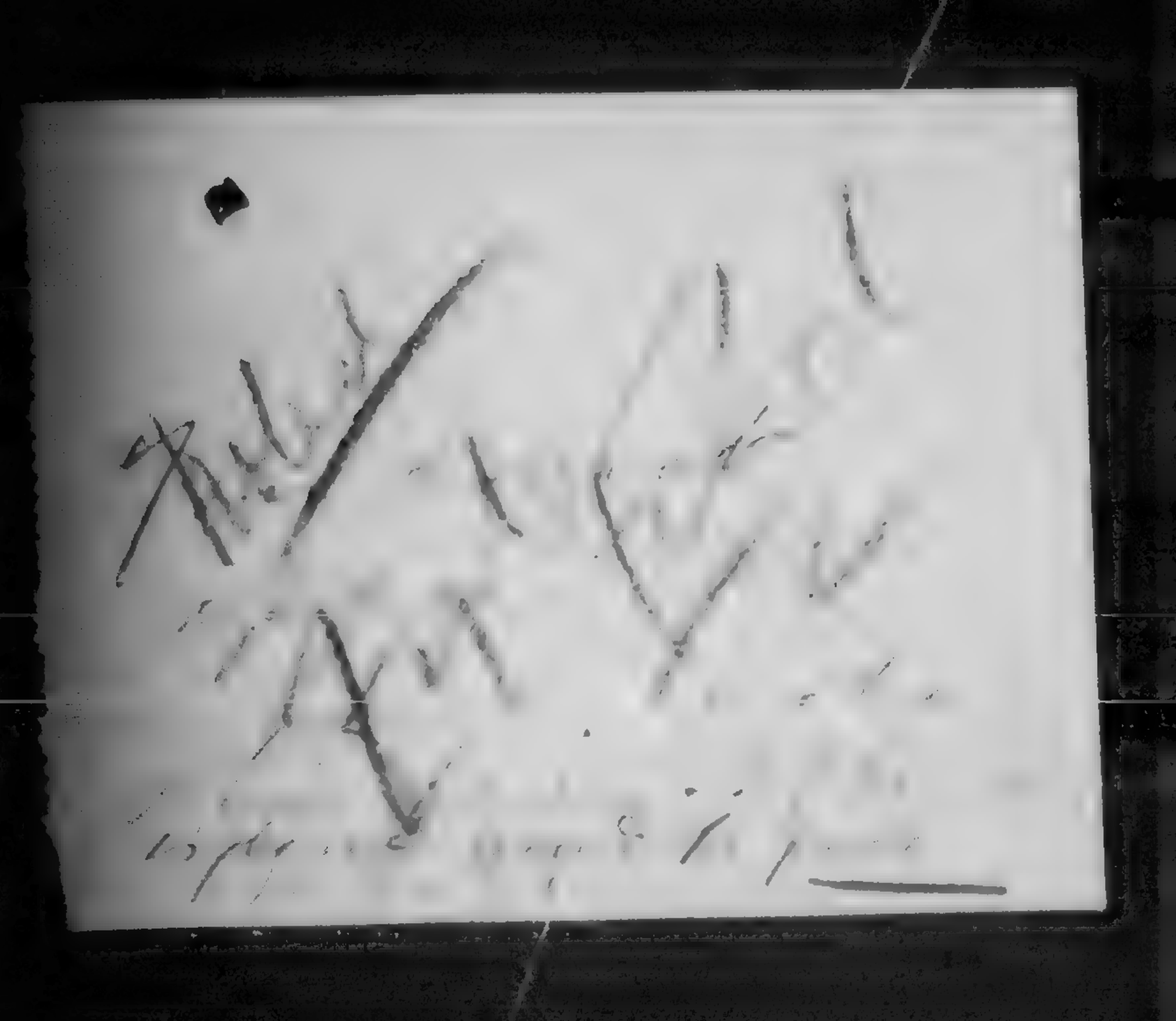
ac.

what residence Mr. Wagner actually performed himself, so much so that it seems to me from later reports, especially from the declaration of Mr. Sutter with hom Mr. Wagner worked at his trade in Edmonton, that the latter's residence on his homestead was less than six months in any of the years since 1895. Under the circumstances, the only possible way by which Mr. Wagner can earn title to his homestead is by performing the required residence. If he should prefer to purchase the land, however, I think that in view of the facts of the case the Department would be willing to sell him the quarter-section at a reduced price, say $1.50 per acre. This, I have no doubt, would be the best way of overcoming the difficulty, as would result of Mr. Wagner retaining the land while residing at Edmonton where he is now engaged in a business of his own.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

ac.



43565

SEP 2 1

Hon. Secy. of the Interior,

Sir,

Philip Wagner.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, _____ *18*

MEMO.

Mr. Turriff,

Please have Mr. Warner advised as to terms.

Patent Branch to note.

Deputy Minister.

1st Oct., 1898.

ac.

OCT 1 1898

Address your reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

H.

Letter 432565.

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd Oct., 1898.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ult., in which you express your wish to accept the privilege offered to you of purchasing your homestead, S.E. ¼ of 32, Tp., 21, W. 4th M., at the price of $3.00 per acre. Payment for the land may be made ¼ in cash and the balance in 3 equal annual instalments, subject to interest at 6%. The Local Agent at Edmonton is being notified of the transaction, and will be told that it will be satisfactory if the first instalment is paid into his hands on or before the 1st November next.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Philip Wagner, Esq.,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

497765

476276

DEC 6 1898

Philip Wagner

DUPLICATE.

F. S.

LETTER 1565

FILE

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, December 11, 1903.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo and in reply, [illegible] Accnt is being authorized to refund the overcollection. may make payment for the S. E. [illegible], viz. $1, [illegible] to the end of January next, and if the remaining instalment of purchase [illegible] interest will not be claimed.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Phillip [illegible],
Edmonton, Alta.

515626

Ottawa, 27th April, 1899.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Turriff,

Please do not permit the cancellation of Mr. P. Warner's entry for a portion of Section 34, Township 52, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian. It would appear that he was compelled to leave his homestead on account of ill health, [illegible] was only about two months in his time.

Deputy Minister.

ac.

In your reply
address "To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and
address.

If you reply to this letter give the
file number.

LETTER 40565.

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 1st Dec, 1899.

DOMINION
SEP 27 1900
O.T.C.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH

Sir,

I am directed to request that you will not accept
an application for the cancellation of the entry of T.
P. [illegible] for [illegible] S.E. ¼ of Sec. 5, Tp. 33, R. 25 W.,
[illegible] communication with the Department.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Swan River,
N.W.T.

W. MacDonald, M. A.,
Barrister, Solicitor, Advocate.
Office: Edmonton, Alta.

543978

Ref. No. 121

Edmonton, Alta., N. W. T. Nov., 30th, 1899.

J. J. Turiff Esq.,
Comm'r Dominion Lands,
Ottawa,

Sir,

Re Wagner's Homestead,
S.E. 1/4 34 - 55 - 21.W.4

I beg to ask you to reconsider this case and reduce the price to be paid by homesteader to $1 per acre. Apart from the facts set out in Wagner's petition of August 10th 1898 and the correspondence connected therewith, permit me to point out that he has made very considerable improvements on the place. There is a house, granary and stable, and smaller buildings which are insured for $300. There are two good wells, 20 acres cultivated, about 40 more grubbed and ready for breaking, and 40 acres fenced. His wife and family certainly resided there for far more than the time required and it was effectively farmed. He claims that his expenditure upon the place far exceeds the value of it even now.

Permit me to point out to you that in the case of Jacob Walde S.W. 8-53-27, W.4, who had never resided on the property, the Department allowed him to purchase at $1. an acre. The circumstances set out in the petition I drew for him were very different from those in the Wagner case, but there were no stronger merits in his favour than in Wagner's.

Would it be possible for the patent to be made in favour

of

J.W. MacDonald, M. A.,
Advocate.
OFFICE: Edmonton, Over Post Office

Edmonton Alta. Dec 11 '13

J.W.T..2.

of Wagner's wife, she having been the actual occupant and having personally worked hard on the farm ?

Your obedient servant ,

J. W. MacDonald

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

E. S.

LETTER 432565

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. December 27th, 1899.

Sir,

I am requested to inform you that the Minister has decided after a careful consideration of all the papers relating to the S. E. ¼ of 34, 55, 21, West 4th, the homestead of Philip Wagner, to allow him to purchase this land at the rate of $1 per acre on the usual terms. Your records will doubtless shew you that the price was formerly $1.50 per acre, but this has been reduced to the rate mentioned. Be good enough to advise Mr. Wagner accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alta.

No. [illegible]

File No. 12040.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 3rd January, 1900. 189

JAN 9 1900

Copy for H.O. Ref: 432565.

Sir,

The Minister has decided that you may be permitted to purchase your homestead, the S E ¼ 34 55 21 W 4 M, at one dollar per acre. I have, accordingly, cancelled your entry and shall ask you to be good enough to make your first payment within 30 days from this date. I do not think that interest should be charged, but as a ruling my Department for instruction on this point.

Your obedient servant

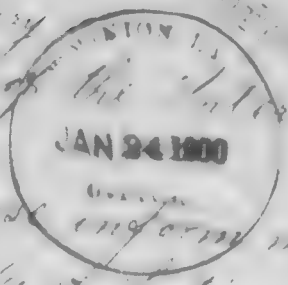
A.D.L.

Philip Wagner Esq.

Edmonton.

Edmonton
Feb 15 1900

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior Ott.



Sir please inform me
about S.E. ¼ of section 34 in
township 2 Range 1 W of the 4th
Meridian. Which was taken as a
Homestead some few years ago
though there are no improvements
done & spoken of and he never
dont live on neither so I would
like to get informed whether
I can be counted or not. -

yours truly
Jacob Broeder
Edmonton

Address your reply to
"The Secretary"
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Give full name and address.

If you refer to this letter quote its file number.

L. .

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27t , .

to ., .

.

I , , I

t, I , ...,

t-

.

.

.

.

.

ita.

Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg 1st

PAT. BCH.

AUG 22 1900

Pat Bch RECEIVED.

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
AUG 22 1900
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Mr Gladden

When purchase money has been reported - please have patent issue Soon as possible

JRL

Rec'd. L. letter No. 4295 for $1600

21/8/1900

Ref. no. 131.

Ottawa, Aug 17th, 1900.

The Sec'y Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir,-

I have the honour to [illegible]

[illegible] Phillips [illegible] a [illegible]

[illegible] to the amount of $1600. [illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. Orde Macrae

FOR FILE.

Ref. No 583531 Receipt No. 1029

File No 137565 Sale No 13708

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, 13/8/ 1900

Principal, $ 160

Interest on $

from

to

$

Total, $ 160.

Received from Philip Hagner
per C. de L. Macdonald
of Edmonton
the sum of One hundred and
Sixty Dollars.
Purchase of the S.E. ¼ 31/
55 - 21 W. 4th Mer.

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

315820

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1906.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of [illegible] containing [illegible] has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 42.

583537

432565

Rec. sent
& wrote to forwarder Regulations in
course for
educed

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

DEW.

DOMINION
SEP 1 19[illegible]
OTTAWA

LETTER

FILE [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] August, 19[illegible].

PAT. [illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED

Copy for A. D. L. at Edmonton.

Sent 1-

Pat 12 1

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the [illegible] ultimo I am directed to say that the [illegible] valid No. 10[illegible] for S[illegible] in scrip was issued [illegible] last instant, being for [illegible] issued on [illegible] 19[illegible] - - - - - W. [illegible] M. The patent for this claim will be issued to the proper [illegible] of [illegible] Land Agent [illegible] will be [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Copy sent Middle Mountwood Edmonton

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 32565

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼ of Section 34 in Township 55 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd Aug 1909 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Philip Wagner Esq.
Edmonton.
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 432632

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D L S
Edmonton

Date 7 July
(when rec'd) 14

Subject. Reinfection 1842. 49. 26 W 4
Joseph Lovell

432632

Letter No. [illegible]

Ref. No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for an inspection of the [illegible] Sec. 2 Tp. [illegible]

Rge. [illegible] M., and that I issued the usual

notices to [illegible] to show cause mailed on

~~the~~ [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 189[illegible], under sub-section

of sec. [illegible] Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

44261

1894?

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 6 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the NE/4 *of Section* 2 *Township* 49 *Range* 26 W 4 M *with the view of entry by myself* Sarah Ervin *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* *shall lapse.* *District.*

Signature Sarah Ervin

P. O. Address South Edmonton

TO WIT: I, Sarah Ervin
of Township South Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind, between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or) for which I am acting, and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to pay any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending the application to cancel this entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am (or is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this
day of 1894
at

Sarah Ervin

I further agree to forfeit the sum of $25, deposited herewith, if this application should prove frivolous or vexatious and made for the purpose of annoyance, and that, should it prove so, the Minister of the Interior may dispose of the said $25 as he may see fit.

Signature

Witness,

Form No. 108.

Joseph Smith
25/3/95

Letter No. 2015

Reference No. [illegible]

43263

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

In reply to [illegible]

I beg to enclose herewith file No. [illegible] of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Section 2 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Cancel, and grant entry to Jonah Evans

Application

15th Sept 97

FORM No. 68.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

W. File 1887-92.

DUPLICATE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1[illegible].

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, with reference to [illegible] letter of [illegible] instant, [illegible] 1809, [illegible] of Joseph [illegible] for [illegible] S.E. ¼ of 2, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] re-entry granted to [illegible] Irvin. [illegible] action accordingly.

[illegible] ion [illegible],

[illegible] *I am, Sir,*

W.W. *Your obedient servant,*

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Dominion Land Office
Edmonton

JUN 20 1911

1522890

Sir

I have the honour to inform you that I homesteaded the South East quarter of section six in township fifty four range twenty five west of the fourth meridian on October 6th 1910 and have made improvements as follows, the erection of a house and am cultivating 4 acres have eight acres broke during the summer which I intend to crop next season. Please give me an entry for the first of January and oblige

Arthur Thomson address

RF-1

Arthur Fitzgerald
St. Albert
Alta

✓ 522890

No. [illegible]

File No. 12808

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta. 16th June, 1893

189

JUN 20 1893 OTTAWA

JUN 21 1893

copy for the information of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

Your application for leave of absence off your homestead, the W½ S. ½ 2-49-26 W. 4th M. is being transmitted to the Department at Ottawa, and to say that you will be duly advised of their decision.

Your obedient servant.

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Arthur Thompson Esq.

St. Albert, Alta.

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter No. 2

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1898.

Copy for the Actin A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of [illegible] inst., enclosing [illegible] I am directed to advise you that [illegible] is considered, the N. W. T. Act, R. S. C., Cap. [illegible], as amended by the Act of [illegible], provides for all the matters [illegible] trouble [illegible] such case for exemption.

I am [illegible] servt.

Assistant Secretary.

Arthur Thompson, Esq.,
St. Albert, Alta.

530464

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NE¼ of Section 2 Township 49 Range 26 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

I,

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 6th day of Oct. 1898, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

COMMISSIONER

PATENT BRANCH.

DOMINION LANDS
AUG 17 1899
OTTAWA

There are no improvements on the land, except the following:

Value $

Value $

THAT I have not done directly or indirectly received any thing nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing my said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day of

A.D. 1899

Signature

Address

*J.P. or com. in B.R. to act here

From No. 2612.

Name of Post Office
Should be Quamus, not Hillcrest.
Is a 1- Mile Circle around Quamus
to be Cancelled

Address your reply as "To the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

LETTER.

B. S. File 432632

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, August 18th, 1899.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

Referring to your declaration of abandonment of your homestead, the N. E. ¼ of 2, 49, 26, West 4th I am directed to inquire what became of the house which in your letter of the 5th of June last you stated had been erected upon this land. It is necessary that if it is still standing the Department should have a valuation of it in order that the amount may be collected from the person acquiring re-entry.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Arthur Thompson, Esq.,
St. Albert, Alta.

V534191

437.3

Dept. 11, 19

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

LETTER

File 455632

B. F.

Department of the Interior,

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, September 18th. 1899.

Cop. for the A. . L. at Edmonto , Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the W. ½ of 2, 49, 26, West 4th will now be cancelled in accordance with the declaration of abandonment executed by you and the land made available for settlement. There appear to be no improvements.

When you are in a position to perform the homestead duties as required by the Dominion Lands Act an application from you for permission to make another entry will have consideration.

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

Arthur Thompson, Esq.,
St. Albert,
Alta.

232,132

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

L. N.

LETTER.

FILE. 4..[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd November, 1900.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, in which you refer to certain taxes you have been called upon to pay in connection with your homestead, the N.E.1/4 of 2 - 49 - 26, W.4., and in reply to say this is a matter about which it is not possible for the Department to give you any advice.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Walter Fu.., Esq.,
Leluc,
Alta.

707719

LELAND HOTEL
Just Opposite the Depot
MRS. M. [illegible]IRKPATRICK, Proprietress.
$2.00 PER DAY

EVERYTHING NEW. SAMPLE ROOMS.
COMMERCIAL TRADE A SPECIALTY.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 26 1902
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

432637 COMMISSIONER.

Ledue Alta June 20th 1902

The Honble. Clifford Sifton
Minister of Interior
Sir My Intention is to
make my Application for
My Dead October 3rd 1902
On the N.E 1/4 of Sec
two 49-26 West 4th M.
Will you kindly
let me Hear from you
By Return
Walter Dunn
Ledue P.O
Alta
N.W.T

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR
NAME AND ADDRESS

E.M.

Regd. & Ill. 432638

Ottawa 30th June, 1902.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, and in reply am to say if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form setting forth fully what you have done in the way of residence and improvements upon your homestead, the N.E.¼ of 2, 49, 28, West 4th M., your application to apply for patent will receive consideration.

2 Encl.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Walter Dunn, Esq.,
Leduc,
Alta.

716236

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Walter Timm

In the matter of his Homestead, the E ½ Sec 2 Tp 47 Rge 26 M. 4

July 25th 1902

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Walter Timm age 35 Post Office Lubicon Alberta

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Married Four

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. April 3th 1899

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. November 1st 1899

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Absent from the 4th of April 1901 until June the 11th 1901 Continuous residence except two months

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. On Business in British Columbia

Entitled to Jas. McDonald

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. Continuous residence

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. Farmer only

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. One Dwelling House $125.00 one Stable $75.00 one Cattle Shed $30.00 Fencing 25.00 570 rods in all

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. Two horses Twenty head of cattle and hogs 5

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. October 25th

Form No. 36. (New)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1900 broke 12 acres, cropped 12 acres, 1901 broke 2 acres, cropped 14 acres

1902 " 3 " " " 19 " " " " "

19 " " " " 19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 90 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 15 acres, hay land ten acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 15 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. The land I am on I bought
a half mile from the
road. They charge me
improvements.

Dated at Leduc Alta
July 25th 1902

Signature Walter Evans

Witness to Signature Jonah Evans

W.M. 438632

Ottawa, 14th August, 1902

Copy to Homestead Inspector James McDiarmid, Esq., Edmonton.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the statement you have filled up shows that in all probability the duties have been completed upon your homestead, the N.E.1/4 of 2 - 48 - 26, West 4, and the Homestead Inspector is being instructed to call upon you on the first convenient opportunity and receive your application for patent. Should you prefer it, you may appear with your witnesses before the Sub-Agent at Leduc, and submit the usual evidence.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Walter Dunn, Esq.,
Leduc,
Alta.

Statement of Jona Erwin of Sec. 12
Tph. 49 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wallei Dunn for H.d. Patent for N E ¼ of Sec. 2 Tph. 49 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead yes Pre-emption

LAND OFFICE
EDMONTON
NOV 10 1902
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Wallei Dunn 12 years
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he establish his residence thereon? Oct 28-99
5. When did he permanently enter on this homestead by taking up his own residence and how long has his residence been continuous? Nov 1899
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? May 1905 Resided all the time except about 4 months
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of what has he built his improvements consist, when did they first commence residence thereon, and for what portion of each year since that date has he resided upon it?
9. How much land has he broken and cultivated each year?
10. How many acres of wood, timber, stone or coal are there upon the homestead, and what is the value of the timber per acre?
11. What is the character of the soil of the homestead, and what is its present value?
12. What extent of water privilege has the homestead, and what is the character of it?
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value, and is the land more valuable for such minerals than for any other purpose?
15. Has he had any former homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and intends to reside upon and cultivate the land for his own benefit?

Pre-emption one of the villages of Lebanon

To wit:

I Jona Erwin of Lebanon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lebanon this 15 day of Dec. 1902.)

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Walter Dunn

Witness address

in support of his application for H.E. Patent for North East ¼ of

Section 2 Twp. 47 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead residence in your own person (mentioning if absent any intervening residence thereon and the cause thereof)?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each in months.

I have lived on my Home Stead every year

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year, how much in addition have you backset each year, how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1900 01 02
10 1

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs had you on your homestead each year since first in possession thereof? Your number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what steps you have taken to ascertain the character and extent thereof.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Saskatchewan, } To wit:

I, Walter Dunn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Walter Dunn

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. J. Hamm
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Province, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 10

Tph. 47 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Hd. Patent for NE ¼ of Sec. 2 Tph. 47 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?

Farmer

2 How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

4 years on [illegible]

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon?

Oct 24 - 1899

5 When did he perfect his entry to the homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Nov 1899

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State same in months.

May 1900

Resides continuously

Cultivating every year

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the same entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10 How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now upon his homestead, and what is the number of poultry?

11 What is the value of his improvements on his homestead, and what is the present cash value?

160 Acres Home

Cow Stable Hayed FB

12 What extent of timber has been cut from his homestead, and what is the purpose for which it has been used?

13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were they erected, and what was the cost of each? What is the present value of the same?

14 Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether the land is more valuable for the coal, mineral, timber, or any other purpose.

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and what was the disposition made of it?

16 Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer the land entered for, the crops thereon, the cattle, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, and observed the requirements of the law in making his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Reasonable

Willing

To wit:

I [illegible] of Medicine Hat

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 15 day of [illegible] 1907

Christian Pedersen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

707719

5825 2

In Your reply refer to No. 17869

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta. 26th 1902.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the N. E. 1/4 Section 2 Township 49 Range 26 W 4 M.

Entered [illegible] Patent

Pay

[illegible] COMMISSIONER.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 189.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

DEPARTMENT INT...
DEC 2
...

432 632

OK.
Not entitled to 2nd entry.

DEPT OF TH
CORRESPO
DEC
16
1902
REGISTRATION BR
OTTAWA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA. 15 12 02

File No. 137632

Date of Certificate 20 11 02

Application and Certificate approved 10 12 02

Certificate of Recommendation sent to [illegible]

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.

Reg. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 13 1913 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1906,"
being Chapter 24 of 5-6 Victoria, it has been recorded in
the Register of the Land Registration District of
NORTH [illegible]

I am to furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title for
the [illegible] upon receipt of your application therefor, pro-
vided the fees be duly paid.

For the purpose please find your cheque for [illegible]
with this letter, giving your full name and your post
office address.

The necessary address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 432633

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1914

From A. L. Y
Edmonton

Date 4/July
(when read) /14

Subject. Re inspection NW¼ 2.49.26 W4
Soldiers Scrip

432633

Letter No.

Ref. No.

Dominion Lands Office,

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the Sec. Tp.

Rge. W. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to to show cause named on

the

This entry was made on the

day of 189 , under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

19810

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the NW 4 *District.*
of Section 2 *Township* 49
Range 26 W 4 *m with the view of entry by*
John Ervin *should cancellation ensue from this*
application. Entry to be made within 30 days after notice is sent, of the
terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the
part of shall lapse.

Signature Geo Ervin

P. O. Address South Edmonton

Form No. 108

Letter No. 2[illegible]6 U32633

Reference No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Enc. Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. [illegible] of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M.

Commissioners

No defence

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Cancel and grant entry to John [illegible] Erwin.

[illegible]

16 Sept 9[illegible]

FORM No. 65.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

V. File 42566.

DUPLICATE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st [illegible], 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, with reference to your letter of the 6th instant, File 10410, that the entry of Antoine Tovell, [illegible], for the N.W. ¼ of 2, 49, 1, W. 4th M., should be cancelled, and re-entry granted to John Tervit.

Please take the necessary action.

7 D 16-9-97

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Form No. 7.

No 311672

1895

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Ardoch-Tarbolton

Date

" (When received)

Subject Wants time extended for going on homestead

N.W. ¼ 19

Action.

3306 - 3 - 4 - 24 - 96 - Duncan Smith Patt. Ask to secure Commissioner. Has 6 months to go on & wants time extended (Ent. 34163)

Action Continued.

Action Continued

COPY

341642

Julius Zacnek

(sgd) Antoine Sowoll N.W 2-10-26 W4

0

Letter No. [illegible]

Reference No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 14 1897
WINNIPEG CANADA

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1897
OTTAWA

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for instruction of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township

[illegible] Range [illegible] W. and that I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause—marked on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day

of [illegible] 189[illegible] under Sub-section [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 13

THE ALBERTA HOTEL
JACKSON & GRIERSON
PROPRIETORS
FREE SAMPLE ROOMS FREE BUS
EVERY MCONNECTION
RATES $2.00 PER DAY

455828

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, Jan 1917

REC'D
JAN

To the Minister of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir as I am at Edmonton now and has taken up land I want to record one quarter Sec'd land for my [illegible] his name is Joseph Hunter, the land is known as NE 26 Sec 2 and I want the [illegible] part of [illegible] sum is not quite 18 years of age my home is in Michigan now I am up here at Edmonton this Return as soon as you can

Thomas Hunter
Edmonton P O
Alta

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To . . .

Ottawa ..... 189.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this, letter quote its file number.

DUPLICATE. E.

File 436828.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Department of the Interior,

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Edmonton

Ottawa, 4th Jan., 1898.

Sir,

Inst 4/98

PAT. BCH
JAN
RECEIVED

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, in reply to your letter of the 14th ultimo, that if you will mention the exact age of your son for whom you wish to have the N.W. ¼ of 2, 49, 26, W. 4th M., held, the matter will be considered. Meantime the Local Agent is being requested to reserve the land if vacant.

Mr. Thomas Humble,

Edmonton,

N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Form No. 17.

Assistant Secretary.

In your reply
Please refer to No. 19310

Dominion Lands Office,

Elkhorn, 13th January, 1885. 189

Sir,

Referring to the copy sent me of your letter of the 4th instant addressed to Mr Thomas Semple, Toronto, I beg to say that the N W 1/4 of 4 26 W 1 M is now open for entry by the first applicant.

It was cancelled at the instigation of Mr John Ervin who would not file but has filed an application for it.

The homestead by persons entitled is likely to increase very considerably during the next six months, and more especially for a time.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant
A. N. L.

The Secretary,
Department Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

File 455828

[illegible]

To the Secretary of the Interior

Dear Friend Sir

I wrote to you regarding
quarter section for my son
it seems must a mistake
of section 2 [illegible] I have my self
and I want
for my
15 years old last of March
more than [illegible]
want it
[illegible]
[illegible]
there now lot of Michigan
people is located there
will take 2 hundred to
settle me and son I plan

I have worked hard to get them
men and talking, believing,
around, and I succeed
and last fall and had all
the hay I could and I
doubt think that I am
astray I but this pile
while to fold the land
but lots of folks saying
in this thing and I trust
that by to him and we
will have by Testament
that will Shake us home
I am doing all I can to put
all the people in there
that I can and so I remain

Your

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

D. 432633

Department of the Interior,

16th April, 1[illegible]

Copy for A.D.L.Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 1st ultimo I am directed to inform you that the practice of reserving lands for purposes under you has been found undesirable in the interests of settlement, especially in the case of land [illegible] by unsightable breadth of bush as is the case of your [illegible] is only 16 years of age. I regret therefore that it is impossible to authorize the [illegible] -

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Mr Thomas [illegible],

Calkinsville,

Michigan, U.S.A

Form No 7.

Letter

Letter Continued

Letter Continued

111631

1905

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

for Lowell

Wards have extended
going on homestead

COPY

TOWN CLERK'S OFF ICE

TOWN OF LOYAL LINCOLN COUNTY
State of Minnesota

Julius Zaczek
Town Clerk

Wilno, Minn. August 15th
1895.

3 1 1 6 3 1

Dominion Lands Commission
Winnipeg, Manitoba
Honoured Sir,

We undersigned beg your honour to grant us a longer time for settling upon lands taken by us in Her Majesty's Dominions, for the reason, that the harvest here is very late this year and when we tresh the grain and bring it to the market it will be too cold to go there and start farming. Therefore we beg your honour to extend our time to June 1st 1896. We have taken up the lands March 25th 1895. The lands and owners are described as follows:

We all beg your honor to extend the time for settling upon the above described lands from September 25th 1895 to June 1st 1896 for the reason, that it is impossible to be there on time on account of the late harvest

Please answer to Anastasius Kotowski, Wilno, Lincoln Co. Minn.

Hopin that out petition will be granted,

we remain

Respectfully your

(sgd) Joseph Sowoll N.E 2-49-26 W4

1

TOWN CLERK'S OFFICE,

Town of Royal, Lincoln County,

STATE OF MINNESOTA.

JULIUS ZACZEK,
Town Clerk.

Wilno, Minn.

189

Albert Gruchot
Matthias Tomczyk.

TOWN CLERK'S OFFICE.

Town of Royal, Lincoln County

STATE OF MINNESOTA.

JULIUS ZACZEK.
Town Clerk.

Wilno, Minn. August 15th 1895.

Dominion Fire Commissioner,
Toronto, Canada.

371631

Copy for the information of
The Agent, Totnes.
Enclosing copy of Crews's letter.

Letter No. [illegible]

Reference No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] W., and that I have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause—mailed on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] under Sub-section [illegible] of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43

RECEIVED JUN 15 1898 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Calhin . . . .

to the government agent
of the Dominion Land
Office by land in 49
26 in section 2 No. 8 quarter
and my time runs out
in the 17 of June and
I have not got out and
I have to take this crop
off and I want more time
I will say 1 of october
I can get any time
all I can give me
that time I am to take
care of three families a come
and three families a come
to by I remain your
Thomas Hunter
Calhintville P.O. Saskatchewan

No. 22968

File No. [illegible].

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 9th June, 1888, 189

DEPT. OF THE INT. RECEIVED JUN 15 1888 OTTAWA

Copy for H. O. with Letter

Sir,

I am to [illegible] your letter of the [illegible], inviting reference to the [illegible] and to state that I [illegible] the case, and that circumstances [illegible] allowed to perform [illegible].

I have,

[illegible]

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS

Thomas [illegible] Esq.

[illegible]ville, P. Q.

Richman, U. S. A.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly; your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

D

File

432633

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

20th June, 1898.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, No 13809, addressed to Thomas Noble, I am directed to say that it will be satisfactory if Mr Noble is in residence upon the homestead, S. E. 1/4 2--40--26 W 4th M, with the intention of fulfilling the requirements, on or before the 1st October next.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

479690

478225

Calhinsville

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUN
1898
OTTAWA

JUN 25 1898

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Dear Sir I was out to
Alberta last winter and I
took up a quarter sec
of land on the N. E quarter
of Sec 2 Tp. 26 R. 4
at Sudbury and the
time run out on the 17
of June this month and I
wanted more time to
October as I told my
Bro and I have
stoned the crop I
cant get there till
September and now the
man is trying to get
my place

I received it the agent
at Edmonton and got
down another mail
will Tom Please
do South & Hold
the land as I
am going out the first
of September
I don't want to lose
that land
so I remain
Your
Thomas Lunsden
Calhoun Ill P.O
Pleasantview P.O
Michigan

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
In your reply to this letter quote file No. number.

H.

Letter
No. 432633.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 29th June, 1898.

DUPLICATE

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst., and in reply to inform you that the Local Agent was instructed on the 20th of April last that it would be satisfactory if you were in residence upon your homestead, the S.E. ¼ of 2, 40, 2W., 4th M., with the intention of fulfilling the required duties, before the 1st October next.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Thos. Humble,
Calkinsville,
Isabella Co.,
Mich.,
U.S.A.

47625

Declaration of Abandonment.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 29 1898 EDMONTON, N.W.T.

In the Matter of the NE¼ of Section 2 Township 49 Range 26 W of the 4 th Meridian.

Homestead ✓ Pre-emption —

I, Thomas Humble do solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry ✓ for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 18 th day of Dec r 1896, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

Wish to secure more suitable land nearer to Wetaskiwin.

No residence upon the land in question.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

Nil

value, $

value, $

value, $

DOMINION LANDS SEP 29 1898

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made on oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 22 day of Sept

A.D. 1898

Robert A. Hutchison

J.P.

Signature Thomas Humble

Address Wetaskiwin

*J.P. or Com. in B.R. to sign here.

From No. 215a.

Send to D. of I. and recommend the application

Copy for A.D.L., Raymond.

H.

Address your reply:
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly and give full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER 432633.
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd. Sept., 1898.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the W.F.

¼ of Section 2 , Township 49 , Range 26

41¼ W. *will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry*

The improvements appear to be as follows:

No Improvements.

/ / / / / /

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W.S. [illegible], Esq.,

[illegible],

N.W.T.

Form No. 25.

PAT. BCH.
MAY 22 1899
RECEIVED

518567

Letter No. 25054
Reference No. 19810

Dominion Lands Office.

COMMISSIONER

PATENT BRANCH.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 11th inst. I received an application from [illegible] for inspection of the S½ Section 2 Township 1 Range 26 West 4th M. and that I have issued the usual notice to [illegible] to show cause—mailed on the 11th inst.

This entry was made on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] under Subsection of Section Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Asst. Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

531846

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 28 1899
OTTAWA

AUG 28 1899

No. of Report 5472

Name of Homesteader Samuel E Gates

Land :—Hd. NW of Sec. 2 Tp. 49 Rg. 26 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered — conditions

Post Office nearest to land Edna

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not I in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence 22 May 1899 & has been in Continuous residence

N.D.

House Logs Size 16x16 Value $ 200

(particulars) Iron roof

Stable Logs Size 22x22 Value $ 25.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature — Value

Well Value $2.00 other buildings Walls of House Log smelting house Value $70.00

Stock Horses 6 Cattle 6

Breaking No. of acres 5 Value $ 15.00

Nature of soil Sandy

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay

General remarks Mr Gates intends to remain at permanent residence

Inspected 3rd August 1899

F. Wm Cavanagh
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

FORM K.

655159

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

I Certify that [illegible] 190

who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for [illegible]

of Section Number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be complied to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Ottawa, this)
day of)
190)

[illegible]

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

[illegible]

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Sam'l Gales

on NW *Sec.* 2 *Tp.* 24 *R.* 26 *W. of* 4th *Meridian.*

	19 98	19 99	19 00	19 01	19	19	19	19	19	19
January			X	X						
February			X	X						
March			X	X						
April. 25 Entry 98			X	X						
May		7	X	X						
June	16	X	X	X						
July	X	X	X	X						
August	17	X	X	4						
September	4	X	X							
October	X	X	X							
November		X	X							
December		X	X							

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
19 97	7		
19 99	3		2
19 00	3		7
19 01			7
19			
19			
19			
19			
19			
19			

Value of breaking *

Value of buildings: House 50; Stable; Granary; Well

Value of fencing 50

Value of other improvements

REMARKS.

Dated ..... 19 .....

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O to the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black, the latter in red.

Form No. 58.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write to about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give date and file number.

LETTER. 52633
D.
FILE.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 5th October, 1901.

Enclosure.

Sir,

I have to return herewith the application for [illegible] of homestead entry, for the W.½ 2--49--26, W. 4th M., and to say that as three years have elapsed from the date of entry, and six months residence performed upon the land in each of the years 1899, 1900 and 1901, the other duties being satisfactory you would be justified in recommending the application for the approval of the Commissioner.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary

5. 10-01

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec.

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for N.W. ¼ of Sec. [illegible] Tph. 4 of Rge. 26 of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead N.W. ¼ Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he [illegible] commenced to reside upon above homestead?

3. Was he married when he settled on this quarter section?

4. Where did he live before he settled on it?

5. Where did he reside when he made homestead entry by taking [illegible] with [illegible] and how long did he reside on it before [illegible]

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided there?

7. When did he first begin to reside, and where has he resided, and what has [illegible]

8. Of what [illegible] and where did he live, [illegible] reside on [illegible] what [illegible] each year since that [illegible] it?

[illegible] each year since [illegible] cultivated each

10. How many [illegible] upon?

11. What [illegible] cultivated, and [illegible] present?

12. What [illegible] the [illegible] with [illegible] the

13. What [illegible] Whether [illegible] or [illegible] when [illegible]

14. Are there any [illegible] his homestead? [illegible] and [illegible] purpose?

15. Has he had any [illegible] homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what [illegible]

16. Has he mortgaged [illegible] or agreed to mortgage, assign or [illegible] his homestead or any right thereto? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and [illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 .

William [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Samuel Cates

of his application for H.E. Patent for N.W ¼ of

Section 2 Twp. 49 Rge. 26 West 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. ¼

Pre-emption

Samuel Cates

17th June to 17th August 92 - 2 months

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you [illegible] Ottawa [illegible] Residence there [illegible] thereon?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State months.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what business, if any, have you followed?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon homestead, and how much of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How many acres have you under cultivation each year? How many acres have you crop each year?

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you the property of your own each year? How many acres have you cultivated during each year?

12. What is the nature of your house or other buildings, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead? What is their value? If no cash have you means thereof, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any encumbrances of any kind upon your homestead? If so, state what they are, and the amount required to satisfy the same. Is the land for sale, and if so what is the price?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or otherwise agreed to incumbrance, assign or convey your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Application

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; that I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and [illegible] Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18)

having first been read over and explained to) Samuel Cates

the applicant)

[illegible]

Local Agent or Commissioner of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the [illegible] application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion [illegible] Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Commissioner.

18

Not approved. Residence not

given

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of Meridian, in reference to the

application of [illegible] for Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Rge. [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian. 6731 / 6731.59

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] in this case, and where have you resided since [illegible] last came directly to above homestead?

3. Was he [illegible] for this quarter section?

4. When did he [illegible] improvements?

When did [illegible] taking in his own [illegible] continuous residence [illegible]?

6. What [illegible] has he resided thereon?

[illegible] improved, when was he resided, and what has

[illegible]

[illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1880

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

PATENT OFFICE.

RECEIVED

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Ref: ~32633

OK.
Not entitled to 2nd entry

15.11.01

RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA,

File No. 43264

Date of Certificate [illegible]

Application and Certificate approved [illegible]

Certificate of Recommendation sent to [illegible]

Deduce

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton Deed 2.1.11-01 (5)P

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 4 32.633

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. ½ 14 of Section 2

in Township 49 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 20th June 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Samuel Gates Esq.

Leduc

N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

V

Action

C.C. file 341641 attached

No. 432634

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From (D L A
Edmonton

Date
(when rec'd. 7/July/94

Subject. Re inspection SE 4 2. 49. 26 W 4
Frank Gruszka

Action Continued

Action Continued

Form No 7.

No. 341631

1895

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Frank Krupzka

3/9.9.95 312871 of that leave should not be granted for longer than 6 months

338200-C 31/3.95 C.F. [illegible] 31195 (Should not be granted for longer than 6 months)

Date

(Action required)

Subject Wants time extended for going on homestead

[illegible]

(s-d) Frank Gruszka S.R 2-49-26nW

4118
61

Department of the Interior,

SEP 9 1895

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Wetaskiwin September 3rd. 1895

180

12871

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 27th. ult No 336974 on 34163I, in reference to protecting certain settlers in Township 49 Range 26 W. of 4th. M. and to say that the plan of this township shows that it is covered with scrub and overflowed. It is not likely that the public interest will be affected if the extension asked for is granted. I do not think however that it should be for so long a period. These people should be prepared to return at least in April, in order to be prepared to put in a crop as soon as possible. Should this be deferred until June the crop would be late in maturing and liable to be injured by frost. The country would then be condemned by them, should they be sufferers.

Matthias Praymus referred to in the petition which accompanied your letter, has not obtained entry for the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 20----49----26 W. of 4th. M.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. B Ferguson

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 26.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. *September* *189* .

Reference No.

Copy for the information of the Agent, Moose Jaw.

Sir,

Referring to your letter dated the [illegible] inst., I am directed to say that after communicating with the Agent of Dominion Lands, and [illegible] the matter the Commissioner has no power to grant the application of yourself and the other persons who signed the petition, for an extension of time until [illegible] within which to pay your respective claims. It has been [illegible] that all those who are in default by reason of [illegible] will be dealt with, [illegible] the Act, without further [illegible] notice. It is hoped that all will avail themselves [illegible] to pay up, [illegible] will be [illegible] to the Agent, [illegible] will be [illegible] to pay the [illegible] expenses.

[illegible] I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Secretary.

Form No. 19.



Letter No. 19395

Reference No. 1511

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 1st instant I received an application from Louis Grenier for instruction of the S E. Section 2 Township 44 Range 26 w. 4 M. and that I have issued the usual notice to [illegible] to show cause—mailed on the 1st Sept—

This entry was made on the 25th day of March 1895 under Sub-section [illegible] of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

432634

Letter No. 1939

Ref. No. 1981

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] instant

I received an application from [illegible]

for an inspection of the S. E. Sec. 2 Tp. 47

Rge. [illegible] M., and that I issued the usual

notices to [illegible] to show cause mailed on

the [illegible]

This entry was made on the 25th

day of [illegible] 1895, under sub-section [illegible]

of sec. [illegible] Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

51

1911

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the S E *District.*
of Section 2 *. Township* 49
Range 26 w 4 m *with the view of entry by*
Louis Ervin
should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of
shall lapse.

Signature Louis Ervin

P. O. Address c/o Josiah Ervin
South Edmonton

I, of Township , Range , make oath and say:

That the above application is made in good faith and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person other than myself, and that there is no agreement or understanding of any kind, between the said party and any other party for the transfer or conveyance of the land applied for, and that the whole consideration for

has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, directly or indirectly by or on behalf of the said party, and that there is no valuable consideration, other than mentioned in the application, given or promised or agreed to be given or promised by or on behalf of the said party, for not defending this application, and that I am not acting in collusion with any person who may wish to enter the land, and myself to cancellation for the purpose of enabling the said party or any other person to obtain an entry. That the land applied for is not to my knowledge timber land, mineral land, or land containing stone in quantities fit for commercial purposes, and that the said lands are liable for entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that

Sworn before me this I am duly qualified and entitled to make this affidavit, and am not interested in the said land, nor have I any interest therein, except for my own homestead entry.

day of

at

I further agree to forfeit the sum of $ deposited herewith, if this application should prove frivolous or vexatious, and made for the purpose of annoyance, and that, should it prove so, the Minister of the Interior may dispose of the said $ as he may see fit.

Signature

Witness.

Form No. 108.

Louis Ervin
4
25 3 1 5

Letter No. 20663

Reference No. 1-911

11326 34

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Enc. Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 11 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Section 2 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Cancel and grant entry to Louis Ervin.

FORM No. 45.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

W.

File

DUPLICATE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, with reference to your letter of the 6th instant, that [illegible] of [illegible]szka for the S.E. ¼ of 2, 47, 25, W. 4th M., should be cancelled, and the money refunded to Lewis Davis.

Please take action accordingly.

FD
16-9-97

√

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

[illegible]on,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W.W.T.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

476971

Declaration of Abandonment.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 21 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA N.W.T.

JAN 6 1898

In the Matter of the S.E. of Section 2
49 Range 26 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

I, Frederick Elliott do solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 7th day of April 1898, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, ~~and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons:~~ I cannot comply with the regulations.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

Bil value, $

value, $

value, $

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 31st day of Dec

A.D. 1897

Signature Fredrick Elliott

Address Edmonton,

*J.P. or Com. of B.R. to sign here.

From No. 2

476971

No. 23856

File No. 19811.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 1st June, 1898.



Sir,

I beg to inform you that upon filing a a declaration of abandonment I have cancelled the entry of Frederick Elliott for the S. E. 1/4 2. 49. 26. W. 4. M. and have granted entry for this land.

Mr. Elliott's declaration is enclosed herewith.

n I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department Interior.

Ottawa, Ont

Letter No. 72.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO.

PAT. BCH.
JUN 29 1893
RECEIVED

To the Agent of Dominion Lands

Re your Return of the

ANSWER.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUN 27 1893
OTTAWA

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

Ottawa, 14th June, 1893.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since [illegible]
3. Was [illegible] on the land for the quarter section?
4. What [illegible] has house thereon?
5. What [illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When [illegible] what has he resided, and what has [illegible]
8. Of whom [illegible] what portion of each year since that [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. Are there any [illegible] able to [illegible]
15. Has he had any [illegible] what [illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged [illegible] or agreed [illegible] thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the [illegible] has acted in good faith in obtaining his [illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] *District.*

Statement Made and Sworn to by

[illegible]

in support

of his application for a Patent for S.E. of

Section 2 Twp. 77 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption Albania Scott, 45 yrs; Farmer; C.P.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry by residence, cultivation, &c., and when did you commence residence thereon?

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon? State each period.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what business or employment were you engaged in during such absence?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first commence residence on the homestead? If any have died or left you since that time, state the fact.

10. How much breaking have you had done on your homestead to each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation now?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you kept on your homestead each year since first receiving entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what and where, and whether you have any intention of working for same, or for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, sold or otherwise disposed or agreed to mortgage, assign or sell your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Registered

Local Agent

Alberta

To wit:

I, Albania Scott do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this day of 16

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

16

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of Wm. W. (illegible) of Sec. 3 —

Tph. 48 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in support of the application of [illegible] for — Patent

for N.E. of Sec. 2 Tph. 47 Rge. 26 W.

of 4th Meridian. X 655360

Homestead — E.

Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?

Farming

2. How long have you known the settlement?

over 3 years —

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?

over 3 yrs - 48. 25 [illegible] Ont.

3. Was he settled upon the land entered for this quarter section?

yes —

4. When did he build his present residence thereon?

in Dec. 1895

When did he commence residing in his own house on the land, and continuous residence?

in Jan. 1896

6. What [illegible] has he resided thereon?

Continuous —

7. Where [illegible] and where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

As stated.

8. Of what [illegible] has he [illegible] since he made entry?

505 acres, cattle & horses

1897 " 5 " "

1900 " 10 " "

1901 " 15 " "

25 stated —

9. How much land has he under cultivation?

20 & 24 acres $50.00

2 miles 15.00

Frame barn, stable & milk sheds at 17.50

10. Has he any [illegible]?

None

11. What is the [illegible] and what is its present value?

Not known

12. What [illegible]

None

13. Has he [illegible]? If so, [illegible]

No —

14. Has he [illegible]

15. Have you any [illegible] direct or indirect, in the [illegible]?

No —

16. Do you believe a [illegible] would have acted as [illegible] as the above [illegible]

Yes.

Dist. Edmonton

Town of — ALTA.

I, [illegible] of — Alta

I William W. Priestley of — Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every [illegible]

Sworn before me at — ALTA, this — day of — 189 . William W. Priestley

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] ALBERTA. District.

RF-1 400

PAT. B'CH.

RECEIVED
FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grai

Rej - 32 63
Enclosed

~32.634

OK.
Not enclosed to 2nd entry

PAT. B'CH.

RECEIVED.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 432634

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 21 1904

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 49 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 4th Nov. 1904 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Alex William Scott

Leduc

Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 432635

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From D. L. S.
Edmonton

Date 7/July
" (when rec'd) /14

Subject. Re inspection SW 7.49.26 W 4
Victoria Trail

432635

Letter No. 1936
Ref. No. 1812

Dominion Lands Office

PAT. BCH.
JUL 15 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 4th July
I received an application from [illegible]
for an inspection of the [illegible] Sec. 2 Tp. [illegible]
Rge. 26 [illegible] M., and that I issued the usual
notices to [illegible] to show cause mailed on
the 5th July

This entry was made on the 20th
day of December 1895, under sub-section [illegible]
of sec. [illegible] Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

19812

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 6 1897
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the S ½ *District.*
of Section 2 *Township* 49
Range 26 W 4 M *with the view of entry by* Wallace
Erwin
application. Entry to be made within 30 days after notice is sent, of the should cancellation ensue from this
terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of
shall lapse.

Signature [illegible]

P. O. Address [illegible]

Action taken on information furnished by Jack Jamieson Erwin that the land is unimproved & uncultivated

Sworn [illegible]
day [illegible]
at [illegible]

I [illegible] frivolous or vexatious, and [illegible] of the Land may dispose [illegible] as he may see fit.

Signature.

Witness.

Form No. 108.

Letter No. 2065 432635

Reference No. 1112

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 1112 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Section 2 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Cancel and grant entry to Wm Irwin (Erwin)

Can Bonyge

Hd Fire & Com

FORM No. 65.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

File [illegible].

DUPLICATE

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. [illegible], 1[illegible].

PAT. [illegible]

[illegible]

Sir,

[illegible]

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to sa[illegible], in reference to [illegible] letter of [illegible] inst., file 1[illegible], that [illegible] of Agriculture could [illegible] S.W. ¼ of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], W. 4th [illegible], could [illegible] granted to Wm. Irvin.

Please [illegible] accordingly.

F.P.
16-9-97

The [illegible] of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

I am, Sir,

[illegible] *Your obedient servant,*

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Form No 7.

No. 371663

1905

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN

From Antoine Lavoie

Date

(when read)

Subject Wants time extended

for going on homestead

C O P Y

Town Clerk's Office

31165

Julius Zucek
Town Clerk

State of Minnesota

Wilno, Minn. August 1, 19

Minnesota Farm Mortgage
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Gentlemen,

[illegible]

Antoine Sowell

S.W 2-49-26 W4thM.

476685

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 14 1897
WINNIPEG CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Reference No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office.

[illegible]

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] instant I received an application from [illegible] for inspection of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. and that I have issued the usual notice to [illegible] to show cause, dated on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] under Sub section [illegible] of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] M.

[illegible]

Asst. Dominion Lands

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 45.

476685

43635

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.W. of Section 21 Township 49 Range 26 W of the 2nd Meridian

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption .....

I, William Herbert Presley do solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 24th day of December 1897, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

Too many sloughs on the land.

V Non residence

MAY 30 1898 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON ALBERTA N.W.T.

JUN 7 1898 DOMINION LANDS OTTAWA

There are no improvements on the land, except the following:

Nil value, $

value, $

value, $

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 30th day of Sept.

A.D. 1898

Signature William Presley

Address .....

*J.P. or Comm. in B.R. to sign here.

Form No. 213.

Address reply:
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Copy for A.P.L.Ernestson, Esq.

Sir,

I am [illegible]

I have [illegible]

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Mr William [illegible] Crosby,

[illegible],

Alb.

PAT. BCH.
JUN 10 1
RECEIVED

615891

No.

File No

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], Alta., January 15th, 189[illegible].

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESP.
FEB 18 1891
RECEIVED OTTAWA

Copy to H.O.

Sir,-

As the 4 years from the date of your entry for the S.E. 1/4 Sec. 28- Tp. 26- R. 2 W. 4th Mer. will not expire until the 15th. inst. I have to request that on or after that date you revisit the Sub- Agency at Lacombe, with your witnesses and prove the requisite fact [illegible] which you made on the 15th. inst.

It does not appear that you [illegible] entered patent [illegible] of April inst.

Your obedient servant?

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

Robert John Pollock Esq.

Lacombe,

Alta.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he settled on this entry to above homestead?

3. Was he settled by [illegible] for this quarter section?

4. When did he build a house thereon?

5. When did he commence to cultivate and improve the homestead by taking [illegible] How many acres has he under cultivation?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7. When not residing on the homestead where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]?

8. If absent from the homestead when did he commence to reside thereon, and what portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

9. How much land has he cultivated each year since he commenced to reside thereon?

10. Is [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. Are there any [illegible] his homestead?

15. Has he [illegible] pre-emption entry? If so, when, and where and what [illegible]?

16. Has he [illegible] or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you [illegible] has acted as guide to him in obtaining his [illegible]?

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 4 1907
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Robert John Pollock

in support of his application for H.E. Patent for S ½ 14 of Section 2 Twp. 44 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption Robert John Pollock

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — U.S. Farmer. 40 yrs. birth

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where. — Canada

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — June 2 1905

5. When did you build your house thereon? — Oct 1 1905

6. When did you [illegible] your [illegible] homestead [illegible] thereof? — Oct 1 1905

7. What part of the [illegible] time have you resided thereon? — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did you purchase your first cow, and when did you first commence [illegible] Give name and number of each animal purchased, and state what has become of each animal now owned by you.

10. How much breaking have you done each year, and in what year did you first commence? How many acres have you under cultivation this year?

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since last [illegible] entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extra [illegible] have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other [illegible] have you owned [illegible] Whether implements, horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, or poultry, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of [illegible] on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or [illegible] agreed to mortgage, assign or [illegible] your homestead or [illegible] right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 160.

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Robert John Pollock, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

6157-11

Statement of Julian Craven [illegible] of Sec. 26

Tph. 44 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in support of the application of Robert Peter Talbot for [illegible] Patent for S ½ ¼ of Sec. 2 Tph. 44 Rge. [illegible] of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

646226

Pre-emption

[illegible] JUL 31 1901 DOMINION LAND AGENCY

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant for a homestead and where have you resided during [illegible] be [illegible] above homestead?

3. Was he married at the time of [illegible] homestead section?

4. When and where was he married?

When [illegible] he belong in his own [illegible] previous residence

6. When [illegible] have he resided since?

7. When [illegible] and where has he resided, and what has [illegible]

8. Of what [illegible] when [illegible] possessed of or entitled to [illegible]

How [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

3. What [illegible]

4. Are they [illegible]

15. Has he [illegible]

16. Has he [illegible]

17. Have you any [illegible] interest or interest in the application?

18. Do you believe [illegible] has acted [illegible] in obtaining [illegible]

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Land [illegible] of Dominion Land [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Dominion Lands Commission.

WINNIPEG. 189

Ref L32 L35

OK
Not entitled to 2nd entry

RF-1 400

Ref.: 432635.

Enclosed

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR, AUG 9 1901

Mr. GLIDDON,

PAT. B'CH. *Re* Seed Grain,

AUG 9 1901

T. R. B.

RECEIVED.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, 26. 8. 01

File No. 43562

Date of Certificate 25.7.01

Application and Certificate approved 25 8 01

Certificate of Recommendation sent to R. J. Fellows

Redme

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43,635

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4 of Section 7
in Township 49 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 9th Oct. 1901.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Chas. Robt. Pollock
Leduc
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

Munson, Allan, Laird & Davis.
Munson, Allan, Haffner & Hoskirk.
Barristers, Solicitors &c.
Cor. Main Street & Portage Avenue.

J.H. MUNSON K.C. G. WALLAN G.H. LAIRD G.H. DAVIS
E.F. HAFFNER A.A. HOSKIRK L.J. LOADER
G.D. MacVICAR

CABLE ADDRESS

25:5347

G.C.T.

Refer to No 49353

Winnipeg, Canada, Nov 3rd/11.

Re S.W. 2-49-26-W 4th

Dear Sir:

We shall be obliged by your informing us how the title to the above land stands in your books. We believe it is claimed by Mr.R.J.Pollock of Leduc, and we wish to know how his name appears in your records, and what conditions require to be fulfilled, or payments to be made, before Crown Patent is issued, if this has not already been done.

Please let us know whether there are any Seed Grain Liens or other encumbrances affecting the land.

Yours truly,

MUNSOM ALLAN LAIRD & DAVIS

per

The Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE CLEARLY GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.H.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
432635

November 17th, 1911.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton.

Gentlemen,

Re S.W. 2--49--26 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, Ref. 49353, I am directed to say that the patent for the above land was issued on the 19th October, 1901, in the name of Robert J. Pollock and was forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 21st November following.

According to the records here, there are no seed grain claims standing charged against this land.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Munson, Allan, Laird & Davis,
Barristers,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 432652

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From D L A
Edmonton

Date 4/July.
(when rec'd) /14

Subject. Re inspection NW 4 7. 56. 18 W 4
Reuben Beatty

43265?

Letter No. 14411

Ref. No. 19231

Dominion Lands Office,

DT. BCH.
JUL 15 1897
189 RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for an inspection of the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible]

Rge. [illegible] M., and that I issued the usual

notices to [illegible] to show cause mailed on

the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 1893, under sub-section [illegible]

of sec. [illegible] Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

433985

Letter No. 19410

Reference No. 19221

U 3265

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the [illegible] section [illegible] Township

56 Range 18 [illegible] W. and that I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause—mailed on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day

of [illegible] 1893 under subsection [illegible]

of Section 37 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Acting Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

64402

UNION LANDS
JUL 8

19801

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the Edmonton District.
of Section 2 Township 56
Range 19 W4 (52). with the view of entry by
myself should cancellation ensue from this
application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the
terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the
part of myself shall lapse.

Signature Evan Y Pendrythe
in ink.

P. O. Address Edna p.o.

I, Evan Pendrythe
of Edmonton Farmer

That the above application is made in my interest, and not directly or indirectly in the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the said party and myself for the transfer of the said lands to any other person or persons whomsoever; that there is no consideration for which I am acting, and that no fee or reward has been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid to me for my services in connection with this application, or any entry to be made thereon, by or to any person whomsoever, or any kind to said party, for not disturbing the said party in the quiet possession of the said lands, or for withdrawing any opposition to cancellation for incompetency or otherwise, but I hereby declare that I am entitled to the said lands under the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that I have not previously received any benefit under the said Act, and am qualified in every respect to receive a homestead entry.

Sworn before me this
day of
at

Farmer

N.B. Should any person, the agent or any deputy hereunto, if this application should prove frivolous or vexatious, and made for the purpose of annoyance and that, should it prove so, the Minister of the Interior may dispose of the said sale as he may see fit.

Signature

Witness,

Form No. 108.

Letter No. 2 [illegible] / H 3265 N

Reference No. 1 [illegible]

PAT. BCH.

Dominion Lands Office, SEP 13 189

RECEIVED

189

Enc. Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith file No. [illegible] C of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the S. Section 7 Township 5 L Range W. 4 M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 45.

61198

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land :—Hd. of Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(part)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing Value

Well Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Breaking No. of acres Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

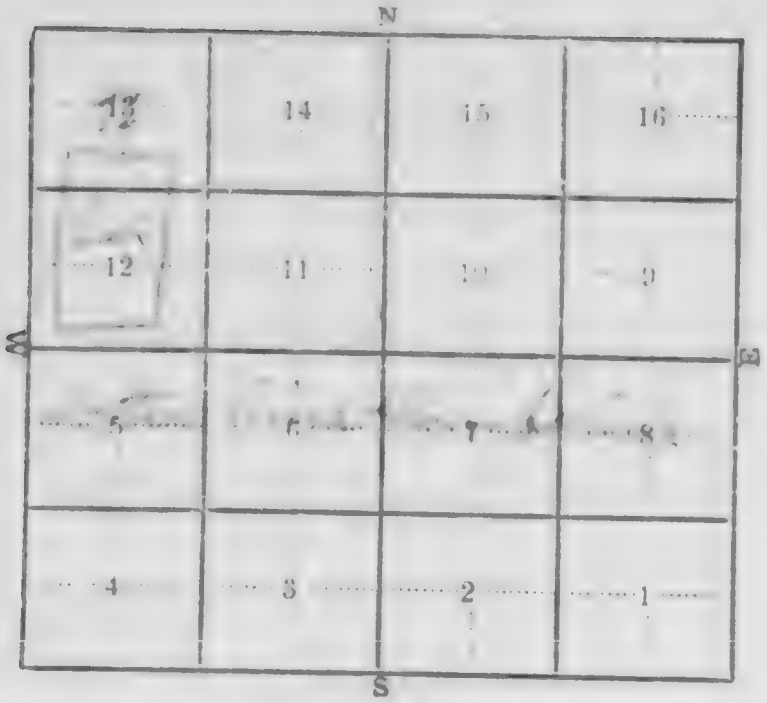
General remarks

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



X

677429

Wostok. Alta
23rd January 1900

The Secretary
Dept of Interior
Ottawa

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the undermentioned parties wish to make application for Patent for their Homesteads will you be good enough to forward them the necessary forms

611965 Iwan Kudrzke N. W¼ Sec 2 Tp 56 R 15 W 4th M date of entry 7-9-97

Iwan Symaniuk S. W¼ Sec 34 Tp 56 R 15 W 4th M date of entry 15-4-95

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Harry Belcher

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address

If you reply to the letter give the file number.

Letter

File 753052

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1892

Sir,

I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your Homestead, the [illegible] quarter of Section 2, Township 50 Range 5 W. [illegible] M., will receive attention if you will fill in the annexed form of statement and return it to this office.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

[illegible]

Enc.

Form 87 A.

684207

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Iwan Kudezke

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW ¼ Sec 2 Tp 56 Rge 15 W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. Iwan Kudezke - 49 Years - Mostok

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. Yes - Wife 3 Sons 2 Daughters

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. 7th September 1897

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. From date of Entry

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Continously

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. ~~~

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.:

1899 broke 4 acres, cropped — acres, 1900 broke 31 acres, cropped 45 acres
1899 " — " " 4 " 1901 " — " " 45 "
1899 " 10 " " 14 " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 55 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 4 acres, hay land 6 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. 95 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at Wostok
26th February 1902

Signature His mark Iwan X Kudrzyke

Witness to Signature Harry Belcher

Address your reply
to The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give the file number.

LETTER.

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, March 1st, 1912.

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the N.E. quarter of Section 2, Township 36, Range 5 W 3rd M., I am requested by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that according to the information furnished you have fulfilled your Homestead duties and the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.
Secretary.

Form 36 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 16

Name of Homesteader

Land: ... Tp. 36 Rge. 15 ... M.

Entered ... conditions

Post Office address

Water

Inspected 15 ... 1907

Homestead Inspector

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Ivan Kudrzke

formerly of Austria Galicia

but now of Vostok in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Ivan Kudrzke

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Ivan Kudrzke

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A D 189[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to [illegible]

the above named alien this [illegible] day of
A D 189 , and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of 189

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where has his residence been during that time? Give particulars as to above [illegible]
3. Was he entitled to [illegible] for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his present residence?
5. When did he [illegible] to reside upon and cultivate the land in question? Has he resided thereon continuously since that time? If absent, state when and how often, and for what length of time on each occasion.
6. What portion of said quarter section has he fenced, broken and cultivated respectively?
7. When did he [illegible] and what [illegible]
8. Of what [illegible] and what [illegible] and what [illegible] and

Statement Made and Sworn to by [illegible] Headley in support of his application for 1st Patent for [illegible] of Section 2 Twp. 50 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Preemption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? [illegible] Headley [illegible] 37 years [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where. [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? [illegible]

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 7th Sep 1917

5. When did you build your house thereon? [illegible]

6. When did you perform [illegible] entry to your homestead, stating if same was [illegible] Residence is necessary unless dispensed with.) [illegible]

7. What portion of cultivation since that date have you effected thereon? State each year. [illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? [illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how much of each year since that date have they resided thereon? [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you [illegible] your homestead in each year since [illegible], and how many acres have you cultivated each year? [illegible]

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on, your homestead? If so, state what they consist of, whether you intend to work them, and their value for agricultural [illegible] or other purposes. [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it? [illegible]

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? [illegible]

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

[illegible] Dist. Alberta

To wit:

I, [illegible] Headley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible] and that I entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Headley

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

[illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible] Commissioner.

Payment -

Payment Relief Advance #123 1st April 1920

Statement of

Tph. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application of for Patent for of Sec. Tph. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he [illegible] entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to a certificate for this quarter section?
4. When did he build the house now on [illegible]?
5. When did he commence residence on [illegible]?
6. What is the value of the improvements that he has made thereon?
7. Where is the land mentioned where he resided, and what was [illegible]?
8. Of whom last [illegible] when [illegible]
9. How are they living on the land mentioned and what is the [illegible]?
10. How many acres of the land mentioned are broken and how many [illegible]
11. What is the value of the improvements and what is the amount [illegible]
12. What [illegible]
13. Who [illegible]
14. Are they [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the [illegible]?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good [illegible]

To wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are [illegible]

Sworn before me at

this day of

of Dominion Lands for

District.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Date of Certificate [illegible]

Application and Certificate approved [illegible]

Certificate of Recommendation sent to [illegible]

[illegible]

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

[illegible]

FORM No. 145.

To the Registrar of the

Land Registration District.

I hereby certify that the

of Section , in the Township and Range,

West of the Meridian, is subject to a certain lease, agreement or indenture to

His Majesty King Edward the Seventh, to secure the payment of which , Dom. No.

of record in the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, was executed on the

day of , A.D. 19 by

in favour of the Minister of the Interior of Canada as the representative for the time being of His late Majesty, Queen Victoria, His Successors or Assigns, against the said land, for

with interest thereon from the said

day of , A.D.

AND that such lease is given under and in pursuance of the provisions of section of

Chapter of the Acts passed Victoria, of the Statutes of the Dominion of Canada,

under which provisions letters patent for the said land have been issued [illegible]

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent

to the Registrar of the [illegible] and land is situated, to the intent that [illegible]

[illegible] and that [illegible] and to be noted [illegible]

[illegible] and the [illegible] thereof, as a lease [illegible] and

[illegible] for the [illegible] by virtue of the said lease and

have been duly paid, and that said lease is valid according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of

the Interior at Ottawa, this

A.D. day of

WITNESS

Deputy Minister of the Interior of Canada.

FORM G.

ONTARIO,
County of Carleton,
To Wit

I, [illegible]

of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario,
[illegible] make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw James Alex Smart, of the said City of Ottawa, one of the parties herein to be [illegible] Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the [illegible] Certificate of the said City of Ottawa for the purposes therein mentioned.

2. That I am a subscribing witness to the said [illegible] and I have subscribed my name as such witness.

3. That I am [illegible] to the said parties.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa, in the
County of Carleton, this [illegible]
day of [illegible] A.D. 1912.

[illegible]

Lr. No

Ref. No. 1f 32652

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 56 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 11th October 1902 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Swan Franklin Esq
Wostok
N W T.

Form No. 47 A.

No 770. Copy

Discharge of Mortgage.

I, James Crawford Patterson of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada Esquire in my office and capacity of Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that

[illegible]

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1893.

[illegible]

James Crawford Patterson
Deputy of the Minister of the Interior Canada

FORM No. 234

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
County of Carleton,
To Wit

I, [illegible]
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton and Province of Ontario, Conveyancer

(1) That I was personally present and saw [illegible] the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be [illegible] Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within [illegible] Mortgage of the said City of Ottawa for the purpose therein [illegible]

(2) That I know the said [illegible] that he is of the full age of twenty one years.

(3) That I am the subscribing witness to such execution.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO "THE SECRETARY AND
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL NAMED
HEREIN BY NAME OR OFFICIAL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy sent Registrar
Edmonton

Regd. No. 432652

Ottawa 14 Feby 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith Discharge No. 990
of the seed grain mortgage which is registered under certi-
Encl. ficate No. 3253 against the N½ ~~[illegible]~~ of Sec.
2 Township 56 Range 18 West of the
4th Meridian.

If you desire to have this mortgage removed from the
records of the Land Titles Office, Edmonton
after it is registered, you must forward the Discharge to the
Registrar together with the Duplicate Certificate of
Title of the said land, and $1.00 which is the charge
for the Registrar's services in the matter.
)

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

Secretary.

To. Iwan Kudrycke, Esq.,
Wostok
N.W.T.

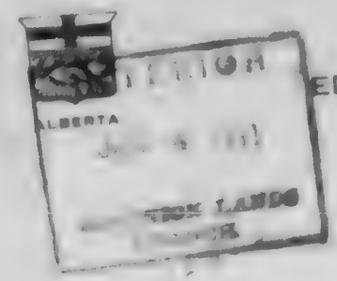
5559408
FILE NUMBER

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

5273
PENSION NUMBER

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA



EDMONTON, ALBERTA

February 17/1921.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

re. Mrs. Anna Kulick, Kinsella, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Could you let us have a record of the naturalization of the husband of the above named applicant, who homesteaded N½ 2-39-18-4/4th on January 17/1907.

Your usual kind attention and early reply will be much appreciated.

Yours truly,

[illegible]
Superintendent.

C.

Where reply address: Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa
MCT/1127

.432652

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

5th March, 1931.

Sir,

Re. Mrs. Anna Kuryk,
Lundare, Alberta.
Your Ref. No. 5373

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd ultimo and in reply to inform you that when Mr. Iwan Kuryk made application for patent for his homestead, the N.½ 2-50-19 W. 4th M. on the 19th July, 1902 he declared his age at that date to be 31 years.

His Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject which issued to him on the 2nd of November, 1903 is on file in this office.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. HARKIN

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

A. Blackie, Esq.,
Superintendent,
The Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton, Alta.

No. 432669

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1914

From Geo. H. Hinsley
South Edmonton

Date 8 July
" (when recd.) 14

Subject Repatent for SW 4 16 57 23 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

South Edmonton
Alberta
N.W.T.
432633 July 8th 1897

Dear Sir.

I want to apply for a patent for my homestead, the S W quarter of 16. township 52. range 23 west of the 4th Meridian.

I'm filed on January 9th
1893 at the Education
Office.

Please send the motion
what it is.

Yours Truly
George W. Wilcox

Address
Dark Education
Colorado

Form No. 7.

373347

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

George A. Willcocks.
S.W. 16 52 28 W 4th M.
South Edmonton

1896

George A. Willcocks,
N.E. 6 51 19 W 4th M.

30... Barley ... $12 80
30... Hay ... $ 7 50
10 — ... $ 4 00
.....Sacks ... $.....
Total $ 24 30

George Ann Nichols
S.W. 16 32 23 W 3 M.

Seed grain

Foreman for
Isaac B. Ann Mann

4
2.5
.....
.....Sacks

433851

George - Mc Nicholas
F.A. 16 5 x 3.3 Rivers.
South Edmonton

.35

A 433851

MAY 5 1897

Agent _____ letter in return of _____ 1897

1. ___ report's receipt of _____ in ___ (illegible)

on _____ 2nd. _____ 3d. _____ 4th. _____

given i. l ___. _____

Address your reply A. C.
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

File 432[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th Jul., 1887.

Sir,

A. C.
[illegible]

Your letter giving notice of intention to apply for entry for your homestead, the S. W. ¼ of Section 16--52--[illegible], West of the 4th Meridian, has been received; and in reply I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the matter will receive attention if you will fill in and return [illegible] the enclosed form of statement.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

George McAllister, Esq.,
South Edmonton,
Alberta, N. W. T

437303

Statement Made by George McAllister.



concerning the

of —

Section 16 Twp 52 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

George McAllister. 30 years
South Edmonton. Alberta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If so, state which.

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you commence to reside on this homestead?

January 9th 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1st March. by this 1st 1893.

6. When did you commence [illegible] and when did you complete the same?

July 1st 1893.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it?

Almost continuously;

8. What other land have you in the vicinity cultivated and occupied?

with the exception of the adjoining quarter, farming

9. Of whom does your household consist, stating sex and age of each member?

alone.
Since July 1st 1893.

10. How many acres have you under cultivation and what crops have you grown each year since you commenced upon your homestead?

In an average year I crop
having 20 acres under cultivation
and 5 broke.

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you, and what is the estimated value of the same?

1st year. 1 team of horses. 1 cow
2nd " 4th. 1 span of horses. 2 head of cattle
3rd " 5th. 3 horses. 6 head of cattle
4th " 6th. 4 horses. 2 head of cattle
" " 5 pigs.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is it constructed of?

Present house. 14 x 24. 2 stories
$250.

13. What extent of fencing have you made and what was the cost of each description?

4 miles of fencing. about $50.
Stables and sheds. and
barn. $93.

14. What other improvements have you made? What was the cost of each?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your land? If so, what are they?

No indications of minerals.
For agricultural purposes only.

16. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

Yes, on the N.E. Quarter of same section. Gave it back to the C.P.R. myself when I took my present quarter.

17. Have you ever sold, transferred or mortgaged your homestead or any part of it, or entered into any agreement or contract respecting the cultivation or disposal of the same or any part of it? If so, state particulars.

No.

Dated at South Edmonton. Signature:

August 5th 1897.

George McAllister

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Louisa McLeod J.P. Edmonton

South Edmonton
Alberta. Oct 29
August 1st 1894

433303

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge
your letter of last date
file number 432669.

I have paid on the
grain & statement sent
and believe herewith.

Yours truly

I should pay on the

hand lines, & leave
less than 4 feet.
Please fill in, if
necessary -

Yours truly
Joseph Mitchell

Letter

File 432666

Address all reports to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject to the same letter.

Write legibly; your own name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2 Aug., 1897.

DUPLICATE

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S.E. ¼ of Section 16, Township 52 Range 23, W. 4th M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you as soon as possible.

I am, Sir,

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1737

U32669

Name of Homesteader George McAllister

Land: Hd. SW of Sec. 16 Tp. 52 Rg. 23. W. 4. M.

Pm. — do — do — do — do

Entered 9th January 1893 Additions N. C. T.

Post Office nearest to land South Edmonton

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in June 1893 and has resided 7 months in each year up to March 1896 and since March 96 he has been in continuous residence

House Frame Size 14 × 24 Value $400.00

(particulars) Shingled roof

Stable — Size — Value

Granary Round logs Size 10 × 14 Value $15.00

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $60.00

Well Value $20.00 other buildings Kitchen

Value $10.00

Stock Horses 4 Cattle 2

Breaking No. of acres 20 Value $66.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 50 acres

Marsh or Lake — "

Bal Timber 20 acres 1 cord " 85 "

Hay land " 5 "

General remarks There were 20 acres in crop last year and there is 20 acres in crop this year and there is also one mile of fencing. when absent from his homestead he resided with his father on the SE ¼ of same section. he has the material to build a stable and a hen house and intends to build after harvest first house is a granary for Mrs Allister is a bona fide settler

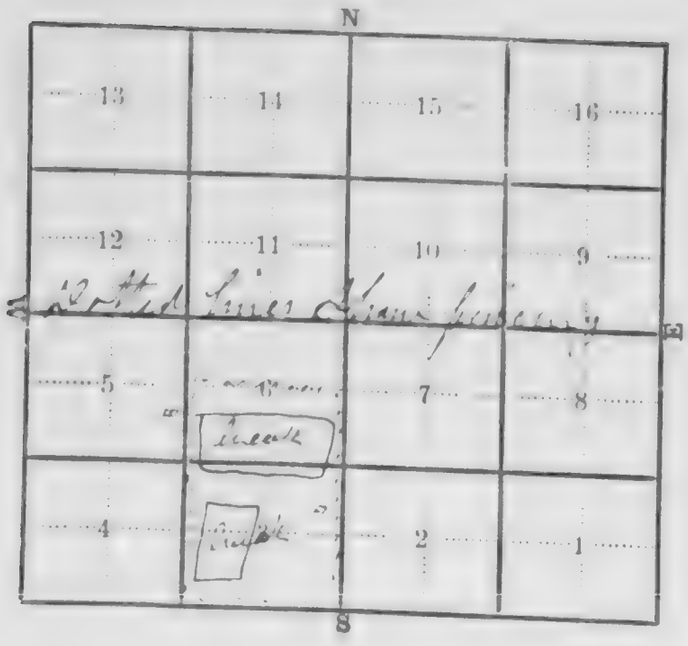
Inspected 6th September 1897

Wm Pittman
Forest Ranger

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Statement of John H. McNeen of Sec. 36

Tph. 51 Rge. 23 ~~W 4th~~ Meridian, in reference to the application of George E. Allsten for N½ Patent for N½ of Sec. 6 Tp 52 Rge. 23 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead N½

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known Applicant

Since - 1894 -

36 - 51 - 23 W 4th - 52.

3. Was he employed in any other occupation at the time of his entry for above homestead?

Never so -

4. When did he first have house thereon?

His house was not in existence when I first knew him.

5. When did he commence this entry for his homestead by taking up his residence thereon himself, and how long has he been continuously resident thereon?

He was in existence when I first knew him (Spring 1894)

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State months with.

Absence

As stated -

7. When absent from the land, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. How many acres has he under cultivation? How many acres has he under fence? How many acres has he under crop this year? How many acres has he under crop last year? How many acres has he under crop the year before last?

About 5 acres cropped

5 " 5 " " 15 "

" 5 " " 20 "

" 2 " " 5 "

9. How many [illegible]

10. What is the character of the improvements? And what is the value of same?

11. What is the character of his habitation? And what is the value of same?

12. What extra [illegible] has he on his homestead, and what is the value of same?

13. What [illegible] Where and when did he get the water? Was water ever scarce? If so, when and for how long?

Improvements as stated - Habitation as stated - Water from creek in summer & springs in winter.

14. Are the [illegible] on his homestead?

No -

15. Has he [illegible] at present? If so, where and what is the nature of same?

To the knowledge of deponent -

16. Has he [illegible] any part thereof? If so, when, to whom, and what is the consideration?

To the knowledge of deponent - No -

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No -

18. Do you believe that any fraud has been practised or any concealment made in connection with this application?

No -

I, John H. McNeen of Lake Alma in the Province of Assiniboia, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lake Alma this 6th day of April 1897.

John H. McNeen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Qu'Appelle District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

George McAlister in support

of his application for Hd Patent for S.W. of

Section 16 Twp. 52 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W.

Pre-emption

George McAlister

21 years of age, South

Yorkshire. Farmer -

9th January - 1893 -

July - 1893 -

July - 1893 -

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your title to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon it, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting title? State number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you intend to apply for mineral claim, or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

1st June 5 acres & 5 cultivated for
1894 " 5 " & 10 " "
1895 " 5 " & 15 " "
1896 " 5 " & 20 " "
1897 " 2 " & 20 " "
I have at present 1 cattle.
4 horses - 4 sheep - 3 pigs -

14 x 24 value $250.
1 mile " 50.
1 stable " 35.
2 sheds " 25.
1 piggery " 5.
Nil -

$20 -

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
Town of [illegible]

To wit:

I, George McAlister do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 18 Dec., 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

Statement of John Charlesworth of Sec. 4
Tp. 52 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George McClister for N.E. Patent for S.W. of Sec. 16 Tp 52 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer —
2. How long have you known applicant 4 years 4 years — on it — 52 — 23 W. — D.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes —
4. When did he build his house thereon? July — 1893 —
5. When did he perfect his entry in this land by taking up his own residence thereon? July — 1893 —
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Statute months. Residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what was his business or occupation? Nil —
8. Of whom do his improvements consist, and what is the value of each item? Dwelling House 16 x 24 Stable
9. How much land has he under cultivation, and what crops has he raised each year? 1893 3 acres 5 " " Crop Failed
1894 4 " 5 " " 10 "
1895 5 " 5 " " 15 "
1896 6 " 5 " " 20 "
1897 7 " 2 " " 20 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he? Applicant's statement in this regard matter are true and correct.
11. What is the value of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, and poultry?
12. What implements has he? Value of implements?
13. Where did he get the money with which he made his improvements?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on the land? Is there timber on it? If so, is it valuable? Is stated — No —
15. Has he ever made any previous entry? If so, where? None —
16. Has he ever received a patent for any land from the Dominion Government? If so, where? No —
17. Have you any personal interest in this application? None —
18. Do you know of any reason why this application should not be granted? If so, what? No — 2669

Province of Alberta
Town of

I John Charles Charlesworth of Innisfail
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 5 day of January 1897

A. L. Sifton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

File to Patent Branch.,

r. Allison,

No seed grain.

T. R. B.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 189

MEMO.

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd entry.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

TD

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 432669.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.W. ¼ of Section 16

in Township 52 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 1st May A.D. 1895

has issued to you, and that it is necessary, with a view to the issue of a Patent for the said land under the provisions of Section 20 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," that a Certificate of Title should first be issued to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

The said Patent with a duplicate counterpart of this letter will be forwarded to you as soon as possible after application to him to issue the Certificate of Title shall have been completed.

For the purpose of the said application you will require to obtain the services of a Barrister, Solicitor or Notary, whose name and post office address you will please forward to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

Form No. 194.

MUNSON & ALLAN,
...iters, Attorneys, Solicitors, &c.
WESTERN CANADA BLOCK,
CORNER MAIN ST. AND PORTAGE AVE.
...M. MUNSON, Q.C.
G. W. ALLAN.

P.O. DRAWER 1570

TELEPHONE NO. 696

The North of Scotland Canadian Mortgage Co., Limited.

SOLICITORS' OFFICE.

Winnipeg, Man., 7th April 98 189

U32669

PAT. BRANCH
APR
RECEIVED

APR 12 189
OTTAWA

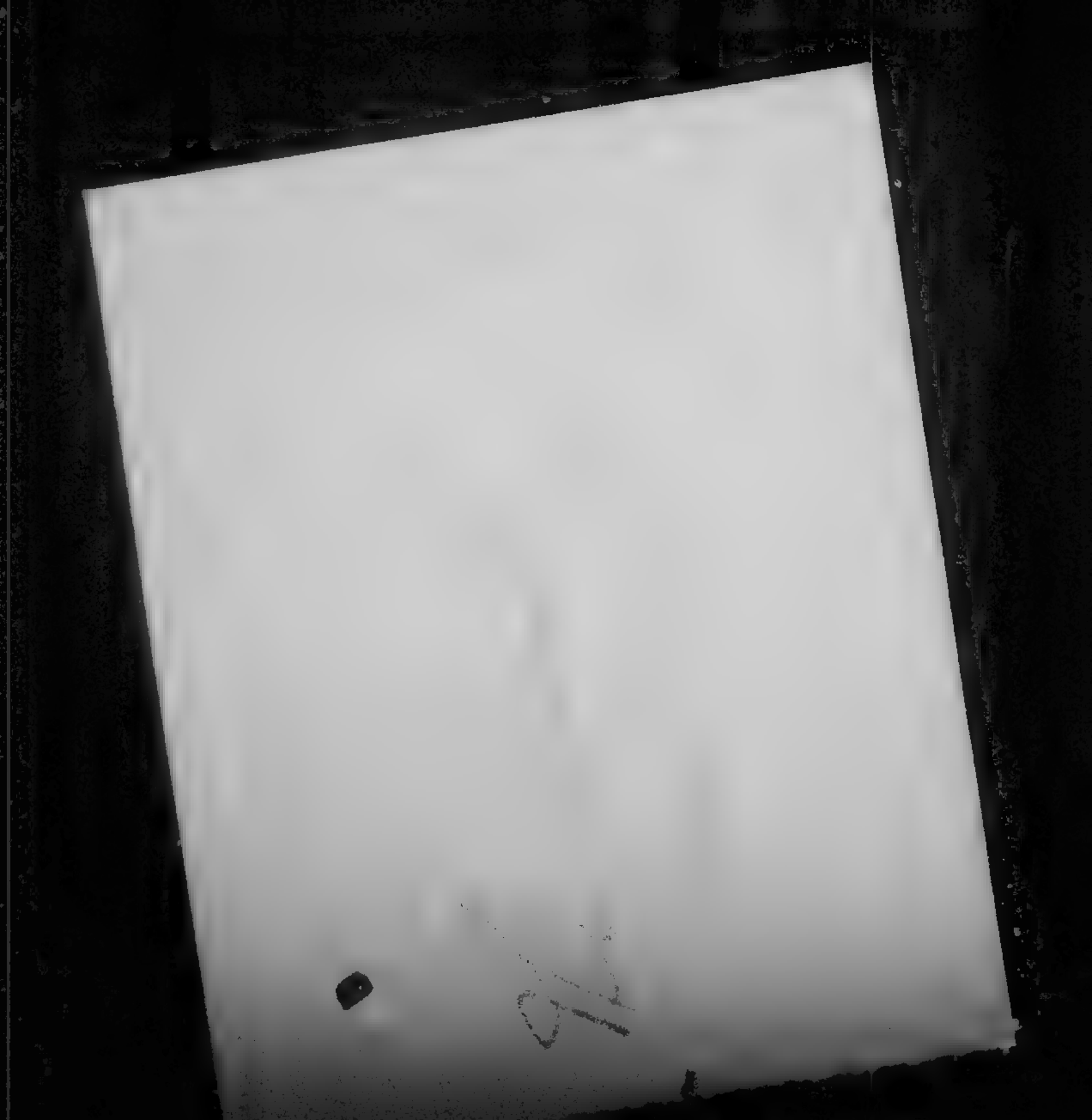
Re George McAllister loan No. 7390. (N.S.)

Dear Sir,-

George McAllister has mortgaged the S.W.1/4 of 16-15-23 West of 4th to The North of Scotland Can. Mtge. Co. Ld. Will you kindly advise us of the date of the certificate of recommendation for patent and of the date of counter-signature of same.

Yours truly,

Hon. Minister of the Interior,
The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.



Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1898

MEMO

Mrs. Bell

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
[redacted] Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

In your reply
Please refer to No

473407

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible], 31st May, 1888.

PAT. BCH.
MAY 11 1888
RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Messrs Watson & Allan, Solicitors for the North of Scotland Canadian Mortgage Co., Limited, have discharged the said grain liability of George McAllister as surety on the lien of Thomas W. Bickner. There is nothing - so far as I am aware - to prevent the S W ¼ 18 [illegible] W 1st mer. the Incumbrance mentioned in our letter to Mr McAllister, dated 3rd Dec last, 432769, (copy of which was sent to me) may be now discharged.

Messrs W & A have made no objection to the assignment of the Bickner lien, but I have left the lien with them explaining that I have no power to assign it, and that they shall communicate with you in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. M. L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 27.

No. 4735

Rullan's letter 4/5/ Receipt to 2400 & bond

Duncan Shannon & Co

1/3/5

C.C

MUNSON & ALLAN,
Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, &c.
WESTERN CANADA BLOCK,
CORNER MAIN ST. AND PORTAGE AVE.
A. M. MUNSON, Q.C.
E. W. ALLAN.

P.O. DRAWER 1070.

47954

TELEPHONE NO. 888.

The North of Scotland Canadian Mortgage Co., Limited.

SOLICITORS' OFFICE.

Winnipeg, Man., 7th May 189 8

Re George McAllister loan No. 7390, (N.B.)

Dear Sir,-

PAT. BCH.
MAY 11 8
RECEIVED

One George McAllister has mortgaged the S.W. 16-52-23 West of 4th to The North of Scotland Canadian Mortgage Co. Ld. In order to obtain the issue of a clear certificate of title in his name for this quarter section we wrote the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton to let us know if there was any seed-grain indebtedness direct or indirect for which said quarter section, the homestead of George McAllister was liable. He replied that Mr. McAllister was surety on a seed-grain bond of Thomas E. Rickner. We paid the indebtedness, and asked that the bond should be assigned to George McAllister so as to give him an opportunity of collecting the amount from Rickner.

We enclose you herewith letter from the Agent of Dominion Lands dated 4th May, receipt for payment, and Bond (in duplicate), and we would be obliged if you could arrange to have the bond assigned to George McAllister and to return the same to us. If we are not mistaken the Agent of Dominion Lands at Regina has assigned similar bonds when we have paid same off on behalf of a surety.

Yours truly,

Lyndwode Pereira, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary,
The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

(Enc bond in dup. let & recpt.)

not now be instructed accordingly?

4738 4/4

M. & A. might be advised accordingly, returning all endorsements, & requesting ~~to~~ return the bond in question to the Agent for the purpose of having the receipt for the amt paid endorsed upon it. It will be noticed that the bond is not in duplicate.

(W.D.
12/3/18

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

(173407)

It is not necessary that in case of this kind that the party paying should have an assignment of the bond in order that he may have the right to recover ~~on the bond~~ from the principal the amt paid on his behalf; all that the bond should be simply handed over to the one who pays off the obligation, with a receipt for such payment endorsed thereon. Ref. to Justice Dept. decision - Ref. [illegible] on file [illegible]

The Agent apparently was never advised of the exercise of this power of [illegible] decisions [illegible] in the [illegible]

Should he

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.

Letter 473544.

File. 432669.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 16th May, 1898.

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing certain papers in the matter of Mr. George McAllister and the South West quarter of Section 16, Township 52, Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian; and in reply to say that it is not necessary in case of this nature, that the party paying the debt off should have the bond assigned in order that he may have the right of recovery from the principal. The bond should be simply handed over to the surety who pays off the obligation, with a receipt for the payment endorsed on the bond. For this purpose I now beg to return you herewith your enclosures, namely, Mr. Sutton's letter of the 4th instant, Receipt No. 24017 and the bond with declaration attached. The Agent of Dominion Lands at Brandon is being advised in this matter by mail of even date. It would be well to quote return the Enclosed to him when you will then indorse the file

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Munson & Allan,
Barristers,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
&c &c &c of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter 4 7 3 4 0 7 .

File 4 3 2 6 6 9 .

G.D.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 16th May, 1896.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge yo r letter of the 4th instant, Ref. 21217, and in reply to say that Messrs. Munson & Allan have communicated in respect to the payment of Mr. George McAllister's liability as surety for Mr. Thomas E. Rickner, and they forward the bond and your receipt for the money paid. The enclosures have been returned to those gentlemen, and they have been informed that if they will forward them the bond to you, that you will endorse upon it a receipt for such payment. In cases of this kind there is no necessity for an assignment, but merely that the bond should be handed over to the party who pays off the obligation with the receipt for such payment endorsed thereon.

In this connection I beg to enclose you herewith a copy of an opinion of the Deputy Minister of Justice, dated the 27th February, 1896, 398918 on 397530.

Encl.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Mr. George McCallister

Edmonton,

N. W. T.

NOT CALLED FOR

RETURNED TO

Dominion Lands Office.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 432669

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section 16

in Township 52 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 1st March, 1895

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land [illegible]

For this purpose please [illegible] in connection with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr George McAllister

Edmonton

Form No. 194.

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides.

Know all Men by These Presents, that we [illegible] of South Edmonton P.O. in the N.W. quarter of section 16 Township 52 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, and Harry Fulton, of S. Edmonton, Co. of the S/2 quarter of section 34 Township 51 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian and Thomas J. Lechner of the [illegible] quarter of section 6 Township 51 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office in the just sum of

English ——— 20 Dollars,

Canadian, of the current value of such money at the time of payment, to be paid to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, their executors, administrators or assigns; for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, jointly and severally and each of our heirs, executors and administrators and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals, and dated at [illegible] this 21st day of April in the [illegible] year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible].

Whereas the Minister of the Interior of Canada has at request of Geo. Mc Allister for Section One (1) Township Fifty-two (52) Range Twenty-three (23) West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, containing [illegible] hundreds of ——— and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment of the said

Now the Condition of This Obligation is Such that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, the sum of $ 20/— on or before the 1st April 1905, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

THIS AGREEMENT Between Her Majesty the Queen, represented herein by the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office, that the

N.W. 16 - 52 - 22 W4

N/2 34 -

SE 6 - - 17

Insert the homestead of each of the assignors, if not patented.

being the Homestead Lands for which no entry has been cancelled under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act and any other lands for which such entry may be substituted (hereinafter called the said Homestead Lands) and which the Minister may under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act, agree to pay for and shall accept from the grantee the proceeds of the sale of the said Homestead Lands, and that the above bounden Obligors, each for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, covenant with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, that they the said Obligors, their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter, well and truly perform, observe, fulfil and keep all and singular the covenants, provisions and conditions in the said Agreement for Sale contained on the part of the said Obligors, their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, to be performed, observed, fulfilled and kept according to the true intent and meaning thereof.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them, and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, covenant together with and to the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, that they the said Obligors, their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, will at all times hereafter indemnify and save harmless the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, of, from and against all manner of actions, suits, claims and demands whatsoever which he or they may have or sustain by reason of the said Obligee, his successors or assigns, not performing, observing and keeping the said Agreement for Sale or any of the covenants, provisions or conditions therein contained on the part of the said Obligee, his successors or assigns, to be performed, observed and kept according to the true intent and meaning thereof, or by reason of any law or ordinance now in force or hereafter to come in the Province of Alberta or the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered

in the presence of

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta [illegible] make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the several parties named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein;

2. That the same was so executed at the [illegible]

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4. That I know the said part[illegible]

Sworn before me at

of in the

this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

415700.

September 4th, 1913.

Copy for File.432669.

Sir,

Re W. ½ 16--52--23 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 5th ultimo, stating that about 60 acres of the S. W. ¼ 16--52--23 W. 4th M. is in the lake, and that he would like to get the N. W. ¼ of the section, I am directed to say that there is evidently an error in your description of the land as both these quarter-sections, as shown by the plan of survey, contain 160 acres each.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 432670

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From [illegible] Edmonton

Date 5th July

" (when rec'd) 6th.

Subject Re Exemption of NW 36-8-2 W5

43263

Law noted
Rec'd Sept 20 97

Lumsden
July 5th 1897

The Min of Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir:—

Have the U. B Tent estate
bought the S.W. qr of 34
Tp 8 Range 2 west of the
5th pl Meridian

Yours truly
O. B. Miller

M Henry

Please return to me

c/ Mr A A Pinard

Please send 145874
to Cunning — see
Memo hereunder

L. Lévêque

27/11/97

18/7

10/7/97

Mr Cumming

363448 on 145874
is transferred to
Mr Ayley for £1

A Aldridge

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

Star de l'Etoile

The file has been with Mr. Goodeve since the 16th ult.

JUL 2

GOODEVE

4 32-70

SW 34-8-2 W5.

Vacant up to 15th of July 77
Last return fr. Lethbridge

SW¼ 34-8-2 W5.
Not included in Caveat
Filed by the Estate of late A.B. Ferr.

EM.

LETTER.

FILE. 432670.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 28th July, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, I am directed to say that the S.W.¼ of Section 34, Township 8, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, has not been included in the one-tenth of the leasehold which the estate of the late A. B. Few has been permitted to purchase.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. C. B. Miller,

Lizemore,

Alberta.

1942630

Letter No.

Ref. No. 12224

Form No. 41.
15,000-10-08.

Dominion Lands Office,

19

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 31st August
I received an application from
for an inspection of the SE Sec. 31 Tp. 6
Rge. 3
M., and that I issued the usual
notices to
addressed to the following
post offices

to show cause mailed on the 4th day of September 1907

This entry was made on the
day of 19 , under sub-section
of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

FORM No. 40.

Letter No. _____

Reference No. 12229

1982341

PAT. BR'CH
RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office,

Lethbridge, Alta. 8 th Nov. 1909

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 2nd Sept. 1909 day of _____ 190 , the entry of J. Callaghan _____ for the S.W.¼ Sec. 34 Tp. 8 Rge 2 5 M. was cancelled on the 5th day of November 190 9

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2431H 20,33675

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter Livermore

of Livingstone Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 34 in Township 8, Range 2 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Lethbridge District. Sig. Walter Livermore

29th Dec 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and used only for Agricultural purposes.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
31	20	1	1	United States of America	Washington	Alberta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Walter Livermore

of Livingstone, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the .....Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Walter Livermore

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of December, 1909, before me at Macleod

R T Barker *Local Agent.*
Sub Agent [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Letter No. .....

Ref. No. 12229.

Form No. 41.

Dominion Lands Office,

JUL 15 1910

LETHBRIDGE

19 .

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 2182464 .19 .

I received an application from [illegible] for an inspection of the [illegible] Sec [illegible] Tp [illegible]

Rge. [illegible] M., and that I issued the usual notices to [illegible] addressed to the following post offices [illegible]

to show cause mailed on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19 09, under sub-section

[illegible] of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

To the Secretary.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

LETHBRIDGE

APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION.

To the Local Agent of Dominion Lands.

Lethbridge District

I hereby make application for cancellation pursuant to section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act of my entry for the S W quarter of section 34 in township 8 range 2-W-5 Meridian, under the provisions of the said Act, on account of non-performance of duties, or

Non performance of duties

(If by assignment or transfer, state name of assignee.)

In connection with this application I enclose the sum of $ [illegible] being the fee required by the Regulations, and I request that the same may be returned to me [illegible]

Witness

Signature E Crayford

P. O. Address Effingham

2

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR CANCELLATION.

I, Edward Crayford

of Lillingham, in the Province of Alberta

Farmer (occupation), make oath and say :—

1. That I am the applicant named herein and that I am not an applicant for the cancellation of any other land.

2. That the foregoing application is made for the sole purpose of securing the entry for myself and that I am eligible to make entry for this land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

3. That there is no collusion or under-standing of any kind between the person who now holds the entry and myself, and there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind whatever to said person for not defending this application to cancel his entry, or otherwise in connection with the said land.

4. That I did on or about the 12th day of July A.D. 1910 personally visit the land herein applied for and that the entrant was not then in residence, nor was there any evidence of his having been recently in residence thereon.

5. That my assertion that the said entrant is not complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and Regulations respecting residence or cultivation, or both, is made on the following grounds: No improvements whatever

Give full information regarding residence and improvements.

6. That my assertion that this entry is properly liable to cancellation on the ground of ineligibility or fraud is based on the following facts :

Give full and definite reference.

Sworn before me at Macleod
in the Province of Alberta
this 13th day of July
A.D. 1910.

R T Barker
Asst Agent of Dominion Lands.

E Crayford

Form No. 27.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
SEP 24 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

No.

R. D. File No. 12229.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., Sept. 20, 1910.

2238556

Copy for the H. O.

Sir:

I beg to advise you that your entry for the South-east ¼ Section 34, Township 8, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, is cancelled in the records of this office as of 19th inst., and you are hereby required to carry it to the credit of the account under which you received same by [illegible] cheque.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. [illegible]

Encl.

Walter Liver[illegible], Esq.,

Lundbreck, Alta.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Edward Crayford

of Killingham ..., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ... day of ... W. ... Quarter Section No. ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, or the said made the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. E. Crayford

Subscribed and sworn to this 5
day of October 19 1)
before me at Macleod)
R. F. Burt
Local Agent,
[or sub-agent, *as the case may be*]
Dominion Lands Agency

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2262365

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

I, Edward Crayford

of Gillingham Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 2262365 of that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number

34 in Township 8 Range 2 W 4

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen / or subject, as the case may be, of~~ and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig.

Lethbridge District.

5th October 1910

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be used for statistical purposes only.

Number of persons, including Heads of Families, living thereon				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RACE OR NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RACE OR NATIONALITY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	RELIGIOUS PROFESSION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18 years.	Total				
1				England	Kent	Alberta	Farming

Feb 17, 1911

Gillingham
Ark

To Land Commissioner Agent

Dear Sir
will you kindly inform
me if I could obtain
a permit to establish
home on my Father's
heard south 1/2 22 township
8 range 2 west of 5 Principal
for 5 years and my home
stead southwest quarter
34 township 8 ra 2 west
of 5 pa if you kindly do not
mind you will greatly
oblidge me yours truly

Col Grayford
Gillingham
Ark

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

L. L.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 43,670.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 25th February, 1911.

Copy for the A. T. L., Lethbridge, Ref.-12229.

Sir,-

re Sale of S.E. 24,-9,-20,-W.4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant and in reply to say that while it is permissable in some cases under certain circumstances to live with parents on their land in the vicinity and count such time as residence required by an entry held under ordinary homestead entry, as set forth in clause 3 page 10 of the enclosed Summary of the Regulations, the land held by the parent must be actually vested in him or her under Torrens system of title. Residence performed with a parent on land held by him under Idlo can not count.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Edward Brayford, Esq.,

Lethbridge,

Alberta.

Sworn Statement of John Ewing McLean N.E.

of Section 22 Township 8 Range 2 W
of 5 the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Edward Crayford for S½ of Section 34
Township 8 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Rancher 11 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N.E.¼ 22-8-2 W 5th mer. January 1910 to the present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) June 1911 (2) June 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
June 1911 - 6 Months
1912 - 5 " 1914 3 " "
1915 - 7 " " 1916 to present date
1 June 1911 to 12 December 1911
1 January 1912 to 1 December 1912
1 June 1913 to 17 April 1913
1 June 1914 to 13 September 1914
1 June 1915 to 21 February 1917

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized resident? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — By [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes Since he was married June

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	Broke 10	Acres cropped	10 Acres
Year 1912	" 10	" "	10 "
Year 1913	" 10	" "	20 "
Year 1914	" —	" "	30 "
Year 1915	" —	" "	30 "
Year 1916	" —	" "	30 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased land each year since date of (illegible) entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
Cattle	3	5	8	11	12	13
Horses	3	4	4	5	5	5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 X 24 and 14 X 18 Log. Value $700.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles fencing $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Shed Granary Value $400.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Ewing McLean of Lundbreck Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod
this 4th day of Dec 1916.
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Ewing McLean

Sworn before me at Lundbreck this 21 day of February 1917

Chas E. B. Rodie
Acting Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Hugh Scott
Homestead Inspector

for the Lethbridge District.

3854346

Form No 168. 7-8-17

Sworn Statement of Edward Crayford

Lundbreck Alberta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West Quarter of Section 34 Township 8 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Edward Crayford Age 33 Farmer Lundbreck Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes

(b) If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. In such case state number, date and place of issue of certificate. — (b) Yes

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house on homestead, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) October 1910 (b) June 1911 (c) June 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — June 1911 to Dec 1st 1911; May 15th 1912 to Nov 1 1912; June 15 1913 to Nov 1 1913; June 8 1914 to Sept 8th 1914; June 30 1915 to the present date

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what was the object of your absence? — Worke with defendt farmer on the ...

6. Of whom do you rent your homestead, when did they first commence to cultivate same, and for what portion of each year since that date have they cropped upon it? — Self and Wife Married in June 1915 and lived here to the present date

7. Has your homestead ever been cultivated or leased or owned by yourself or any other person since the date of entry? If so, give name of such land: — SW 34 Township 8 Range 2 W5 Meridian

(a) When did cultivation or possession by said person cease? — month ... day ...

(b) By whom is such land now occupied, and who is the present owner thereof? — ...

(c) What has been the area of such land, and what is the present value thereof? — ...

(d) What portion of month in each year have you resided on your land? — ...

(e) What portion of month in each year have you and your family, or any son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of ... since ...? — ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of said entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Breaking	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911	10	10	10
Year 1912	10	10	20
Year 1913	—	10	30
Year 1914	—	10	30
Year 1915	—	10	30
Year 1916	—	10	30

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
Cattle	3	5	8	11	13	13
Horses	3	4	4	6	5	5

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 20x24 Log. Value $400.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 18x32 Shed 20x26 Granary Value $400.00 2 Miles fencing Value $200 Under cultivation 9 Acres

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — More Valuable for ...

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — ...

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward Crayford, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 4th day of December A. D. 1916. } Edward Crayford

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos. L. Rhodes
Acting Dist Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta, this 23rd day of February A.D. 1917

E. Taylor Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

MAR 3 1917

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of James Alexander McLean

¼ of Section 14 Township 8 Range 2

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edward Crayford for S W ¼ of Section 34

Township 8 Range 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Rancher 8 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) On W ½ 14-8-2-5th
From Jany 1908 to the present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? On June 1911 (b) June 11

H.S. 4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
1 June 1911 to 1 December 1911
1 May 1912 to 1 December 1912
1 June 1913 to 1 September 1913
1 June 1914 to 15 September 1914
1 June 1915 to 31 February 1917

1911 - 6 Mos 1912 - 7 Months
" 1913 - 5 " 1914 - 3 Months
" 1915 - 7 " 1916 All the year

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? If so, state such fact, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Resides himself S W ¼ 34-7-5 W

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes Since he was married in June 1915

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	10	—	10
Year 1912	10	—	20
Year 1913	10	—	30
Year 1914	—	—	30
Year 1915	—	—	30
Year 1916	—	—	36

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or pasturage used in connection therewith during each year since making entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
Cattle	2	5	8	11	12	10
Horses	3	4	4	5	5	5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 14 X 24, 14 X 18 Log Value $

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 Miles Barb Fence Value $

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Shed Value $

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, James Alexander McLean of Lundbreck make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod

this 4 day of Dec 1916

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James Alexander McLean.

Sworn before me at Lundbreck
this 21 day of February 1917

Thos C Rhodes

Acting Local ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Lethbridge District.

V.

3854946

In Your reply refer to No. 12889

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

INTERIOR
MAR 6 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Lethbridge, Alta., Feb. 13th 1917.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for homestead patent, duly recommended, of Ed. Crayford

who holds entry for the South East

Section 34 Township 8 Range 2 5th M.

There would appear to be [illegible].

Your reference 43070.

Enclos.

File

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 98

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Edward Craig Ford

on [illegible] *Sec.* [illegible] *Tp.* [illegible] *R.* [illegible] *W. of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
January										
February										
March										
April										
May							16			
June	26			13		12				
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December							46			

Year	Total No of Acres Broken that Year	Total No of Acres of Breaking	Total No of Acres Cropped	STOCK
				Horses
19				
19 11	10		10	3 3
19 12	10		10	3 4
19 13	10	30	20	8 4
19 14			30	11 5
19 15			30	
19 16			30	
19				
19				
19				

Value of breaking $

Value of buildings — House 900.00
Stable
Granary 400.00
Well

Value of fencing [illegible]

Value of other improvements

Application for patent examined and found satisfactory.

Date [illegible] D. L. Br.

Checked and found O. K.

[illegible]

REMARKS

Date [illegible] 1917

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a part of the month.

NO RECORD
OF CLAIM OR FILED INCUMBRANCE.

Form No 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 14th March, 1917

File No. 432670

Application approved 13 3 1917

Notification sent to Edward Crayford,
Lundbreck
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH, File No 432670

MEMORANDUM. Ottawa, 16th March 191 7

Controller of Revenue

Stephen Building,

Re SW 34-8-2-5

Please report whether Edward Crayford is indebted for seed grain or relief in connection with this or any other land.

W.S.Gliddon,
Asst.Controller.

L.M.

NO RECORD

Department
NA 17

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 432670.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S W ¼
of Section 34, in Township 8,
Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 2th April, 1917,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Edward Crayford, Esq.
Lundbreck,
Alberta

FORM 31 A
75000-25-10-15

Alberta

ALBERTA

No. 432674

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Lieut Pearce
Calgary

Date 9 July
(when rec'd) 94

Subject. Re appl'n S B Smithard to pre-empt W½ 4. 11. 29 W 4 objected to by W J Manuel on the ground that he is Half-breed

Rec'd noted filed 21-7-97

No Enclosure

LETTER
REFERENCE No.

432674

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 1897

PAT. SEC.

JUL 19 1897

RECEIVED

No. 13,524

Ans. 21. 12.165

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Lethbridge 17th, July 99 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Mr. W. W. Shannon of Yarrow, has applied for homestead entry for the S.W.¼. of Section 4.- 4.- 20 W. 4th. M.

See your letter of the 9th, July 1897, Ref. 13899, and be good enough to inform me if you made the inspection of this quarter section therein referred to. I wrote Messrs Sweetland and Maunsell, as per instructions, but these gentlemen have not furnished the evidence asked for. Please say if a report on this land should be obtained before granting entry.

Your obedient Servant.

A. D. L.

William Pearce Esqr.

Superintendent of Mines.

Calgary, Alta.

File No. 432674.

Ottawa, 7th August, 1899.

Sir,

In reply to yours of the 17th ultimo, 15524 on 12165, I would state that I hardly think it necessary to obtain a report on the S.W.¼ 4 - 4 - 20 W. 4th before granting entry. As you are aware owing to certain local conditions there is considerable rainfall in this vicinity, the surface is undulating and there are low basins of considerable area which if stock be kept off, will produce considerable hay. Unless controlled by some one either by homestead entry, purchase or a long lease no protection will be afforded consequently the hay that might by protection be obtained is destroyed by the stock grazing in the vicinity. That stock during the growth of the hay might as well graze elsewhere because as you know during that season there is a *pl. thora* of pasturage available. Any action that the Government can take that will increase the hay production would be good policy and granting homestead entry to the quarter-section would have probably that effect.

There have been many statements regarding certain lands in this vicinity made similar to that by Mr. W.T. Maunsell the object being to enable the complainant or his friends to obtain the pasturage or hay free they making the assertion that no entry should be granted, but land should be reserved as hay lands.

- Many -

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Many of those complaints, statements or assertions I have looked into and in every case it appeared to me that by granting control of them, there capacity as hay lands would be at once quadrupled, adopting the opposite course has the effect of thwarting the enterprising settler, decreasing greatly the output of stock in a district valuable chiefly for stock and playing into the hands of those who lack in enterprise and from jealousy or other motive, far from commendable motives, strive to prevent their enterprising neighbours being benefited. You have now been living for some years in a stock country where hay is scarce and I would like your views My contention has been for some time about as follows. The more hay the more stock. The capacity of your district is, winter feeding capacity, the balance of the year therewill always be much more feed than can be consumed by the stock that can with safety be carried through the winter, therefore the more hay or winter forage produced the greater output of stock which means the more wealth to the country. Now I have contended that under the system in vogue there is no incentive to conserve, foster or protect the natural hay production but rather the reverse. Number of cases can be cited where parties failing to obtain a permit on certain grounds have deliberately herded their cattle in the vicinity thereby injuring to a greater or lesser extent their successful competitor. Cases have occurred where there is no doubt the hay after being put in Stock has been burned. More friction, ill -

feeling

illfeeling &c. has arison over hay permits than over of disused parcels
all the balance of the administration of the Depart - ment and a great deal of work is entailed and the receipts have been a mere bagatelle for the labour involved.

Now if those very lands were sold or leased for long terms of years their productive capacity would be stimulated and greatly increased and less strife and worry and the revenue of the Department greatly enlarged. Those controlling would keep off stock. ~~burn~~ fence up rough lands that on account of rough - ness cannot be used. In many places by a small outlay considerable acres could in the spring be flooded by the recently ~~[redacted]~~ scalloped diamond cut out and ~~kind~~ fence up willow swamps and in a short time the quantity of the native hay quadrupled and its quality improved and the cost per ton of saving it considerably lessened.

One has only to bear in mind the experience in Manitoba arising out of timber. Those districts which timber was granted under permits soon had none. In many if not all of those cantons where wood lots were sold outright there is more timber to-day than there was when wood lots were sold, some of them twenty years ago.

I would like to have your views in this matter. It is no doubt probable that the introduc - tion of a policy to sell or grant long hay leases of hay lands would raise a vigorous protest which however would chiefly come from those who in the past have

- profited -

profited largely from the public domain without paying anything therefor ; but if the policy suggested bore the fruit anticipated in this, it would be well to risk the fraud it would probably be short lived.

It may be that heretofore on account of peculiar conditions in much of your district the question of hay permits may not have been a burning a ~~burning~~ one between applicants so far as administration, as it has been in many other ; but under the present system it will become such sooner or later.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Wm Pierce

File No. 432674.

Ottawa, 7th August, 1899.

Sir,

Enclosed find copy of letter to the Agent of Dominion Lands regarding the administration of hay lands and indirectly has a bearing on that of timbered lands.

Please bring this matter to the attention of the Deputy Minister and also the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

File No. 436674.

aby.

529852

Ottawa, 7th August, 1899.

Sir,

In reply to yours of the 17th ultimo, 15524 on 12165, I would state that I hardly think it necessary to obtain a report on the S.W.¼ 4 - 4 - 29 W. 4th before granting entry. As you are aware owing to certain local conditions there is considerable rainfall in this vicinity, the surface is undulating and there are low basins of considerable area which if stock be kept off, will produce considerable hay. Unless controlled by some one either by homestead entry, purchase or a long lease no protection will be afforded consequently the hay that might by protection be obtained is destroyed by the stock grazing in the vicinity. That stock during the growth of the hay might as well graze elsewhere because as you know during that season there is a plethora of pasturage available. Any action that the Government can take that will increase the hay production would be good policy and granting homestead entry to the quarter-section would have probably that effect.

There have been many statements regarding certain lands in this vicinity made similar to that by Mr. J.F. Lowsell's object being to enable the complainant or his friends to obtain the pasturage or hay free thus making the assertion that no entry should be granted, but land should be reserved as hay lands.

- Many -

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Many of those complaints, statements or assertions I have looked into and in every case it appeared to me that by granting control of them, there capacity as hay lands would be at once quadrupled, adopting the opposite course has the effect of thwarting the enterprising settler, decreasing greatly the output of stock in a district valuable chiefly for stock and playing into the hands of those who lack in enterprise and from jealousy or other active, far from commendable motives, strive to prevent their enterprising neighbours being benefited. You have now been living for some years in a stock country where hay is scarce and I would like your views My contention has been for some time about as follows. The more hay the more stock. The capacity of your district is winter feeding capacity, the balance of the year there will always be much more feed than can be consumed by the stock that can with safety be carried through the winter, therefore the more hay or winter forage produced the greater output of stock which means the more wealth to the country. Now I have contended that under the system in vogue there is no incentive to conserve, foster or protect the natural hay production but rather the reverse. Number of cases can be cited where parties failing to obtain a permit on certain grounds have deliberately herded their cattle in the vicinity thereby injuring to a greater or lesser extent their successful competitor. Cases have occurred where there is no doubt the hay after being put in Stock has been burned. More friction, ill -

feeling

illfeeling &c. has arisen over hay permits (annual permits) turn over all the balance of the administration of the Depart - ment and a great deal of work is entailed and the receipts have been a mere bagatelle for the labour involved.

Now if those very lands were sold or leased for long terms of years their productive capacity would be stimulated and greatly increased and less strife and worry and the revenue of the Department greatly enlarged. Those controlling would keep off stock, break up rough lands that on account of roughness cannot be used, in many places by a small outlay considerable acres could in the spring be flooded by the recently (settlers) dams put on and plant up willow swamps and in a short time the quality of the native hay multiplied and its quality improved and the cost per ton of saving it considerably lessened.

One has only to hear & read the experience in Manitoba arising out of timber. Those districts where timber was granted under permits soon all went. In many if not all of those portions where wood lots were sold outright there is more timber to-day than there was when wood lots were sold, some of them twenty years ago.

I would like to have your views in this matter. It is no doubt probable that the introduction of a policy to sell or grant long leases of hay lands would raise a vigorous protest which however would chiefly come from those who in the past have

- profited -

profited largely from the public domain without paying anything therefor ; but if the policy suggested here the fruit anticipated in this, it would be well to risk the land, it would probably be short lived.

It may be that heretofore on account of peculiar conditions in much of your district the question of hay permits may not have been a burning a ~~burning~~ one between applicants so far as administration, as it has been in many other ; but under the present system it will become such sooner or later.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sd) Wm Pierce

File No. 432674.

520463 abv.

Ottawa, 7th April 1899.

Sir,

Enclosed find copy of letter to the Agent of Dominion Lands regarding the administration of bay lands and indirectly has a bearing on that of timbered lands.

Please bring this matter to the attention of the Deputy Minister and also the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

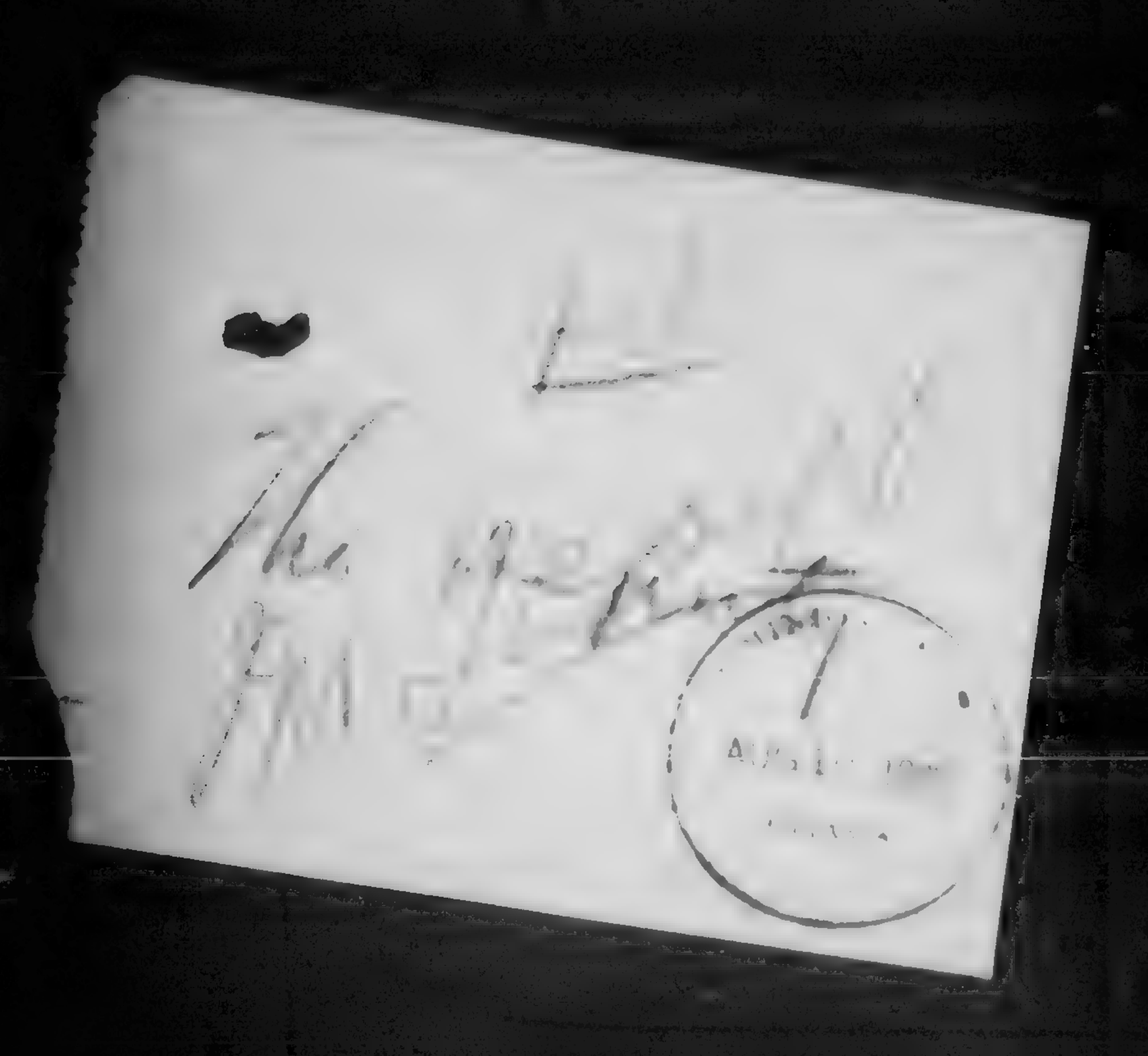
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.



525199

12165

AUG 14 1899

Penticton B.C.
aug 12 1899

To the
agent Dominion Lands
Kamloops

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of aug 9th enclosing to me Lots 8 & 9 Block 4 to say in reply that Mr. [illegible] left the country before Mr. Robb's deed to him was executed & that there is no probability of his returning to claim the land.

Yours truly
N. H. Lyde
Agent

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

PATENT BRANCH.

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF [illegible]

PATENT BRANCH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

591239

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

WHEN REPLYING

Do not write about more than one subject in any letter.
And kindly refer to our File Numbers.
And address your envelope to The Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, Regina.

REFER TO FILE

REGINA.

INT. DEPT. 591239

Sir,

replaced 27/2/05

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DO NOT USE FOR ANY COMMUNICATION
ONE SIDE ONLY TO BE USED
WRITE LETTER AND FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

FILE

File No.432674

Ottawa 22nd February, [illegible].

Sir,

Draft
approved,
22/2/[illegible].

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant,
(file 16186) asking to be informed whether patent has
been issued for the S.W.¼ of section 4, township 4,
range 22, west of the 4th meridian, I beg to inform
you that the patent going to the homestead entry
of W.F.Shannon, not Sharman, for the quarter section
for which you made application during the
period of the Surveyor's plan. When you have duly so
performed the duties.

I have, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A.G.

Secretary.

John Sparks, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner of Public Works,
Regina,
Asst.

12 165

Sworn Statement of G. 2. Berry of Sec. 18

Twp. 4 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ~~al.~~ [illegible] Saunders for South West ¼ of Sec. 4 Twp 4 Rge 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Name [illegible]

Laucelot Moreland

Occupation

Farmer

Date and Place of Birth 18-4-21 W4th and Medicine Hat 1881

Date of Entry in 1902

Date of Settlement June 1902, and with continuous SE ¼ 4-4-21 W4 in 1895

Post Office Address

Continuously residing on above Land about 4 months last under.

Nearest Railway Station

Medicine Hat, Gor tender

Improvements

Year 1902 Breaking 1½ acres

Year [illegible]

Year [illegible]

Year [illegible]

Year [illegible]

Year [illegible]

Cattle 4 Horses and a small amount of other Stock, not yet fenced and under cultivation.

1 x 22" frame $37.00

1 Set Harness $25.00

1 Saddle & Bridle $40.00

1 Cow $40.00 and $25.00

No. do.

do.

Witness Laucelot Moreland

Witness

To Wit:

I Geo. J. Berry of Medicine Hat

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 21st day of June 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Sworn

Statement of William Wilson Shannon

AUG 19 1909

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West 4

of Section 4 Twp. 4 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

William Wilson Shannon, Age. 39 yrs
Farmer, Address, Alta.
S. South.
Alleged 21st 1899
and 20th 1902. Settlement on S.E. 6-4-29 W 4th - 1898
and on homestead July 1st 1902.
Entered for S.E. 6-4-29 W 4th
July 1st 1902 and commenced to reside on homestead the 1st
date until recorded, except as at present absent
Lethbridge, their duties

Section — Tp. — Rge. — M.

Fuel

Year 1904 Broke 1 acres cropped — acres
Year 1905 " " " " "
Year 1 " " " " "
Year 1 " " " " "
Year 1 " " " " "
Year 1 " " " " "
Year 1 " " " " "

	1900.	1901.	1902.	1903.	1	
Cattle	62.	7.	73.	—	—	—
Horses	2.	3	3.	13.	12	12

14x21 Frame $400.00
2 Granaries $250.00
Stable $350.00 Outbuildings $112.00
Implements $ — Sundries $ —
Notes or Mortgages —

North West Territories of Canada
Alberta

To wit:

I, William Wilson Shannon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge Alta.
this 31st day of July 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE.
July 31st A.D. 1909

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, LETHBRIDGE 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Form No. 158 (New).

Sworn Statement of W Lamm of Sec 22

04589

Twp 4 Rge 29 W of 4th Meridian, in connection with the application for patent of W B Lamm for W½ of Sec. 4 Twp 4 Rge 29 W of 4th Mer.

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct.

SO HELP ME

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 1st day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said W Lamm.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

In your reply refer to No. 12165

/- 64589

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 11th August, 1905.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of W.W. Shannon

who holds entry for the S.W.

Section 4 Township 4 Range 29 W. 4th M.

There appears to be no thing outstanding in the records of this office against this gentleman.

REG.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion

Form No. 180

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Form No. 145

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Commission

Application or Commission approved

Certificate or Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Plan dated

#32674.

Mr Shepard.

Please send me 2 3/4
for this as illustration

MEMORANDUM.

To Assistant Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th November 1905.

Please write the Deputy Minister of Public Works Alberta refer him to his letter of the 16th February, 1905. their file 16166 and ask that the plan of the Detail mentioned therein be forwarded at once as the homesteader who has complied with the regulations desires his patent for the [illegible]

D. L. 432674.

Department of the Interior,

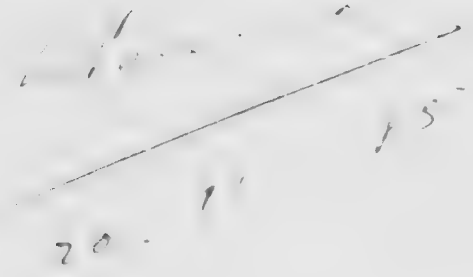
Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, November 17th, 1916.

MEMO.

Mr. Sheppard,

Should not this letter be addressed to Mr. Stocks, Commissioner of Irrigation at Calgary, instead of to the Deputy Minister of Public Works, who is at Edmonton. This appears to be an irrigation matter, not a road matter.



L.C.

43274

Graduate Trails

Parliament Buildings, 22/11/0..

MEMO;

Mr. Pereira,

I think the proper person to address [illegible] the letter in question would be the Deputy Minister of Public Works, for Alberta.

Wm.M. Goodeve,
L.C.

Address reply to
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

O.H.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

431674.

December 4th, 1905.

Sir,

I am directed to refer you to your letter of the 16th February last, Ref. 16186, and to ask that the plan of the ditch therein mentioned be forwarded to the Department at once, as the homestead of [illegible] section 4, township 4, range 19 West Fourth Meridian, has completed his duties and desires to have his patent issued.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

John Stocks, Esq.,
Commissioner and Chief Engineer of Irrigation,
Calgary, Alberta.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

WHEN REPLYING

Do not write about more than one subject in any letter;
And kindly refer to our File Numbers;
And address your envelope to The Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, Edmonton.

REFER TO FILE 121691

C-mm

EDMONTON, [illegible] 1905.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, your reference No. [illegible], I beg to advise that plan of Pitch through the SW ¼ of section 4, tp. [illegible] has been forwarded to you by current registered mail.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

SRB
11510

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

2/1/11

Dear

[illegible] the flow-
[illegible] and return [illegible]
[illegible] and plan to me

[illegible]

Dear Sir

Please mark receipt of Mr Clark's letter of the 19th ult and the plan mentioned therein and say that the plan is returned since herewith & the location of the Ditch on the Winchester is as it should not have been made on the Homestead entry and been granted as it was would not for the reclamation

You will further say to Mr Clark with the Homestead of Wm Wilson Shannon of Clarion Co Pa in the premises. Regret if any have been put to any inconvenience in the matter

1351

Plan 11516 to be returned

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Y.&.

W/L. 1. 1. 436674.

Ottawa January 19th, 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, ref. 14132 and of the plan therein mentioned of the ditch through the S.E.¼ of section 4, township 4, range 20 west fourth meridian. This plan is returned to you herewith, as the reservation should have been noted in the records of the Department, the homestead entry having been issued before the receipt of your request for such reservation. It will therefore be necessary for you to deal with the landowner, William Simon Preston, of Vegreville, Alberta, in regard to the land required for right of way of the ditch.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

EWCL.

The Deputy Minister of Public Works,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to that effect, to which the receipt should be enclosed.

For the further information which you may require in connection with this matter, I have the honor to be your Obedient Servant.

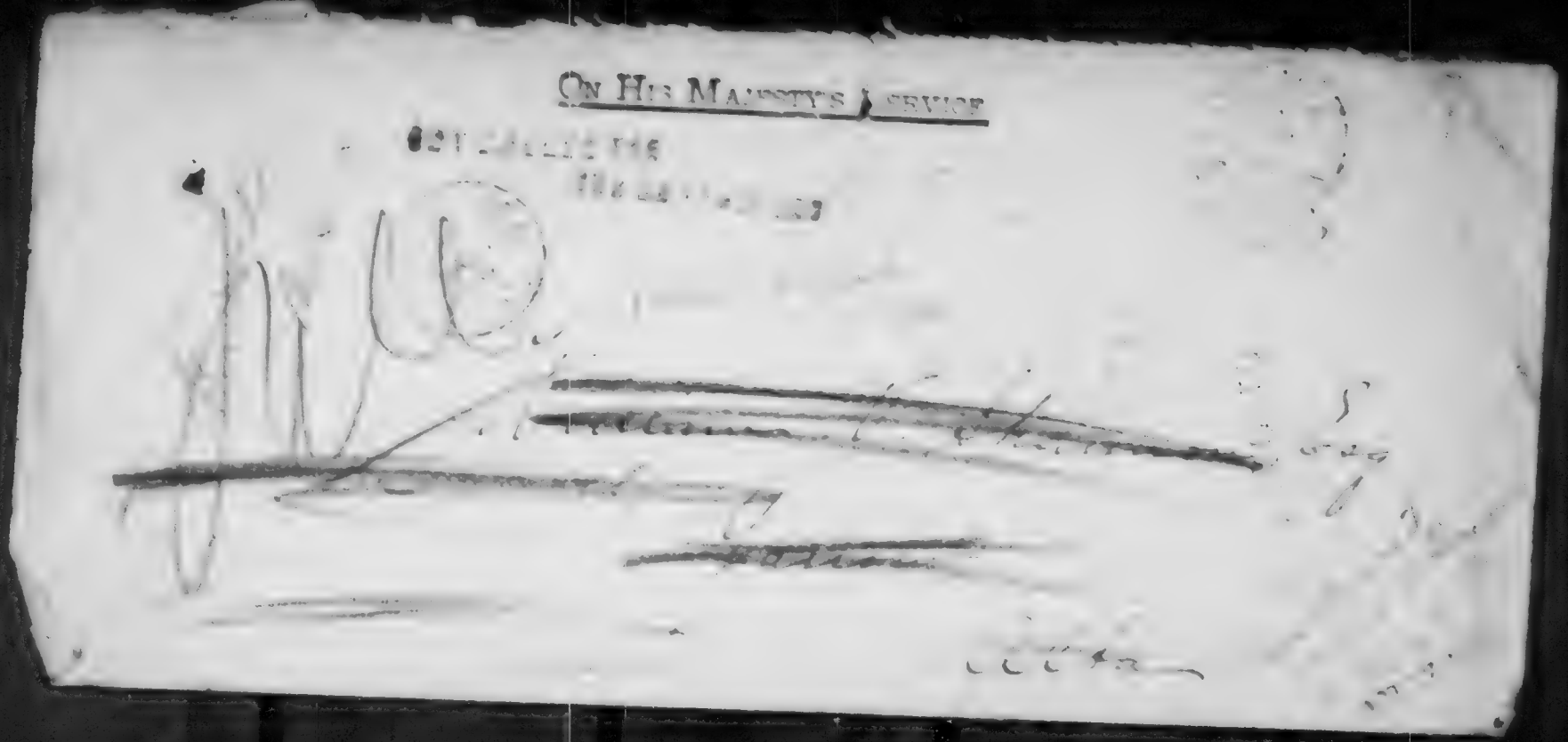
The registered address is

I am, sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.


On His Majesty's

MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THIS LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY — YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

REPLY
ADDRESS SECRETARY
"THE" OF THE INTERIOR
DEPARTMENT OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO

A.F. 45571.

Ottawa October 16th, 1911.

Copy to A.B.L., Lethbridge.

1281050

Form No 27.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

12165

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

190

Lethbridge, Alta., 28th September, 1906.

COMMISSIONER

Copy for H.O.

Sir,

In reference to your letter of the 14th inst. re-application for S.E. 1/4 Sec. 4-4-23 W. 4th M., I am to state that your application represented the Commissioner's refusal of the 160 acres in question and I am directed to inform you that the matter is now closed as regards this office, so that any further communication in your present claim.

Your obedient servant,

INTERIOR
OCT 3
DOMINION LAN

Agent.

No. 432675

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Friedrich Schultz

Date

" (when rec'd) July 6/97

Subject. Decl'n abandonment S. 1/2 W 1/4 36. 42. 22 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

432675

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the [illegible] 4 of Section 36 Township 42 [illegible] Range 21 [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead / Pre-emption

I, Friedrich Schulz

solemnly declare:—

PAT BCH.

JUL 20 1897

RECEIVED

That I made entry for the above-mentioned lands, at the Land Office at Red Deer on the 7th day of July 1895. and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:—

[illegible] until [illegible] other [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form No. 7.

36885

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN. 1

Fredrick Schultz
N.W.T. 36. 42. 22 W 4th

Section Hartney

6 65' 3.90
15 3.90

7.80

Bondmer for

.....Bushels of wheat at ..... $ .....
..... " oats ..... $ .....
..... " ..... $ .....
..... Sacks at ..... $ .....

433850

DOMINION OF CANADA.--NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Before the Honorable Lucien Dubuc Wetmore one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

Writ of Frederick Schultz
Execution and Seizure in Garnishee
issued Hyde

in the North West Territories of the Dominion of Canada. Farmer

the plaintiff Hyde

And now to wit the Frederick Schultz made the said Writ and all and every the proceedings thereon and thereto relating to be returned before me at Battleford on the twenty ninth day of January and the said Writ is returned accordingly and the Plaintiff and the Defendant by their respective Attorneys appear before me and

And now to wit Frederick Schultz

And now to wit

In witness whereof I have in pursuance of the power and authority conferred by the said recited Ordinance and by the seventy seventh Section of the said North West Territories Act hereunto set my hand at the Supreme Court of the North West Territories Judicial District of Battleford aforesaid this twenty ninth day of January

Clerk Supreme Court

A Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

Form No. 97.

Memorandum 23850

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg,

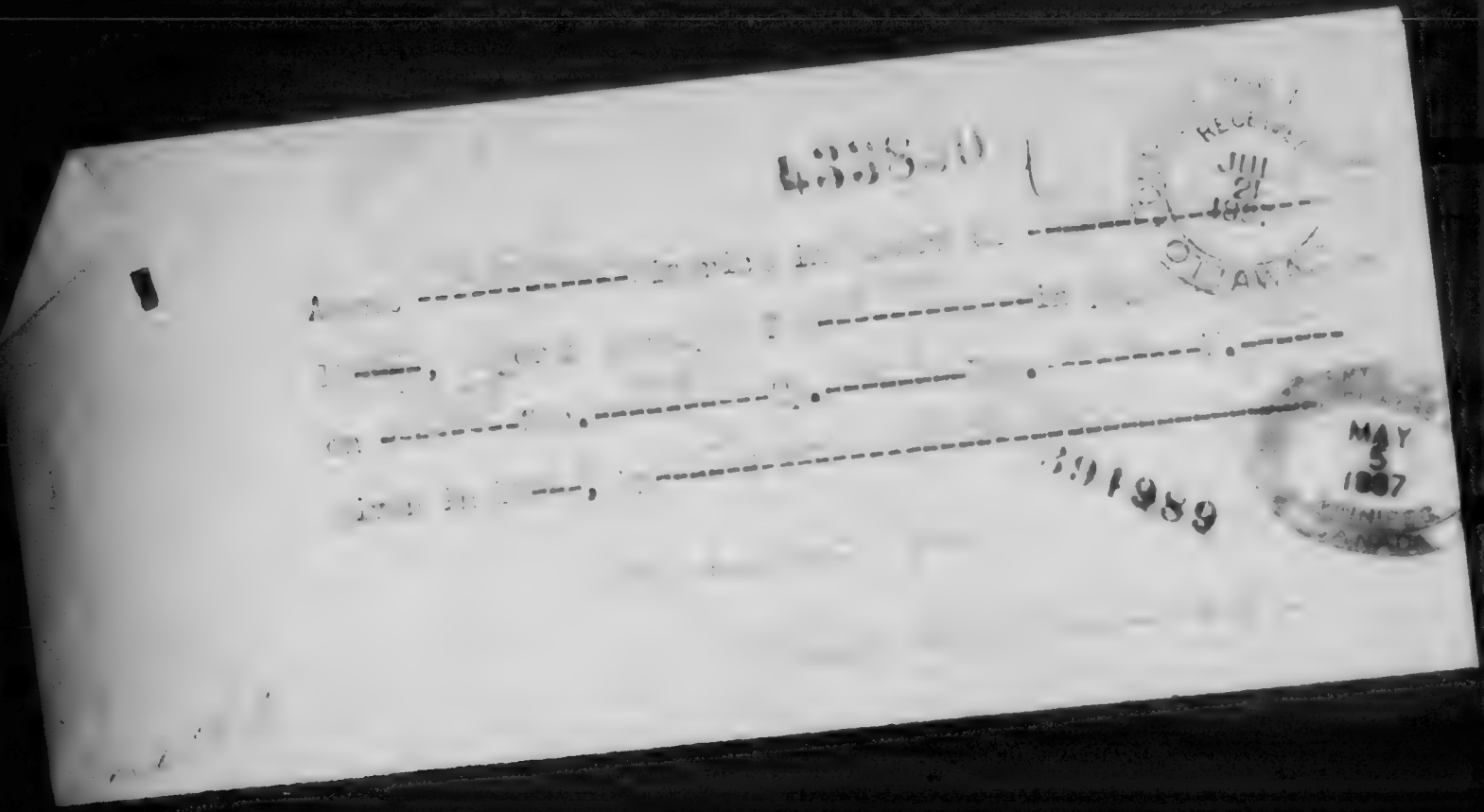
QUERY.

ANSWER

433851

43350

RP-1 400



Address your reply to the Secretary of the Interior, and refer to

Land

P. S. 12675.

Department of the Interior,

Washington, D. C. June 1, 1910.

Copy for information of the Agent at Fremont.

Chief, Div. A.T. (C.)
" M.L. & Inv.

Respectfully,

Assistant Secretary.

Sworn Statement

Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for No. of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 190

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of Gottlieb Henoch

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Hnoch

of Section 31 Twp. [illegible] Rge. 12 [illegible] Meridian.

Gottlieb Hy.
Age 32 Res Manfred
Occ Railway Laborer
July 04 1901
Town was a town, Dec 1900
Commenced to clear

Not at work.

Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

Lot 2 Alabama
Shanty 10 x 12

Land	0	10	10
Land	0	10	15
Land	0	9	20
Land	0	9	25

Cattle 2 0 0 63 - 0 -
12 - 16 - 24 - 19
Horses 4 - 4 - 7 - 7
Log 24 x 6 value $ 50 -
Wells Road value 8 -
Crop 30 - 0 - 50 -
Hours for Chicken House
Not to the knowledge
Plans of Farming
Has HE ever 4-7-77-6 Examined
No

Form No. 158 (New.

Rpt'd 15-4-02

Manfred alta

Town

I G Henoch do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I entered Patent for Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Manfred
this 2 day of Feb and
having first been read over and explained to the said
affiant

at A Homestead Inspector for the Rem Dist.

Homestead Inspector for the Rem Dist.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at
9th September A.D. 1904

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Rem District.

Office, [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

930218

Sworn Statement

of J. Schuck of Sec 2

Twp 43 Rge 22 of 2nd Meridian, in support of the

application for patent of E Yeuch of Sec

of Sec. 36 Twp 43 Rge 22 of 2nd Meridian

To Wit:

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every respect

Sworn before me at

this day of

SO HELP ME GOD

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District

Form A.

No. 3047

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

No. of Application 3047

Red Deer
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

Name Scott's Branch

Date 13th April 1901

3047

In the Matter of Improvements upon the ~~N.W.~~ ¼ of sec 36 Tp. 42-

Range 22 West of 4th Meridian

I, Gottlieb Henoch of ~~the~~

Lamerton in Alberta ~~province of Canada~~

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said lands are as follows:—

~~House~~ Log shack Size 8 × 12 Value $ 5.00

Particulars: 1 window 1 door no floor

Stable ——— Size ——— Value ———

Granary ——— Size ——— Value ———

Fencing—Nature ——— Value ———

Well—Value ——— other buildings ———

——— Value ———

Stock ———

Breaking No. of Acres 3 Value ———

There are no other improvements upon the said land.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me Frank Dickinson
at Lacombe
~~of~~ in the ~~County of~~ District of
Alberta this 4th day of
July A.D. 1907

Gottlieb Henoch

Frank Dickinson
~~Indian~~ Sub Agent of Dominion Lands.

We, Ewing McCauley of
Lamerton — Alta and
Jo Schnaly of Lamerton Alta
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements declared in the above declaration of Gottlieb Henoch are true in each particular.

And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me Frank Dickinson
at Lacombe
~~of~~ in the ~~County of~~ District of
Alberta this 4th day of
July A.D. 1907

Ewing McCauley
Jo Schnaly

Frank Dickinson
~~Indian~~ Sub Agent of Dominion Lands.

Original by previous filing

Form No. 44.

936216

In your reply refer to No. 47.553
3.507

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer 8th. Sept. 04

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of G. Hansen who holds entry for the S.W.¼ Section 36 Township 42 Range 22.W.4th. M.

Mr. Hansen's Certificate of Naturalization is required

COMMISSIONER.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

CANADA,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES
TO WIT

Whereas: Gottlieb Hausch

formerly of Walhynia, Russia

but now of Strathcona in the Judicial District of

Northern Alberta in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act and Amendments thereto made for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Gottlieb Hausch under the seventh section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned the Clerk [illegible] the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE according to the said Act made and by virtue of the said Act Gottlieb Hausch

has become entitled to all the rights powers and privileges and is subject to all the obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject from birth, with the exception that he is not when within the limits of the Dominion of [illegible] eligible to any office or employment and to the date hereof he has not taken any oath of allegiance or done any act or thing required by any law of or in force in the State of which he was before a subject or citizen in pursuance of the law thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention in that effect

Given under my hand and seal of Court at the said Territories this 19th day of October A.D. 1898

Sgd J. L. Scott
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization granted to Gottlieb Hausch the above named alien this 19th day of October A.D. 1898 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at the City of Calgary in the North West Territories this 19th day of October A.D. 1898

Sgd Lawrence J Clarke
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

939634

No. 47.847
File No. 9.507

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Rol beer 20th. Sept. 04. 190

COMMISSIONER.

Sir:-

Referring to the application of Gottliebe Hensch for Homestead Patent for the N. W.¼ Sec: 36 - 42 - 22. W.4th. M. forwarded you on the 6th inst. I beg to enclose herewith the Certificate of Naturaliz-ation of Mr. Hensch.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

E. T. Cartwright

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

PATENT OFFICE
OCT 21 1904
COMMISSIONER

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. OFFICE.
OCT 21 1904
RECEIVED.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

OCT 21 1904

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa

MEMO. *190*

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, Winnipeg

OTTAWA, 29 Oct, 1904

File No. 42645

Date of Certificate 5 Oct 1904

Application and Certificate approved 5 Oct, 1904

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Gottlieb Heuchert Portage la Prairie

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Portage la Prairie

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 145.

Lr. No.
Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
of the [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter [illegible] Statutes of Alberta, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
[illegible]
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
[illegible] the book [illegible] and [illegible] numbered
[illegible]

For the purpose of [illegible] you are requested to communicate
with the said [illegible] Land Titles Office,
Office [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

THE REGISTRAR.
Edmonton, Alta

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible] Esq.,
[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

No. 4326.S

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Mathieu Berg
Wetaskiwin

Date 15 June
(when received)

Subject Re SW 12 46 23 W 4

C.O. file 37386 attached

ALBERTA

Wallace River June 4th 1877

Commissioner of Dom Lands

Winnipeg

Sir

Kindly send me Form of application for as I intend to prove up for the S.W. ¼ Sec 1 Twp 12 Range 25 within Six Months

Yours

Wilhelm Beins

432678

Form No. 7.

273864

Action

Action continued.

Action continued.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Seal Grain Warrants 1896. 43424

Wilhelm Benz Sr.

Wilhelm Benz Jr.

1896. 43424

Wilhelm Berg Sons

Bondsmen for

RF-1

Dec 27
248 00 Wilhelm Benz Sr.

1 11 12 - 16 2.5 - 11 4 16

3 10
2 6.5
1 11

43267

LETTER

Memorandum.

File XXXXXXXXX.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Re his notice

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st July, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 15th ultimo, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that if you will fill up and return to him the enclosed form of statement, showing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation on your homestead, the South West quarter of section 12, Township 46, Range 10, West of the 4th Meridian, since you obtained your entry number, it will be decided whether you are in a position to apply for patent.

encl.

I am to add that the delay in answering your letter has been due to the absence of the records of the Commissioner's office from Ottawa.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wilhelm [illegible],
Wetaskiwin, Alta.,
N.W.T.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr. Burpé

Land referred to
in letter herewith
is vacant according
to records of Dept.
Bch.

Ottawa 21/7 1891.

PAT. BCH.

JUL 23 1897

RECEIVED

Rec 432678

451831

Statement made by Wilhelm Benz

concerning the South West ¼ Quarter

of Section

Section 12 Twp 46 Rge 23 of the 4 Meridian

Homestead Free

Pre-emption

1. What is your name, residence and post office address?

Wilhelm Benz Cl
Wetaskiwin Alta
Naturalized 1905 Calgary

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your occupation?

Farmer

4. When did you enter upon the land?

June 1st

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence actual residence upon the land, and how long have you resided thereon? Have you resided upon it for six months in each year from date of entry? If not, why not?

7. What portion of the land is fit for cultivation? How much of it have you cultivated each year? When was the last crop put in?

8. Where is your nearest post office, and what is the distance from your house to the post office?

9. Have you a patent or certificate for any land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, when and where was it issued?

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How much of the crop of 1906 is threshed, and how much is unthreshed? How many acres of wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, roots, and other crops have you respectively grown each year since you commenced cultivation?

10 5 15

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry have you? What proportion of them was actually owned by you for the past six months?

12. What is the nearest railway station or shipping point to your farm?

13. What expenditure have you made for permanent improvements, stating the nature and value of each, and when made?

$50.

14. What other buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber, iron, or other minerals on the land? If so, describe the same.

2

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what was the result?

17. Have you ever sold, transferred, or mortgaged your homestead right or any portion of it? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

Dated at [illegible] Signature:

Feb 23 1907

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

DUPLICATE.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File 432678

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 2 Dec. 1897.

J Coleman
Edmonton
Alta

Sir,

In reference to your letter of intention to apply for patent for the S. W. quarter of section 12, Township 46, Range 25 W 4 M.,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to report on proof, and to the non-performance.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Noted
J E S

Mr. W. Benzi,
Edmonton,
N. W. T.

Form No. 16.

H 51881

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report [illegible]

Name of Homesteader William Benz

Land: Hd. S W. of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rg. 25 [illegible] M

Pa. — do — do — do —

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land Watahiwin

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in June 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs 12 x 14 Value $ 50.00

Outbuildings 12' roof

Stable round logs 12 x 20 Value $ 25.00

Granary — — Value

Fencing Posts rails Value $ 14.00

Well 40' deep $ 40.00 other improvements pumps

Tin house blacksmith shop Value $ 15.00

Stock Horses — Cattle 7

Breaking 20 Value $ 70.00

Nature of soil Black loam — Clay —

Acreage under cultivation Wheat 120 Acres

Meadow " — "

Timber Scrub " 55 "

Hay land " 5 "

General remarks There were 25 acres in crop this year there is also two miles of fencing Mr Benz is a bona fide homesteader

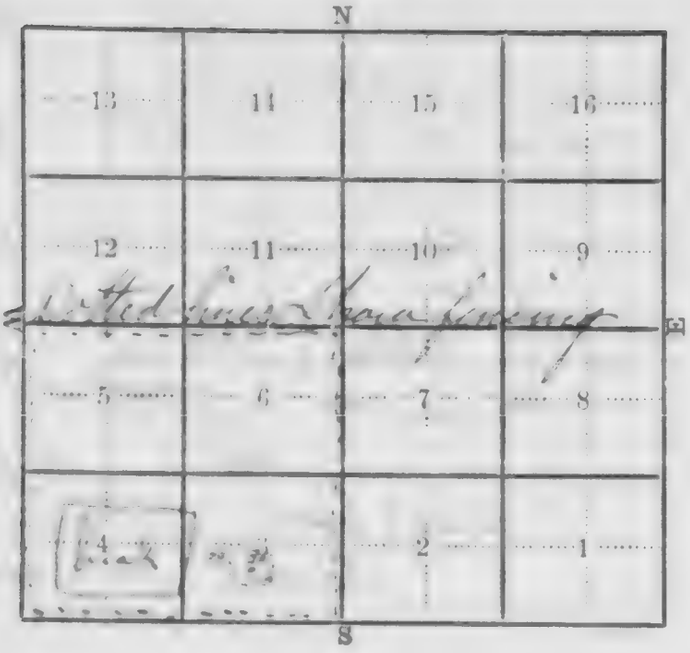
Inspected 11 December 1897

John E Brennan
Homestead Inspector

Form 34.

[SECTION DESIGNATION OVER]

Section Diagram.



54737

320

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas: William Berg

formerly of West Prussia

but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

William Berg

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act William Berg

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this

13th day of June A.D., 1896

(L.S.)

(Sgd.) A. Rouleau,
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to William Berg

the above named alien this 13th day of June A.D., 1896.

and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 25th day of June

A.D., 1896.

(Sgd.) Allison C. Stocks

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Commissioner's Office

Winnipeg 1915

Ref 10206-5

O.K.

Not entitled to [illegible]

Statement of Christian Achwab of Sec. 4

Tph. 46 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wilhelm Benz for Hd Patent for S.W. ¼ Sec. 12 Tp 46 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Wilhelm Benz 2 years
   the applicant and where have you resided since he settled on his entry to the present time? On my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes -
4. When did he build his house on same?
5. When did he perfect his entry, that is, when did he take oath to his own [illegible] thereon and swear that [illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is he [illegible] and when and where did he last see them? State name, date and where they resided [illegible]
9. How many horses has he [illegible] year? 8 - 77
10. How many cattle has he [illegible]
11. What is the [illegible]
12. What extent of [illegible] 3 -
13. What other [illegible] 15 - 10 -
14. Are [illegible] No
15. Has he [illegible] No
16. Has he [illegible] No
17. Have you [illegible] No
18. To [illegible] Yes

Christian Achwab

To whom

Witness

make oath and say that the [illegible] are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10 day of Nov 1909

Christian Achwab

Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement Made and Sworn to by Nikolai Bouz

in support of his application for 1/4 Patent for SW 1/4 of Section 17 Twp. 41 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SW 1/4

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Nikolai Bouz age 62 years. Vermilion Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when. — Naturalized Edmonton June 1896

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — July 23 - 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person the necessary continuous residence thereon after commutation thereof? — 1897

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — I

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife, Mary (Nikolai) married at Vermilion Alberta in 1896. Has resided on homestead all the time.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop (if any), and how many acres have you under cultivation this year? — 1894 5 acres, 1895 10 " 1896 20 " 1897 30 " 1898 30 "

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year. — 2 horses 15 head cattle. 3 pigs

12. What is the area of your homestead and what is its present cash value? — 160 acres at $3.00 per acre = $480.00

13. What extra improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — House 16x28 = $200.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What area of land have you under crop, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is in your opinion valuable for a mineral claim or any other purpose. — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Canada
Alberta } ss

To wit: Nikolai Bouz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Vermilion Alberta this 10 day of Nov. 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Nikolai Bouz

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of

application of for Patent

for Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the land, and where have you resided since the application to enter, and where have you resided since the entry of the above homestead?

3. Was he employed by any party for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he commence his entry to this homestead by taking in his own [illegible] and residing upon it continuously as required by the Dominion Lands Act?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]?

8. If married, state [illegible] first improvements [illegible] each year since [illegible]

9. If a married man, has he [illegible] his homestead in accordance with the Act?

10. If he [illegible]

11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present [illegible]?

12. What extent of cultivation has he made on his homestead, and what is the [illegible]?

13. What other [illegible] has he made upon his homestead? Why [illegible] and what is the cost [illegible]

14. Are there any [illegible] on his homestead?

15. Has he [illegible] and where and [illegible]

16. Has he [illegible] for [illegible]

17. Have you any interest, [illegible] in his application?

18. Do you believe the [illegible] entry as [illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

4 MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA. 6 4 1900

File No. 43626

Date of Certificate 4 4 99

Application and Certificate approved 29 3 1900

Certificate of Recommendation sent to W Benz -

W Chesterman -

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED."

152

BOND.

Insert the land with which these are to refer.

Know all Men by These Presents that

Whereas

Now the Condition of the above Bond is such that if the above bounden

shall pay to the

may be claimed by the Minister of the Interior

the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

Insert the homestead of each of the assignors, if not patented.

being the [illegible] for which no entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which application for the above-mentioned Office may hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," [illegible] do hereby for and [illegible] charged with the payment of the [illegible] money stipulated to be paid [illegible] above-mentioned Office [illegible] any of those [illegible] are the said [illegible] shall be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for [illegible] such lands [illegible] the [illegible] stipulated to have been duly paid.

The above-named Obligors for themselves and each of them and [illegible] and each of them [illegible] Obligors [illegible] and assigns [illegible] against, to and with the said Obligors, [illegible] successors and assigns to secure and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligors, [illegible] successors and assigns all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which [illegible] now or hereafter at any time be entitled to claim by virtue of any law of [illegible] now or hereafter in force in the Northwest Territories or the Dominion of Canada or [illegible] thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Wilhelmus Berg

Clement J. Berg

Wilhelmus Berg

Witness

Wilhelmus Berg
Clement J. Berg
Wilhelmus Berg

[illegible] Province of Saskatchewan,
[illegible] North West Territories, make oath and say:

That I was personally present and did see Wilhelmus Berg, Clement J. Berg, Wilhelmus Berg, named in the within instrument, sign, seal and execute the same for the purposes therein named.

That the same was so executed at the [illegible] Province of Saskatchewan

That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

That I know the said part [illegible];

Sworn before me at [illegible]
of [illegible] in the [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

DISCHARGE OF SURETIES OR BONDSMEN.

Under 62 63 Vic., Chap. 18.)

WHEREAS on or about the 9th day of April
A.D. 1896 W. Benz Sr. of Township 16
in Range 25 West of the 1st Meridian, and A G. Benz
of Township 16 in Range 25 West of the 1st Meridian,
and W. Benz Jr. of Township 16 in Range 25
West of the 1st Meridian, by their bonds, executed in favour of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, a copy of the said bonds hereto annexed, as security for the payment of the sum of $ [illegible] of which [illegible] had been made to the said

W. Benz Sr.

on account of the above mentioned lots

AND WHEREAS [illegible] has been assigned to the said Minister that [illegible] owned or occupied the said lots by the said W. Benz Sr. subject to the charge created against it by the said bonds as security for the payment of the said sum of [illegible] and interest as aforesaid.

NOW THEREFORE [illegible] James Allan Smart

of the City of Ottawa, [illegible] Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, [illegible] under the authority of an Order in Council [illegible] dated [illegible] A.D. 1896, made in the Department of the Interior of Canada, [illegible] that the said [illegible] W. Benz Sr. [illegible] by law and hereby is released from the charge created by the said bonds as aforesaid [illegible] payment of the said [illegible] and interest, so that the lands above described [illegible] A G. Benz and [illegible] W. Benz, Jr. [illegible] thereof hereby released from the said charge [illegible] and from all liability thereunder, and from all proceedings thereon, but [illegible] said bonds were executed.

AND FURTHER that the said [illegible] A G Benz and W Benz, Jr

[illegible] and from all claims and demands thereon or in respect thereof from any person or persons whomsoever claiming or to claim the same, or any part thereof, by, from or under them, or any of them, or by virtue of any Act of the Parliament of Canada, or of Her Majesty Queen Victoria or Her Successors, or the said Minister or his successors, or any of them, now held or hereafter to be held, by reason of any matter or thing whatsoever in connection with or in respect of the said lands or of the conditions thereto.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Department of the Interior, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

[illegible]

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18

189

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Address your reply only to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly — your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

A C

LETTER

FILE 526904

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th April, 1900.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that under the provisions of the Act of last Session A. G. Penz and W. Penz, Junior, have been relieved from their liability as sureties on the bond of the 7th April, 1896, of W. Penz, Senior.

ac.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

RF-1 400

£-

KEEP ON TOP.

RETURN FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

A. S. ROSENROLL,
NOTARY PUBLIC AND CONVEYANCER

WETASKIWIN, ALTA

569214

June 1st 1900

The Secretary
Department Interior
Ottawa.

Sir, PAT. B'CH.

JUN 8 1900

RECEIVED

Re Sec. 4 12, 116, 25, West 4th
Transfer Renz to Happaty.

This property has been sold to Mrs Happaty, daughter of Wm Renz. Can transfer be registered at Ottawa, or has patent been issued. Can the purchaser assume the said grain liability.

Yours truly
A. S. Rosenroll

s 69 2(1)
s 32(5)(d)

Patent in this case fa. not
yet issued. Transfer can be
registered upon filing of draft
& necessary evidence
fee - (Schedule copies) Documents should
be assigned. The Assignee should
also apply for a search at
O.G. indebtedness, still at
the same time the Dept. would
prefer the payment of same
which is [illegible]
[illegible] separate fee [illegible]
patent in name of [illegible] Benefit
will be staged for [illegible] reasonable
time [illegible]
fee [illegible]

[redacted]

D.L.

[redacted]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 11th June, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant I am directed to say that the patent for the S.E. 1/4 Sec. 24 Tp. 44 R. 4 W. has not yet been issued, and the transfer from Tessmer to Prokopetz can be registered upon filing here an unconditional assignment, the registration fee of $2, and the certificates mentioned in the enclosed circular letter. The assignee should then agree to assume the said sum in indebtedness, although the Department would prefer that the same were paid at once. The amount is $9.23, with interest at 6 % from the 1st April, 1908, to date of payment. The preparation of the patent for the above land in the name of William Benz, Sr., will be stayed for a reasonable time to give you an opportunity to file the necessary transfer papers.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES

Secretary.

A.S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Tetaskiwin, Alberta.

File No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887	
Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st January, 1890	
Advance of 1890	
Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st January, 1892	
Advance of 1891	
Interest from 1st April, 1892, to say 1st January, 1893	
Advance of 1892	
Interest from 1st April, 1893, to say 1st January, 1894	
Advance of 1893	1 [illegible]
Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st [illegible], 1899	1 [illegible]
Total	$ 11 [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 29.

REGISTRY OFFICE

Land Registration District.

I hereby certify that on this day of

A.D. at o'clock, m., among the instruments registered in this office in the books for registry of instruments affecting lands without local description thereof the name of

do not appear as devisor, grantor, assignor, plaintiff, or defendant, or otherwise parting with or creating any interest in or charge upon any lands, except

nor as insolvent

as stated herein.

Registrar.

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

LAND TITLES OFFICE,

Land Registration District.

I hereby certify that on this day of A.D. 1900, at o'clock P. M. there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

~~Excepting~~—

Registrar.

Land Registration District.

Form 1

Form under T. R. P. Act.

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the Land Registration District of

A. D.

MEMORANDUM of instruments affecting the title of

in the Provisional District of

Number of Instrument.	Nature of Instrument.	Date of Instrument.	Date of Registry.	GRANTOR.	GRANTEE.	Part affected.	Consideration or Mortgage $.	REMARKS.
1								

I certify that the above are all the instruments of record in this office affecting the above Lot

Form D.

Form D.

No.

MEMORANDUM

Of instruments affecting the title

of:—

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

189

I Certify *that*

who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** *for* Range

of Section Number Township

of the Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Office, this day of 189

Local Agent

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legible, your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote file
No. and date.

R.E. 432678.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 11th June, 1900.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant I am directed to say that the patent for the S.W.¼ 12-46-25 W.4th M. has not yet been issued, and the transfer from W.Benz to Mr.Happatz can be registered upon filing here an unconditional assignment, the registration fee of $2, and the certificates mentioned in the enclosed circular letter. The assignee should also agree to assume the seed grain indebtedness, although the Department would prefer that the same were paid at once. The amount is $9.85, with interest at 6 % from the 1st April, 1899, to date of payment. The preparation of the patent for the above land in the name of William Benz,Sr., will be stayed for a reasonable time to give you an opportunity to file the necessary transfer papers.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Principal 9.85
Interest 2.00
$ 11.85

Secretary.

A.S.Rosenroll,Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

A. S. ROSENROLL,
NOTARY PUBLIC AND CONVEYANCER

WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

June 25 1910

The Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

Re Sec. 12, 46, 25, W 4

Enclosed herewith transfer
Berg to Mrs Markham, Express
Order for $11.65 and
2 cts for Patent Registration fee
also the necessary Certificate
from our Land Title Office
which explains a reconveyance
to Mrs Markham's name

2 cts Notarial

5672 1/4

Department of the Interior,

RECEIVED Ottawa, ... 1900.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the ..... contain... has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Mr. .....

.....

.....

Ref. No. 57326

File No. 4324-78

Receipt No. 971

(Stamp No.)

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, 18

Interest on $ from to

Principal $ 9.85

($ 1.20)

Total $ 11.05

Received from [illegible]

Seventeen [illegible]

of Dollars

the sum of Eleven

Cts.

Dollars

Amt due for seed grain advanced in 1876 to Bro. [illegible]

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 4 7 00 189

MEMO.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File [illegible]78

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 6th July, 1900.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I am directed to say that receipt No. 41 for $[illegible] principal and $[illegible] interest was sent you on the 30th ultimo, being the amount due for seed grain advanced in 1899 to [illegible]. Lenz, Senior. The Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton will be advised of this payment, and instructed to cancel the land of [illegible] of [illegible]. Lenz, Senior, and forward it to you.

Official receipt, No. 642, for the $1 registration fee was sent you on the 3rd instant, and the assignment of the [illegible] 12-4 -25 W.4th M. has been registered, but before the patent can be issued in the name of the Assignee, [illegible]. Hertz, the name of her husband as his place of residence, and his occupation, are required. The assignment describes her as [illegible] woman.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

A. L. Sewell, Esq.,
[illegible]
Alberta,
N. W. T.

All forms, your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly, your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter you write to the architect.

577506

Letter

File 45[illegible]

Department of the Interior,
PAT. BCH.
Ottawa. 5th July, 1900.

JUL 21 1900

RECEIVED

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I am directed to say that receipt No. 71 for $985 principal and $2 interest was sent you on the 30th ultimo, being the amount due for seed grain advanced in 1896 to W. Fenz, Senior. The Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton will be advised of this payment, and instructed to cancel the bond of 1896 of W. Fenz, Senior, and forward it to you.

Official receipt, No. 1642, for the $2 registration fee was sent you on the 3rd instant, and the assignment of the SW¼ 12-46-25 W.4th M. has been registered, but before the patent can be issued in the name of the assignee, Mrs. Happartz, the name of her husband and his place of residence, and his occupation, are required. The assignment describes her as a married woman.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta,
N. W. T.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa"
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly, your full name and address
If you reply to the letter quote No. and number.

O.P.

Letter

File 432678.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 31st July, 1900.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I now beg to inform you that the assignment which accompanied that letter, from Mr. W. Benz to Mrs. Hajnatz, of the South West quarter of Section 12, Township 46, Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, has been duly registered in the books of the Department, and a patent in the name of Mrs. Hajnatz is in course of preparation, and when issued it will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, advice of which will be sent to her.

Your obedient servant,

F. [illegible]

Secretary.

A. S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta., N.W.T.

L. No.
Reg. No. 432678.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.W. 1/4 of Section 12 in Township 46 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd August 1905 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 31 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs Hulda Laura Hafferty
Edmonton
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

V

No. 43263

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date (when received) July 14

Subject. Comr file 31711/94 re Thos Sinclair
& NE¼ 34-40-24 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Pp 5.5-2.15 S. 4 20-8-94
Bruce auditioned & more
entries etc. - Expir. 4.9.10.34

4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Elmer Bruce
Lacombe

14 E.
17.

Ene abandoned.
by Chas R Bruce.
1

JUL 12 18

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NE ¼ of section 30 Township 110 Range 21, of the 4 Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

I, [illegible]

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the 6th day of [illegible] 189[illegible] and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

[illegible]

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following:

[illegible]

THAT I have not before directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at [illegible]

this 18th day of [illegible]

A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

J. P.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

La Courte Oreille

H. H. Smith
Comr Ind. Affairs

Dr Sir

Enclosed find Relocation
of Woods ... of Myself and brother.
When We first Came We were
led to believe that any kind of
land could be located no Matter
how Scrubby. but experi-
ence has taught us differently
please send Commission to
enter again, as soon as
possible and Oblige
Yours Truly

Elmer Stanley
La Courte
Wis

Department of the Interior,

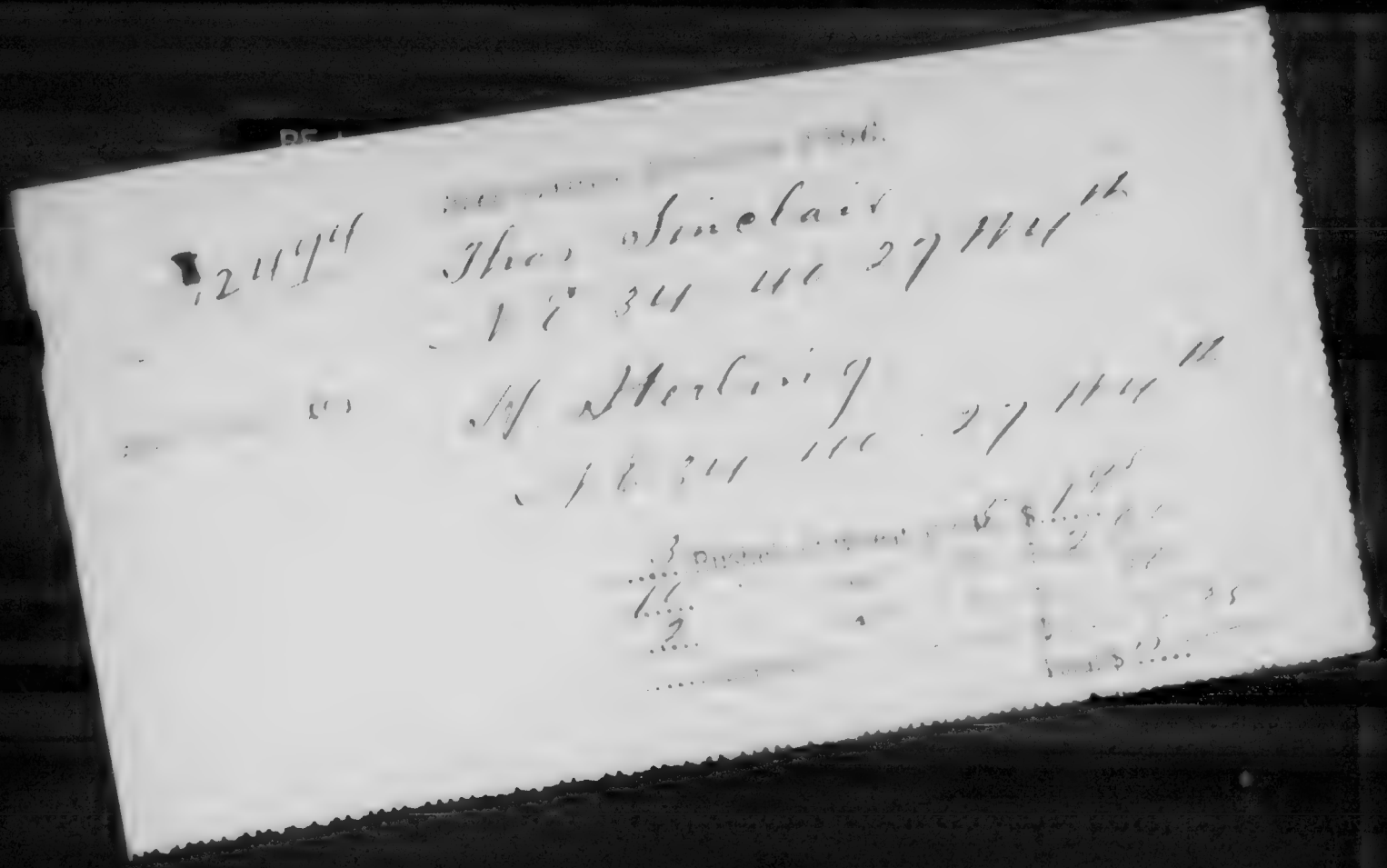
Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Form No. 19.



1905.

3124 Thomas Sinclair

16 Jan 1905

5 Bushels @ $ 3.25 $ 16.25

16 $ 11.

5 $ 2.

Sacks at $.

Total $ 11.11

Lacombe

N. W. T.

May 6th 1877

Commissioner of Dominion Land Winnipeg

Herewith Duplicate Application for Pre-
Patent, or North East ¼ Section 34 Town-
Ship 40 Range 27 West of 4 Meridian
containing 160 Acres

43263 9124 94

Statement Made by Thomas Sinclair

concerning the Homestead Entry of North East ¼ etc.

Section 34 Twp. 11 Rge. 27 west of 11 Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?	Thomas Sinclair Age 44 Lacombe
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	British subject by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you make entry for this homestead?	October 31st 1894
5. When did you begin actual residence?	January 31st 1895
6. When did you first reside upon and begin cultivation of the land in your application?	November 4th 1894
7. What is the nearest post-office to your present residence?	Residing continuously from March 18th 1895 Post Office
8. Where about is the nearest post-office to which you have resided since making your entry?	
9. If absent from your homestead, what has been the cause of absence?	My wife and baby continuously since March 18th 1895
10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many have been under cultivation each year?	In 1895 11 acres 1896 5 acres 1897 Cultivation 3 acres broke Cultivation 21 acres broke Crop 1895 3 acres 1896 3 acres 1897 15 acres 17 acres
11. How many acres have you under fence and what description of fence? When was each portion fenced?	Fenced 1st 31 1895 160 acres Hayfield 10 " Stable and yards 1 " Well 31 " 1895 Total in my homestead
12. What is the cost of your house and what is its present cash value?	House 1st 31 1895 $150
13. What extent of [illegible] have you built and what is the present cash value thereof?	Stable and yards 1 " Well 31 " 1895
14. What other improvements have you made upon the land? What is your present improvements worth?	
15. Are there any [illegible] upon your homestead?	None near my homestead
16. Have you ever [illegible] homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what [illegible]?	No
17. Have you [illegible] pre-emption [illegible] If so, when and where?	

Dated at Lacombe Signature: Thomas Sinclair

June 21st 1897

"Form 36." Witness to Signature Daniel McLean

ral. 432653

JUL 14 1897 C.O.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1897.

[illegible]SCH.
[illegible]6 1897
[illegible]EIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your statement, dated the 21st instant, and to say that as your homestead entry for the North East quarter of section 31, Township 40, Range 27, West of the 4th Meridian, was not perfected by the performance of actual residence until the 12th March, 1896, you will not be in a position to apply for patent until three years from that date.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Sinclair, Esq.,
Lacombe, Alta.,
N.W.T.

43829

Lacombe

Alb. ed 28 [illegible] 97

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please send me the Blank Form
for Settlers making application
for the Entire North East ¼
Section 34 Township 41 Range
27 West of 4th Meridian

Thomas Sinclair
Lacombe
Alta

43268

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File 1131 [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 4th April 1894

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N E quarter of Section 34 Township 46 Range 27 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr Thomas Sinclair,
Aaronton,
Man

Form No. 19.

471472

Statement

Made by

concerning the

of

Section 3 Tp. 11 Rge. 7 W. of 4 Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon [illegible] State such fact.

8. When last [illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and where born, [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done each year since making your entry, and what was the value each year?

11. How many bushels of [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made? What is the present value of improvements? Have you a well, and what is the depth and value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of [illegible] upon your land? If so, state [illegible] value. Is [illegible] cultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Lucerne

April 19th 1895.

Signature:

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature:

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 25
CANADA
APR - 1895

Address your reply
To the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior
Ottawa.
Do not Write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote its
file number.

FILE 432 683

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 25th April 1898

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the N E quarter of Section 34 Township 40 Range 27 West 4th M.,

I am directed by the Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you the next time he is in your vicinity.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF
MR A. R. Thornton Leask
Lethbridge N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Sharon Scott

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 10.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 45 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 4th Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible]

3. Was he [illegible] at any entry for this or for any other land?

4. When did he [illegible]

5. When did he perfect his entry to [illegible]

6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When about [illegible]

8. Of whom do his [illegible]

9. How much [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. What is [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. Are there [illegible]

15. Has he [illegible]

16. Has he [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

18. Do you [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* _____

_____ *in support*

of his application for _____ *Patent for* _____ *of*

Section _____ *Twp.* _____ *Rge.* _____ *of* _____ *Meridian.*

Homestead _____ *Pre-emption*

1. **What is your** name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. **Are you a** British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. **What is your** trade, profession or calling?

4. **When did you** obtain entry for this homestead?

5. **When did you** build your house thereon?

6. **When did you** perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?

7. **What portion of** each year since that date have you resided thereon? State fully.

8. **When absent** from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. **Of whom** do your family consist, when last at your homestead, and when absent, what portion of each year were they resident upon it?

10. **How much** land, in addition to breaking, have you cultivated each year, and how much crop, and how many acres have you this year under crop?

11. **How many** head of horses, cattle and other stock have you on the homestead? Are they your own property entirely? If not, whose and on what terms do you hold them?

12. **What is the** value of your buildings on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. **What extent** of timber have you upon your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

14. **What other** improvements have you made on your homestead? What other property have you, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. **Are there any** indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state which, and whether coal, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture or for any other purpose.

16. **Have you** had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. **Have you** mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

_____

To wit:

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of _____

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for _____ *District.*

18

Accepted as sufficient,

_____

Acting, *Commissioner*

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the duty to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he move into a house thereon?

5. When did he perform his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom did he first purchase provisions upon his settlement, and how much each year since that date have you reason to believe?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he settled upon it, and how much has he cultivated each year?

10. How many [illegible]

11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of [illegible] has he made upon such homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other [illegible] has he upon his homestead? What other [illegible] and what is the cash value of each?

14. Are there any [illegible] on his homestead? [illegible]

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and

[illegible]

[illegible] tions are true and correct in every particular.

[illegible]

[illegible] for

[illegible]

Address your reply:

"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior, at
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Copy for A.E.I. Re a Deer, Alta. Ottawa, 6th July, 1[illegible].

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your application for patent for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian has been allowed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, subject to the payment of the sum of $[illegible] for the Homestead [illegible] and to the issue of the certificate of recommendation [illegible] and forwarded to you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible] Sinclair,

[illegible],

Alta.

Form No. 41.

504374

PUBLIC LANDS
FEB 1 1900
RECEIVED

Address your reply

"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

F. R. 432653

Department of the Interior,

Return to Mr. Dreaver

Ottawa. 1 Dec 1896

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ult., and of the sum of $5.00 which accompanied it, being in payment for the services of the Homestead Inspector in connection with your application for patent for the N.E. quarter of Sec. 34 Township 40 Range 25 W. 4 M.

I am herewith to forward an official receipt for the amount and to say that your application for patent will be made the subject of a separate entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PEREIRA

Assistant Secretary

Mrs. Sinclair Co.
Edmonton
Alta

Form No. 20.

No. 20.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

File No. 432683

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, FEB 17 1899

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:—

Advance of 1887 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1888, to say 1st January, 1899.....

Advance of 1890 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1891, to say 1st January, 1899 .....

Advance of 1894 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1895, to say 1st January, 1899.....

Advance of 1895 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1896, to say 1st January, 1899.....

Advance of 1896 ..... $9.00

Interest from 1st April, 1897, to say 1st January, 1899 ..... 1.14

Total..... $10.53

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr Thos. Sinclair
Lacombe
Alta

Form No. 29.

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Clidden,

re Seed Crain,

T. R. 2.

FEB 1 1909

PAT.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4 - 2 - 6[illegible]2

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. JAN 11 [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. E. ¼ of Section 24 in Township 40 Range 07 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 4th October 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL, Secretary

To John Thomas Sinclair
Lacombe.
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

V

No. 432717

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com'r

Date

(when rec'd) 17

Subject. Com'n file 234036 re G H Hindley

NE 18-54-22 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

FORM No 7.

No

189

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.
DOMINION LANDS (R)
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, REGINA.

6 Aug. 90

reports



Edmonton

May 2nd 92

— Smith Esq

Commr of Dom Lands

City

Dear Sir

I the undersigned hereby make application for the cancellation of the N.E ¼ Sec 3 Tp 51 R 22 extend to me on Dr Callum on May 20th 89.

I am anxious to secure this land as soon as possible as I wish to return to Ontario for my family immediately.

Respectfully yrs

Geo Hanley

Letter No 6658

Reference No. 5747

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton March 1892

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 28th instant I received an application from George Tinley for inspection of the N.E. Section 18 Township 51 Range 22 W. 4th M., and that I have issued the usual notice to Mr. McGillivray to show cause marked on this date

This entry was made on the 24th day of March 1891 under sub-Section — of Section 33 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 48.

Letter No. 6937.
Ref. No. 6963.

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 28 1892
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

18

Sir.

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 21st day of May 1892, the entry of John McLellan for the NE sec. 19. Tp. 54. Rge. 22 W4. M. was cancelled on the 28th day of June 1892.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

23036

Forest Manor

NE 18 52 22 W4 M

Shephd. Commercial

30
30

432717

Fort, Saskatchewan
June 16 1894

To
Commissioner Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Dear Sir,

Having completed my residence duties on my homestead which I made entry for in June 1892. being the S. E. ¼ Sec. 18 Tp. 52. R. 22. W. 4 I wish to make application for patent for the same

Yours Truly
Geo. William Henley
P.O. address
Fort Saskatchewan
Alberta

Address your letter to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

_____ 1. 432717 LETTER. _____

File _____

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th _____, 1887.

RECEIVED

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th inst., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement, showing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation of your homestead, viz., the East quarter of section 11, Township 51, Range 22, West of the 3rd Meridian, since you obtained entry thereof, in order that your claim for patent may be in readiness to grant you.

encl.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Geo. Wm. Wanley, Esq.,
Fort Saskatchewan,
N.W.T.

44459

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

ral.

LETTER.

File 237036.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th July, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th ultimo, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement, shewing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation on your homestead, the North East quarter of section 18, Township 54, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, since you obtained entry therefor, it will be decided whether you are in a position to apply for patent.

encl.

I am to explain that the delay in dealing with this matter has been due to the transfer of the records of the Commissioner's Office from Winnipeg to Ottawa.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Geo. Wm. Henley, Esq.,
Fort Saskatchewan,
N.W.T.

46549

Statement Made by ~~applicant~~ William Henley

Fort Saskatchewan Alberta

concerning the Homestead Improvements

of - North east quarter Section Township Range West 4th Meridian

Section 18 Tp. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

43244

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? March 20. 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? 1894

6. When did you perform your settlement duties and take up your actual residence thereon and commence cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Eight months in each year for three years and a half. Since then I have resided on the land continuously.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and where were they married, and what children have been born to you since your residence thereon commenced? Also state the date and place of death of any member of your family who may have died.

10. How much breaking have you done each year since you commenced cultivation of your homestead? 4 acres 1894 20 " 1895 20 " 1896 Summer fallow 24 " 1897

11. How many acres of crop, stating separately the different kinds, have you had on your homestead each year? 1895 2 1896 2 1897 24

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you erected, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any and what improvements required by the conditions of your entry which you have not performed? If so, state what they are, and what reasons you have for not performing the same.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or otherwise transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Fort Saskatchewan Signature: William Henley

this 20th day of June 1898

Witness to Signature William J. Davis

"Form 36."

ral.

Ref. 432717.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 4th October, 1897.

Sir,

Referring to the statement you have furnished with regard to the duties performed upon your homestead, the North East quarter of Section 15, Township 54, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that it would appear therefrom that you have only so far completed two years duties. You are, no doubt, aware that the law requires a homesteader to reside upon and cultivate his land for at least six months in each year for three years. In 1895, according to your statement, you were only in residence upon the land for two months. Under these circumstances it will be necessary for you to put in a further period of six months residence before you can be entitled to apply for patent.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

George Wm. Wenley, Esq.,
Fort Saskatchewan, N.W.T.

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon,

re Seed Grain.

T. R. B.

Statement of Williamsburg Lewis of Sec. 1 Twp 52

Tph. 51 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of George Wm Wimberg for his Pat for N E¼ of Sec. 19 Tp 51 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known Applicant

For the last 3 years; On my Southern Homestead Since 16 June 1893

3. Was he absent from the entry for the period mentioned?

4. When did he build his house?

5. When did he perfect his entry by residence, by cultivation of the land, by breaking and cultivation thereof and cultivation thereof?

June 1893

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided on the land?

Six months in each of the years 1893 1894 and 1895 and for Harvests & other Seasons as required by the neighborhood working.

7. When absent from the land, where and what was he employed at?

Single

8. How much land has he broken?

9. How much has he under fence?

10. What other improvements has he made?

11. What is the character of the soil?

12. What other crops have been grown?

13. What other stock has he?

I know the statements in these matters to be true and correct.

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals on the land?

15. Has he any partner in his business?

16. Has he any other land in the vicinity?

17. Have you any interest in the land?

No

18. Do you know any reason why a patent should not issue?

Yes

DOMINION OF CANADA

Province of Alberta

I William Lewis of Lloyd St. Twp 52 Rge 22 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 16th day of February A.D. 1897

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Statement Made and Sworn to by George William Hanley

Hanley in support

of his application for Patent for North East ¼ of

Section 12 Twp. 51 Rge. 24 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? George William Hanley ; 33 ;

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead? 1st August 1872

5. When did you build your present house?

6. When did you commence to reside upon your homestead? Did you reside continuously thereon from that time to the present? June 1873

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact number of months. June 1873 until 1st Nov 1874
absent Nov 1874 to April 1875
April, May & June 1875
June, July, August, September. 1875
All absent May, June, July, August, All September. 1876
All of the months of the year 1877
Lived on the present year in 1878 & now living in new house on homestead

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation during such absence? Nil

9. Of whom do you purchase the supplies required for your family and stock, and what is the nearest station at which you trade? Red Deer

10. How much breaking have you had done each year, and how much in crop each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation?

1877	1	10	"	10	"
1878	1	10	"	20	"
1879	—	12	"	32	"
1880	—	—	"	44	"

44 acres under

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? How many have you had pasturing away? Give number in each year. 5 Cattle, 5 horses ; 22 hogs

12. What is the actual value of your homestead? As a farm, what is its present Cash Value? 2 acres Poplar bush Shingled $300.

13. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the present Cash Value of same? 2 in total quarter Section 150

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other property have you thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Granary Pig Chicken house Pig pen $300

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your opinion it is more valuable for agricultural or mining and other purposes. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, George William Hanley, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alberta, this 12th day of December 1878, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George William Hanley

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, as previous to the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

1878

Accepted as sufficient.

Assistant Commissioner

Statement of John Humbley of Sec. 1

Tph. 21 Rge. 22 W of 1 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Wm Humbley for H.E. Patent for N E ¼ of Sec. 12 Tp. 21 Rge. 22 W of 1 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Applicant
2. How long have you resided upon the land in this case, and where have you resided since the date of your entry to above homestead? — Entry 1st of June 1893
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he commence residence thereon? — June 1st 93
5. When did he first return to this homestead by taking in his own family, and commence continuous residence thereon, and where has he resided since that time? — Ever since & months in each of the years 93 & 94 and part of 95 with the exception of about 4 months in the winter of 94 & 95 when he was working in the neighborhood not taking.
6. Of whom did he purchase, when did he pay for, and when did he receive deed for the improvements on the land when he left it? — Never
7. When absent from the land, state where he resided, and what has been his occupation? — His Statement is true
8. Of whom did he purchase, when did he pay for, and when did he receive deed for the improvements on the land when he left it? — Farmer
9. How much land has he under cultivation on his homestead in each year since he made entry for it? — 7
10. How many acres has he broken each year?
11. What is the value of the improvements on his homestead, and what is its present value?
12. What other property has he on the homestead, and what is the value of it?
13. What other land, if any, has he in the vicinity of his homestead? Whether has he ever had any, and what has become of it?
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead?
15. Has he ever made any other entry or filing? If so, when and where and what has become of it?
16. Has he ever sold, mortgaged or agreed to sell or mortgage any portion of the land entered by him? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. Do you consider the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in performing the conditions of settlement?

TERRITORY OF ALBERTA

To wit:

I John Humbley of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

MEMO.

Showing residence and Improvements performed by George William Henley

on NE ¼ *Sec.* 18 *Tp.* 54 *R.* 22 *W. of* 4th *Meridian.*

	18-93	18-94	18-95	18-96	18-97	18-98	18	18	18	18
January					X	X				
February					X	X				
March					X	X				
April		X		X	X	X				
May		X		X	X	X				
June	7	X	X	X	X	14				
July	X		X	X	X					
August	X		X	X	X					
September	X		X	X	X					
October	X				X					
November	X				X					
December	X				X					

	No. of Acres broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.
18-93	7		
18-94	10		10
18-95	7		17
18-96	10		24
18-97	12		35
18-98			46
18-			
18-			
18-			
18-			

Value of breaking

Value of buildings House $ 300.

Value of fencing 150

Value of other improvements 300

REMARKS.

1 + 8 1 = 7 4

Dated 18

Mark X in the square corresponding to the month when cropped, during the years which have been reported.
Mark O in the square corresponding to the month when summer-fallowed, during the years which have been reported.
Mark No. of days in the square corresponding to the month when ploughed, during the years which have been reported.
Write part of the residence-years used here in red ink and the remainder within two inches to represent the former in black, the latter in red.

Form No. 38.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

D. [illegible]7

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

[illegible].1

Copy for I.D.I. Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to say that in evidence as to [illegible] performed by [illegible] application, the D.I.O. [illegible] considers it [illegible] for patent, which has recently been [illegible], that the particulars set forth in the [illegible] should be [illegible] in the Land Act [illegible] and that the following [illegible].

[illegible] the requirement is given as follows:-

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

In the following [illegible] recommended as follows :-

[illegible] from June until about New Year.

[illegible] April to June

[illegible] June, July, August and September.

[illegible] April, May, June, July, August, September.

[illegible]

[illegible] from beginning to date of application.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mr G.".Henley,

Fort Saskatchewan,

Alta.

486311

Agricultural Station.
Aug 2nd 1898

Leo E. Stuart Esq
Act Secretary
Board of Agriculture
Ottawa

DOMINION LANDS
15311
AUG 17 1898

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ult. enclosing a copy of Order in Council of the 29th ult. authorizing the payment of $50 to Mr. Wm. Saunders for services rendered in connection with the Experimental Farms.

I shall be glad to carry out the instructions contained in the Order in Council as directed.

Mr. Saunders will be absent from the city for a few days, but I will see him on his return and bring the matter to his notice.

Yours truly,

Director.

Form No. 20.

Memorandum.

To Acting Comm'r.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 189

According to appl? the duties are OK. but see our letter of the 28th June 98. Also T.C. Rance's.

T

28 / 7 / 98

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa,

File No.

Date of

Applicat

Certificate

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

Acknowledged

FIAT CAT

Department of Interior.

Washington, [illegible] 1859

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that [illegible] has filed in this office his application for entry under the pre-emption laws of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] North of Range [illegible] East of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] District of Lands subject to sale at [illegible] and that the name of the person whose application for the same is entered for the same land is one [illegible] Such [illegible] and also [illegible] in accordance with the provisions of "An Act [illegible] to [illegible] Military Bounty Land Warrants". I have to request you to enter upon your [illegible] that the application in this case is the same person and [illegible] to reject [illegible] name is entered.

If you do not [illegible] any knowledge to [illegible] the matter, I have to request you to advise the applicant for the same of the [illegible] and to inform him that all [illegible] must be [illegible] a statutory declaration setting forth the exact name in full, and stating that he is the identical person who filed [illegible] for the land in question under the name of [illegible]

This declaration he may make himself before any person who is authorized by law to take the same.

I am, &c.

Your obedient Servant.

The Agent of Dominion Lands

[illegible]

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

508708

No. 4207

File No. 24373.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 18th January, 1899 189

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant 432717 I beg to say that the name of the entrant of the N. E. 1/4 18. 54. 22. W. 4. M. is George William Henley, as stated in his application for patent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

MEMO. Mrs. Bell

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter, [illegible], and to say that a patent for the [illegible] will be issued in due course.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 32 7 1 1

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E ¼ of of Section 18

in Township 54 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 7th February 1899.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section 50 of The Land Titles Act 1894, being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr Geo. Wm. Henley
Saskatchewan
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Form No. 27.

File No. 1475943

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Ont, Alberta Oct 1909

To The Hon. Frank Oliver
Minister of Interior
Ottawa

I have been trying for some time to make entry for a homestead in my own right but have been refused, Now Sir in the year 1893 My father made entry for the NE 18 53 12 4 and made some improvements on same and went back East to bring up the Family but was taken sick and died in April of 1897.

I came to Alberta and tried to get my late Fathers Homestead and make the necessary improvements

Mr Anderson of the Dom. Lands Office at Edmonton told me that unless I cancelled this land that I could not have it, but if I did cancell it and when I secured the Patent on it that I would have the right for a Homestead in my own right.

Now Hon Sir I would like to get this right as I want to get a Homestead for myself trusting that under the circumstances you will grant me the right of entry as I was as I consider not dealt fairly with

I Remain

Yours

R. W. Henley

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

S.E.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
433717.

15th November, 1905.

Copy to A.D.L.Edmonton. Ref. 433717.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 27th ultimo, and in reply to say that having homesteaded the north East ¼ of Section 1, Township 44, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, on the 1st of August, 1883, and obtained patent therefore on the 7th of January, 1890, you are not entitled to a second homestead.

The privilege of a second entry is restricted by law to those settlers only who completed the duties upon their first homesteads to entitle them to patent on or before the 2nd of June, 1889.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

O. W.Manley, Esq.
Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.

No. 432720

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Mpg

Date (when recd.) July 14

Subject. Com'n file 206218 re Louis Gagné
4 SW 24.52.24 W4

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No.

Date

Time Received

Time Entered

Elias Chavers

28
3.1 Beck

Tel: hauls

Sw 24. 52 2nd w 4

Received for entry this
same Chavers

MAY

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.

T. D. Form 1

[redacted] TIONS.
—A[redacted] are received by [redacted] for transmission subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender, under these conditions.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Man. Telegraphs.

R. G. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
J. WILSON, Supt., New Westminster, B.C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.

285

No.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	CHECK.
11	21C	2	15 Paid via Guappelle

Time 21K 30 Nov 1891

From Edmonton 1111 30

To Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

File

My brother in Quebec will be here in ninety days want 160 acres for him

Charles Gagner

TO SECURE PROMPT DESPATCH SEND REPLY TO

[redacted]

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

—All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions

W. C. VAN HORNE, President
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Man. Telegraphs.



has been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender, under these conditions.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
J. WILSON, Supt., New Westminster, B.C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.

260

NO.	SENT AT	RECD AT	CHECK.
12 Jy	11	6	22 paid via Jy

Time 5 PK

Mar 28 1891

From Edmonton 28

To Commissioner Dom. Lands

Have wire agent here to reserve for ninety days for Entry by Louis Gagner South West twenty four fifty two W. Twenty Seven

Chas. Gagner

TO SECURE PROMPT DESPATCH SEND REPLY TO

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 281

Name of Homesteader Louis Gagnon

Land: Hd. S W of Sec 24 Tp. 52 Rg. 27 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 29th April 1911 conditions A. E. 7

Post Office nearest to land Stony Plain

Present Post Office address Edmonton

In residence or not —

What residence has been performed resides putting in the crop. and taken it off

House Round logs Size 20 X 24 Value $60.00

(particulars) Straw roof

Stable — Size — Value

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $20.00

Well Value — other buildings —

Stock #1 Cattle 1 Value

Breaking No. of acres 12 Value $36.00

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks. He resides on the SE 1/4 of same Section 5. acres cropped in 1914

Inspected 7th March 1914

J. Fin Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Forest Ranger

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, 22/3 1894

Reference No. 20618

I am directed to inform you that your Entry for the NW 24-32-27 W 1st appears, from a report lately received from the Homes' Insp', to be liable to default for non-compliance with the conditions of Sub-clause 1 of the 16th Clause of the Regulations under which you took up the land and which requires a homestead duty of 5 acres the first year, 10 acres the second year and 10 acres additional the second year to be put under actual personal residence upon the land the beginning of the third year & to be broken and cultivated upon the same for at least one month in each of the three following years.

Draft approved

The Commissioner is not disposed to deal harshly with you only at present, provided you commence from this time forward you will get into residence this spring and complete the required duties as above set forth for the next three years & file evidence in the office by the 1st of May next, that you are then residing upon & cultivating your homestead

NW 24-32-27 W 1st

Mr Louis Lagasse
Edmonton

Edmonton

D.A.G. for
1/5/94

Form No. 17.

Edmonton March 11th 1894

To The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg Man.

I the undersigned holder
of H.E. N½ Sec 24 Twp 27 Rge 22
beg to say that the reason for
my non residence at my home-
stead which should have begun
last July is that I had the misfor-
tune of losing one of my oxen the only
team I had & could not haul
my timber in time to make a
habitable house. the walls are
up & was used as a granary

it will be filled up for dwelling by the 1st of may. I beg to say that I have always lived within 5 acres of it. that I have 12 acres under cultivation will have over 100 acres fenced this summer. From the 1st of may I shall be a permanent resident until I am entitled to my furlough. Hoping that my reasons will be accepted and that no trouble will come to me so I wish to keep my place.

Believe me yours

Most obedient

servant

Louis Feigne

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 4/11 1894

Reference No. 20618

I am directed to request you to again inspect the S.W. 24-52-27 W4th M. and report if Mr Louis Gagnon has yet established residence and is performing his Homestead duties.

Draft approved.

John Coleman Esq
~~St Louis~~ "Sweet Home"
Edmonton

Stony Plain June 11th 1894

To
The Commissioner
of Dom. Lands.
Winnipeg

Sir

In. Coleman the
Inspector of this district
has said upon me, to say
that he had received a
letter from you to see whether
I was making my residence
or not on my homestead
& why I had not answered
yours. I spent telling me
& began my residence on a

here, the 1st of may & to
notify you when I had
left my residence, I beg
to say that I misunderstood
your letter as regards to
answering you, I thought it
meant to notify the Homestead
inspector here. I therefore
write you at once to say that
I have a good house now
erected on my place and
am living there since the
first of may, I have 12 acres
under crop & about 100 acres
fenced,
Hoping this will prove
satisfactory I remain
Yours Respectfully
Louis Gagner

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 20/6 *1894*

Reference No. 20618

In reply to your letter of the 11th inst I am directed to say that Mr Coleman's report on the SW¼ Sec 32-27 W4th M has not been received yet, but if it is found, on receipt of it, that your settlement are confirmed, ~~the Comm~~ ~~letter of~~ your Entry will ~~be suspended~~ not be disturbed.

Draft approved

Sec 32-27-6-4th
20618
20-6-94

Louis Lagrow Esq.
Stony Mountain
Alberta

Form No. 17.

Report No. 413

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton June 15th 1894

Sir

According to instructions received from your office. letter dated the 5th May. No 295284 Ref 206218. I have the honor to inform you that I have again inspected the SW 1/4 24 52. 27 W of 4th M. and found Mr Louis Jagnon in residence. and has 12. acres in crop

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

John Lemon
Forest Ranger

The Commissioner of
Dom. Lands. Winnipeg
Manitoba

Inspected 6th June 1894

432720

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 25/6 1894

Reference No. 206218

Mr Coleman having reported that you are in residence on the N.W.¼ 24-52-27-W4th I am to inform you that no further action will be taken, at present, to disturb your entry.

Draft approved.

Edmonton

Louis Gagnon Esq
Stony Plain
Alberta

Form No. 11.

JUL 2 1897

432720

Spencer Grove

June 14, 1897

Com. Land Office Department

Sir I have made my Improvements & residence on my Homestead. S W 1/4 of sec. 24 Tp 52 Rg 2 W 4 M. for which I now make Application for my Patent

Louis his mark X Gagne

"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

...ral. 43273

LETTER.

File C.C. 20213.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] Jul., 1897.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 16 1897
RECEIVED

JUL 14 1897 OTTAWA

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 11th ultimo I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement, shewing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation upon your homestead, the S.W. ¼ West quarter of Section 24, Township 52, Range 27, West of the 4th Meridian, since you obtained entry thereof, it will be decided whether you are in a position to apply for patent.

encl.

I am to explain that the delay in dealing with your letter has been due to the transfer of the Records of the Commissioner's Office from Winnipeg to Ottawa.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Louis Caime, Esq.,
Spruce Grove, Alta.,
N.W.T.

430165

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the

of

Section 24 Twp. 42 Rge. 21 of 5th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

43240

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Louis Gagné 33 years Spruce Grove

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? in April 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon? in April 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof? February 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Since date, months. Since Entered May 1894

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? not absent

9. Of whom is your family composed, where and when born, and where have they resided since the date from which you reckon residence? family consists of 2

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption each year, and how many crops have you raised each year? 5 acres in 1891-8 acres in 1893-3 acres in 1894-7 acres in 1895-12 acres in 1896-12 acres in 1897

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year? Number on hand at the end of each year. 9 in 1894-12 in 1895-20 in 1896-25 in 1897

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 20x24 $200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles of fence $200.00 Stable frame shed $150.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the total cash value of same? no cultivation

15. Are there any valuable mines or minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state character, extent and whether in your opinion more valuable for agricultural or mining or other purposes. no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. no

Dated at Spruce Grove Signature: Louis X Gagné

July 28 1897

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Napoléon Gagné

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER.

FILE. 432720

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 6 August, 1897

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the S W ¼ of Section 24, Township, 52, Range 27, W. 4th M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you as soon as possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Noted 11/8

Inspector Collisson,
Edmonton,
Aug 7/97.

Statement of Louison L. Limon of Sec. ~~18~~ 18.
Tph. 52 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Louis Gagné for H.E. Patent
for S.W. of Sec. 24 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W.
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is his occupation?
2. How long has he known applicant
3. farmer
4. over 5 years -
5. 18-52-26 W 4 M.
6. 4 yrs -
7. October 1892
8. May - 1893 -
9. Residence
10. Lot -
11. as stated.
12. I am perfectly aware
13. that the applicant's
14. statement in these several
15. matters are true and
16. correct in every
17. particular -
18. to my knowledge &c.
to my knowledge &c -
to my knowledge &c -
Done

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Louison L. Limon of Bruce Grove
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 16th day of November 1897.

Louison L. Limon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Louis Gagné in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for S.W. ¼ of

Section 24 Twp. 52 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.W. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Louis Gagné 34 years of age. Grouard.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes. By birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 28th April - 91.
5. When did you build a house thereon? — October - 1892.
6. When did you first commence residence upon this homestead and when did you establish a continuous residence thereon? — 1st June - 1893.
7. What portion of the time since you have been entered for have you resided upon it? State why. — No absence.
8. When absent from your homestead, with whom have you resided and what was the character of their occupation? — Wife.
9. Of whom do your family consist and how long have they resided with you? — wife & one children same residence as myself.
10. How much land have you under cultivation? How much of the crop is your own property? — 1891 broke 5 acres cropped none
1892 " - " 5 acres.
1893 " 8 " " 5 "
1894 " 4 " " 13 "
1895 " 8 " " 17 "
1896 " - " " 25 "
1897 " 12 " " 25 "
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you? — 1 have 12 horned cattle, 3 horses.
8 sheep - 18 pigs -
12. What is the character and value of your dwelling house? — 20 x 24 value $150.
13. What other buildings have you on your homestead and what is the value of each? — 2 miles " 200.
1 granary " 75.
14. What fencing, cultivation, wells or other improvements have you made upon your homestead and what is the value of each? — 1 stable " 50.
1 pig yard " 15.
1 sheep shed 15.
1 well 26.
15. Are you entitled to any other homestead entry? If so, where and what is the value thereof? — No.
16. Have you sold any timber from your homestead? If so, how much and to whom? — No.
17. Have you made any agreement or contract or entered into any partnership with any person or persons in respect to the sale of the product of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, with whom and to what extent? — No.

Form No. 150.

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I, Louis Gagné do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this 16th day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Louis Gagné

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, Dec. 16, 1897.

Accepted subject to

Commissioner.

Louis Gagné is the same man who made entry for the S.W. ¼ of Section 24 Twp. 52 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

5133

Statement of Napoléon Gagné of Sec. 12

Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Louis Gagné for N½ Patent for S.W. of Sec. 24 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead L.V. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Louis Gagné	he is my brother -
the applicant in each case, and where have you resided since he became of lawful age?	with him and on 12-52-1 W 5 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes -
4. When did he build his present house?	October, 1892 -
5. When did he erect his stable, and what is the character of the fencing on his W. half of said section? Is the fencing on the land required by the homestead law?	May - 1893 -
6. What portion of each year since he became of age has he resided upon said land? State the months.	No absence
7. When absent, with whom has he resided, and where has he been employed?	Nil -
8. Of whom is his household composed? Name them, and state how long they have lived with him.	Self & wife -
9. How much land has he under cultivation? How much of it was under cultivation when he settled upon it? How much in each year?	
10. How many acres of wheat has he sown? How many of oats? How many of barley? How many of potatoes? How many of roots? How many of other crops?	
11. What is the value of his live stock?	
12. What actual value has he expended in buildings?	
13. What is the value of his implements?	
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land?	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where?	
16. Has he a pre-emption entry? If so, where?	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?	
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him?	

that applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -

nothing known to the -
Do -
Do -
Done
Do

Town of Alberta

I Napoléon Gagné of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 16 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Napoléon Gagné

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1810

Name of Homesteader Xavier Fagne

Land:—Hd. S½ of Sec. 34 Tp. 32 Rg. 27 W. 4 M.

Pm. — do — do — do — do

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land Prince Albert

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in May 1884 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs Size 20 x 24 Value $ —

(particulars) upgard roofs

Stable Round logs Size 12 x 28 Value $ 25 —

Granary Hewed logs Size 25 x 27 Value $ 40 —

Fencing Nature Rails & Pickets Value $ 100 —

Well Value $ 10 — other buildings Pigpen

Sheep shed Value $ 30 —

Stock Horses 3 Cattle 2

Breaking No. of acres 50 Value $ 114 —

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation Mount — —

Marsh or Lake — " — "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 60 "

Hay land " — "

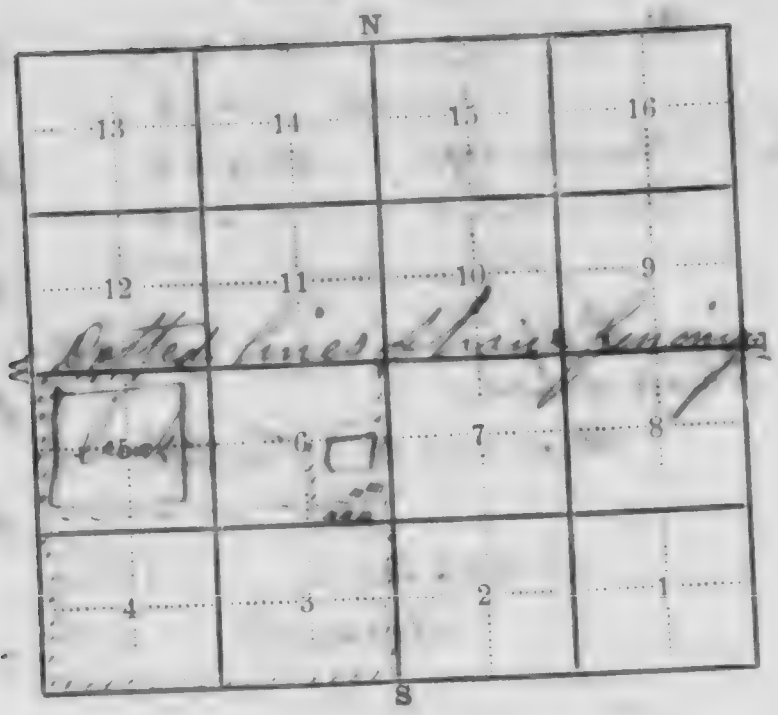
General remarks There were 80 acres in crop last year and there were 50 acres in crop this year There is also 3 miles of fencing for Fagne on Sask side of Ter

Inspected 12 November 1890. John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



File to Patent Branch,

r. Edison,

Re seed grain.

T. B. P.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 18

MEMO.

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

12. 9. 11

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No. ...

Ref. No. 32720.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S½ 4 ..... of Section 24

in Township 52 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 22nd March, 1878.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 22, of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been presented to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided the land remains

For the purpose that a prompt communication with that officer may, from you, will state and your Post Office address

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Louis Fagné,

Spruce Grove,

N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

V

No. 432724

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com^r

Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd) 14 July

Subject. Com^n fol. 357839 re 4 E Langton
Vol 14 430-54-2814

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Item
35436 3/4/06 Forwarded.

Action required

Letter received

1906.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

A. C. Lappan
Lumsfort

31·3
2 4
Lines noted for
patent



Municipal
March 31/96

APR
2
18[illegible]

Commissioner of Immigration
Sir, I have
[illegible]
wish to make
application for my
[illegible] I get from Inspector
Homestead Nickle in
Brandon 21st [illegible]

35456 0/
9/4/96 [illegible] Respectfully,
A. C. Langlois
Municipal
Clerk

400

5

Scott Wed. Smallpox of
Lucinda 30 Smallpox 34
Emma 28 Wed 1/4 Pneu

339839

Statement Made by Alfred Leif Langton MAY 1896

concerning the

of Northwest quarter

Section 30 Twp. 34 Rge. 28 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Alfred Leif Langton Age 56. Innisfail
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	British Subject by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	November 21st 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	1891
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking the oath of residence, performance, etc., and obtaining certificate thereof, and cultivation thereof?	1891
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?	Continual residence
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of what does your family consist, when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and for what portion thereof have they resided there?	5. Part of the family 1891 the rest in 1893
10. How many acres had you under cultivation at the time of your application for homestead entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?	1891. 9 acres 1893. 7 acres 1895. 11 acres
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you and your family had in your possession since date of entry, and how many have you had each year?	Horned cattle 42 Horses 8 pigs 2
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	24 + 18. kitchen 12 + 16 - $600
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 Miles
14. What out-buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 Stables + a shed - $60
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, or other mineral on your homestead? If so, what are they, and have you any knowledge as to the quantity and quality of the same?	No, more fit for anything than any other purpose
16. Have you applied for any other homestead entry? If so, where is it situate, and what has been done thereon?	No other entry
17. Have you mortgaged or transferred or contracted to sell your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Innisfail this 5th day of May 1896

Signature: A. L. Langton

Witness to Signature Thomas H Langton

"Form 38."

Statement of J. H. Langton of Sec. 30
Tph. 34 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of A C Langton. for H.E. Patent for N W of Sec. 30 Tph. 34 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North west Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known A C Langton Since 1890
3. Was he on [illegible] on this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house? 4th
5. When did he commence to reside thereon? 22nd 1890
6. What portion of said quarter section has he cultivated? On May 15th
Cultivation to May 1896 to date
7. When about to reside on the homestead where did he live and what has been his occupation? Has been absent twice 2 Children born Residence Licensed.
8. How many acres has he under cultivation? 9 Acres in 1890 + cultivated
7 " 93 " 94
11 " 95 " 16
9 " 96 " 25
9. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry has he? He had 29 Cattle + 3 horses 2 pigs
He has now 45 Cattle + 7 horses
10. What is the value of his house, stable and other buildings? 18 × 24 + 12 × 16 $500
" " " " $200
3 Stables, Shed. Corrall
Hen House $95.
11. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land? No
12. What is the character of the soil? No
13. Is the land timbered, prairie or partly both? No
14. Are there any indications of a stream or spring of water on the land? No
15. Has he a well on the land? If so, what is the depth to the water? No
16. Has he broken any land for other parties during the past year? If so, how much? Yes
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this claim?
18. Do you believe the statements in the affidavit in support of his application for entry to be correct?

Dominion Land Surveyor
District of Alberta

In the matter

I J. H. Langton of Innisfail
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Innisfail
this 20th day of June 1896.

J. H. Langton

J. R. Thompson
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for~~
H.E. Inspector for the District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Alfred Cecil Langton *in support*

of his application for Hd *Patent for* North West *of*

Section 30 *Twp.* 34 *Rge.* 25 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead North West *Pre-emption*

Alfred Cecil Langton
55 Innisfail
by birth
Farmer. 55-853

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 21st May 92.

5. When did you build your house thereon? 1st Summer of 1890 on 7th May 1890

6. When did you [illegible] your entire [illegible] homestead [illegible] and when did you [illegible] residence thereon and since then?

Continuous residence from 7th May 1890, to date

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time.

Not Absent-

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been [illegible]?

Wife + 7 Children since 1892.

9. Of whom do you [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

St. 923

...ement of W. Playle of Sec. 30 ...TMENT...
Tph. 34 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of A E Langton for H.E. Patent
for W½ of Sec. 30 Tph. 34 Rge. 25
of 4 Meridian.
Homestead North West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known A E Langton? since June 92 as
they Homesteaded
4. When did he build his present residence? June 92
5. When did he commence to reside thereon? June 92
6. What portion of each year has he resided thereon? Continuous to date

7. When did he commence to cultivate? He has not been absent
8. If absent, state the time and reason. Works to Children
9. How much land has he under cultivation? Has children at school
He had 9 acres Winter
Now 17 acres under cultivation
10. How many cattle, horses, etc., has he? He had 29 Cattle & 3 horses 2
Now has 48 Cattle &
11. What is the value of his buildings? 15 horses
12. What is the value of his implements? 16 x 24 + 12 x 16 $500
13. What is the value of his stock? 2 Wells $200
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber, or other valuable minerals on the land? 3 Stables & shed Corrall
$95-
15. Has he any other land in view? 970
16. Has he ever applied for any land? No
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the land applied for by him? No
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him? No
400

Dominion of Canada
District of Alberta
To wit:

I W Playle of Innisfail
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Innisfail
this 20 day of June 1906.

J. R. Thompson
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

W Playle

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 3723

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land :—Hd. S/S of Sec. 30 Tp. 24 Rg. 28 W 4th M

Pn. — do do do do

Entered 21st Dec 98 quarters

Post Office nearest to land Bonnie Lail

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Fence & Dig 90 Ord Breaking & Stable

House Frame Size 18 x 24 & 12 x 16 Value $ 450

(particulars) —

Stable Log Size 18 x 24 Value $ 25-

Granary — Size Value

Fencing Nature 2 & 3 rail & pl Value $ 200

Well—Value — other buildings Shed & Stable 12 x 14 $ 30

Shed $ 15 - Stable 12 x 14 Value $ 20 Corall $ 5 -

Stock 45 Cattle & Pigs & Horses -

Breaking—No. of acres 27 Value $ 108

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation Balance - 30 acres -

Marsh or Lake None

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks Fine location for Grazing Purposes. Wants pre-emption

Inspected 10th June 98 — J. B. Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Calgary 24th June 98

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Form No. 27.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

To

Winnipeg. 189

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] July, 1[illegible] *1889*

Reference No.

Copy for the information of
The Agent, Calgary.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Commissioner approves the application for [illegible] of section [illegible] . on the 6th instant, but the final certificate of registration cannot be forwarded to you until you [illegible] to this office [illegible] for the services of the Dominion Land Surveyor employed.

Until the receipt of your certificate you will [illegible] the entry [illegible] liberty to enter, [illegible] or deal with the land in any way.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Alfred T. [illegible],
Innisfail, N.W.T.

Form No. 17

P)

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 3947

Name of Homesteader A. C. Langford

Land: Hd. S½ of Sec. 30 Tp. 34 Rg. 28 W4M

Pm. do do do

Entered 21 May 96 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Innisfail

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not Residence

What residence has been performed Fair - 3 years
continuous to date

House Frame Size 18×24 Value $450

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 18×24 Value $25

Granary Size Value

Fencing Value 2½ miles Value $200

Well Value other buildings Stable 12×14 $20
Shed $15 Shed 14×14 $30 Value sold $5

Stock (Pasture 6 acres)

Breaking No. of acres 27 Value $55.

Nature of soil Timothy loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 30 acres

Marsh or Lake None

Timber 10 acres small poplar

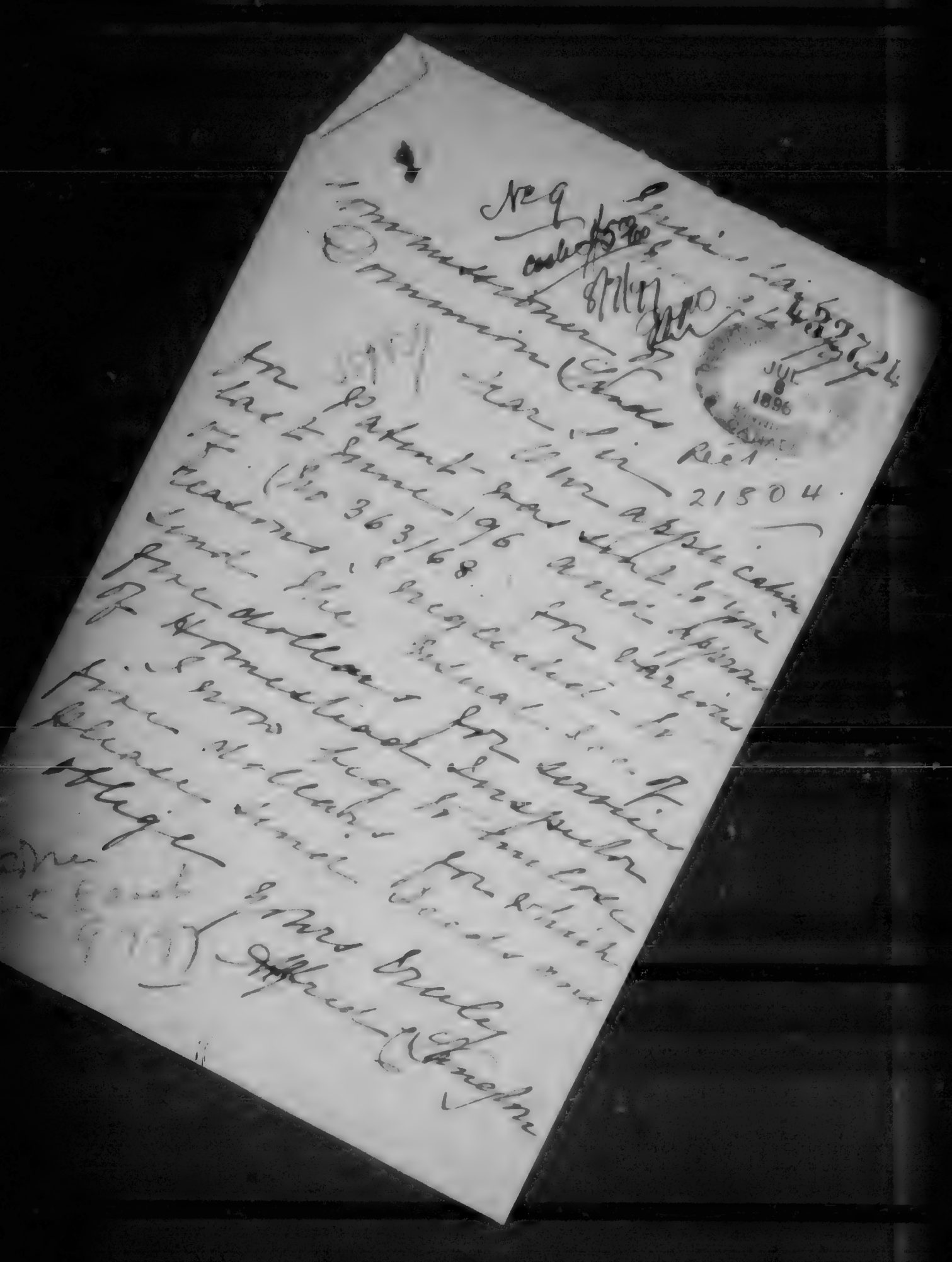
Hay land 220 acres

General remarks Small Stable for cultivation.

Inspected 20 June 96 J. E. Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Calgary 26 June 96

FORM 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]



A

Hand file to Mr. Dixon.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 16 1897
RECEIVED

43272

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July, 1897.

JUL 17 18
RECEIVED

OTTAWA.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo and of the $5 which accompanied it, being the amount of the Inspector's fee for making your application for entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 36, Township 34, Range 29, West of the Meridian. I enclose an official receipt for the same, the certificate of examination will be forwarded in due course.

Encl.

I would say that the delay in completing the entry of your application has been caused by the removal of the Commissioner's office from Winnipeg to Ottawa.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Alfred C. Lawson, Esq.,
Innisfail, N.W.T.

4344[illegible]

[illegible]lication [illegible]ent and Print.

[illegible] remitted by

[illegible].

432724

Springfield

43033 Report 1891

43424

7



Mr Geddes

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 43[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

W. ½ of Section 30

in Township 34 Range 28 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd Oct. 95

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Alfred Johnston
Scrunstail
Man

Form No. 194.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa

File No.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

V

No. 432739

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date
... (when rec'd) July 14

Subject Com^n file 384451 re Chas Nelson
+ SE 44-46-23 W 4

Area

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 24 [illegible]

ACTION.

[illegible]

ACTION. — Continued.

[illegible]

From Agent Pläckinen

2904405. 2[illegible] Document received.

Date when received 7/6. Nov-93

Signed Nokia n Olli Halverson
+

23 Chas Peterson
× 1

S.E. 4. 46 23 W4

[illegible]

Letter No 993

Reference No 1.70

Dominion Lands Office.

WETASKIWIN 2nd November 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 30th October

I received an application from Otto Hoffmann

for inspection of the S.E. Section 11 Township

46 Range 27 West 4 M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to Charles Elerson

to show cause—mailed on the 2nd inst

This entry was made on the 25 day

of August 1892 under sub-section 1

of Section 31 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

Thos. L. Ferguson.

Asst. Dominion Land.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg. Man.

Form No. 43.

1896

OFFICE OF THE

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, August 27th 1892.

No 23526 2

SIR,

By virtue of the power vested in the Land Board by Sub-Sec. 3, Sec. 29, 46 Vic., Cap. 17, you are hereby authorized to permit

Mr. Charles Pearson

to make Homestead ~~Homestead Inspection~~ entry for

Mr. Charles Pearson

of Worcester, Ont.

for any vacant Dominion Lands open for entry.

Mr. Pearson

has made written requisition that such authority be granted.

Commissioner.

Inspector.

To any Agent of Dominion Lands
in Manitoba or N. W. T.

Form No. 14.

D Ck 4. 46. 23 Aug 4

1477½

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Sir, — Brandon *District.*

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the S.E.
of Section 4 *. Township* 46
Range 23 *W of* 1*st* *with the view of entry by*
Otto Halvorson *should cancellation ensue from this*
application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the
terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the
part of Otto Halvorson *shall lapse.*

Signature C. A. Swanson

P. O. Address

to wit: I, C. A. Swanson
of Township , Range former, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind, between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself (or Otto Halvorson for whom I am acting) and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to pay, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that Otto Halvorson am (or is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me this 20
day of October, 1893
at Brandon
Thos Bryerson

C. A. Swanson

I further agree to forfeit the sum of $20, deposited herewith, if this application should prove frivolous or vexatious, and made for the purpose of annoyance, and that, should it prove so, the Minister of the Interior may dispose of the said $20 as he may see fit.

Signature

Witness,

Form No. 108.

Defence

1515

In the Matter of Improvements upon the SE of Sec. 4 Tp. 46

Range 23 West of 4 Meridian.

I, Charles Peterson of the

SE 4-46-23 W 4th M in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House unfinished Size 14 x 16 Value $25

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature poplar rails 5 acres Value $15

Well Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Breaking No. of acres 5 Value 15

There are no other improvements upon the said land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by ~~virtue of Chapter 106, Revised Statutes of Canada, intituled "An Act~~ respecting extra-judicial Oaths" knowing that it has the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893

Declared before me at Hodgeville

of in the County of

this 10 day of

November A.D. 1893.

Chas. P. Peterson.

Chas. P. Peterson J.P. or Agent Dominion Lands.

We, Gustav Bengtson of

NW 12-46-24 W 4 and

of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements contained in the above declaration of Charles Peterson are true in each particular.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by ~~virtue of Chapter 106, Revised Statutes of Canada, intituled "An Act~~ respecting extra-judicial Oaths" knowing that it has the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act of 1893

Declared before me at Hodgeville

of in the County of

this 10 day of

November A.D. 1893.

G. Bengtson

C. H. Allin

C. P. Peterson J.P. or Agent Dominion Lands.

Form No. 44.

971
130

NOTICE TO SHOW CAUSE.

Dominion Lands Office,

WEYBURN

2 November 1903

SIR,

It has been reported that you are not complying with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in regard to the homestead for which you have entered, viz.:—The S.E. ¼ Sec 14 - 46 - 23 West 4th M.

and you are therefore required to show cause why your entry should not be cancelled.

I am to warn you that, unless the proper explanation or evidence is furnished within one month from the date hereof, your entry will be cancelled.

To enable you to furnish such evidence if the power granted to your behalf, a blank form of Affidavit is herewith enclosed, which you will be good enough to have properly filled up and, if possible, corroborated by reliable and disinterested witnesses, and returned to this office as early after it has been duly completed.

It is desired that your statement should be prepared in duplicate, so that one shall be permanently retained in the records, where you have been notified your continued non-compliance with the requirements of the Act may result in the cancellation of your entry and forfeiture of all rights under the same.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

To Mr Charles Petersen
Worcester
Man W.S.

Form No. 10.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 264

Name of Homesteader Chas Pitman

Land: Hd. SE of Sec. 7 Tp. 43 Rg. 23. W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land Vermilion

Present Post Office address

In residence or not —

What residence has been performed —

Value $8.00

(particulars)

Stable — Size — Value

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $12.00

Well Value — other buildings —

Value

Stock

Breaking No. of acres Value $

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks He is having materials to build a house on the land.

6 acres were cropped in 1903

Inspected 22nd February 1903

A. Fin Pearman
Homestead Inspector.

Fort Saskatchewan

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Letter No. 1432

Ref. No. 130

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith File No. 130 of this office relating to the application of [illegible]

for the cancellation of the entry of [illegible]

for the [illegible] sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Range [illegible] [illegible] M.

The declaration of the latter and the report of the Homestead Inspector are attached to file.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 30.

6999

Wetmore Okla Oct 19 1896

Mr. Smith,
Land Commissioner

Dear Sir,

My homestead was taken on the five years system, but having fulfilled all the requirements of the law, in regard to the three years system, I wish to prove up accordingly, that is on the three years system. Kindly let me know if it will be necessary for me to be present at the time of proving up, and oblige

Yours respectfully,
Thos. L. Tiffin

Statement

Made by Charles Peterson

concerning the Entry of the South East quarter (S.E. ¼) Section 4 Twp. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian Homestead 4 4 L.

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

Charles A. Peterson, Age 23
P.O. Wetaskiwin N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Naturalization, at Wetaskiwin June 13, 1896.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you make your entry for this homestead?

August 25, 1892.

5. When did you build your house on it?

February 1894.

6. When did you commence to reside continuously upon your homestead? Give dates of leaving and returning, if any, and reasons therefor.

April 10. 1894.

April May June July August Sept. Oct. Nov. 1894.
Jan Mar April May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1895
Jan Mar May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1896

7. What portions of each year since that date have you resided upon it?

At Worcester Mass.

8. What is your occupation?

Occupation. Machinist.

9. Where absent from it, and why?

Myself and wife. March 1. 1896
Continuously

10. How much land have you had under crop each year since you commenced? How much crop did you raise each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?

Broke 10 crop 1894.
Broke 10 crop 15 1895. Broke 10 crop 25
Broke 10 crop 125 - 1896

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you commenced to reside upon it? How many have you now thereon?

2 Horses 1 cow. 1 pig 1894.
2 Horses 2 cattle 4 " 1895
2 Horses 3 " 4 pig 1896

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24. Value $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles. Value $100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn Cellar Pigpen & Well
Value $150.00.

15. Are there any known mines or minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether of mere valuation for agricultural or other purposes.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No.

Dated at Wetaskiwin
Nov. 2. 1896.

Signature: Chas A. Peterson

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Robert E. Peterson.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1937
WINNIPEG

391956

Agent ---------- District in [illegible]

[illegible], reports [illegible] in [illegible] bond

on ---------- for ---------- B. ---------- D. ---------- A. ----

given in [illegible], by ----------

Statement of John G. Berry of Sec. 34
Tph. 43 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Charles A Rierson for H.E. Patent
for SE of Sec. 4 Tph. 46 Rge 23
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE/4 Preemption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer Hotel Keeper
2. How long have you known Charles A Rierson
3. Was he on land at any time for his pre-emption?
4. When did he build a house thereon?
5. When did he reside on the land? Continuously by himself or family or employee?
6. What portion of each year otherwise have he resided thereon?
7. When did he break any land? How much cultivated?
8. How many acres broken?
9. How many crops?
10. How many acres in crop?
11. What crops?
12. What amount of fencing has been erected?
13. What other improvements? Value?
14. Are there any buildings on the land? Value?
15. Has he had any other homestead? Where? When and what number?
16. Has he mortgaged the land or any part thereof? To whom? When?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the said claim?
18. Do you believe the entry has been obtained in good faith, and in accordance with the law?

On my homestead
Yes
December 1891
sold 1st June 1894
from 1st March 1891 to 10th Dec 1891
1893 1st February to 1st January 1896
1896 from 1st March to date

Dec 1st
March 1st 1896
Some Corn Year
Have Farm Year
And has now about
30 Acres under Cro for
Some Corn Year and
have now 2 Horses 2 Cattle
2 Pigs Value $300.00
16 x 24 Value $100.00
1 Frame Stable Root house Pig Pen
& Hen Value $150.00
Yes
Afternoon Farming
Yes
Yes
Yes

Yes

I, John G. Berry of Hotel Keeper
To wit:
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Hotel Rierson } John G. Berry
this 21 day of March 1896

A Assistant Superintendent of Dominion Lands for
Commissioner
Winnipeg Manitoba

Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles A Peterson in support of his application for HE Patent for SE of Section 11 Twp. 116 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Charles A Peterson 22 years Notre Dame
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes By Naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 13 August 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon? — Oct 1894
6. When did you permanently reside upon, cultivate and occupy the land in question? — April 10th 1894
7. What portion of said time since the date of entry have you resided thereon? State exact number of days. — 1894 from April 10th to 31st Dec 1894 / 1896 to Feby 20 to 1st January 1896 / 1896 from 1st March to date
8. Where absent from your homestead, state how often and for what time and where you were employed. — Macleod
9. Of whom do your family consist and of how many persons is each member? — Wife 10th March 1891
10. How much land have you had under cultivation each year? — 1893 Broke & Backsetted 1 acre / 1894 " 10 " " 5 / 1895 " 10 " " 13 / 1896 2 " " Backsetted 1 Ready / 1896 2 " " 3 Backsetted 2 Crops / 1897 2 " " 3 " 4 " "
11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you owned during each year? — 16 X Cattle Value $300.00 / 1 1/2 Mile Value $100.00 / Stable Root House Pig Pen Waggon, Value, $150.00
12. What is the area of land now in your homestead and how is it occupied? — No
13. What crops have you raised each year since you commenced on the homestead, and what portion of each crop? — A Small Parcel
14. What other buildings have you on the homestead? Their value? — Yes
15. Are there any improvements on your homestead other than buildings? If so, what? — No
16. Have you had any previous entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
17. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

Continued on next page.

Medicine Hat
Alberta

To wit:

I, Charles A Peterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub 1 Sec 38 Chap 61

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 31 day of May 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A J Leonard
Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the District of Alberta

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A J Leonard
Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the District of Alberta

Medicine Hat 31st May 1897

$105

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of Ludwig Petersen of Sec. 14 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to application of Charles A Petersen for NE Patent for E½ of Sec. 14 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S E/4 Pre-emption ——.

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer, Alberta

2. How long have you known Charles A Petersen the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the duty on this homestead?
On my homestead

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?
February 1894

5. When did he perform the duty required by law in connection therewith, stating in his answer whether he resided thereon continuously since making said entry?
10th April 1894
1894 From 10th April to 31st Dec 1894
1895 From 1st January to 31st January 1896
1896 From 1st March to date.

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact number.

7. When absent from the homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
Alberta

8. Of whom is his family consisting of wife and children, dependent upon him, composed, and how many of them are now residing with him on the homestead?
Same Farm Near
Has four horses, two cows
30 Acres under crop
Same Farm, Near and
has four Horses, three Cattle
11 Pigs Value $200.00
16 x 29 Value $200.00
1½ Stable $100.00
Stable Contains Hay-Roof
Shed Value $150.00

9. How much breaking has he had under cultivation on the homestead, each year, previous to the present, and how much during the present year?
No
Afraid Cleared

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on the homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?
Yes
No
No
Yes

11. What is the value of the house on the homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other improvements have been effected on the homestead? What other improvements, if any, have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the homestead? If any, state nature of same, and whether or not the applicant is able to work the same to profit?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what has become of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or any part thereof, or any right, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in complying with the requirements of the law?

Wetaskiwin
Alberta

To wit:

I Ludwig Petersen of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin Ludwig Petersen

this 31 day of May 1897.

A Macherson
Inspector of Dominion Lands for
the Agency Saskatchewan District.

150

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your letter of
to No

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of

who holds entry for the

Section Township Range M.

Sir,

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO

In reply please address
the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
and refer to the number and subject as below.
Write legibly. Give full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file No. and date.

432783

- ral.

In the matter of

Application C.O.297151.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th July, 1897.

REGT. BCH.
JUL 16 1897
RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that your application for homestead entry for the South West quarter of section 4, Township 46, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, has come to hand, but cannot be dealt with until you file your certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Copy to Agent, Edmonton.

Charles A. Patterson, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.,
N.W.T.

433218

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1546

Name of Homesteader Charles A Peterson

Land :—Hd. SE of Sec. 4 Tp. 46 Rg. 23 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 25th August 1896 conditions 1. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Wetaskiwin

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in April 1894 and has been in continuous residence excepting 2 months in 94 and 2 months in 95

House Boarded Size 16 X 20 Value $ 250.00
(particulars) shingled roof

Stable Boarded Size 20 X 30 Value $ 30.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing—Nature Wire & rails Value $ 120.00

Well—Value $ 60.00 other buildings Pig house Value $ 25.00
Root house

Stock Horses 2 Cattle 3

Breaking—No. of acres 30 Value $ 90.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 50 acres

Marsh or Lake Jumbo " 85 "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " —

Hay land " 25

General remark. There were 30 acres in crop last year and there is 30 acres in crop at present. Has one mile & ½ of fencing

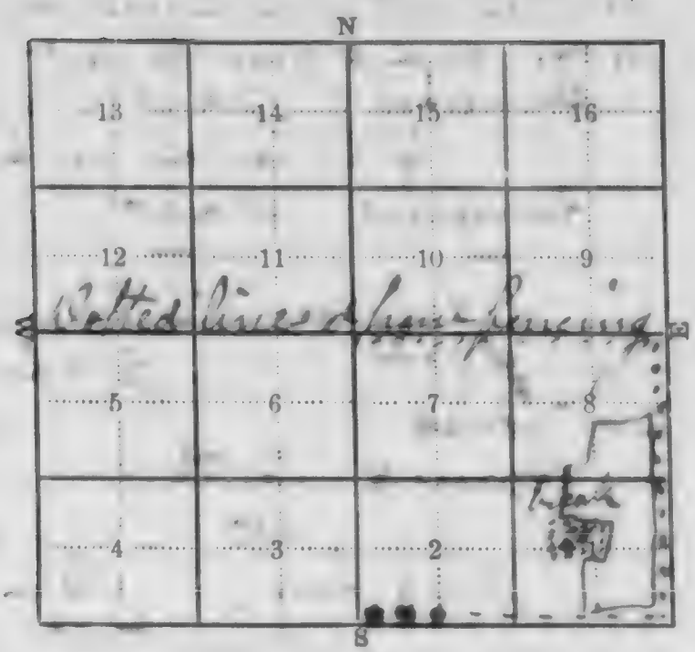
Inspected 21st May 1897

A Hunt Freeman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Tyler's Cert.

of naturalization

(Produced

343162

Letter No. 974
Ref. No. 130

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA 2 November 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 30th October
I received an application from Ole Halvorson
for an inspection of the N.E. Sec. 4 Tp. 46
Rge. 23 West 4 M., and that I issued the usual
notices to Charles Peterson to show cause mailed on
the 2nd inst

This entry was made on the 25th
day of August 1892, under sub-section 7
of sec. 38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. B. Ferguson.

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

JUL 9 1896

Whereas

Charles A. Peterson

formerly of Sweden — but now of

Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Charles A. Peterson

under the Twelfth section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts therein set forth are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify and witness that I, the said Judge, do hereby grant unto the said

Charles A. Peterson

the privileges of naturalization as a British subject, and to all intents, powers and purposes as if he had been born in Canada, subject nevertheless to such restrictions as are mentioned in the said Act.

Given under my hand and seal at the City of Calgary in the North West Territories, this — 13th day of June A.D. 1896.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Charles A. Peterson

the above named applicant on the — 13th day of June A.D. 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this — 13th day of June A.D. 1896

Edwin [illegible]

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North
Northern Alberta Judicial Dist.

434952

File CO. 28[illegible]:51.

H 02739. &

Watrous Texas
July 22nd 1897.

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Washington.

Sir:

Your favor of 13th July,
at hand.
In reply, I beg to state that
I have spoken to Mr Sherwood
ex-land agent at Watrous
about it; and he states that
it is sent to you. It was
sent a few days later than
my application for patent
as I was obliged to send it
first to Clerk of Court at

Calgary, for the insertion of (A.) between Charles and Peterson, to make my name full, and to correspond with previous papers. Hoping it will make things correct.

I remain

Your obedient servant.

Charles A. Peterson.

Wetaskiwin

Alta.

RF-1 400

RF-1 400

Mr. Glyddon

You have already examined
this case in mid year. Please
stamp certificate and return to me.

PAT. BCH.
JUL 30 1951
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa. _____ 18

MEMO.

Com missioner

OK.

Not credited to 2nd entry

T D

3

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa.

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, October 11th 1879

Sir,

In the case of the person who claimed entry for the N.E. ¼ of Section 11, Township 1 Range 25 W 4th in the D. Manitoba, shown by the application for entry and by the declaration of [illegible] and the name of the person whose application for the same land was received first on the record here had been rejected and appeal in accordance with the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act", shown to be [illegible]. I have to request you to notify [illegible] the applicant or his agent as the case may be, and, having done so, to report what may occur.

If you are not able, of your own knowledge, to investigate the matter, I have to request you to cause the affidavit for the cause of the forfeiture to be taken, and if the proceedings would be simplified thereby a statutory declaration setting forth the above name on file, and stating that he is the person who claimed entry for the land in question under the name of [illegible].

The declaration he may make himself before any person who is authorized by law to take the same.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

43739

50885

PATENCH.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY'S OFFICE
MAR 8 1899
RECEIVED.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

( )

MEMO.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

MEMO.

[illegible]

COPY
For information of
Agent.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give date and file number.

Letter [illegible]

File 42070

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1[illegible].

Edmonton

Alberta

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 1st instant, making enquiry as to the cause of delay in the issue of your patent for the S.E. ¼ Sec. 32 Tp. 4[illegible] R., for which you received a provisional application under date the 21st July, 1[illegible].

In reply I am to say that on the 11th January, 1[illegible], the Department issued to Charles Peterson a provisional entry for the above land subject to the application for patent thereof and to that application to be Charles A. Peterson, before a patent could be issued evidence in the case of a statutory declaration, would have to be furnished that these two names represented one and the same person. The [illegible] requested

Charles A. Peterson, Esq.,
[illegible]
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

[illegible] to allow [illegible], but
[illegible] [illegible] on the
subject are to will be used to support [illegible]
[illegible] in text or resolving the interpre-
tion; but in [illegible] may refer to
the required declaration.

[illegible],

[illegible].

No. 27377

File No. 19993.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 20th March, 1899 189

Sir,

Referring to the copy sent me of your letter of the 10th instant addressed to Charles A. Peterson, 432739 I beg to say that my file relating to the S. E. 1/4 4. 46. 23. W. 4. M. being temporarily mislaid I am unable to give you positive information on the subject but do not think that the information you desire has as yet been furnished.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary
Departmentof the Interior.
Ottawa, Ont.

516464

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Ludwig Peterson of Sec. 4 Sp 46 Rg 23 W of 4th Mer., do solemnly declare
1. That exhibit A hereto attached is written by my son Charles Arvid Peterson who at present is in Worcester, Massachusetts U. S. A.
2. That all the facts set forth in said exhibit A is true and correct in every particular.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me at Metaskiwin this 29th day of April A.D. 1899

Ludwig Peterson

Fulton & Andreason
J.P.'s in and for the N.W.T.

A

516464

432734

PAT. OFFICE
RECEIVED

This is exhibit A referred to in affidavit of Ludwig Peterson taken before me at Wilcoxtown this 29th day of April a.d. 1899.

Anton Andreason

J. P.

In your reply
Please address to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give date and file number.

G.P.

LETTER 184864.

FILE 473739.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th May, 1913.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 20th March last, No. 2738, Ref. 1913, I beg to say that in connection with the full Doukhobor case at Thrums [illegible] Reference, one is the entry in the South East quarter of Section 4, Township 47, Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, his claim is practically perfect, but a letter from Mr. Peterson's agent is now in course of preparation.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 432739

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the S E. ¼ of Section 4

in Township 46 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 15th day of May, 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 3, of "The Land Titles Act 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Charles Arvid Peterson,
Wetaskiwin,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

LETTER

L.C. FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 2nd February, 1900.

Sir,

Mr. Swanson called here today, making enquiries concerning the issue of the patent for your homestead, the ½ of 4-46-24, W. 4th M., and saying that you have not received any notice of its issue.

On the 16th of May last the patent for this land issued to you and was forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, on the 2nd of the following month, and you were notified to this effect, a copy of which notification I enclose you herewith. You will notice that the Registrar, upon application, will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title, free of charge, provided he finds the land unencumbered. Please therefore apply to him for same.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Charles A. Peterson, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
N.W.T.

ALBERTA

No. 432751

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com'r
Ottawa

Date
(when rec'd) July 14

Subject. Com'r file 31265 re Wm Loughridge & SE¼ 5-57-11-W4

FORM No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

H. L. Wood.
Lorette - Edmonton

abandoned

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

12783 AUG 17 1894

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.E. of section 2 Township 57 Range 25 W. of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I, H. L. Wood.

solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned Lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 15th day of October 1893 and I now ask to have said Entry cancelled, and am prepared to take no further steps in the matter for the following reasons, viz:

That I am, through ill health and family sickness, unable to perform the duties required on the said Homestead

That I have not, either directly or indirectly, sold or transferred, nor have I been promised or received any consideration for the transfer or sale of my said entry.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me,
at Edmonton
this 5th day of August
A.D. 1894
H. L. Wood
South Edmonton

H. B. Wood
D.L.O.

J.P. or Com. B.R. for the district

Form No 215.

Postal Address

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ... *189*

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

282540

Statement Made by William Loughridge

concerning the extent and valuation of improvements and property. S. E. 1/4 Section 2 Twp. 52 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William Loughridge
Age 42. P.O. South Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

September 7th 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

September 1894

6. When did you perform your duties as required by law, or on what date thereafter did you commence to reside thereon, and continuously thereafter?

September 8th 1894

7. What portions of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

Steady up to date

8. When absent from your homestead, and where have you been during such absence?

Wife daughter and son
Nov. 7th 1894

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and where did they each come to the country, and what have been their occupations?

Steady.

10. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much have you cultivated each year?

Pot. Year. Broke. Cleared. Timber broke etc.
1 Broke 2 ac. 2nd year 2 Cultivated 4 ac.
2 Broke 3 ac. 3rd year 5 Cultivated 7 ac.

11. How many horses, horned cattle, hogs and sheep have you had on your homestead each year, and how many have you had in pasture elsewhere in each year?

	horses	Cattle	Cultivated etc. pigs
1st year	2	5	3
2nd "	2	7	1
3rd "	2	10	11

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] 24 x 30 Cattle shed 12 ft x 16 ft
Granary 24 ft x 30 ft
Stable 16 ft x 40 ft.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Extent of fencing - 1 mile value $50.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

Stable 16 ft x 40 ft. granary - 13½ ft x 12 ft
dairy [illegible] 7 ft x 12 ft - well 35 ft deep
curbed. cleared - 6 ac. - value $190

15. Are there any valuable deposits of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether you have sold or disposed of the same or any part thereof, or intend to dispose thereof, or use the same for any other purpose.

Have valuable for agricultural purposes than any other.
No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at South Edmonton Signature:

June 4th 1895

"Form 36." Witness to Signature

432751

Address reply
simply "The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

rel.

LETTER.

File. S.G.511647.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th June, 1894.

JUL 16 1894. OTTAWA.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your statement, dated the 11th ultimo, and to say that as your entry for the South East quarter of section 2, Township 52, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, was only perfected by the commencement of actual residence on the 1st September, 1894, you will not be entitled to apply for patent until three years from that date. I am instructing the Homestead Inspector to visit and report upon your claim about that time, and if you so desire you may make application for patent before him.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Copies to Agent of Dom. Lands, and
Hd. Insp. Colonization.

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. Loughrigg, Esq.,

[illegible],

N.W.T.

Statement of George Day of Sec. 34
Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm Longbridge for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 2 Tph. 52 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer -
2. How long have you known applicant	about 5 years -
the applicant in this case, and have you any reason to believe he has performed his entry duties honestly?	Yes.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house?	September 1894.
5. When did he commence to reside upon his claim as required by law?	September 1894
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided there?	Continuous
7. When did he break and cultivate any portion, and how much has he now under cultivation?	as stated.
8. What amount of fencing has he erected, and what other improvements has he made?	I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
9. How many acres has he under crop this year?	
10. What is the character of the soil and the nature of the timber on the land?	
11. What is the character of the soil and the nature of the timber on the land?	
12. What is the character of the soil and the nature of the timber on the land?	
13. What is the character of the soil and the nature of the timber on the land?	
14. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity of the claim?	Not to my knowledge.
15. Has he any partner, or has he been acting for any person other than himself?	Not that I know of -
16. Has he sold, bargained, or contracted to sell the land or any portion thereof, or any timber thereon? If so, to whom?	No -
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the application?	None -
18. Do you believe the claimant has in all respects complied with the law respecting entry, and is entitled to a patent for the land?	I do

of Alberta
Town of
To wit.

I George Day of South Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 30th day of Dec 189 .

George Day

A. A. Sutton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

William Longhridge *in support*

of his application for H.S. Patent for S.E. of

Section 2 Twp. 52 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
William Longhridge
36 years of age. South Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give when and where.
yes. By birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
7th September 1894

5. When did you build your house upon it?
September - 1894

6. When did you, personally, commence residence upon your homestead? If absent therefrom, state reasons and length of absence.
No absence since September 1894.

7. What personal property have you in possession?
Nil

8. When absent from homestead, where have you resided, and what occupation followed?
Wife & 2 children same residence as myself.

9. Of what portion of your homestead have you broken and cultivated how many acres each year?
1895 - chopped & cleared 30 acres & cropped 2 acres
1896 - " " 3 " " 4 "
1897 - " " 1 " " 7 "

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?
I have 2 horses - 10 cattle - 4 pigs

11. How many acres of your homestead have you fenced?
14 x 20 & 10 x 16 value $100.

12. What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each?
1 Mile .. 25.
30 acres .. 25.
1 table .. 40.
1 Granary .. 15.
Dairy 1 .. 15.
well .. 50.

13. What wells, roads or other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of each?
30 acres chopped for pasture

14. What indemnity do you claim for improvements on any former homestead?

15. Are there any mortgages, executions or other charges against your homestead?

16. Have you received any assistance in erecting your buildings, and if so, from whom?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

Form No. 150.

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I, *William Longhridge* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of *Dom Lands Act*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this *30th* day of *December* 189 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

William Longhridge

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

District.

189

Commissioner.

456741

Statement of John Morris of Sec. 34
Tph. 51 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to
application of Wm Loughridge for H.E. Entry
for L.S. of Sec. 2 Tph. 52 Rge 25 w
of 4 Meridian.

A 3275

Homestead L.E. Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?	Farmer
2 How long have you resided upon the land in question?	5 years - on 34-51-25 w 4 M.
3 Were you entitled to make this entry?	yes.
4 Have you made any other entry under the Homestead or Pre-emption Laws?	September - 5 -
5 Where is your present residence?	September - 5 -
6 What is the character of the land in respect of timber, stone, coal, minerals, &c.?	Timber
7 What is the character of the soil?	Sandy -
8 Is the land settled upon, cultivated or improved? If so, when was the settlement made, and what improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?	I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
9 How much of the land is fit for cultivation?	No -
10 How much of the land is now under cultivation?	No -
11 What crops have been grown thereon during each of the past three years?	No -
12 What other property have you? Describe it and state the value thereof.	None
13 Have you any, and what, income besides the proceeds of your farm?	Do

Town of Alberta
Province of

I John Morris make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of September 1907

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 18

MEMO.

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

TD

10/17

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of [illegible] sent to :-

Advice sent Agent at [illegible] Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

U 32751

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

PAT. BCH.
FEB 17 1898
RECEIVED

No. of Report 1925

Name of Homesteader J. F. Coolidge

Land — Rd SE of Sec. 2 Tp. 52 Rg 25 W. 4th M

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 7th September 1894 conditions D.C.T.

Post Office nearest to land South Edmonton

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Has been resident in September 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House, Frame logs Size 14 x 20 Value $40.00

(particulars) Sod roof

Stable Round logs Size 16 x 40 Value $40.00

Granary Size 12 x 13 Value $30.00

Fencing None Value $50.00

Well Value $40.00 other buildings Kitchen

Milk house Value $35.00

Stock Horses & Cattle $

Breaking No of acres Value $50.00

Name of soil Black loam & Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 75 acres

Marsh or Lake —

Rail Timber 50 acres scrub " 93 "

Hay land — "

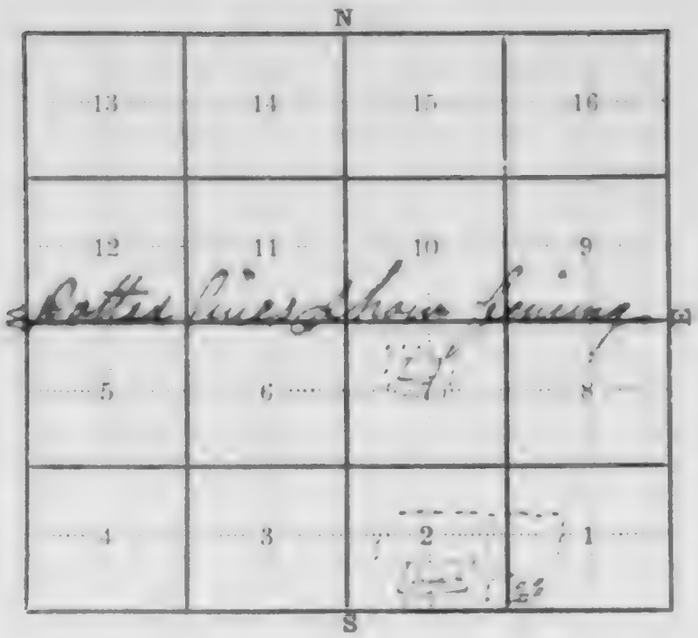
General remarks There were 7 acres in crop in 97 there is also one acre under fencing. The land has to be chopped and cleared before it can be planned. There is about 2 acres chopped at present $100.00 Imp

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 20th January 1898

Form 34. [SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Department of the Interior.

Sir,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Wm Wm Loughridge,
South Edmonton
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

RF-1 400

4327/s-1

5402440

Post Office... Alta.

Date... April 9 1930

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

I obtained patent for the SE ¼ of Section 2, Township 52, Range 25, West of the 4 Meridian, about 1898

Kindly forward me authority to file on a second homestead.

Yours respectfully,
William Ghridge

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS
OTTAWA

L.G.

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 4.2751.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to D.L. Edmonton.
Ref.-/----

OTTAWA, April 28th, 1930.

RECEIVED
APR 30 1930

Sir,-

N.E. ¼ Sec. 2 Tp. 52 Rge. 25 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, [illegible] an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, if they had become entitled thereto before the 1st January, 1918, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and if this is the only land for which you have obtained patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be the authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

William Roubridge, Esq.,
Alix, Alberta.

No. 432754

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1870

From Land Com'r
Ottawa

Date July 14

Subject Com'n file 392564 re James Quinton & SE¼ 32-25-4 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

392561

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

JUL 14 1897

Statement of John A Woolf of Sec 4
Typ. 42 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of James Lunday for Pat
for S 2 of Sec 32 Twp 2 N Rge 25 E
of 4 Meridian.
Name Each Post Pumption

1. What is your [illegible]?
2. How long have you known James Lunday since August 1891
at Candelo
yes
3. When did you [illegible]? April 1896
Cultivated 2 94
Residence 2 96
from 5th April 96 to date
& for Amount 92 & 5 April
96 at Candelo
4. What portion of [illegible]? Candelo.
Crops & Children
Purchased June 5 1894
5 Acres in 94
34 " " 95 Cultivated
11
7 Fenced Fencing 15 Chains
5 Rods Post & Rail 94
1 Stable @ 75
Fowls Pigs & Cattle
$110
5. Are there [illegible]?
6. Have you [illegible]?
7. Have you [illegible]?
8. Are you [illegible]?
Candelo
Witness [illegible]

I John A Woolf of Candelo
make oath and [illegible] the foregoing [illegible] are true and correct in every particular
sworn before me at Candelo
this 10th day of May 97
John Woolf
Before me
A R Thompson J.P.
Local Agent at Eurobodalla Lands Office
Batemans Bay

Statement

Place and Surname of

James Quinton

in support of his application for Patent for South East ¼ of Sec. 32 Twp. 2 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Section 32 Twp. 2 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian. South East ¼ Pre-emption James Quinton

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

James Quinton
Carberry

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4 April 1896

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Erected April 96

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead? If not residing thereon when commenced, state why you commenced residence elsewhere?

Resided April 96
from 5 April 1896
to date. Also Aug 96
5 April 96 at Carberry

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year separately.

at Carberry
Wife + 2 Children
5 April 96
to date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Since 5 April 96 Cultivating

9. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first commence residence thereon, and how long have they resided upon it?

15 Cattle - Horses
2 Pigs Poultry

10. How much land have you had under cultivation each year, and how much crop, and how many acres under crop have you each year?

11. How many acres have you now under cultivation? How many had you when you made your homestead entry? How much of the increase is due to cultivation?

C - 20 Acres Fall 20
Crude post & wire Fall 8
Stable 8x24 - Shed 16x8
Granary 14x16 Corrall. Manure

12. What is the present value of your homestead, and what is the present cash value?

13. What expenditure in money have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected thereon, and what are they worth? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise disposed of or agreed to dispose of your homestead entry, or any part thereof, or your pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 159.

Carberg Province of Manitoba

To wit:

I, James Quinton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at)
this day of)
having first been read over and explained to the)
said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg 15 May 1897.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

57970

The application of James Quinton for patent, under the Two Miles Radius Clause, shews that the cultivation has been done in an irregular manner, as follows:-

Year

Broken

Cropped

This is a case where the equitable requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been fully complied with, but as there is a technical defect which prevents me from approving the application in the usual way consistently with a strict literal interpretation of the law, I submit it with a recommendation that under the circumstances, a special patent shall be allowed to issue in favour of Mr. Quinton.

The residence within the radius and upon the homestead is satisfactory.

Winnipeg

16 May, 1897

Commissioner

Statement of Andrew Archibald of Sec. 4

Tp. 3 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Pre-emption Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 32 Tp 2 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Kinds Entry Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Jas Dunbar Since July 1892 at Condon & Dy Postmaster

[illegible] and where have you resided since he [illegible] this entry to date? Yes

3. Was he [illegible] an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4. When did he establish a house thereon? 2d April 1896

5. When did he perfect his entry to it by homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, beginning residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Cultivation April 2 96 Residence April 2 96

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Since from April 8th 96 to date from August 18 18 to date.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? [illegible]

8. Of whom did he purchase wood, water or other improvements [illegible] date have they resided on it? [illegible]

9. How much land has he broken up and fenced? How much of the cultivated land was broken prior to the date of his settlement? How many acres are cultivated each year? 24 Acres 8 Acres 7 Acres

10. How many acres of timber has he on his claim? Is there any timber on the land? If so, how much? Timber would average 15 feet long & 5 inches thick 6 x 26 = 120 Cords = 75 Table and Corrall Stakes 110

11. What is the value of the improvements he has made, and what is the present value of the premises? 110 110 70 70 140

12. What entries of land has he made or has he contracted, and what is the present value thereof?

13. What [illegible] have been made thereon, and what is the present value thereof? [illegible]

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his land? If so, what are they? Is there any timber thereon? If so, what kind? Is it valuable for any other purpose?

15. Has he [illegible] any other pre-emption entry? If so, when and where filed and what became of it?

16. Has he made any application for a pre-emption or agricultural entry which is now pending? If so, where?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. [illegible] Cords for Provisional District Authority

To wit

I [illegible] do solemnly make oath, and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Andrew Archibald

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] signature of Deputy Surveyor

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 189

MEMO.

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg 12th May 1897

I Certify that Mr. James Quinlan

who is the holder of a Homestead Entry for the South East quarter of Section Number 32. Township 2. Range 25. West of the 4th Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Winnipeg this 12th day of May 1897

W.T. Cottingham Local Agent.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Athinize 26 May 1897.

In your reply refer to No. 7243

11.499.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Mr James Quinlan who holds entry for the S.E. Section 32 Township 2 Range 25 W 4th M.

I have recommended this application although the breaking has not been done in strict compliance with Sub S 6 S 38, however the Homesteader had the 40 acres required broken, at the End of the 3rd year. and his other improvements on the land appear to be Sustantial -

Enclose

File 12062

Yours

The

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. T. Cottingham

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ... 189

Reference No. .....

Re ..... Application of ..... Appeal ..... .

Draft approved.

Form No. 17

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 5701

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land :—Hd. [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rg. [illegible] M

Pn. [illegible] do do do do

Entered [illegible] Conditions [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

Fd

House [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

(particulars)

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Granary [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Fencing Name [illegible] Value [illegible]

Well Value [illegible] other buildings [illegible]

Stock [illegible]

Breaking No. of acres [illegible] Value [illegible]

Nature of soil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible]

Marsh or Lake [illegible]

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspected [illegible]

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]



Carlston

No 10

cash $5.00

8/7/97

Commissioner

Dominion Lands

Dear Sir

I herewith enclose $5.00 Five Dollars for payment of Homestead inspection Services for please acknowledge the same and Receipt.

I am Sir

Your Obedient servant

S E 1/4 32-2-25 W 4th M.

James Quinton

432754

Letter C.O. 432754.

Address reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Give full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

RECEIVED JUN 10 1897 OTTAWA

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 4th inst., and in the case of [illegible] to say that [illegible] the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] tion for grant for the S.W.¼ of section 32, township 6, range 8 W. 2nd Meridian. I return herewith for your records [illegible] for patent [illegible] ive attention.

Encl.

I am expected to say that the delay which has occurred in [illegible] was caused by the pressure of the Commissioner's office from [illegible] in Ottawa.

I am, Sir,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

James Quinton, Esq.,
Carleton, Ont.

43274

Hand file to Mr. Dixon.

PAT. BCH.

JUL 17 1897

RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

MEMO. W. Cooke

189

Two cases now ready for

1.

~~Copy.~~

~~Letter.~~

of. ~~Indian~~

432 754

Department of the Interior,
Office, Fort Assiniboine, Mont.

~~SUPERINTENDENT~~;-
Mr. Woodard,

This case is recommended to the Commissioner under the arrangement set out in the letter of the 16th of March on file herein. The Commissioner's recommendation and all papers of a similar kind in the premises, should be filed with your report in the same as if the application were made direct to the ordinary way.

(signed) J. H. [illegible].

The plat is returned. It was the [illegible] tract, see def. [illegible].

~~Geo. Andrews [illegible]~~

James Quinton SE 32 2 25 4

Lr. No. ...
Ref. No. 432,54

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 18 1887 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
... S E ¼ ..... of Section 32
in Township 2 Range 25 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 24th August 189?
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section ... of "The Land Title Act, ...
... Chapter ... of ... Statutes, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

... will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of ... application to him therefor,
... to such duplicate certificate.

For the purpose ... you should ... communication
with that Agent, ... him with the ... and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is ...

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To ... Esq.
...

Form No. 194.

MUNSON & ALLAN

Oct . 2, 01.

43245 4

James Quinton (N of S) 10496 .

Dear Sir ,

James Quinton is mortgaging SE ¼ of 32-2-25 West -4th to The North of Scot Can Mtge Co. Ltd. Will you please give us following information about the ¼ Section ;-

(1) Date of patent .

(2) Name of patentee .

(3) Whether same has been forwarded to the Registrar , and whether same contains any special reservations and exceptions ,and if the land was a homestead date of countersignature of recommendation

Will you also advise us whether there are any seed grain or other claims against the land of record in your Department.

Yours truly,

The Hon. the Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa.

M.M.

415734.

October 4th, 1901.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, respecting James Quinton and the S. ½ 36——.3 W. 4th ., I am directed to say that a patent for this land was issued in Mr. Quinton's name on the 24th August, 1897, and was forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary on the 14th October of same. The patent contains a reservation of the mines to Crown. The application for patent was received on the 25th ult., i . There is no sec[illegible] claim recorded here against the land.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. [illegible],
Barristers,
[illegible], Manitoba.

No. 432756

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1914

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
" (when recd) July 14

Subject. Comr file 346065 re Albrecht
Masterman 416.45.13

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

576068

EXPLORATION IN MANITOBA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

JAN
30
1986

3013-81

Statement Made by Albt. Westerman

concerning the Pre-emption Homestead

N.W. quarter

Section 16 Township 5 Range 3 W. of 1st Meridian.

Homestead Prime Land Pre-emption 35648A

FEB 29 1896

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Albrecht Westerman
46 years, Brainard P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

No

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

September 16th

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking oath of your own personal [illegible] and becoming continuous resident thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. What distance from your homestead where have you resided, and what was your exact occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon said land and for what portion of each year have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had each year since date of pre-emption entry? State separately for each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Brainard Minn. Signature:

Feb. 24th 1896

Albrecht Westerman

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of Albrecht Mortensen for H.E. Patent

for S.E. of Sec. 16 Tph. 45 Rge. 15

of the 4th Meridian

Homestead S.E.

Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Albrecht Mortensen? About 6 years

3. Was he entered on entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he enter this house to reside? Sept 1 1893

5. When did he permanently reside upon and begin to make improvements on the land? Nov 1st 1893

6. What improvements has he made, and what has been the value of each? House 12 x 16 Stable 12 x 16

7. When did he establish residence? Nov 1st 1893

8. Of whom did he purchase? [illegible]

9. How many acres of land have been broken? About 40

10. How many acres cultivated? About 40

11. What crops raised in 1894? Sod

12. What crops raised in 1895? Sod

13. What is the character of the soil? Sandy loam

14. Are the improvements mentioned on the land? Yes

15. Have you lived upon and cultivated said land since making said entry, as required by law? Yes

16. Have you ever changed your residence, or abandoned said land, since making said entry? If so, when and for how long time? No

17. Have you any other claim or entry under the land laws? If so, where? No

18. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate said land for your future home, and that you are not acting for the benefit of any other person or persons? Yes

Have you ever been arrested for Albrecht Mortensen

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

~~Local Agent~~ of Dominion Lands for the District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Albrecht

Miles

in support

of his application for H E Patent for S E of

Section 14 Twp 115 Rge 18 of 11 Meridian.

Homestead N E

Preemption

1. What is your name? Albrecht Westermann

2. Are you a British subject? 46 years, Husband

3. What is your occupation? Yes By Naturalization

4. Where is your post office address? Farmer

5. When did you first settle on the land? July 27 1893

6. When did you commence permanent residence upon it? Sept 1893

7. Where have you resided since your first settlement? 1st August 1893 Continuously

8. Where is your present residence situated? Near a Lent

9. Where is your family residing? Wife and 4 Children.

10. How many acres of your homestead have been broken? August 1893

1894 Cropped 93 Acres

1895 " 17 " 25 -

1896 " 30 " 25 -

1893, 30 Acres Crop Failed

1894 30 " " 6 " "

1895 30 " " 8 " "

1896 3 " " 9 " "

11. How many acres of your homestead are under cultivation? 17 X 28 Value $150 00

12. What other improvements have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each? 1/2 House Value $100 00

13. What is the total value of all your improvements? 1 Stable, Granary & Well Value $250 00

14. Are you a married man? No

15. Have you any children living? Yes

16. If so, how many? 4

17. Have you ever applied for a homestead before? No

Form No. 150.

Continued on next page.

Victoria

Alberta

I, Albrecht Westermann do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make this Homestead entry for the exclusive use and benefit of myself and that I have not entered for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec 1 of Sec 8 Chap 5 of

That I obtained entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person whatsoever.

Sworn before me at Victoria

this 7 day of Oct 1896

having first been read over and explained to

the applicant

Albrecht

Solicitor for the Land Agent or Agent

Victoria

Solicitor

Statement of [illegible] of Sec 35

Tph. 45 Rge. 19 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Albert Westerman for Hd Patent for SE of Sec. 11 Tph. 45 Rge. 18 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your [illegible]
2. How long [illegible]

Albert Westerman

3. Were [illegible]
4. Where [illegible]
5. When [illegible]
6. What [illegible]
7. Were [illegible]
8. Have [illegible]
9. How [illegible]
10. How many [illegible]
11. What [illegible]
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are there [illegible]
15. Has there [illegible]
16. Has there [illegible]
17. Have [illegible]

Yes

Yes

Yes

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1200

Name of Homesteader Albert Masterman

Land:—Bd. S E of Sec. 16 Tp. 45 Rg. 18 W. 4 M.

Pm. — do — do — do —

Entered 27 July 1893 under Dom. L. & I. Act

Post Office nearest to land Durham

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in August 1893 and has been in continuous residence

House Frame log 17 x 25 Value $ 350.00

(particulars) shingled roof

Stable Round log 12 x 21 x 10 Value $ —

Granary " 12 x 17 Value $ 50.00

Fencing—Nature Poplar rails Value $ 60.00

Well—Value $ 25.00 other buildings Milk house log frame Kitchen Value $ 45.00

Stock 4 horses 2 cattle 1

Breaking—No. of acres 45 Value $ 135.00

Nature of soil Sandy loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 150 acres

Marsh or Lake " 5 "

~~Timber~~ " — "

Hay land " — "

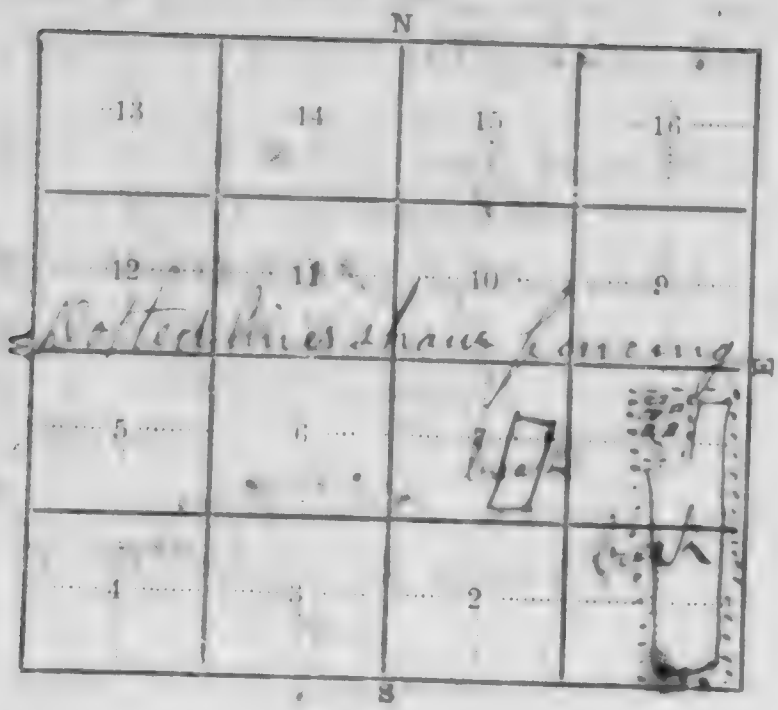
General remarks " 5 " There is 45 acres fenced and 25 acres more ready this year Improvements very good.

Inspected 13 September 1896 Jos. Lachman Act Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No. 3 8 8 7.

Ref 3 7 3 4 Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Albert Meisonneuve who holds entry for the S E Section 16 Township 4 5 Range B 11 W M.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H Sherwood
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ... *189*

Reference No.

Duluth Minn Nov 27
Land Commissioner Cunningham
Sir
I will draw your attention to
U.S. Master mineral 2 C. 16 &
18 Notes on the Tract in land
instructions included the N.W.
1/4 and we had his consent
at that time but took it away
on Oct 31st and offered it
for sale long before the time
there some of the neighbors
is trying to take the rest of
the improvements away now
and I heard them say that he
dont want it and he turns
to sell the improvements
Yours truly A.J. Schneider
Duluth Minn

rnl. 432758

File C.O.376068.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th July, 1927.

RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, and in reply to say that the application for patent of Albrecht Westerman for the South East quarter of Section 16, Township 49, Range 18, West of the 4th Meridian, is being held over pending the production of his certificate of naturalization.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Mr. Westerman in order that his attention may be drawn to the matter.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Copy to Albrecht Westerman,
Duhamel, Alta.

A. T. Schneider, Esq.,
Duhamel, Alta.,
N.W.T.

435661

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

WHEREAS

432756 A. Mesterman
of Washington U.S.A. Dunham
in the Judicial District of Western Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Act
and Orders-in-Council respecting Homesteads and is entitled to receive a Patent for
the West ½ of Section 7 Township 1 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian
containing 320 acres.

AND WHEREAS the said A. Mesterman has
applied to have the said land granted to him in fee simple;

NOW KNOW YE, that the Queen, of Her Gracious Bounty, has given and granted,
and by these Presents does give and grant unto the said A. Mesterman
his heirs and assigns forever, all that parcel of land above mentioned and described,
as the same is shown on the official plan or plans of survey of the said land in the
Department of the Interior, saving and excepting thereout and therefrom all mines
and minerals which may be found to exist within, upon or under the said land, or any
part thereof, together with the right to the said A. Mesterman his heirs and assigns,
or his or their agents, at all times, to enter upon the said land, or any part thereof,
for the purpose of searching for, working, getting and carrying away the said mines
and minerals, subject to the conditions and restrictions contained in the Dominion
Lands Act and amendments thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, [illegible], Governor General of Canada,
have caused these Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed.

A. Mesterman

At Ottawa, this 14th day of May in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seven
and in the 7th year of His Reign.

By Command,

A. Mesterman
14th May 1907

RF-1 400

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To

M. Burpé

Ottawa 189

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

..... 189

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

MEMO for Commissioner 189

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd entry.

PAT. BCH.



OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa,

File No.

Application approved :-

Certificate of [illegible] cation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. BCH.

AUG 8 1907

RECEIVED

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

Lot 1959.

S½ E¼ 16 " 5 18 " 4.

Hom. 58949 31 July 93

Albrecht Mesterman

43275b

44939

TRAIL, B. C.

31 st August 1897

. de Pereira Esq.

Assistant Secretary

Dominion Lands Commission

Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:-

Mr Albrecht Masterman has handed me your favor of the 5th instant addressed him at Dunamel, Alberta.

You enclosed a certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent to the S. E. of Section 16, Township 48 Range 15 West of fourth Meridian. My client is anxious to sell this property, if possible, at once. Can you inform me what steps he must take and let him have the forms necessary ?

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. de V. Almaister

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 30 December, 1907.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, in which you state that you claim, Mr. Thomas Ransom, to be entitled to the south west quarter of section 14, township [illegible], range 1, west of the 4th principal meridian, and asking that steps be taken to obtain the necessary evidence and for the issue of patent therefor, I am directed to say that the usual form of conveyance in the Dominion Lands Branches is considered sufficient for the purpose of title. I am to add that the Department has no printed copies of the form in question.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible]. C.

Application for patent

Authorities

Object

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter ... of ... Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, stating that your full name and your Post Office address

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 194.

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

OTTAWA
AUG 27
97
FREE

Mr. Albrecht Masterman.

Dominion Lands Office.

ral.

Address your reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File C.O.376068.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th July, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, and in reply to say that the application for patent of Albrecht Masterman for the South East quarter of Section 16, Township 45, Range 18, West of the 4th Meridian, is being held over pending the production of his certificate of naturalization.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to Mr. Masterman in order that his attention may be drawn to the matter.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant secretary.

A. T. Schneider, Esq.,
Duhamel, Alta.,
N.W.T.

684263

In the District Court of the United States, for the Southern Division of the District of Washington.

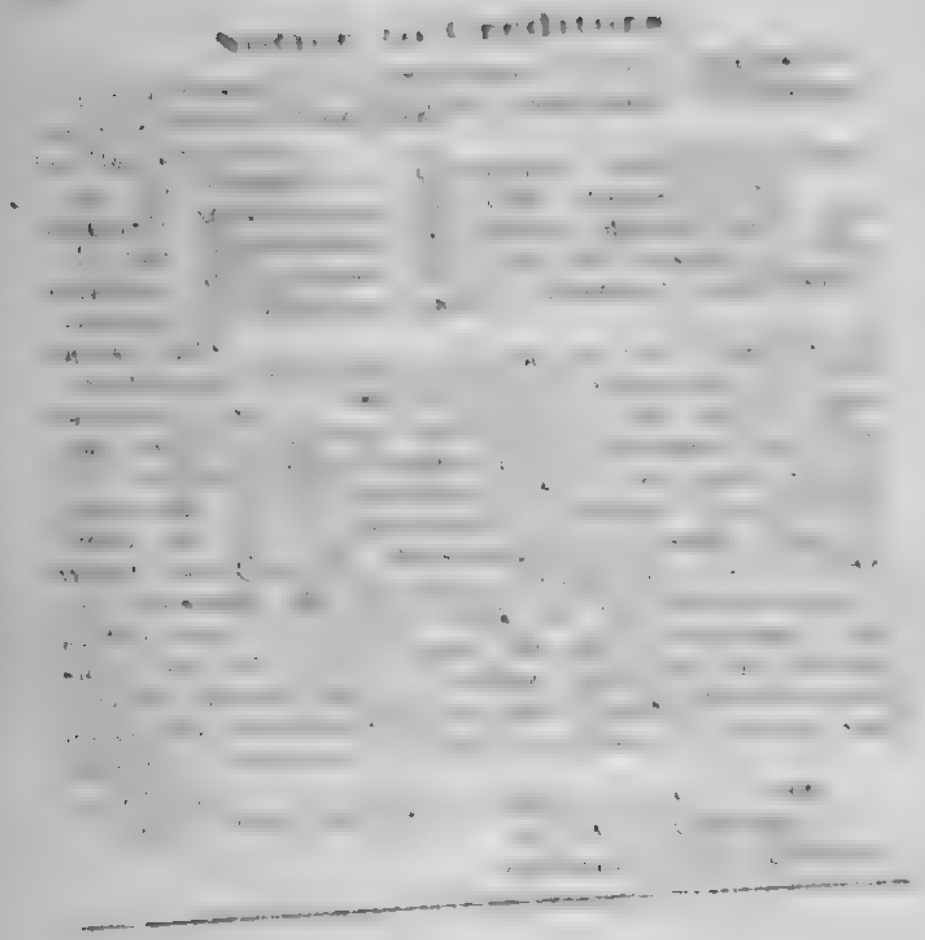
In the matter of Albrecht Westerman and Auguste Westerman his wife, Bankrupts	No 396	In Bankruptcy.

To the creditors of the above named bankrupts:

Take notice that James B. Coulter, Trustee of the above named Bankrupts, has made his report of exempt property of the bankrupts, and filed his final account in said case, showing no asse'ts of said estate that are not exempt, and that a hearing will be had on said Schedules of exempt property as filed by said Trustee, and on the final account of said Trustee, at the office of the undersigned, Referee in Bankruptcy, in the City of Colfax, Whitman County, Washington, on the 11th day of April A. D. 1900, at the hour of one o'clock ~~in the afternoon~~ P. M. of said day, and that said time and place are hereby fixed for the meeting of the creditors of ~~the~~ said bankrupt, and at said time and place said schedules of exempt property and said final account of said Trustee will be examined and passed upon.

Dated this 24th day of March A. D. 1900.

Referee in Bankruptcy.



Hellsbirmin Alta. Feb 27. 1901.

X 654203

Department of the Interior

Sir

I have been writting to you about S E ¼ S 16 T. 45 R. 18 west of 4 meridian on which I have some Improvements, and I believe that I am in Title to that quarter I would beg you to cancel this quarter in my favor. Inclosed find Papers from the Court of Washington. A, so you can see his standing this quarter has not been given in the Court this Papers have been sent to me as I am holding a claim for 3 ½ Coll. against Albrecht Masterman.

Yours Truely

C. J. Schneider

P. S. Masterman is not his right name he has been voteing for last 6 years in the Stat of Washington since leaving Canada

C. J. S.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
"COMMISSIONER"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ANY REMARKS ON THIS
SUBJECT IN THE LAND LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY GIVE FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

D. S. Sup. to H. [illegible]

O Hamm

March 12th, 1902.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Sir, Sent 14/02

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, and the enclosures which accompanied it. It is not possible, however, to consider your application for the S. E. ¼ of 1, 2, 1, West 4th as this quarter section has been patented to Mr. Albert Westerman, and the Department has, therefore, nothing further to do with this quarter section.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

A. T. Cornelius, Esq.,

Fetaskiwin,

Alta.

No. 432784

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date (when received) May 14

Subject. Comr file 368856 re Gottfried Heinrich 4 NW 4 34.42.25 W 4

Action

C.D. file 368856 attached

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Act.

Action continued

Action continued

36885

Gottfried Steinick

T. 41. 34. 42. 22 W. 4

2 @ 1.30
6 1.35
6 2.40

3 22

RF-1

MAY 3 1937

391987

Gottfried Steinicke

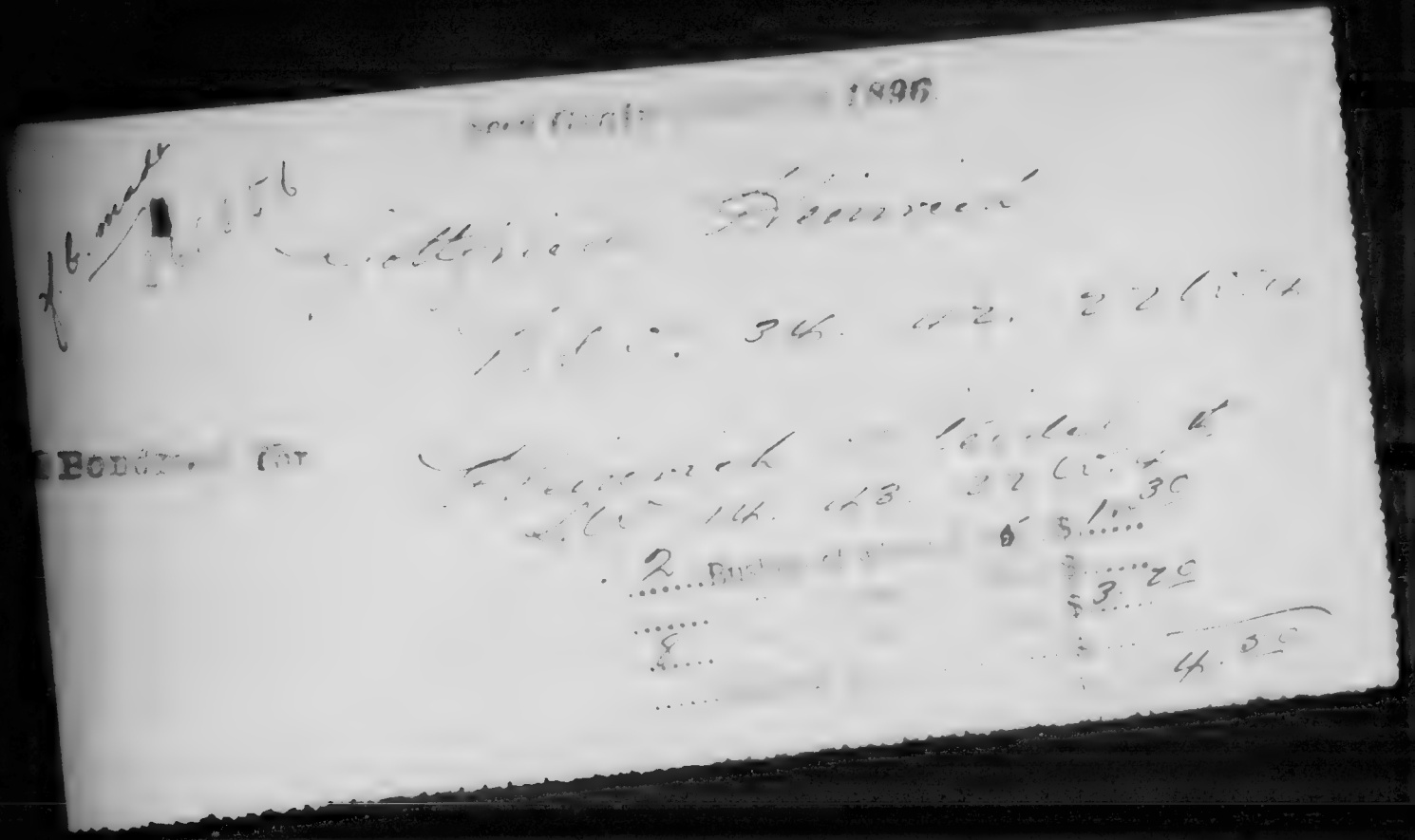
[illegible] — R. C. — 34. 42. 22 (C. H.

Lodi Minister

3. 64

14

3. 64



Bondman for

4327[illegible]

JUL 6 1896

No 6

Ref 6735-

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] 1897

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ [illegible] herewith letter of Credit Cheque 1895 of [illegible] for $[illegible], date 26th July 1895, in favor of Alfred Hemmick, which authorized the Acting Agent here (whose office is now closed) to handle & issue, and which is unknown to me

[illegible] a cancellation, & was requested to trace the name from the records of Land Office.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A R Dutton

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Cancellation

Do not write about more than one subject on the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 20.
10,000.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Pinard

I enquire this
cheque should be
cancelled or held
until further [illegible]

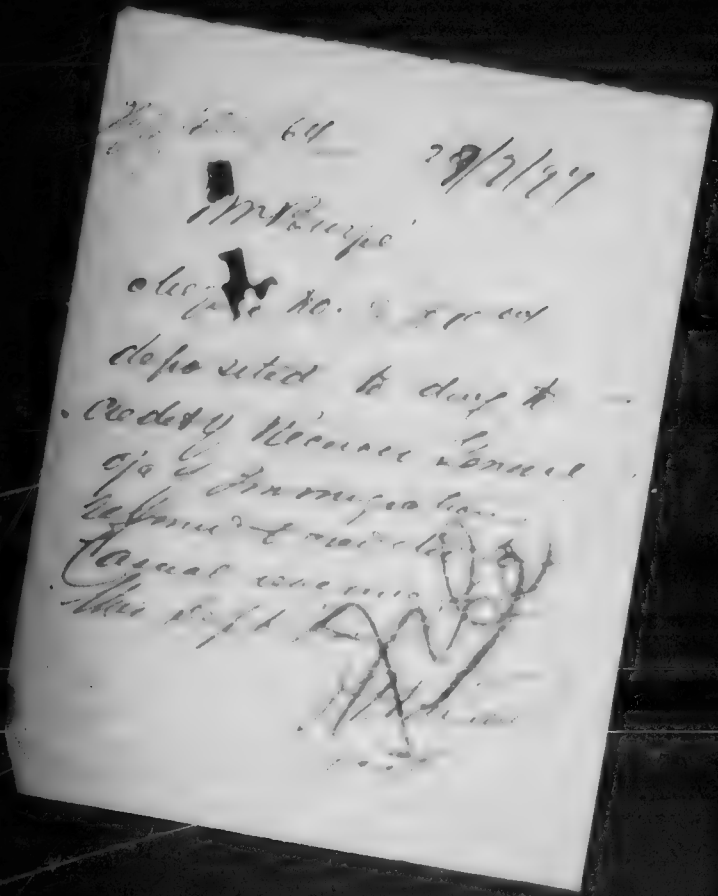
Ottawa [illegible] 189[illegible]

J. A. Smart, Esq
Acct.

Letter of credit Cheque No. 9
for $15.00 refd. to in letter from
Agt. Dom. Lands Edmonton, Ref:- 432764,
is at present included in a list
of Outstanding Cheques for Fiscal year
1895-96, which have not yet been
transferred to the Auditor General.

20/7/97

E.J.D.



PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED

AUG 8 1900

Letter No. 114554
Ref. No. 6863

Dominion Lands Office,

Red Deer Aug. 3 1900

Sir,

COMMISSIONER

INTERIOR

AUG 8 1900

I beg to inform you that on the 3rd inst.
I received an application from Joseph Peck
for an inspection of the N.½ Sec. 34 Tp. 112
Rge. 2 2 W4 M., and that I issued the usual
notices to J. Heinrich to show cause mailed on
the 4th inst.

This entry was made on the 6th
day of April 1895, under sub-section
of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. T. Cottingham
Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Letter No. 15031

Reference No. 6063

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR. OCT 16 1900 COMMISSIONER. DOMINION LANDS.

Dominion Lands Office,

OCT 10 1900 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for No. 18407 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of G. Heinrich for the N ½ Section 34, Township 42 Range 22 W 4th M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. T. Cottingham

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Form No. 45.

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

AUG 3 1900
18407
RED DEER, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT, DOMINION LANDS,

District.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the North East 1/4 of Section 34, Township 42, Range 22 W 4 M with a view of entry by ( ) should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of ( ) shall lapse.

Signature ( )

P. O. Address ( )

I. ( )

TO WIT: } of Township 42, Range 22, former, make oath and say:

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth: that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now holds entry to the said lands and myself , for whom I am acting, and that there (or has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that am (or is), I believe, eligible for homestead entry.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
in the District of Alberta
this 23 day of June
A. D. 1900

( )

A Comr. in B. R. or J. P.

Form No. 108.

609773

Mikaskinow Sask.

June 11th 1910

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

PATENT BRANCH. DEC 9 1910

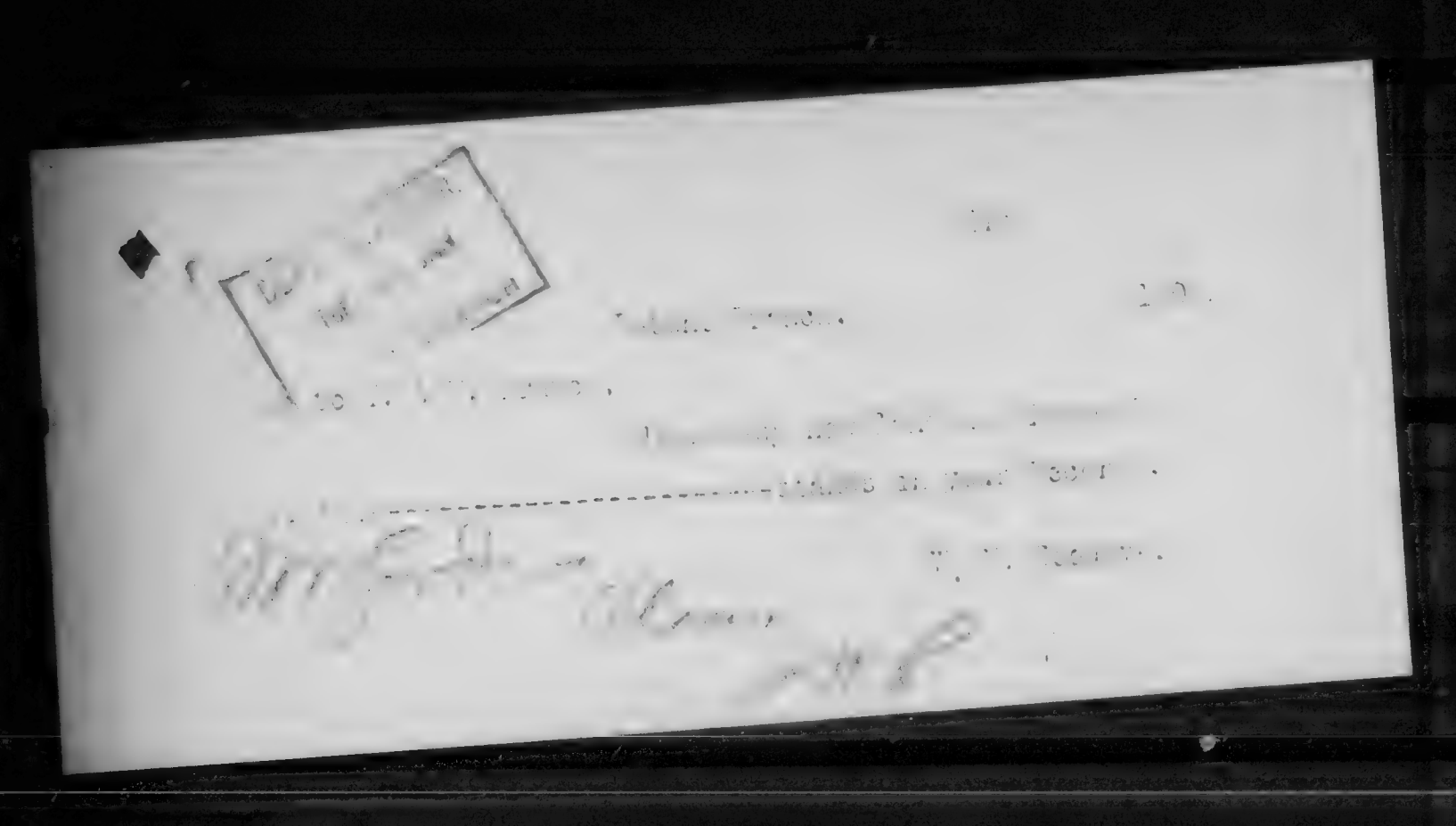
Sir:

We the undersigned Committee of the Ev. Lutheran Congregation of Red Deer Lake, respectfully ask for a grant of 160 acres of land for church & parsonage purposes in the 4th Range of the 4th W 1/2 of 34-42-22 West 4th Mer. (being Legal Subd # 13) This land has been abandoned for three years, and we have taken the liberty to apply for inspection.

Trusting that you will see your way to make the above grant. We are

Mikaskinow P.O. { Reynold Schultz
Gottlieb Henoch

[illegible] 34-42-22 [illegible]
stands clear and
appears normal -
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]



A. J. ROSENFOLL
NOTARY PUBLIC

614679

FEB 1901

20699

FEB 1 1901

614679

Ref. 20754

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Pas Dur 4th Feby 1907

18028
604773
27 Feb 07

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ Enclose herewith a ~~letter~~ from the Trustees of the Grand Lutheran Church of Pas Dur Man applying for a free grant of the Sub 13. Sec: 34 - 42 - 22 W 4th M. for Church purposes.

COMMISSIONER

PATENT BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa. Ont

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. J. Cottingham

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 98.

(G.P.)

Ref. 432764.

Ottawa, 22nd February, 1901.

Memorandum to the

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

A Committee of the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation of Red Deer Lake have applied for a Mission Grant of Legal Sub-division 13, Section 34, Township 42, Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian. The Agent at Red Deer also sends down an application from the same Congregation, ~~xxixwith~~ The land is clear in the records here. I observe, however, that at one time this land, being in the North West quarter, was the homestead of Gottfried Weinrich; that on the application of one Joseph Pek the entry was cancelled last December. I think, therefore, before the land is disposed of as a Mission Grant the Agent should be asked to ascertain whether Mr. Pek now desires to homestead the North West quarter of the Section, or to purchase it. In the meantime the Trustees might be told that if the Agent at Red Deer reports the land to be clear and available, the grant will be made on their conforming with the conditions recently laid down in connection with Church grants --a copy of the letter should be sent to the Agent.

J. M. Macdonell.

7

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

M.H.

LETTER

FILE 432764.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, March 7th, 1901.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 4th ultimo, reference 20754, I am directed to enclose you herewith a copy of a letter which has this day been addressed to the trustees of the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation of Red Deer Lake, respecting a grant of L. S. 13 in 34—42—22 W. 4th M. for church purposes. At one time this was the homestead of Gottfried Heinrich, whose entry was cancelled last December on the application of Joseph Pek. Before reporting on the application for the mission grant you should ascertain whether Mr. Pek now desires to homestead or purchase the quarter section.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

and to the number and
subject of this letter.

Give your full name and
address.

If you reply to this letter give also the file number.

Letter

M.H.

432764.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, March 7th, 1901.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th Jan. last, and to say that the Local Agent at Red Deer has been instructed to report whether the land you applied for, namely, L.S. 12 of 34-42-28 W. 4th M. is available; and also in reporting that should it be found to be open for sale, you will be notified accordingly. You will then be required to make application in due form for the same, and to deposit with the Local Agent the amount of the purchase money, together with the fees for entry and survey. You must, however, be informed that the authorities of the Church upon whose behalf your application is made, cannot be allowed to take possession of the above mentioned land until the purchase money has been paid in full, and the patent issued therefor.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Messrs.
August Schultz & Gottlieb Hensch,
Wetaskiwin P.O., Alberta.

(d) that the fee of $[illegible] has been received, and

that the solemn declaration above referred to [illegible]

period, and [illegible]

letters patent will not be issued [illegible]

application [illegible]

of the petition of [illegible]

will be dismissed [illegible]

fee, or [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Red Deer 15th March 1901

Ref 30764

MAR 21 1901

1942.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 7th. inst. F. 432764. and to say that on the 10th of October last Wm Peck was written to and warned that he might make entry for the W½ Sec. 34-42-22 W 4th but no reply from him has been received. I am therefore in compliance with your instructions again writing Wm Peck on the subject

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa. Ont

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E.J.V. Cottingham

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands
If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 20.

Lamerton, Alta –
26th April 1901

030402

To the Honorable –
The Minister of the Interior
Ottawa.

PAT. BCH. MAY 6 1901 RECEIVED.

Honored Sir

We the undersigned, Members of the Lutheran Church, resident in Township 42. R. 22. W 4th M. do humbly pray, that you will sanction our Application, made to you in January last, for a grant of forty acres of land on Section 34 for Mission purposes. Considerable delay having already taken place we fear, that an application to be made for homestead on the lands, and thus bar us from obtaining, what to our Community is a vital matter –

We, therefore, hope that an early authority will be sent to us, to enter the land in question and thus settle our doubts in the matter, so that we may proceed to the building and equipment of our Church.

And your Petitioners will ever pray –

Friedrich Bredlow Pastor.
Virginia Pfeiffer
Gottlieb Heusch
[illegible]
[illegible]
Gustav [illegible]
[illegible]
Eduard Gluchowski
August [illegible]
Emil [illegible]
Leo [illegible]
Kristian [illegible]
[illegible]

Casl. Riffle

Andreas Albers



Mr Low

Application for permit

for NW 34 [illegible]

Permit
13/5

no. last Autumn from
Red Deer [illegible]

O. T. L.

Th 5. 01

PM.

Ref. 432764.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st September, 1901.

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
MAY 22 1902
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Memorandum.

The homestead entry of Gottfried Heinrich for the N. W. ¼ of 34--42--28, W. 4th, was cancelled in December last on an application made by Joseph Pek with a view to entering therefor as a homestead. In January last an application was made on behalf of the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation of Red Deer Lake for a grant of Legal Subdivision 13 comprised in the said quarter-section, and the applicants were told in March last that the Agent would be instructed to report whether the land was available; and the Agent was at the same time requested to ascertain from Mr. Pek whether he still desired to homestead the quarter-section.

No entry has yet been reported for the land, and a petition has been received from members of the congregation urging that an early decision be given, as they are anxious to build a Church.

I think that, under the circumstances, the Agent should be instructed, if Mr. Pek has failed to enter for the land, to report the said legal subdivision in the name of the religious body mentioned.

It is observed that the quarter-section in question contains 183.71 acres; and the grant to the Church might, therefore, be restricted to 40 acres, instead of a full legal subdivision, which would leave 143.71 acres to the person who may enter the remainder of the quarter-section as a homestead.

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give the file number.

LETTER

Ottawa.

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 17th, 1911.

Copy for A.B.C. Red Deer, Rev. [illegible]

Sent 29/5/11

Reverend Sir,

Replying to the petition dated the 25th ultimo, signed by yourself and a number of members of your congregation for a grant of 40 acres of the N.W. 1/4 [illegible]--42--W, 4th M., for mission purposes, I am directed to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer is being instructed that if Mr. Joseph Lek, the applicant for cancellation of the previous entry on this land, has not yet made entry, the application of your congregation may be noted for the 40 acres of the quarter section, upon your complying with the conditions set out in the Departmental letter of the 7th March last to Messrs. August Schultz and Gottlieb Hensch,

Enc. 1 a copy of which I enclose herewith for your information.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Reverend
Friedrich Bredlow,
Lamerton,
Alberta.

Letter No. 23216

Ref. No

Dominion Lands Office.

6663

Red River 2 Dec April 1902

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 19th day of April I received an application from the Hon the Minister for an inspection of the N½ sec. 34 Tp. 11 R. 2 W. M. and that I issued the usual notices to Peter Ebenezer to show cause marked on the 2 Dec April

CANCELLED.

PATENT

This entry was made on the 1st day of May 1901, under sub-section 1 of sec. 38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. J. T. Cottingham
Asst. Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No 41.

716574

AUG 7 1902

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT, DOMINION LANDS.

Red Deer District.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the Leg. Sub. 11, 12 & 14 of Section 34, Township 41, Range 2 west with a view of entry by myself should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of myself Wm. James shall lapse.

Signature { Wm. James

P. O. Address Penhold, Alberta

I, William James of Township 34 Range 2 W, farmer, make oath and say

That the above application is made for the purpose herein set forth; that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between the party who now applies for entry to the said lands and myself or ~~any other person~~, for whom I am acting, and that there has not been paid, or promised or agreed to be paid, any consideration of any kind to said party, for not defending this application to cancel his entry. That I firmly believe the said lands are liable to cancellation for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that I am ~~(or he)~~ believe, eligible for homestead entry.

SWORN before me at Penhold in the District of Alberta, this 17th day of April A.D. 1902

Wm. James

Wm. Pinkham
A Comr. in B. R. or J. P.
Local Solicitor

Form No. 108.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Peter Lohe[illegible]

Concerning South East quarter *Claim*

to Lot [illegible] *Section* 34 *Township* 42 *Range* 22 *West* 4*th*

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Peter Schennerman
Mountain Alberta

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married state the number of children. 25 years. Married in Family

3. When did you make entry for the above land? January 1st 1901

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it and what has been done by you to make of it?
No.

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? No

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? South West 1/4

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon it and make your home and [illegible] January 1st 1901
[illegible] on it since January 1901

9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent. not absent

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim and where were you? —

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Farmer

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when, and where, and to what extent? Living on S.E. 34-42-22 W4th

13. What buildings have you, what are their size and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value? [illegible]

Form No 11.

14. When was your claim surveyed?

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 20 acres

16. How many acres have you broken each year and what kinds and when broken? 20 acres from April 14 to May 8 1902

17. In what year were your cultivated [illegible] and how much each year? —

18. What do you consider the cash value of your improvements, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.
Six hundred and fifty dollars ($650.00)

19. What is the nature of the soil and timber on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

20. How much of your homestead and pre-emption is under cultivation? Ten acres

21. Have you any live stock? None

22. How much pasture? —

23. Is there any [illegible] If so, state the kind and number of same None

24. How much land have you under crop? 60 acres

25. Have you ever [illegible] or application for any other quarter?

JUN 17 1902
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

(Signature of Declarant) Peter Schennerman

TO WIT:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]
do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible] A.D. 189

1063.

4

Letter No. 21567.

Reference No.

AUG 7 1902 OTTAWA

Dominion Lands Office, RED DEER

1st August. 1902

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Entry No 2758 and other papers relating to the application of Wm. M. Lewis. Sonoka.

for the cancellation of the entry of Peter Schneeman

for the NW Sec 34 Tp 42 Range 22 W 4th M

The declaration of the latter and the report of the Homestead Inspector are attached to the

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W.J.T. Cottingham

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 39.

P.M. 472764

Ottawa 14th August, 1908.

D

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant, File 6903, in the matter of the application to cancel the entry of Mr. Peter Schoneman, for the N.W.¼ of 34, 42, 22, West 4th M., I am to inform you that in view of the statement made by the homesteader and the information furnished by the Inspector, it has been decided to abandon the proceedings. Please notify the persons interested.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer,

Alta.

4

30318 716574

Ref. 216

COMMISSIONER. Department of the Interior. 1063

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer July 30th 1902

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 18th June 1902, re. the petition of Antico on N.W. 31. 42. 22. 4. The Homestead of Mrs. V. Schemenauer, and to report that I visited the above land on the 15th inst. and found him residing on the N.E. 32. 42. 22. 4. land he has purchased and found improvements thereon as follows, viz.

Log House, shingle roof 16 x 18. Value $100.00
Log Stable and log granary not yet completed each 12 x 24 Value $150.00
and cattle &c. all " $10.00
on Homestead 21 acres cultivated $60.00
130 rods wire fencing $40.00

He is a good settler and I would recommend his entry be not disturbed.

W. H. Cottingham Esq
Agent Dom. Lands
Red Deer

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Stephen Tilson
Homestead Inspector
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~
Red Deer

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands
If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 98.

938308

PAT. BC'H.

SEP 20 1904

RECEIVED.

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa Sept 17th 1904

Rev. J. Runge

To His Excellency
The minister of the interior,
Ottawa Ont. Can.

Dear Sir
I have the honor to
deliver to your Excellency the
petition of the undersigned with
the plan of the claim
ing to be allowed
by the Act of May 18th 1901 the
mer lies in the Yukon Territory
tion near Dawson City

RF-1 400

Alberta, Rev J. Simmons has
paid in the sum of [illegible]
Simmons Bros Lumber Co
[illegible] on lot 13 in section 34,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RF-1

a gentleman [illegible]

[illegible]

Respectfully

[illegible]

RF-1 40

11327 bcl

W no. Col[illegible].

LS. 3 Sec 34. 42 22 W 4

Evangelical Lutheran Congregation
Deer Lake

Patent re said Agent Bunge have an instruction made at once —
Statutory declaration has still to be filed —
Please ask Rev G. Bunge, when acknowledging his letter, where Rev J. Bredow is still at Lamont from where the petition which he headed is dated — The latter is now the resident Pastor. Bunge must make the declaration —
At the same time the full names, residences and occupations should be filed — Add that the Dept assumes that he (Mr Bunge) has some control over his district, and that as he should find a formal Sanction — Point out that as the Lutheran Church is incorporated in Canada patent will issue to

the courts, and that Legislature will not, under the Act, recognize them [illegible]

RF-1

◆

4 38308
433764

NW¼ 34-44-22 W 4.

L.S. 11-12 SE Hom 4 3765 - 11 June 04.
4 Peter Schoenerman.
Not sold.

LS 13 - applied for as Church
from Ann Arbor
on Dec 6 29 May 01

Jack
10/13/24

School Hl 432764.

(Copy for L.E.L. Red Deer).

Ottawa 9th November,1904.

Reverend Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 15th September last, relative to the desire of the members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of St. Peter's to obtain Legal Subdivision 13 of Section 34, Township 37, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, I am directed to inform you that the usual declaration must be made by the resident pastor or the form prescribed by the Dominion Evidence Act, 1893, that the land applied for is solely required for and will only be used for the purposes of the Church or [illegible] which the application is made. There should also be filed here at the same time the full names, places of residence and occupations of the trustees; and, as it is assumed that you have some control over your district, it will be necessary for you to [illegible] the required formal sanction.

I am further to inform you that, as the Lutheran Church is not incorporated in Canada, the patent will be issued in favour of the trustees; and to point out to you that the Registrar of Land Titles cannot, under the Land Titles Act, recognize their official capacity; and that the trustees named in the certificate of title shall be deemed to be the absolute and beneficial owners of the land for the purposes of the said Act.

With respect to your statement that a church has been erected on the land, I am to add that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer is being instructed to have an inspection made at once.

The Rev. G. Runge,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Assistant Secretary.

66305
62081

No. _____

File No. _____

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Prince Albert, 7th Dec 1904

Sir

I beg to report that the German Lutheran
members here contemplate erecting a frame Church
in Section 12 Twp 43 Rge 2 W 2nd Mer. The size
24 x 32 feet inside walls & body
to be about 16 ft

Yours Truly
Jno G. Barwick
Homestead Inspr.

W. H. Cottingham
Esq
Land Agent
Prince Albert.

#66308

Form No 27.

File No 49·388
File No 20·754

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer 7th· Dec: 04· 190

Sir;-

Referring to your letter of the 9th· ulto· Ref; 432764, I beg to enclose herewi th a Report by Homestead Inspector Bannerman with respect to a Church erected by the German Lutherans on a portion of Sec: 34 - 42 - 22· W· 4th· Meridian·

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant

E.T.N. Bannerman

The Secretary

Department of the Interior·

Ottawa· Ont·

A· D· L·

DOMINION OF CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

District of

To Wit:

In the Matter of 994712

Legal Subdivision 13 of Section 34, Township 42, Range 22, West of the 4th Principal

I, [illegible]

of the [illegible]

of Yellowknife in the District of Mackenzie, Northwest Territories,

Do Solemnly Declare that

1. I am the pastor of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of St. Peter's in Township 42, Range 22, West of the 4th Principal and

2. The said application for said Legal Subdivision 13, of Section 34 of Township 42, Range 22, West of the 4th Principal is made by me for the purpose of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of St. Peter's on behalf of which the application is made

3. The facts and matters and places of residence and occupations of the Grantee of said claim are as follows:
Name: Johannesson, Occupation: Farmer,
Post Office: [illegible], Occupation: Farmer,
Godfred A. Hansen, Occupation: Farmer,
Post Office: [illegible]

4. I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the said Evangelical Church of St. Peter's that the said claim has not been staked for the benefit or in the interest of the Grantee or any other person

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at
[illegible]
in the North West Territories of Canada this 22nd day of February in the year of our Lord 1905

[illegible]

A,
[illegible]
in and for the North-West Territories

Dated Feby 22nd 1905

IN THE MATTER OF

Legal Subdivision

13 Sec 3 [illegible]

Page 24

Statutory Declaration

A. S. [illegible]

NOTARY PUBLIC & CONVEYANCER

WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

INTERIOR
994712

Pittsburgh, Allegheny
February

To The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Washington.

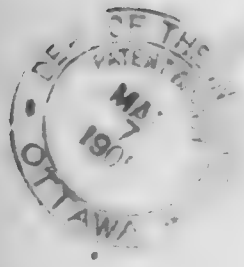
Dear Sir

I am in receipt of your letter of 32764, and have carefully examined application for leave to absence me that did not come near enough to the lands and claim made by me that I could enter my duties as soon as I can obtain the [illegible]

43702

MV Palliser -

Re Special Grant 845 dated 5th Nov 1903 issued under Dominion Lands Act 5 Edw VII Chap 30 Page 222 Section 47 Sub Section 2 - Grant to be issued



In. March 11. 1895.

Ottawa March 9th, 1895.

Reverend Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 22nd ultimo, covering an application of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of St. Peter's for local sub-division 13, of Section 34, Township 42, Range 22, West Fourth Meridian, and to say that the patent is in course in the names of Adam Scheuermann, Carl Riske and Gottlieb Monsch, the trustees of the above Church.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Reverend C. Runge,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township Range West
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter of the Statutes of Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge, upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided the said patent is unencumbered.

For the purpose you will please quote in connection
with that request, all the following particulars, your full name and your last
Other address.

The registered address

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

Sworn Statement of Wm Schultz of Sec. 36

Twp. 42 Rge 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of Peter Schneerman for the E. 2 of

of Sec. 34 Twp 42 Rge 22 W of 4 Meridian.

NE 33 - 42 - 22

160 - 2 Cor. 5 cos

202 - 2 " 2 "

203 - 2 Cor 1 -

160 Acres

Commenced Work

Wm Schultz

Wm Schultz of Dauphin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dauphin

this 7th day of February 1903

William Schultz

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Dauphin District.

Sworn Statement of

Peter Schneeman

Legal Sub divisions

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for 11-12-14.

of Section 27 Twp. 42 Rge. 22 W of 2nd Meridian.

Ad. from 31. Jasmer
Manifest Alt-
By Rail for 2 = Mar
June ... 10.

Lived over since Spring on No 33-42-22
and Mr. which I own
Improvements

Section No. 33 Twp. 42 Rge. 22 W 2nd M
Aug. 12. 1905

Wife and 4 children
Born Can of Ed

Year	1901	Horses —	Cattle, cropped —	acres
Year	1902	15	15	
Year	1903	7	15	
Year	1904	8	22	
Year				
Year				
Year				

1901 - 2 Hor - 8 Cat
1902 - 2 Hor - 8 "
1903 - 3 Hor - 12 Cat -

1904 - 5 Hor - 12 Cat
1905 - 5 Hor - 12 "

Cpl Rlund

C.P.R.

15 × 5 × 5½ Log. $250
400 pcs $100
Stable, gran. Lumber
Implements $275

No
No
No.

Edmonton
N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Peter Schneeman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bonnie
this 7th day of November 1905
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Schneeman

Dom. Lds. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
2nd May A.D. 1905

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa. Dec. 13th 1905.

Accepted as sufficient

J. Obed Smith
Commissioner.

Dec 09 In Contract under this
Peter Schneeman holds in S ½ Sec. 27
[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

30615

MAY 29 1905 OTTAWA

Sworn Statement of Chris Wean

Tp. 42 Rge. 22 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Schmerman for the S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 34 Tp. 42 Rge. 22 W 4 Meridian

Farmer
Three years resident on Dominion Lands
June 1902
Lived on S.E. 1/4 and ever since in Edmonton, Alta.
Con. on his S.E. 1/4 and

Same as application

901	—	—
902	15	3
903	7	5
904	8	12

1901 - 2 Con. 5 acres
1902 - 2 " 2 "
1903 - 2 " 7 "

S.E. 1/4 land

S.E. 1/4 land

Stable, grain, hen. Eng. 327

Con. N.W. 1/4

To Wit:

I Christian Wean of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7th day of February 1905

Christian Wean

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Chas. Rowland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

Form F.

No. 2730

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Wm Burns

of Peter Scheuerman

Calgary

hereby apply on behalf of

of Calgary

not having more than 160 acres of wood land in the District of Alberta.

for Homestead Entry

Land Agency Frac of W

34 42 nq 17 W Range west of the

4 th (provided such Land is open for entry)

183.71 Frank Dickinson

2d Rea Deer

143.71 8 th June 1907

Note. The statements [illegible]

Number in family including applicant | Nationality | Date of landing in Canada | Name of last foreign post-office

4 German Russia Lucerne

Form No. 2.—5, 05-6-1907.

LS 11-12-14

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Wm Burns of Calgary Alta

am agent for Peter Scheuerman of Calgary Alta

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, do swear that [illegible] and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is bona fide and that there is no person residing upon or cultivating the said land other than the said

Peter Scheuerman

residing upon and cultivating the same for his own benefit, and that neither the said

nor any other person or persons whomsoever has any part or interest directly or indirectly in the said land or the produce thereof other than is disclosed in the application for entry.

Subscribed and Sworn before me this 8 th day of June 1914, before me

Frank Dickinson

Dominion Land Agent.

Frank Dickinson

No. of Application 21/34

Red Deer
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT
OF SAME.

Name Peter Schmeisser

Date 8th June 1901

1

Department of the Interior.

JUN 11 1901
R.B. DEER, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

1899

SIR,

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Minister under Sec. 2, Amendments to the Dominion Lands Act of 1897, permission is hereby granted to

Mr. Christian Burris

of Lacombe Alta

to make Homestead entry for

Mr. Peter Scheuerman

of Calgary Alta

for any vacant Dominion lands open for entry.

Mr. Peter Scheuerman

has made written requisition that such authority be granted.

E. T. Bottrell

Agent

Form No. 73.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

C E R T I F I C A T E O F N A T U R A L I Z A T I O N.

Dominion of Canada,
North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before the Hon Arthur L. Sifton one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Peter Schnurenman formerly of Saratoff in the province of Northern Alberta North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, farmer has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has fully resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Peter Schnurenman under the fourth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly reported in a cause this day in the said Court House in the said District; and whereas the said Judge holds his Chambers, and has authority to grant the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Peter Schnurenman

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act Peter Schnurenman has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all rights and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is subject within Canada, with this qualification that he is not when within the limits of the foreign state of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, to be deemed a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 23rd day of November one thousand nine hundred and four

(Signed) Ernest L. Lewis

Deputy Clerk of the Court.

30615

In your reply refer to No. 52. 701

6.063

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

MAY 29 1905

Red Deer 20th. May 05 190

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Peter Scheuerman who holds entry for the L.S. 11-12-14 Section 34 Township 42 Range 22. W. 4th M.

Mr. Scheuerman's Certificate of Naturalization is attached to his application.

Enclosed Fee 63.75

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

C. O. Cottingham

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PAT. L. R.

JUN 14 1905

RECEIVED

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, June 12/05.

File No. 432764

Date of Certificate June 20/05.

Application and Certificate approved June 12/05

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Peter Schneeman

Winnipeg

Man.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Ind. Dev.

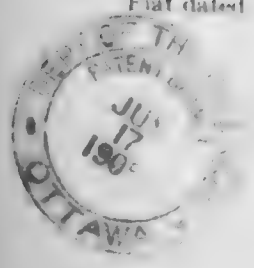
Winnipeg

Man.

Sent A. J. P.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated



Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Peter Fehrenbach, Esq.,

Manfred,

Alberta.

RF-1

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 19th June 1903.

MEMO. Assistant Secretary,

Please write the A.D.L. of Red Deer, and say that Mr. Peter Scheuerman's application for homestead in the N.W.¼ of Section 34-42-22-4 was for L.S. 11, 1271/4, presumably because of the grant of 40 acres for church purposes in the N.W. corner of the quarter section, but as this 40 acres does not comprise the whole of L.S. 13 of this section the patent is being issued to Mr. Scheuerman for the whole of the N.W.¼ less the land described in the grant for the church purposes. You will notice that the quarter section is very large and that therefore after taking 40 acres out of L.S. 13 there will still remain

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 190

MEMO. 8.93 acres of the Legal Subdivision, which ~~we~~ have now included in the homestead. Please correct your books accordingly.

D.L.

43274.

[illegible] 6th inst. from.

Sir,

I am directed to say that Mr. Peter [illegible]'s application for homestead on the S.E. [illegible] township 48, range 21 west fourth meridian [illegible] legal subdivisions 11, 13 and 14 practically [illegible] grant of 40 acres for church purposes in the [illegible] corner of the quarter section, but of this 40 acres [illegible] comprise the whole of legal subdivision 13 of [illegible] section the patent is being made out to him. Patents for the whole of the S.E. [illegible] land the law described as the grant for the church purposes. [illegible] will appear that the quarter section is very large and that therefore, after taking 40 acres out of legal subdivision 13, there will still remain 1.33 acres of this legal subdivision, which has now been included in the homestead. Please correct your books accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Re Deer,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 81 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township *Range* *West*

of the *Meridian,*

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of the free-hold, upon receipt of your application to him therefor, to be dealt in that Registry as rendered.

For the purpose of his giving yourself in communication with that official, state your full name and your post office address.

The registrar's address is

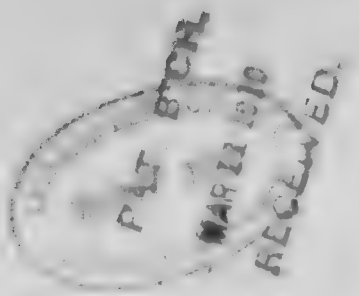
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

2067245



2067245

Asst. Secy.

The patent for the land referred to was issued in the name of Adam Scheerman, Carl Riske, Gottlieb Kensel in trust for the purposes of the Congregation of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of St Peters in Sp. 42 R. 22 W. 4, to be devoted to public "purposes within the meaning of clause 31 of the Dominion Lands Act." That is to say, for church purposes only. There is no objection to their building another church on the property provided it is for the purposes of the same Congregation.

16/3/10

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

438764.

March 23rd, 1910.

Sir,

Re E. F. 1 34--42--22 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, I am directed to say that the patent for the portion of the above quarter-section to which you refer was issued in the names of Adam Schouman, Carl Bieke and Gottlieb Wenach, in trust for the purposes of the congregation of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of St. Peters, "to be devoted to public purposes within the meaning of clause 31 of the Dominion Lands Act," that is to say, for Church purposes only. There is no objection to their building another church on the property, provided it is for the purposes of the same congregation.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

Fred Witzke, Esq.,
Manfred,
Alberta.

3738530

BOND.

Insert the land on which each obligor resides

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Gottfried Heinrich of the [illegible] quarter of Section 24 Township 42 Range 22 West of the 4 Meridian, and Heinrich Handel of the S.W. quarter of Section 14 Township 43 Range 22 West of the 4 Meridian, and Carl Kuske of the S.W. quarter of Section 14 Township 43 Range 22 West of the 4 Meridian.

hereinafter called the Obligors are held and firmly bound unto the Minister of the Interior of Canada and his successors in office, in the penal sum of Seven 52 Dollars, (being double of the amount of the value of seed grain advanced) of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said the Minister of the Interior of Canada or his successors in office, them or either of them, or their or their certain attorney, executors, administrators or assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally, and each of our heirs, executors and administrators, and every one of them forever, firmly by these presents.

SEALED with our seal and dated at Alberta Canada in duplicate, this 2[illegible] day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety six.

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior of Canada has advanced to Gottfried Heinrich, Alberta Canada N.C. one of the above bounden Obligors four hundred and seventy bushels of barley and it has been agreed that these presents shall be executed to secure the payment thereof.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if the above bounden Obligors shall pay to the Minister of the Interior of Canada, and his successors in office, the sum of $ [illegible] on or before the 1st April 1897, or such further time as may be named by the Minister of the Interior, then this Obligation shall be void otherwise the same shall remain in full force and virtue.

[illegible]

THE ABOVE BOUNDEN OBLIGORS and each of them agree with the Minister of the Interior and his successors in office that the

N. ½ 14 Lock 34 Tp 42 Rg 22 W 4 M.
S. W ¼ 14 " 13 " "

Insert the homestead of each of the obligors, if not patented.

being the Dominion Lands for which an entry has been obtained under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," and any other lands for which any of the above bounden Obligors has obtained or shall hereafter obtain entry under the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," shall be security for and shall stand charged with the payment of the above money stipulated for, and that the above bounden Obligors, their or any of their heirs or assigns shall not nor shall any of them be entitled to demand from the Crown a grant for any such lands until the moneys above stipulated for have been duly paid.

The above named Obligors for themselves and each of them and their and each of their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby agree to and with the said Obligee, his successors and assigns, to waive, and they do hereby waive in favour of said Obligee, his successors and assigns, all exemptions and right of exemptions from distress or seizure to which he or they may now or hereafter at any time be entitled to under or by virtue of any law or ordinance now or hereafter in force in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed, and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF
Hugo Carstens

Gottfried Kempich
Heinrich Harder
his × mark

Province of Alberta } To Wit: }

I, Hugo Carstens, immigration Inspection Officer of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw Gottfried Kempich, Heinrich Harder × his mark Kempich named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was so executed at the village of Medicine Hat, Province of Alberta.

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

4. That I know the said parties.

Sworn before me at the village of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 21st day of April A.D. 1908.

Hugo Carstens

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits

3738530

SEED GRAIN.

DECLARATION.

I, Gottfried Heinrich

of the N.W. Sec. 34 Tp. 42 Rge. 22 W 4

farmer, do solemnly declare:

(1) That I have on the N.W. Sec. 34 Tp. 42 Rge. 22

W 4 M. 1 acres under cultivation and ready for crop, or will have by the first day of May next.

(2) That in consequence of drought, prairie fire or other natural cause, or cause beyond my control, I do not possess the seed grain requisite to sow said 7 acres or any portion thereof, excepting — bushels of wheat, — bushels of oats and — bushels of barley.

(3) That I require, for the purpose of seed, 2 bushels of wheat, 6 bushels of oats and 6 bushels of barley, which I hereby agree and undertake shall be sown this season upon the said N.E. Sec. 34 Tp. 42 Rge. 22 W 4 M

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Gottfried Heinrich

Declared before me at Outlook Sask

this 29th day of April

1909

A Commissioner for Oaths

1896 Seed Grain

Form No. 27.

Please refer to 3738530

H/MWR. File No. 6063.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Red Deer, Alta., April 13th. 1916.

Sir;-

I beg to enclose herewith for your consideration an old seed grain lien given by Mr. Gottfried Heinrich, for an advance given in April 1896, and to say that this lien was forwarded to me by the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, who had found it among a number of others in his office. In looking up the records here it is found that this lien has never been registered here. The North West quarter of Section 34, Township 42, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, was granted under homestead entry to this man on the 17th of June 1895, but subsequently cancelled. I made inquiries to the Registrar, Land Titles office at Edmonton, as to whether or not such lien was registered against the land, and he replied that no seed grain lien was registered there. Please be good enough to state what action is to be taken in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.1.
Register.

Agent Dominion Lands.

Chas. H. Beddoes, Esq.,
Superintending Account,
Stephen Bldg.,
Ottawa.

3738530

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE DIVISION

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA.

April 17th. 1916.

MEMO.

Mr. Gilldon,

Enclosed please find lien dated 27th April 1876 handed me today by Mr. Campbell.

Req. No. 4160
Rev. Form No. 155
30,000—24-1-21

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU.

Mr. G. Heinrich

File No 43764

Land [illegible]

Ledger Folio 9

Post Office [illegible]

Province [illegible]

To the

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

Seed Grain and Relief due

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1921.

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO MARCH, 1921	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1921
1917	$5.00	$6.64	$11.64	$11.64

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1921, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount handed the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

WIRING

Req. No. 4160
Rev. Form No. 155
30,000—24-1-21

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU.

Mr. G. Heinrich

Land N.W. 34-42-22-4

File No 432764

Post Office

Ledger Folio 9

Province Dorenlee.

To THE Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
17 1921

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Seed Grain and Relief due Dr.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1921

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO MARCH, 1921	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1921
1307	$5.26	$6.64	$11.90	$11.90

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1921, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

SIR,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at CALGARY or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by Cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount handed the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the undersigned, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desiroas of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue.
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa, Ont.

O H M S

IF NOT CALLED FOR IN 30 DAYS RETURN TO
THE CONTROLLER OF REVENUE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA CANADA

Interior Department
1
SEP 3 1921
Revenue Branch

Req. 4147
Form No. 27
300M—10-1-21

Please refer to

File No. 106063

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Alberta, August 30, 1921.

FW/BC.

Sir:

Re G. Heinrich,
N.W.¼ 34-42-22 W. 4th Mer.
H. O. Ref. 432764, Folio 9.

I ber to advise you that your statement of July 2nd, re the above seed grain account, checks with the records in this office.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Geo. D. Hope, Esq.,
Controller of Revenue,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Rev. Form 1
25,000 sets 1-2.

PLEASE BRING THIS NOTICE WITH YOU

M ..... J. Heinrich .....

Land... W. ½. 34-42-22 - 4 .....

Post Office. Lorenlee, Alta. .....

Province .....

File No. 432764

Ledger Folio 9

To The

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

SEED GRAIN DIVISION

Dr.

Seed Grain and Relief due

Ottawa, 15th June, 1922

YEAR ADVANCED	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST TO 31st MARCH 1922	AMOUNT	TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS TO 31st MARCH, 1922
1897	5.20	6.90		12.10

STATEMENT RETURN...

TO THIS MUST BE ADDED INTEREST ON THE PRINCIPAL SUM FROM 31st MARCH, 1922, TO DATE OF PAYMENT.

Sir,—

The above statement shows the amount which, according to our records, you owe the Dominion Government for advances made to you by way of Seed Grain and Relief. Kindly arrange for payment, which may be made to the Dominion Lands Agent at [illegible] or any Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in the District. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque must be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands. In this connection the Chartered Banks have agreed to issue drafts forwarding these remittances free of exchange.

Postmasters of Money Order Offices will also accept and forward to the Agent of Dominion Lands any remittances tendered on account of Seed Grain or Relief indebtedness, and in such cases the Department will pay the commission on the Money Order, the war tax and the postage. You get credit for the full amount handed the Postmaster.

Elevator or Grain Companies or their agents are no longer authorized to accept Government collections.

If you do not understand the account or think that any mistakes have been made, please notify the Seed Grain Division, Accounts Branch, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, giving full particulars and stating clearly the description of the land upon which you are located by Section, Township and Range.

The Government is desirous of securing repayment of the balance of this money at as early a date as possible.

P. MARCHAND,
Financial Controller
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. J. B. Hill
seed Grain
no record any
other audit

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

REVENUE BRANCH

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "FINANCIAL CONTROLLER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

DLH/EO

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch
Revenue Division

Copy sent Mr. Buttle.

OTTAWA 18th October, 19[illegible]

Re Gottfried Heinrich
H.E.34-12-22-4
Your file 106063

Sir:

With reference to the land for 35.26 given in 1896 by Gottfried Heinrich on the security of the above described land, I would inform you that copies of our rev. form 155 issued in connection with this account and addressed to the Heinrich at Dorenlee, Alta., have been returned to this office marked, "not called for."

The Heinrich's entry to the land quoted as security was cancelled in 1907; and as there is no record in the Department of a subsequent one in his name, I would request you to kindly take a final investigation in the vicinity of his former holding, and endeavour to obtain some information which might lead to his present location, advising this office as to results as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

L. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

per

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary, Alta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 432764

Date wanted Feb. 1[illegible], 1923

Signature [illegible]

Req. 4147
Form No. 27
300M.-10-1-21

Please refer to

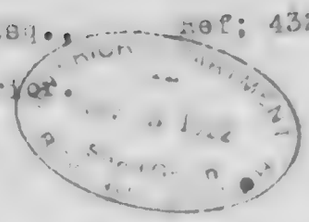
File No. 1 C.4963

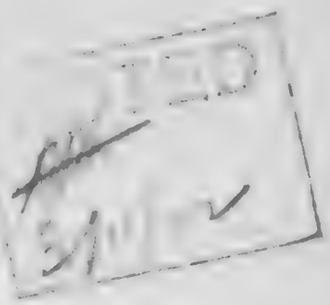
Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

C/ Calgary Oct. 26th. 1922 192

Copy for A. Marchand, Esq., Ref; 432764
Financial Controller,
Department of the Interior.





Sir;-

Re; T.L. 4-41-26.4th.

With reference to the bond for $3.25 given in 1896 by Gottfried Heinrich on the security of the above described land, could any series of rev. form his interest to the diener at Coronado, Alta., give him reference "use thereof."

I would request that you make a final investigation the first time you are in the vicinity of the land and endeavor to obtain some information which might lead to his present location. Advise this office as to results.

Your obedient servant,

A C Talbot
Asst C

T. A. Kemery, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary, Alta.

File No. _____

Re[redacted]his File on the _____

To _____

Date _____



~~000 pads—4-21.~~
Form 339

4789821

Form No. 31 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land of Sec. Tp. Rge. M

General Remarks Continued.—

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Rev. 4169
Form No. 27
300M.-10-1-21

4789821
Please refer to

File No. 106063

Y/ V

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, April 26, 1923.

ATTACH TO FILE

1923

and RETURN to
Seed Grain Div.

Sir:

With reference to your communication of the 18th of October last, Ref. 433764, I beg to enclose herewith Homestead Inspector Kenny's report, re the seed grain indebtedness of Gottfried Heinrich, on the south half of Section 34-4-12, West Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Financial Controller,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Encl.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA

16th May, 1925.

432754

Re Gottfried Heinrich
D.F. .4-62-EX-4
Your File 1903.

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter dated the 26th ultimo and its accompanying Inspector's report made in connection with the bond for $5.26 given in 1895 by Gottfried Heinrich on the security of the above quoted land; and would advise you that consequent to the information conveyed therein, and as the bond in question was never registered, this account has been marked as of "Impaired Security", and it will be in order for you to take a similar action, and advise this office so that the cancellation of records may be completed.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. ROBERTS

Secretary.

per H. B.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 27
300M.—7-01.

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

..., ..., 192 .

Sir:

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

Please quote 432764

WVW/EPS

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

28th August, 1929.

Sir,-

Re: Special Grant No 1845.
Your Ref. Not on record.

I beg to remind you that under date 15th March, 1905, Letters Patent for certain lands specified below were issued in favour of Evangelical Lutheran Church of St. Peters,

to have and to hold so long as the same are, and upon the trust and subject to the condition that the same shall be, used for the purposes of

For Mission Purposes,

and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

When an inspector is in the vicinity will you please have him visit this land and furnish a full and comprehensive report as to the use that is being made of the property. Should the land have been improved he should state definitely of what the improvements consist, and make specific mention of the buildings and their value, also of any other improvements. Should the land be used for purposes other than for which it was granted, the inspector should secure full details, embodying the information in his report.

The lands to which reference is made above are as follows:

Pt. L.S.13 of Sec.34-42-22-W. 4th Meridian, to an area of 10 acres.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. [illegible]

Acting Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

ASB/S

Please quote file 20754

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, September 16th, 1919.

Copy for the Commissioner Ref. 20754

Sir:

I beg to advise you that under date of the 15th March, 1905, Letters Patent for Pt. LS 15 of Sec. 34-42-22 W4th Meridian, to an area of 40 acres, were issued in favour of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of St. Peters, to have and to hold so long as the same are used for Mission purposes and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever. The Department desires you then in the vicinity to visit this land and furnish a full and comprehensive report as to the use that is being made of the property. Should the land have been improved, you should state definitely of what the improvements consist and make specific mention of the buildings and their value, also if any other improvements. Should the land be used for purposes other than for which it was granted, you should secure full detail embodying the information in your report.

Your obedient servant,

ASSISTANT AGENT.

R.A.Kembry, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,

5453269

Form No. 34 A
35,000—8/28

CANADA

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM

No. of Report. ...

Name of ~~Homesteader~~ ...

Land: ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rg. ... M.

General Remarks Continued:—

Inspected ...

Inspector Dominion Lands.

(SECTION DIAGRAM OVER)

LR

5453269

Please quote
No. 120754

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, December 6, 1929

4 MAR 31 1930
DEC

Land - Lt. L.S. 15 of Sec. 34-42-12 W4

Re - Evangelical Lutheran Church of St. Peters

Nature of
Applt - Lease of land

Enclosed, herewith, report on the above, submitted by one of the Field Staff attached to this office.

Ref. 43734.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Commissioner of Dom. Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

[illegible] 1[illegible].

Sir,

Re Special Grant No. 1[illegible]
[illegible]
Sandy. I.D. [illegible]
[illegible] 4th Mer.

Your Reference

I beg to remind you that under date the [illegible] 1[illegible] you were requested to have an Inspector visit this [illegible] and report on the [illegible] when in his visit and report on the [illegible] with it is by me put and what improvements, if any, have been done thereon.

To date no such report has been received and I beg to call your attention to the fact that it is necessary that you should take immediate steps to have it forthwith as soon as it is convenient for the Inspector to make the required investigation.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN
Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

5489302

Form No. 34A
35000 8-28

CANADA

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader. Evangelical Lutheran Church of St. Peters.

Land:—pt. S.E. 18 Sec. 34 Tp 42 Rge. 22 W. 4th

General Remarks Continued:—

Sir:

I have made a careful inspection of above described land and found that it has been used for mission and cemetery purposes from the date of patent.

The improvements thereon consist of:

Church, building,	40 x 40	$2000.00
Ministers residence "	24 x 32	1500.00
Stable	16 x 20	100.00
Drilled well [illegible]		100.00
[illegible]		100.00
[illegible]		100.00
Total Value.		$4000.00

Your obedient servant,

E. A. Henry
Inspector Dominion Lands

Inspected Nov. 24th. 1929.

(SECTION DIAGRAM

S-24.

548302

120734.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

Calgary, April 3, 1930.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo and to say that the Homestead Inspector's report in regard to part S.E.¼ 13, of Section 34-42-22-W.4th Meridian, was forwarded to the Department on the 6th of September last but as you do not appear to have received same a copy is now enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Ass't Agent.

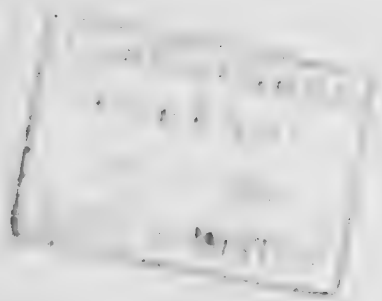
The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RF-1 40

RECORDS DIVISION

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH
Land Registry
SEP 6 1941
RECORDS
Dept. of Mines and Resources

Please return with the papers relating to



Land Registry,

Norlite Building.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Lands, Parks and Forests Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: [redacted]

The matter of an adjustment of the seed grain or relief indebtedness outstanding against the above has been referred to the undersigned, constituted to deal with cases in the Province of Alberta, and an investigation having been completed, I am now in a position to furnish the following report:

The indebtedness, with interest computed to [redacted], is as follows:

Lien.	Principal	Interest	Total
1937	[redacted]	12.64	[redacted]

for which there is no security, the [redacted] registered and the debtor is either dead or cannot be located.

It is accordingly recommended that the indebtedness be written off as a loss and the account closed in the records of the Department.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

PLEASE QUOTE

5634678

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Lands, Parks and Forests Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: N.W. 34-42-23 W. 4th M.
File 432734
G. Meinrich

The matter of an adjustment of the seed grain or relief indebtedness outstanding against the above has been referred to the undersigned, authorized to deal with cases in the Province of Alberta, and an investigation having been completed, I am now in a position to furnish the following report:

The indebtedness, with interest computed to 31st March, 1941, is as follows:

Lien.	Principal	Interest	Total
1897	$5.26	$11.94	$17.20

for which there is no security, the liens being unregistered and the debtor is either dead or cannot be located.

It is accordingly recommended that the indebtedness be written off as a loss and the account closed in the records of the Department.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

Department of Mines and Resources

Post Office

Ledger Folio

Re. Sec — *Tp.* *R.* *M.*

State. by

File No.

Date

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL

21

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR G. Heinrich -

LAND N.W. 34-42-22 W. 4th Meridian.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal 1897 - Seed Grain - $5.26

Joint Provincial and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal	$5.26	$11.94	$17.20
50-50			
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			Nil
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			$17.20
LOSS TO DOMINION			$17.20

RECOMMENDED by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS Indebtedness to be written off.

When replying address
LORNE TURNER
Director, Lands, N.W.T. and Yukon Branch
Ottawa

CANADA

FORM No. 445
Rev. 0987

Please quote
File... 432764

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTH WEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

FILE

Sir,

[illegible] S.E. 34-42-22-4th Mer.

[illegible] Board dated November 13,1941.
[illegible] dated April 2nd 1942.P.C. 66-2570.

[illegible] the following [illegible] is [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
$ 5.[illegible]	$11.94	$ 17.[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]

Interest be written off.
(Account closed).

[illegible] be released.

[illegible] servant,

[illegible] LORNE TURNER,
Director

ALBERTA

No. 432768

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Land Com^r Ottawa

Date July —

(when re^d) 14

Subject Com^r file 355255 re Hudson A. 16, 44, 53, 19 W 4

Form No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

OTTAWA
JUL 14

Beaver Lake Feb 5th 1877

To the Land Commissioner
Winnipeg Sir I
would give you of my intention
to pre-empt the south half
of Section
East — Range
Township fifty
West of the Principal
on the Beaver Lake

Yours &c
Thomas Wilson
Beaver Lake

MAY
10
1897

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 18..., *1889*

Reference No. ...

Sir.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft abbreved.

Enclos.

3879 ch 3

Fenlson Esq.,

...

Form No. 17

A Statement

Section

Homestead

1. What is your name [illegible]

2. Are you [illegible]

3. What [illegible]

4. When [illegible]

5. What [illegible]

Other [illegible]

6. What [illegible]

7. How [illegible]

8. How [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. Are there [illegible]

14. Have you [illegible]

15. Have you [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

Dated at

Signature :

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 18

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask you to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

Encls.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉ,

Secretary.

Form 17.

DOMINION LANDS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

Statement *Made by*

JUL 9 1896

concerning the

of

Section *Township* *Range* *of* *Meridian*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name, age, and post-office address?

2. Are you [illegible]

3. What is the character of the land, timber or mineral?

4. What is the value of the improvements?

5. What is the value of the land?

6. When did you enter upon the land?

7. What is the character of the improvements?

8. What is the character of the soil?

9. How much of the land is cultivated, and what is the character of the cultivation?

10. How much of the land is timbered, and what is the character of the timber?

11. How much of the land is mineral, and what is the character of the mineral?

12. What is the value of your house and what was the cost thereof?

13. What expenditures have you made for the cultivation of the land?

14. What is the character of the water supply? What is the nearest source of water supply?

15. Are there any [illegible]

16. Have you had any former homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you [illegible]

Dated at *Signature:*

189

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Address reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

432763

...ral.

LETTER

FILE C.C. 333238.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th ..., 1907.

SAT. BCH
16 1907
RECEIVED

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that as the duties upon your homestead, the North West quarter of Section 1, Township 53, Range 19, West of the 4th Meridian, have apparently been completed, there is nothing to prevent you appearing with your witnesses before the Homestead Inspector or Agent of Dominion Lands and making application for patent in the usual way. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Homestead Inspector, in order that he may visit and report upon your land the first time he is in your neighbourhood. You may then, if you so desire, make application before him, but in such event you will require to pay a fee of $5 for his services, which would not be demanded of you were you to make application at the local agency.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Copy to H. Insp. Coleman,
Edmonton.

Assistant Secretary.

Halvie Paulson, Esq.,
Lowan, Alta.,
N.W.T.

11276

L 27877

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 2001

Name of Homesteader H. Pearson

Land: [illegible] Tp. 33 Rge. 12 W. 4 M

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address Lyon

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been maintained Original residence
till 3 years & by and has been
till continuous residence

JUN 13 1898

JUN 6 1898
EDMONTON AGENCY

House Frame 16 x 16 Value $60.00

Other buildings Stable

Fencing Pasture fence Value $8

Wells 15 ft. Farm land broken

Cultivated Value $25.00

Stock Horses Cattle 18

Implements 8 Value $20

Name of nearest Station Clover Bar

Area of Crop Grain acres

Marsh or Hay " "

Timber Wood " 25 "

Hay land " 10 "

General remarks There were 6 acres in crop in
1897 there is 16 acres in crop at present
Distance one mile and 1/4 fencing the
Pearson is a half side-letter. There were
3 miles of fencing burnt by prairie fire
last fall which has not been replaced this year

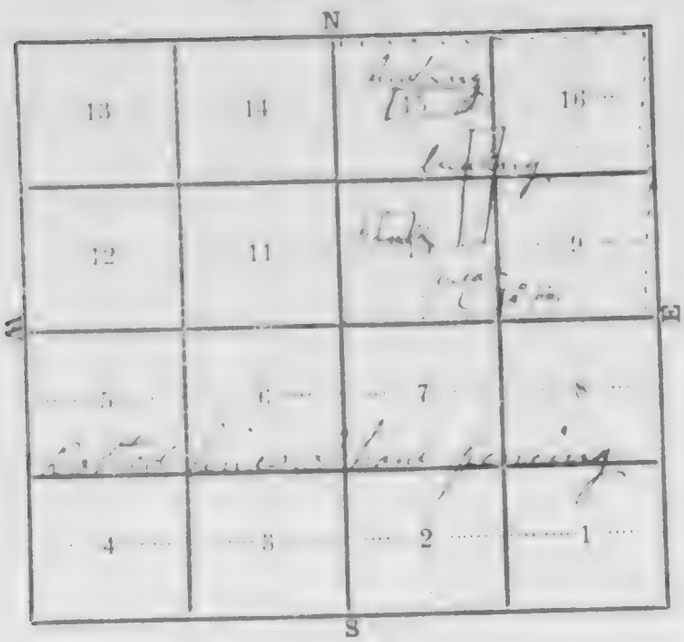
Inspected 12 May 1898

H. J. McLean
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Statement of of Sec.

Tph. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the

application of for Patent

for of Sec. Tp Rge.

of Meridian.

Homestead Preemption

1. What is your

2. How long have

3. Was

4. When did

5. When did the

6. What

7. When

8. Of whom

9. How many

10. How many

11. What

12. What

13.

14. Are

15. Has

16. Has

17. Have you

18. Do you

I

make oath and say that the answers to the above questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Local Agent or Commissioner of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

I, [illegible] in support

of his application for Patent for [illegible] of

Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and post-office address?

2. Are you a [illegible] If married and

3. What is your trade [illegible]?

4. When did you [illegible]?

5. Where did you [illegible]?

6. When did you [illegible]

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided [illegible]?

8. When absent [illegible] where have you resided, and what

9. Of whom did you [illegible]

10. How much [illegible] and the money actually expended by you for

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is the [illegible] on your homestead, and what is its present

13. What [illegible] the improvements on your homestead, and what is the present [illegible]?

14. What other [illegible] Whether [illegible] and if so, the cash value of each parcel?

15. Are there any [illegible] of minerals or quarries [illegible]? If so, [illegible] for mechanical uses and other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 156.

Received

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for [illegible] and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this day of 18 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

I recommend the foregoing application to favorable consideration for the homestead [illegible] the "Dominion Lands Act" [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient:

50480

Statement of ____ of ____ of Sec. ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application of ____ for Patent for ____ of Sec. ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian. Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

32168

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you lived ... [illegible] ... residence ... [illegible] ... owner?
3. Was he ... [illegible] ... a quarter section?
4. When did ... [illegible] ... improvements?
5. When did he ... [illegible] ... by taking in his P.O. ... [illegible] ... improvements required ... [illegible]
6. What portion of ... [illegible] ... date has he resided thereon?
7. When, where ... [illegible] ... and what has ... [illegible]
8. How much land has he under cultivation?
9. What ... [illegible]
10. What ... [illegible] ... and what is the present ... [illegible]
11. What ... [illegible] ... and what is the ... [illegible]
12. What ... [illegible] ... and what is the ... [illegible]
13. What ... [illegible] ... Whether ... [illegible]
14. Are there ... [illegible] ... on the homestead?
15. Has he ... [illegible] ... when and where and ... [illegible]
16. Has he ... [illegible] ... agreed ... [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted ... [illegible] ... in this matter?

To wit:

I ____ of ____

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ____ this ____ day of ____ 189 .

____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give the file number.

Letter
File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, February 17, 1909

Copy for A. L. Edmonton, Alta

Sir,

I am instructed to inform you that your application for [illegible] Lot [illegible] in the [illegible] Alberta, which was received by [illegible], will be submitted for consideration of the Council as soon as you shall furnish [illegible] of naturalization as a voter [illegible].

I am, Sir,

your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Alvin [illegible], Esq.,

[illegible],

Alta

505619

CANADA.
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

formerly of

but now of in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen or subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen or subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at in the said Territories this day of A D 189

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

the above named alien this day of A. D 189 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this day of 189

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

505619

No. 2657

File No. 27795.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 2nd February, 1899

DOMINION LANDS
FEB 9 1899

Sir,

Ib beg to enclose herewith the Naturalization Certificate of Halvro Paulson whose application for patent for the N. E. I/4 I4. 53. I9. W. 4. M. was sent to you on the 26th ultimo.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

RF-1 400

Form No. 20.

Memorandum.

To Patent Branch.

Dep^t of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

Re Seed Grain

FEB 17 189

Form No. 20.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

OK

Not entitled

MER.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

"FIAT DATED."

Duplicate

CANADA
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

Halvro Pauleson

formerly of Norway

but now of Calgary in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Halvro Pauleson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Halvro Pauleson

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges and is subject to all local obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in accordance with the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 28 day of February A D 1899

Halvro Pauleson

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Halvro Pauleson

the above named and this 28 day of February A D 1899 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 2 day of March 1899

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref No.

Department of the Interior.

Sir,

Ottawa,

SEP 7 1899 18

I have to inform you that a patent for
an Location of Section
of the Range West
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar at the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 1944.

5400786

DOMINION LANDS DIVISION
AUG 12 1920

Post Office Istead

Date Aug 6th 1920

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the W½ of Section 14, Township 53 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian, about 1921

Kindly forward me authority to file on a second homestead.

Yours respectfully,

Stanley

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS
OTTAWA

Ref. 46

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 432766.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA, 14th August, 1929.

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton.
Ref. #27795.

Sir,-

S.E. ¼ of Sec. 14 Tp. 53 Rge. 19 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to maintain the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted in this department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

W. W. CORY
Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Halvra Paulsen, Esq.,
Tofield,
Alberta.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS
OTTAWA

BS/KO

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 432768.

INTERIOR
SEP 5 1929
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA, 14th August, 1929.

Sir,-

N.E. ¼ of Sec. 14 Tp. 53 Rge. 19 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1930, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Would like to get away about Sept 1 - 29.

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Halvra Paulsen, Esq.,
Tofield,
Alberta.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE



RETURNED TO

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Halvra Paulsen, Esq.,
~~Torfield~~,
Alberta.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

D. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

5531796

AA424 26 NL VIA EDMONTON

BARRHEAD ALTA 1 AUG 1 PM 10 04

DEPT OF INTERIOR

OTTAWA ONT

HALVES POULSON RECEIVED PATENT FOR NORTH EAST FOURTEEN TOWNSHIP FIFTY THREE RANGE NINETEEN WEST FOURTH IN YEAR EIGHTEEN NINETY NINE WIRE RIGHT FOR SECOND HOMESTEAD RIGHT

SUB AGT DOMINION LANDS

COMMISSIONER AUG 2 1930 DOMINION LANDS

JCC/M

TELEGRAPH

432768

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1930.

Copy by mail
Copy Financial Controller

File by

AUG 2 1930

J. O. Cowan.
Dom. Lands Branch

Halvre Paulsen,
c/o ub agent Dominion ...
Barrie... lberta.

Provided you have not homestead since obtaining permit for the Northeast fourteen fifty three nineteen west fourth this authorizes second homestead entry ordinary terms subject to same conditions as to entry must be obtained prior to transfer of resources to province Valid only in lberta

J. ...Martin

...
Collect

A

c

No. 432769

Action

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 14

Subject. Com'r file 26999 re Mr Charlton
(Indemnity - W of 4 52-15)

FORM No. 7. 269931

No.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF LANDS

Gen. Land Office (Ad.)

Mr. Wright

x Ltr

Dec.

Sept 23

Decl of Abandonment

June 24 1905

ACTION

250203-3-4-U.S. 93 Sec.
Supt authorized & requested
calls - Sec 4 T 9 N R 8 E.
& 5
276313 Ltr/resp to Supt-
authority to make abandon-
entry — Copies & Ltr.

ACTION. Continued

ACTION. — Continued.

No. [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS.

INTERIM HOMESTEAD RECEIPT.

No. 1970.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 10 1892
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Agency.

18

I Certify That I have received from George Lemke.

the sum of TEN Dollars being the office fee for Homestead Entry for NW.

Quarter of Section 4 Township 52. Range 1

West of 4 Meridian, and that the said George Lemke

is, in consequence of such entry and payment, vested with the rights conferred in such cases by the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act" respecting Homestead rights.

Local Agent.

NOTE. All minerals, excepting stone, existing on or under the lands herein described, are reserved to Her Majesty.

[over.]

This receipt, unless the entry to which it refers be revoked or cancelled, entitles the homesteader to take, occupy, and cultivate the land entered for, to hold possession of the same to the exclusion of any other person or persons whomsoever, and to have and maintain action in law or equity against any wrong-doer or trespasser on the lands, as effectually as he could do under a patent of such land from the Crown, but not to sell any of the timber thereon to persons other than homesteaders.

In case of the death of the homesteader before the completion of his home-stead duties, his legal representatives succeed to the homestead right, but they, or some of them, must complete the necessary duties, and in no case will a patent issue for a homestead unless the person applying is a British subject by birth or naturalization.

A homestead entry is liable to be cancelled at any time that the homesteader is found to be in default in the performance of his duties.

Such duties may be performed in one of the following ways:—

1. By residence on homestead for at least six months in each year, dating from time of perfecting entry by becoming an actual resident, for three years and cultivation of the land to a reasonable extent.

2. By residence for 12 months, after date of entry, on actual land of cultivation of a breaking, and payment for the land at current rate, namely $2.50 per acre.

3. Residence for at least 6 months in each year, dating from the time of perfecting entry by becoming an actual resident, for 3 years within a radius of two miles from the homestead, and cultivation to the extent of breaking, to be done on the home-stead within the first year from date of entry, said to be cropped the second year and 15 acres additional prepared for crop, and 25 acres to be cropped the third year and 15 additional prepared for crop, a habitable house to be erected on the homestead before the expiration of the third year after entry, and the homesteader to reside thereon for three months NEXT PRIOR to date of application for patent.

4. By commencing cultivation of homestead within six months from date of entry, if at entry obtained after 1st of September cultivation to be commenced not later than 1st of June following, not less than 5 acres to be broken and prepared for crop within the first year from date of entry; and 5 acres to be cropped, not less than 10 acres additional to be broken and prepared for crop, and a habitable house to be erected on the homestead within six months from date of entry, or at once

A.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the A ½ of section 14 Township 52 Range 14 of the 5th Meridian.

Homestead A ½. Preemption

I, George Senft

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 11th day of August 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: That I am unable this year to do the duties, and would like to let the up on this homestead another year.

There are no improvements on the above land, except as follows:

None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, and have I not promised or agreed to receive any consideration of any kind for or on account of any agreement or contract by which the title to the said land is to be conveyed to me, except as follows:

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath.

Declared before me at Winnipeg this 4th day of May A.D. 1903.

George Senft

Address P.O. Winnipeg

J. Rowland, a Com. for oaths B.R.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. *10th Oct* 189*3*

Reference No. 26970-91

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the S.E. 11 52 1 W 5 th M will now be cancelled, as requested and that any time in the future you should desire a homestead right upon your application for cancelling for purposes to make another entry will be favourably considered

Draft approved.

Wm Geo Scott
P.O Winnipeg
Man

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 17th October, 1878.

Reference No. 223991

Copy for the information of the D.O.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the representations in your letter as to lands of Dominion lands in Manitoba and the North West Territories will serve as his authority for granting you a homestead entry for any available Dominion lands on payment of the proper fees the same as if you had personally made and performed [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

proof approved.

George Senft Esq.,
Winnipeg.

D.

Form No. 17.

Notice of Application for Patent

Stony Main June 15th 1877

To the Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Dear Sir I am in the Stony Creek that I intend to apply for the expiration of my 3 years Homestead Entry No. 5 of Sec 4 Township 21 Range 1 W of 5th Meridian. I shall be ready to prove up and pay for the same on the 4th of August next. I have resided upon and cultivated the said land for the last three years.

Yours Obediently

Wm Martin Anderson

Stony Main P.O.

Alta Canada

Ref. 432161

Re C.C. [illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1897.

PAT. BCH
[illegible] 1897
RECEIVED

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] inst., I am instructed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that if you will fill up and return to me the enclosed form of affidavit, shewing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation upon your homestead, the [illegible] quarter of Section 1, Township 12, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, since you obtained entry therefor, it will be dealt with, and you will be in a position to apply for patent.

encl

I am to explain that the delay in answering your letter has been due to the transfer of the records of the Commissioner's Office from Winnipeg to Ottawa.

137359

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Martha Anderson,
Stony Plain P.O., Alta.,
N.W.T.

Number
I. 16991.

Application for Patent 43161

Statement Made by Mrs Martha Anderson

of Stony Plain. Alberta.

in support of the Application made by Her

for an Entry for this North ½ ¼ of

Section 4 Twp. 52 Rge 1 West of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age, and post office address?

Martha Anderson Stony Plain
age 62 years.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized,

not yet. but I will be

3. Where is your present place of residence?

Spinning and Netting combine with Farming

4. When did you commence residence upon this land?

August 4th 94

5. What improvements have you made thereon, and when?

Built in October 94 and Built 16 rooms in Dec 94.

First Part of April 95 I began to Clear on it.

6. Have you resided upon it? If not, why not?

I have resided on it only never Clear

7. What is the character of the soil?

one girl, began to

8. Is it timber land or prairie?

with me last- fall.

9. Is it wet land or dry land?

first- year to last to 5 ac.
in 95, 2 acres 96. 8 - 97. 5 acres
all crop- but two lots

10. How much of the land is fit for cultivation?

94 one Rge 95: 2 Rge and
1 Stable and 1 Cafe
97.2 Rge 1 Cow 1 Stable 1 Chicken

11. How much of the land is under cultivation, and what portion of it was cultivated by you?

14 + 20 Value $ 60 ~~

12. What is the value of your house and other improvements, and what are they?

100 acres Farm $80 ~~
6 Hogs Value $ 5
20 acres more Clear
no Mineral
not at valuable for Farming

13. What extent of timber have you cut, and what portion of it has been used by you?

none before.

14. What quantity of wood have you sold? What other timber have you sold, and what quantity?

no

15. Are there any

16. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what was done with it?

17. Have you transferred or agreed to transfer your homestead entry? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Stony Plain
July 27th 1897.

Signature: Mrs. Martha Anderson
her mark X

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature C. L. Larson.

P

Syndicate Premium.

u3769

47252

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
FEB 21 1898
FEB 22 1898

No. of Report 1914

Name of Homesteader Mrs Anderson

Land: Hd. N W of Sec. 4 Tp. 52 Rg. 1 W. 3 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 4 August 1894 conditions 1. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Lindy Plain

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in February 1895 and has been in continuous residence

House Round logs 14 x 22 Value $ 80.

(particulars) sod roof

Stable — Value

Granary — — — Value

Fencing Nature Split rails Value $ 75

Well Yes — Value

Stock Horses — cattle & sheep 1

Breaking No. of acres 16 Value $ 75.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 80 acres

Marsh or Lake " 15 "

Timber " " 10 "

Hay land " 5 "

General remarks There were 25 acres in crop in 97 There is also 75 acres fenced Mrs Anderson is a bona fide settler

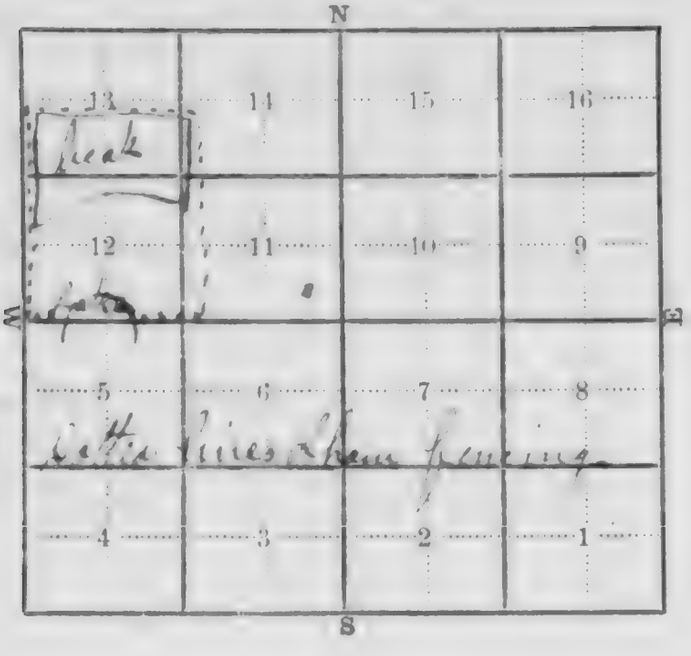
L. Fin. Newman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 15 February 1898

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



416337

CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Witness Fyt. Martha Anderson

MAR 19

Freeholder in the
Kingdom of Canada
Stanstead

AND WHEREAS
Fyt. Martha Anderson

THIS IS THEREFORE
Fyt. Martha Anderson

Edmonton
9th
1888 Chas B. Cameron

her husband Anderson
9th

Dated at Edmonton 9th
Chas Fox

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Edmonton District

91

Statement of Lea K Larson of Sec. 4

Tph. 52 Rge. 14 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Martha Anderson for Patent for W½ NW¼ of Sec. 11 Tph. 52 Rge. 14 W of 5th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?		
2 How long have you resided upon the land in question?		many years; last 5 years on the land in question
3 What is the character of the land in question?		
4 Where is your present residence?		Edmonton
5 When did you first settle upon the land in question?		1st January 1911
6 What is the nature of the improvements on the land in question?		1 H. House.
7 When did you commence the cultivation of the land?		I know that Lea Statements in these matters
8 If you are not a British subject, are you a declarant?		is true and Correct
9 How many acres have you under cultivation?		
10 How many acres have you under cultivation?		
11 What is the nature of the crops you have raised?		
12 What is the nature of the crops you have raised?		
13 What is the nature of the crops you have raised?		
14 Are there any improvements on the land in question?		
15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?		
16 Has he mortgaged or granted any right or interest in the land in question? If so, to whom and when?		
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
18 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making this application for his own benefit?	Yes	

I, Lea K. Larson of 4 - 52 - 14 - W 5 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at) Lea K Larson
this 2nd day of October 1911)

A. Stuart
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* 2

Mrs Martha Anderson *in support*

of his application for NW¼ *Patent for North West* ¼ *of*

Section 4 *Twp. 52* *Rge. 1 W* *of 5th Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? *Mrs Martha Anderson, 62 Sloan Plain*

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. *not yet. Shall naturalize as soon*

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation? *Farming*

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? *4th August 1894*

5. When did you build a house thereon? *1st January 1895*

6. When did you perform [illegible] *1st January 1895*

7. What portion of each year since your last homestead entry was [illegible] State clearly how. *Absent*

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? *1 daughter; Same residence*

9. Of whom is your family composed, and how many in each family? *to myself*

10. How much land have you under cultivation? *Broke 85. 12 acres Cropped — acres*
" 1896 8¼ " " 12- "
" 1897 6½ " " 20 "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you? *Cow & Steer, 1 sheep & 2 pigs*

12. What is the nearest post office to your homestead? *111 x 20 papier; pale Stadstad* *& 5½*

13. What other lands have you applied for? *Manitoba lands* *SW*

14. What [illegible]

15. Are there any [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? *No*

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? *No*

Form No. 158.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, *Martha Anderson* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of *D L R C*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this *8th* day of *March* [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the [illegible] applicant

Martha Anderson

Ea

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of Ole Michaelson of Sec. 6 Tph. 5 Rge. 1 w of 5th Meridian, in reference to application of Martha Anderson for W½ Same for 1 W½ of Sec. 4 Tph. 5 Rge. 1 w of 5th Meridian.

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant 3½ years; in immediate vicinity
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? January 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry or make his permit by taking up his own personal residence and beginning cultivation as required thereon and continue upon the same? January 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —
8. Of whom is his family composed, and when did they first commence to reside upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? One daughter; Same residence as herself.
9. How much breaking has he had opposite his homestead, and how much for the whole year? 15 acres fall
10. How many horses, cattle and other stock has he owned during the year? 2 horses
11. What is the extent of his present homestead and what is the present cash value? 160 acres
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what was the amount in the year? Partly
13. What other buildings have you erected on his homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on his homestead? If any state whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making the application for patent? Yes

4321 69

To wit:

I Ole Michaelson of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Ole Michaelson

Sworn before me at)
this 12th day of 189 .)

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Form No. 98.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 189

OK.
/
Not entitled to 2nd entry

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, 18/4/98

PAT. BCH.
APR 1898
RECEIVED
FILE NO. 13976

Application approved:- 18/4/98

Certificate of Recommendation sent to:- Mr M Judson
Stony Plain

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:- Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43769

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189...

Sir, ~~or~~ Madam

I have to inform you that a patent for
N.½ of Section —,
in Township 5 Range — West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th September 1888
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of section 92 of "The Land Title Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he is not already endorsed.

For the future please refer in communication
with this Office, to your Roll Number and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am ~~Sir~~, Madam
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Miss Martha Anderson
Stony Plain,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "CONTROLLER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

Sent to Mr. Little
[illegible]
CHAPLEAU BUILDING,
BANK STREET,
OTTAWA

1st February, 1911

RECEIVED
OFFICE
FEB 1 1911
FILE

Re. [illegible]

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the [illegible] and in reply beg to advise you that I have no record of any land sale, Indian, or location endorsement which does not in conflict with the above described land.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE,

Controller of Revenue

T. Little, Esq.,
[illegible],
[illegible].

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING,
MAIN STREET
OTTAWA [illegible] February, 1921

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE
FEB 26 1921
FILE

Sirs:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th inst. and in reply beg to state that I have no record of any head cultivation, or relief instalment having been due in connection with the above described land.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 432770

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com'r Office

Date (when rec'd.) 1 July 97

Subject. Com'r file 745969 re O H Smith + NW¼ 24.43.23 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

FORM

8 Aug. 02

Report

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report .....

Name of Homesteader

Land:—Hd. of Sec Tp Rg M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Breaking—No. of acres Value

Natureofsoil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

Commissioner of Land
Conn

APP
2
1896

Winsted

3619

This is to
give notice that I shall
apply for a license
for [illegible] 43
& 23 [illegible]

C. H. Smith

Beans Hill
Albion
Apr 5 1896

35-2145
4/5/96

245969

Statement Made by A. H. Smith

concerning the N. W. quarter

of

Section 24 Tp 43 Rge 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Quill, Hawkins, Smith
Mr. Dunmore Alberta
Naturalized in Calgary
Same year as

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where?

Stock Farming

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Apr 10 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon?

July 95

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking out your patent, commencing to reside upon and continuously residing upon the land and cultivation thereof?

July 95
Apr 14 1896
Reg. Sept. Oct 1896

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead whose have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

On S.W. qrt 25
43 & 23 W 4 Stock
Farming.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, when did each arrive at the age at which it performed each year since that time have they resided upon it?

Wife & Six Children
Have resided on S.W. qrt
Sec 24 Tp 43 since 1890
12 acres 1891 10 acres 1892
15 acres 1894 cultivated
all since broke
average about 100 head
20 Horses Stock 40 Head
Hay 145 30

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number for each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 X 22 $ 100

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile on more $ 150.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

None on Homestead but Stables on
Pre-emption adjoining
Pre-emption on account of work
from Stock

15. Are there any coal mines or mineral or other quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether claiming and why that it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

None

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Yes. Calgary. Sold

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Belly Lake

May 30 1896

Signature: A. H. Smith

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

C. M. Smith

Dominion Land Commissioner
Winnipeg.

Sir I have to
give notice that I intend
Patenting for Homestead
Homestead No. 7 Township
Sec 24 Range 23 West 4
Mer

Yours Respt
C. H. Smith
Swan River
Man

June 19
1897

In addressing your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

43270

r.l.

LETTER.

FILE. 21[illegible]-3-60.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12th July, 1887

JUL 14 1887 OTTAWA

PAT BCH.

JUL 14 1887

RECEIVED

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement, shewing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation on your homestead, the North West quarter of Section 24, Township 43, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, since you obtained entry therefor, it will be decided whether you are in a position to apply for patent.

enol. 1

I am to explain that the delay in answering your letter has been due to the transfer of the records of the Commissioner's Office from Regina to Ottawa.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

O. H. Smith, Esq.,

Bears Hill, Alta.,

N.W.T.

39854
4-32-17D

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section Fifty Five Range Seven West of Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Orville Hawkins Smith, 45, Bears Hill, Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Naturalized in Calgary Oct 3rd 1894

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Stock Farming

4. When did you make entry for your homestead?

April 10 1891

5. When did you build your house on your homestead?

1894

6. When did you first begin to reside upon your homestead, and when did you commence to cultivate the same? If not cultivated, state the reason why.

Commenced in 1891 & farming. Breaking 10 acres.

7. What portion of each year since you first took possession of your homestead have you resided thereon?

At various times, since first Entry, continuously on Bears Hill, July 1897. but have resided mostly on home quarter since 1894 S.E. 1/4 Sec. 24 Tp 23 R 4 W 5th

8. When absent from your homestead, state where you were employed, and for whom, and how long at each place.

Stock Farming

Working most of the time.

9. How many acres of your homestead are now under cultivation? How many acres have you under fence? How many acres have you broken each year?

Have had 70 acres under cultivation 1891 to 1898 inclusive, all the available land on the place. Have had 20 acres under fence for 10 years. Have also had about 10 acres of wild land cut for hay.

10. What is the extent of your house, and what is its present actual value?

16 x 24 ft 1½ stories

Somewhat below market value $1150.00

11. How many acres of timber have you cut on your homestead, and what have you done with it? How many cords of wood have you cut for sale, and what have you received therefor?

Don't know exactly

Cut for Calgary market

Do not

12. What is the extent of your house, and what is its present actual value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their present value?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and have you any knowledge as to the extent and value thereof?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Bears Hill, Alta. Signature: O. H. Smith

June 20 1897

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Address your reply

"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible], Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M.,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you the next time he is in your vicinity.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 16.

43770

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH RECEIVED MAR 1 1898 PAT. SCH.

No. of Report 1930

Name of Homesteader Estelle Hawkins Smith

Land: Hd. N W of Sec. 24 Tp. 43 Rge. 29 W 4 M

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 10th April 1891 conditions H.C. 6

Post Office nearest to land Vermilla

Present Post Office address Bears Hills

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in May 1896 and resided 3 months

House Round logs Size 16 x 24 Value $30.00

(particulars) Sod roof

Stable — Size — Value

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Miles Poplar rails Value $100.00

Well Value — Other buildings — —

Value

Stock Horses 20 Cattle 100 Sheep 50

Breaking No. of acres 40 Value $120.00

Nature of soil Sandy loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 60 acres

Marsh or Lake " 5 "

~~Timber~~ Willow Scrub. 95 "

Hay land " — "

General remark There were 40 acres in crop in 1897 there is one mile and half of fencing. Mr Smith is living on the SW¼ 25 in 43.29 fencing his homestead at present. He lived on this land from the date of his entry up to the time he began residence on his homestead. his residence was done by sleeping on the homestead and taken his meals where his wife and family lived on section 25 in 43.29. there is about $300.00 worth of improvements where he is living at present. He is a bona fide settler

Inspected 1st March 1898

Inspector.

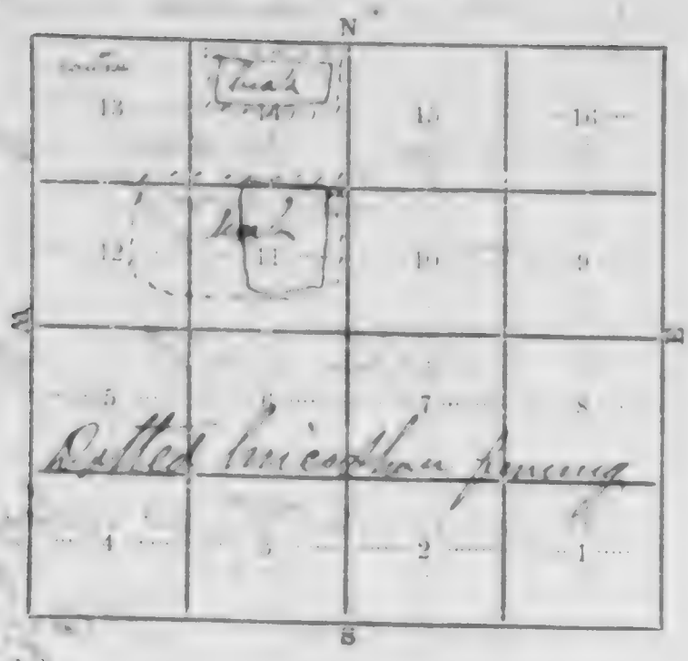
Homestead Inspector.

John Coleman
Forest Ranger

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Statement of Thomas Chalmers of Sec. 24

Tph. 43 Rge 23 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Orville Hawkins Smith for a Patent for N W ¼ of Sec. 24 Tph. 43 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Entry No. 4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer

2. How long have you known Orville Hawkins Smith

since the summer of 1892

3. Was he present on any entry for that quarter section?

Yes

4. When did he go on it, and when settle?

On July 1893

5. When did he begin to break?

On May 1894

6. When did he build his house, and move into it?

1894 May. June & July

7. What is the character of the land?

Undulating

8. What is the value of the land per acre?

Five and a half dollars

9. Is it timber, prairie, or hay land?

Prairie and a little timber

10. How much of the land is broken?

There is 40 acres of breaking. The breaking was done in each year and cultivated each year

11. What is the character of the soil?

Average. Clay loam

12. How many acres have been cropped each year, and what crops in each year?

Oats. Potatoes in each year.

13. What is the value of the crop each year?

16 X 24 $100 each

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land?

One mile and half $150 each

15. How many acres of timber are there on the land, and what is the value per acre?

There is the following improvements on the S W ¼ 25 in 43. 23

16. How many acres of hay land are there on the land, and what is the value per acre?

House. Milk house. Stable for 3 cattle. Granary. Hen house. 2 wells

17. Have you a saw mill on the land, and what is the value?

Value $1.000

18. Do you own any other land, and where is it?

Farming and grazing

Bottle Lake Settlement.

Near Junction of Alberta

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Thomas Chalmers of Section 24 Tp 43 Rg 23. W. 4. m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 24 in 43. 23. W. 4 this 8th day of March 1898.

Thomas Chalmers

Peter Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Edmonton District

Statement Made and Sworn to by Orville Francis Smith in support of his application for a Patent for North West ¼ of Section 24 Twp. 43 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Orville Francis Smith
148 years Post Office Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?
Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
10th April 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon?
1st May 1891

6. When did you commence residence upon your homestead? Continuously from that date?
1st May 1891

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time.
Lived on homestead from 1st May to Nov. 1st. Absent on account of sickness from Nov. 1st to May 1st. Was in Edmonton during winter.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Edmonton Ranching

9. Of whom do your improvements consist? State number, kind and value of each.
Log house 16 x 24 ft. Log stable 16 x 24 ft. Log granary 10 x 12 ft. Log chicken house 8 x 10 ft. Log pig pen 8 x 10 ft. Log root house 8 x 10 ft. Log smoke house 8 x 10 ft. Log hen house 8 x 10 ft. Log pump shed 8 x 10 ft. Log ice house 8 x 10 ft. Log tool house 8 x 10 ft. Log implement shed 8 x 10 ft. Log cow stable 16 x 24 ft. Log horse stable 16 x 24 ft. Log sheep shed 8 x 10 ft. Log hay shed 8 x 10 ft. Log hay shed 8 x 10 ft. Log hay

Statement of Robert Ramsay of Sec. 22 Tph. 43 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wilbur Smith for a Patent for NW ¼ of Sec. 24 Tph. 43 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption — H 3270

1. What is your occupation?

rancher

2. How long have you known Wilbur Smith the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

Since the summer of 1910
[illegible] section 24 in 43-23 and section 27 in 43-23 yes

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

In July 1910

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking out a patent therefor and commencing in good faith to reside thereon and cultivate the same?

the 1st day of 1912

6. What portion of each year from that time has he resided thereon? State each month.

1912 May - June - July

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

on the south [illegible] SW 4 [illegible]

8. Of whom do his family consist, when they resided with him upon the homestead and for what period of time, and to what date have they resided upon it?

Wife and 7 children they resided on SW ¼ 25 in 43-28 [illegible]

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year, and how much crop, and how much in cultivation each year?

There is 40 acres broken. there was 10 acres broken in 1911 and some cultivation each year

10. How many [illegible]

Garage 12 x 16 Value $100.00
10 pigs
14 x 24 House $100.00
one mile and half off $150.00
the s ½ the southeast corner is on the SW ¼ of 25 43 23 W
frame. mile north. two barns, log
2 @ 100 $100.00
fencing and grazing
3 dams [illegible]
[illegible]

11. What is the [illegible] and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of cultivation has he made on each year, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other [illegible] and what is the present value [illegible]

14. Are there any mineral [illegible] or quarries on his homestead? If so, what is the character and value thereof? Have any developments been made for that purpose?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where is it situated, and what has become of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or sold [illegible] of timber, coal or other mineral on his homestead? If so, when, and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the statements he has given and the proofs submitted by him in support of his application are true?

In the matter of the application of Wilbur Smith for Homestead Entry No. 3270 for the North West ¼ of Section 24 Township 43 Range 23 West of the Fourth Meridian in the Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Robert Ramsay of Section 22 Tp 43 Rg 23 W. 4. m

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 22 in 43-23 W.4

this 1st day of March A.D. 1913

[illegible]
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits for the Province of Alberta

D.

Department of the Interior,

Sir,

Mr O...Smith,

...ears Hall,

Alberta.

473085

Jan 20 1878

MAY 6 1878

MAY 1878

Dec. Department of Interior
Washington

Sir.

In reply to yours of the
file No 11337 requesting
my naturalization papers
this is my second
Declaration. When I applied
for patent for land
Homestead & was
required to send in
my naturalization
papers, which I did and
they were never returned
to me

Yours, Resp.
C. H. Smith
Deer, Mich,
Ottawa

PAT. BCH.
MAY 15 1948
RECEIVED

No. 20.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

O.K.

Under Sub. clause 6 d. 38
Has 2nd homestead

T.D.

Letter No.

File No. 432700.

OFFICE

OF THE

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Edmonton

Ottawa, 20 May, 1893.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the N W quarter of Section 24 Township 53 Range 23 W. 4 M., received the Acting Commissioner's approval on the 16th inst. and to send you the enclosed Certificate of Recommendation.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

To Mr. Charles Hamilton Strickland,
Sears Hill,
Alta., N.W.T.

Form No. 22a.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa, 20 3 98

File No. 43770

77 D 20.5 Date of Certificate 18 3 98

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.



Lr. No.

Ref. No. 432770.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.W. 4 of Section 24

in Township 43 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 31st Dec. 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section [illegible] of the Land Titles Act, 1894, being Chapter [illegible] of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please fill in, and forward as communication, that accompanies these, your full name and your Post Office address.

To Register address.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mrs Charlie Hawkins Smith,

Bears Hill,

N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

No. 43283 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1914

From Robert H Robinson

Leduc

Date (when rec'd) July 14

Subject. Re authority for Frank Robinson to make entry for ...

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

Wgl-

Calgary

Encl. standard
letter indicating
N & S-27-28 W4

To Thomas Howe Esq.

Calgary N.W.T.

Mar 1883

Sir

This is to notify you I have come to the conclusion not to take my Pre-emption as I find it is along R of no use to me.

Yours truly

Harry T Wadsworth.

N.E 1/4. Sec. 18 Tp 24 R. 2.
W. of 5th P.M.

In reply
Please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

188

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

668 [illegible] 116350

Calgary
Dominion Lands
Office

I Harry Bingham Widdicombe
of the S.E.¼ 18 24 2 W 5.
in the Province of Alberta
Farmer make oath and say:

1. That I hereby apply to abandon and relinquish all my right title and interest in the N.E.¼ of the said Section 18 24 2 W 5 it being the portion of said Section pre-empted by me at the date of my entry as a homestead for the S.E.¼ of the said Section.

2. That I have not received, nor do I expect to receive any consideration from any person or persons for this abandonment.

Declared before me
this 1st March A.D.
1894
[illegible]
[illegible]

Harry. T. Widdicombe

In your reply
Please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

188

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

[illegible] Form 2a.
[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. 11/4 1889

Reference No 11647

$20 12/8/13
12/4/89
Draft approved.

under 80 Regulations
Ref 3731 and in reply am directed
to intimate that I cannot see
Harry J Middlecombe's preemption
entry for the S E 11 24 2 W 5 th
and grant pending as a Homestead
with said applicant, under the
conditions of sub-clause 5 of clause
38 on payment of the fees
provided for by such sub-clause

The Agt. D. Lands,
Calgary
Alta

In your reply
Please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

188

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 25.
1,000.

159291

In your reply
Please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

188

Sir,

159291

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

I have the honor to be.
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

[illegible]
Form 24.
1,000.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg.

188

Reference No. —

Draft approved.

Form No. 1.

In your reply
Please refer to
No. 6641.

Dominion Lands Office,

Letter No.23,086 Calgary, December 15th, 1896.

Sir,

Enclosed find defence by Robert W. Robinson against the cancellation of his Homestead entry to North East ¼ 18,-24, - 2, West of 54th Mn. a notice in conformity with instructions from Head Office, having been sent out from some time in January last, this is one of those five years from date of entry, having elapsed.

As will be seen Robinson did not receive said notice till about six weeks ago. He though liable to be cancelled, shews a desire to retain it, and as no one seems anxious to obtain the land recommend he be not cancelled, but advised that after the 1st of June next he will be expected to comply strictly with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

Agent.

The Commissioner, of,
Dominion Lands.
Winnipeg.

R.

No.
Ref

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

23/11 1896

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to be
Your obedient humble servant

432641

Leduc, 29th June 1897

Sir,

Will you please authorize

Mr. Frank Robinson

of Edmonton, Alberta

to make entry for Dominion Lands on my behalf, in accordance with Sub-Section 3, Section 29, 49 Vic., Chap. 27.

Please send the authority to

Mr. Frank Robinson

at Edmonton, Alta. Post Office.

Seed
14 7 97
46 16
W

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,
Robert William Robinson

Name in full Robert

Occupation Farmer

Address Leduc P.O.
Alta.

To the
Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
~~Winnipeg, Man.~~
Ottawa,
Ont.

Form No. 211.

43264

DUPLICATE

Department of the Interior,

Washington, April 24, 1907.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

a patent for 240 acres

has been issued to Mrs. Frank

Robinson, Edmond

Mrs Robb W. Robinson

Ledue,

Form No. 79.

Department of the Interior.

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Aug 27th, 1897.

Sir;

Referring to the Commissioners letter of the 23rd of December, 1896, No. 376137, Ref 14657, I beg to inform you that on the 28th of the same month Mr. R. W. Robinson was informed that he would require to be on residence on his homestead by the 1st of June, 1897 and after that to comply with the laws.—Yesterday Mr. Robinson called at this office to say he had erected an house, summer fallowed 8 acres and got out some more timber for further improvements upon the land but on account of their being so much work this season at haying, harvesting, and later on he expects to be busy threshing, he will not be able to go into residence before the 1st of January, 1898 and wishes to know if that will be satisfactory to the department.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Sutherland
Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sir,

I am [illegible] to your letter of [illegible] ultimo, [illegible] and, I am directed to say that [illegible] of Interior [illegible] to say that [illegible] application for [illegible] of [illegible] obtain [illegible] from the Land, [illegible] publications [illegible] [illegible] to withdraw [illegible] from the land [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], however, at some point [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] next.

I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Aug. 31st, 1898.

To the Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary.

Dear Sir:

I send you this statement to find out if you think I could get my patent on application. I entered June 28, 1890 for the North East quarter of section 18 - 24 - 2w west of the 5th and I have done the following improvements, broke 4 acres, 1891, 4 acres, 1893, 6 acres, 1893, 3 acres, 1894 and 3 acres, 1895, making 20 acres in all and croped it every year with the exception of 8 acres summer fallow last year and the same this year. I have it all fe nced in and there is not much more land you can plow being very high and stoney. ~~xxxxxx~~, only fit for grazing. I built a frame house but found no water so I have never lived on it but lived with brothers within too miles ever since I entered with the exception of one summer and I have the following stock ten head of horses and thirty head of cattle besides all kinds of farmi ng implements.

• R. W. Robinson •

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 2nd Sept., 1898.

Lr. No. 30409
File 6641

Sir;

See yourfile 432841, homestead of Mr. R. W. Robinson, N. E. 1/4 of 18 - 24 - 2, west of the 5th. Mr. Robinson has not yet gone into residence upon his place and desires to know if he can obtain his patent without so doing. I enclose you copy of a letter received from that Gentleman dated the 31st ult.

I may say that I informed Mr. Robinson that I did not see how he could obtain his patent without performing the necessary residence.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

V.

LETTER 43264.

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 9th Sept., 1886.

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst., file 6641, enclosing one from Mr. R. W. Robinson, without address. He good enough to communicate with him and forward the accompanying form of statement with the request that he will fill it up and return it here, showing what he has done in the way of residence and improvements upon his homestead, N.E. ¼ of 18, 24, 2, W. 5th M., after which his position in respect of this land will be considered.

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

Copy for No

44760

48728

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 18th Sept., 1888.

Ir. No. 3045

Sale 164l

Sir;

Referring to your letter of the 31st ult., requesting the patent for the homestead, S.W. 1/4 of 1 - 21 - 2, west of the 4th, I am directed by Land Office to forward you the enclosed form, which I am xx fill up properly and sign in the presence of a witness and return to this office to be forwarded to the Office. The fee [illegible] expected to be collected in this case will be collected.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J P [illegible]

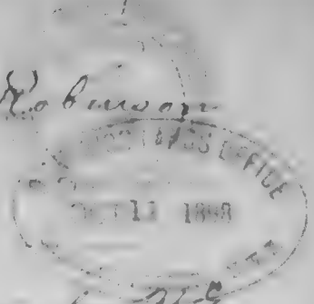
Agent.

D. W. Robinson Esq,

Carrinham.

40251

Statement of Robert Wellington Robinson of Calgary District Alberta concerning the Homestead entry of Robert Wellington Robinson for N.E. Section 18 Tp. 24 Rge. 2 W. 5 Meridian Homestead Subdivision 5. Pre-emption —



1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?
Robert Wellington Robinson
27 years — Springbank
By Naturalization

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If a naturalized subject, when and where naturalized?
Rancher

3. What is your occupation or calling?
28 June 1890

4. When did you first settle upon this land?
July 1st 1897

5. When did you begin to reside upon the land?
I have not resided on my place but have lived with my brothers J. & H. Robinson about two years from my homestead entry 28 June 97

6. Where have you resided since you made your entry? Have you resided upon the land in accordance with the law? Why was your residence upon the land not continuous from the date of entry until you applied for patent?
I have not actually resided on the place except as stated above. I understood when I took up the place I could remain with my brothers at my brothers' place. when I slept but worked my own place myself.

7. What improvements have you made upon the land since the date of your entry, and what is the value of each class of improvement?
1897 Broke 4 acres
1898 4 - cultivated 12 acres
1899 6 " 8 "
1900 3 " 14 "
1901 I have not broken any more but have cultivated it all each year

8. How many head of cattle have you owned during each year since your entry, and how many have died each year?
1897 4 Cattle 2 Horses
1898 6 " 3 "
1899 10 " 4 "
1900 15 " 6 "
1901 20 " 7 "
1902 25 " 8 "
1903 30 " 10 "

9. What is the area of your house, and what is your present estimate of its value?
12 x 14'. Frame $75

10. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is your present estimate of its value?
1¼ miles rail. $125.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the land? What is the character and value of each? When did you erect them?
Logs for a stable. Which I have not yet built.

12. Are there any indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on the land? If so, what are they, and what is their commercial value?
Land most valuable for grazing

13. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where is such entry, and what has become of it?
no

14. Have you sold, mortgaged, or transferred your homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?
no

Dated at Calgary, Oct 11 1901

Signature: R W Robinson

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: Geo Berry
Land Assistant D.S.L.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 11th Oct., 1898.

DOMINION
OCT 17 18
OTTAWA

Lr. No. 30609
File 6641

Sir;

Referring to your communication of the 9th ult., File 432841, re the homestead entry of Mr. R. W. Robinson, of Springbank, Alta, and enclosing a form of statement to be filled up by him, showing what he has done in the way of residence and improvements upon his homestead, the N. E. 1/4 of 18 - 24 - 2, west of the 5th, I have the honor to return you herewith the statement filled up and signed by Mr. Robinson.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Senior Asst.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

B.S.

LETTER 43841
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, October 18th, 1895.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, file 6641, I am directed to say that there is no provision in the law under which Mr. R.W. Robinson can be granted patent for his homestead N.E.-18-24-2-West 5th until he has fulfilled the duties required by the Act. As you are aware there is no authority for modifying or altering in any way these conditions. If Mr. Robinson would prefer to purchase the homestead at a valuation an application from him to that effect would be ~~satisfactory~~.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

To the Agent Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

Copy filed Dec

437 841

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

[illegible], Man. Oct., 1891.

Ir. No. 05

U 8972 5

[illegible]

Sir;

[illegible]

I [illegible],

Your obedient servant,

J. R. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Spring Creek

Dec 8th 1882

509059

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 17 1882

Sir with reference to the last paragraph of your letter of the 22nd ult stating that if I wished to make an offer to purchase my homestead the N½ S.E. 18 twp 24 range 2 west 5 mer the same would be considered I have to say that I am prepared to pay $10 per acre for the land But it is not worth that as it is on the side of a big hill and not fit for anything else except raising oats for the department except this I would like the privilege of taking up another homestead elsewhere where I could get water and cultivation and make a home

I am Sir
Your Obt Servt
(Sgd) W. McRobinson

Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary

1897 25

306059

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 17th Dec., 1898.

Lr. No. 31048
File 6641

Sir;

Referring to this office letter of the 22nd Oct, last, No. ~~6641~~ 30665, to Mr. R. W. Robinson, of Springbank, a copy of which was sent you, I have the honor to enclose herewith Mr. Robinson's application to purchase his homestead, the N.F.1/4 of 18 - 24 - 2, west of the 5th, at $ I.00 per acre and if this is excepted by the Department Mr. Robinson desires the privilege of taking up another homestead entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give the file number.

—h. S. —

LETTER.....

FILE 132411

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, December 24th, 1908.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, file No. 2411, I am directed to say that [illegible] application of Mr. E. W. Robinson to purchase his homestead, the N. E. ¼ of 18, 21, 2, West 4th, at the minimum price of $3 per acre, can be considered, it will be necessary to have a report on [illegible] by a Dominion Land Surveyor.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary, Alta.

501394

Copy for F.O.Ref 43284l

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 5th Jan., 1899.

Lr. No.31126
File 6641

Sir;

I [illegible] your Office to obtain a report, from [illegible] on the N.W.1/4 of 1 - 24 - 2, west of the 5th, [illegible] of Mr. R. W. Robinson.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent.

J. S. Thompson Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary.

K.O Ref 117801

517996

Department of the Interior.

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary 9th May 1924

Sir

I have the honour to
refer to your Application No 3
18-24-2 W 5th for 160 acres
and forward herewith Permit
No 2 Cruiser's Report & Plan
Timber Dues 14-10 @ 40.

I am to call your attention to
condition 4 of the Permit
which requires that
Dues shall be paid for
all timber cut before the
expiration of the Permit.

I am
Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Inspector

Sir Timber Board
Application
No 3
Calgary

Form 24.

B. S. File No. 452841

Department of the Interior/
Ottawa, May 17th, 1899.

Memorandum,

Some time ago Mr. P. W. Robinson, who holds under homestead entry the N. E. ¼ of 18, 24, 2. West 5th made application for patent, but the required duties have clearly not been fulfilled. Mr. Robinson has under cultivation about 25 acres and a considerable amount of fencing. Being unable to find water on his own land he has been living with his brothers in the vicinity. The Homestead Inspector reports that only 30 acres of the quarter section are fit for cultivation, the balance being a high hill covered with stones and only fit for grazing. The Inspector's valuation of the quarter section is $205, and I would recommend, under the circumstances, that Mr. Robinson be permitted to purchase the land at that figure.

Respectfully submitted,

Commissioner.

James A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DOMINION
MAY
OTTAWA

H. Letter 432641.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th May, 1899.

Copy for I.O.L., Calgary.

RECEIVED

Sir,

Referring to your recent correspondence with the Local Agent at Calgary in the matter of your homestead, S.E. ¼ of 1, 24, 2, W. 5th M., I am directed to inform you it has been decided to permit you to purchase the quarter-section at the Inspector's valuation, which is $200.00. Payment will be accepted on the usual terms, ¼ in cash and the balance in 3 equal annual instalments subject to interest at 6%, and it will be satisfactory if the first instalment is paid into the Agent's hands on or before the 1st July next.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

H. W. Robinson, Esq.,
Cochrane Ranch,
Alta., N.W.T.

J 52849

Calgary – June 17. 1897.

Sir –: I have letter of 30th May '97 File No 432841 at hand

I will accept the Lands mentioned therein subject to you allowing me the privilege of making another homestead entry which I trust you will do as there is no water on the quarter section I formerly live there

Trusting this privilege will be granted me which I asked for in my letter of 8th Dec 1896 I remain

Your obedient Servant

The Hon. Sec't. Interior

Ottawa

U. S.

Letter

For

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1910.

Copy for the A. V. L. at Calgary, Alta.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th. instant I am directed to say that [illegible] of Lot No. 1 of 10, [illegible] of [illegible] Lot No. 11 [illegible] of [illegible] Lot No. 1 [illegible] of Lot No. 1 [illegible] of Lot No. 1 [illegible] of

326187

Calgary, July 13th, 1899.

The Agent Dominion Lands,

Calgary.

Sir;

In reply to H. O. Letter, 30th May, '99, File 432841, I will accept the terms therein contained as to purchase price but I would preper to let the sale date from 1st July, 1899 and pay the 1st instalment on the 1st december, 1899,. My reason for asking that privilege is that I may have a chance to dispose of my fat cattle and farm produce which cannot be done to advantage prior to that time. If these terms are accepted I presume I may be allowed to enter for another homestead at any time I decide on taking one.

Yours very truly,

"R.W.Robinson"

526187

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

Calgary, 13th July, 1899.

Lr. No. 32717
File 6641

Sir;

Referring to your letter of the 30th ult., File 432841, I have the honour to enclose herewith copy of a letter from Mr. Robinson asking to have the sale date from the 1st of July, but to pay the first instalment on the 1st of December, 1899.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Senior Asst.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Copy for N.O 432941

27695½

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

Calgary, 24th July, 1899.

Lr. No. 32836
File 6641

Sir;

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, you are hereby granted an extension of time until the 1st of December next within which to pay the first instalment, upon your purchase of the N.E.1/4 of 18 - 24 - 2, west of the 5th, subject to interest at 6 % from the 1st instant.

You ~~may~~ will also be allowed to take up a ... homestead on payment of the usual fees.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

... Agent.

Mr. R. W. Robinson,
Springbank. Alta.

K.

Letter

From Agent.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th July, 1899.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 1st inst., file [illegible], I am directed to say that you are at liberty to grant Mr. R. W. Robinson an extension of time until the 1st December next within which to pay the first instalment upon his purchase of the N.E. ¼ of 12, 22, 3, W. 5th M., subject to interest at 6% from the 1st inst. Mr. Robinson may be allowed to take up another homestead on payment of the usual fees.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

5304

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 1st Sept., 1

Lr. No. 33152
File 6641

Sir;

Referring to your letter of the 19th ~~ult~~ July, last, File 432841, I have the honour to inform you that Mr. R.W.Robinson made a declaration of Abandonment in connection with ~~the~~ his homestead, the N.E.1/4 of 18 - 24 - 2, west of the 5th, ~~and~~ the same has this day been cancelled in the books of this office and homestead entry granted Mr. Robinson for the S.W.1/4 of 14 - 24 - 3, west of the 5th.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

PATENT BRANCH.

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LAND

Re your Reference of the

INSPECTOR

PATENT BRANCH

Ottawa, 6th March 1900.

D. No.

Ref. No. —

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

— of Section

in Township — Range — West

of the — Meridian,

bearing date the —

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 55 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

detached and sent

597547

McCarthy & Stuart
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries &c.

CABLE ADDRESS McCARTHY CALGARY

THE IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA
THE CANADA PERMANENT AND WESTERN CANADA MORTGAGE CORPORATION
THE [illegible] SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY
THE MASSEY HARRIS COMPANY LIMITED ETC

Calgary, Alta. Nov. 9th. 1900.

Secretary Department of Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir;-

re N.E. 1/4 18-24-2 W 4

We enclose transfer of this property from Robert Wellington Robinson, the purchaser from the Crown to Joseph Robinson, and beg to request that you will have the patent issued to Joseph Robinson our client. We enclose fee of $2.00

Yours truly.

McCarthy & Stuart

Department of the Interior.

5276/95 PAT. BR.

Ottawa, Dec 14th 1906.

No. 10

RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of

Dec 7th inst

Clerk & Co

has been received at this Department

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in

due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRED'K GIRVIS,

Secretary.

Mr. McCarthy & Stuart

Barristers

Calgary, Alta

59/543

432841

Enclosure, to 120
Returned ... patent
for land assigned ... and
in name of ... son
10 Sept. last ... was
sent Mr Milan, Calgary,
12th inst

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly; your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Mail.

LETTER

FILE [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,
November 13th, 1885.

Copy for the Auditor General.

Gentlemen,

With further reference to your letter of the 5th inst., I am directed to return you herewith the assignment from Robert E. Johnston of the S.E. ¼ of 5-14-3 W. 5th M. and the letter of the Commissioner, and to request for the above land issued on the 10th September last in the name of the assignor and sent to the Sheriff at Calgary on the 11th inst.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. McCarthy & Osler,
Barristers,
Calgary.
Alberta.

No. 432850

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897.

From W. L. A. Lethbridge

Date (when rec'd.) 30 June / 16 July.

Subject. Notice of abandonment of SE 34. 2. 27. W4. Frederick C. Craycroft.

Action

ALBERTA

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.E. of section 2. Range 27 west of the 3. Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

PAT. BCH. 12246

17 Township

RECEIVED No.

I, Frederick O. Craycroft. solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 11th. day of June 1905, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz. I to get nearer settlement for school purposes for Children.

Remarks. [illegible]

These are no improvements on the land, except the following

Value, $

Value, $

Value, $

That I have not either directly or indirectly received nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration for giving said entry is to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
Samuel Webster
at Mountain View
this 11 day of June.
A.D. 1907
Samuel Webster
Commissioner

J.P. or Com. in B.R. to sign here.

Signature Frederick O. Craycroft

Address Mountain View, Alta

1. 432 O.

PAT. BCH.
MAY18 1899
RECEIVED

3rd July, 1897.

PAT. BCH.
MAY18 1899
RECEIVED

Sir,

I am instructed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that your entry for the S. ½ of 34, 2, 27, W. 4th., will now be cancelled as requested and the land made available for re-entry. There appear to be no improvements.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will entitle you to another entry, or payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Lethbridge

Noted

Mr. Frederick C. Craycroft,
Medicine Hat,
Alta., N.W.T.

Sworn Statement of O E Wells of Sec 10

Twp. 3 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alberta Railway & Coal Co. for S. E. ¼ of Sec. 34 Twp 2 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian.

1 Occupation:

2 Residence:

3 Improvements:

4 Cultivation:

5 Where and when settlement was effected:

6 Nature of settlement duties performed:

7 Has any portion been sold, leased or rented, and if so, to whom, and for what consideration?

8 Has any person any claim or interest adverse to that of applicant? If so, state fully the nature of such claim or interest:

9 Improvements:

Year 1903 Broke 1 acres cropped 1 acres
Year 1904 " 6 " 1
Year 1905 " " "
Year 1906 " 11 " 1
Year 1907 Summer fallowed 12 acres
Year 1908 Crop of 1908 threshed 1000 bushels
Total Improvements to Land.

To Cash
Log house 16 X 18 $ 50.00
57 Fence 4 wire $ 80.00
Stable & log 24 long $
Total $ 130.00
Log
Fence

Edmonton
South Alberta
To Wit:

I O E Wells of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 30th day of Aug 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

Chas E Belcher
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn

Statement of Thomas Franklin Caudle Paul Alberta

of Mountain View in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼

of Section 35 Twp. 2 Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian.

Thomas Franklin Caudle
Age 21 yrs of Mountain View
Sept 7th April 1911
Jan 1900
Lived with father on
S.W. ¼ of above Section
Homestead

OK

Continuously

With periods as above

Sections | Twps. | Rges. | M.

Not Married

Year	Acres Crop	Acres Fallow	Acres Pasture	Acres Total
1911	1		1	
1912	6		7	
1913	10		7	
1914	11		7	
1915	Have Broke 2 acres more in 1915 which is to be put in for crop			

	Age	Sex	Value
H. Cattle			
Horses			3
Pigs			

Log house 16 x 18 - $55.00
Fence 1½ miles - $75.00
Stack of hay - 20 tons
1 Barn - $65.00
Not that I know of. Land most valuable for mixed farming.
No.
Only five acres ploughed

Form No. 158 (New.

To wit:

I Thomas Franklin Caudle Paul do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 7th day of April 1911 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Franklin Caudle Paul

Chas. O'Brien Card
Asst Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE.
11th March A.D. 1911

Chas. O'Brien Card
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient. [illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner

I Thomas Franklin Caudle Paul do hereby declare that on the 18th day of July 1902 I prepared to cut fifteen tons of hay by procuring horses for that purpose that I broke near me one acre & fifteen rods strip for mowing when two of my plow horses were killed and me & them respected a year of mowed by cutting.

Thomas Franklin Caudle Paul

I certify that the above is a true and correct statement. [illegible]

765692

Sworn Statement of S. J. Layton of Sec. 4

Twp 2 Rge 27 of 4th Meridian, in support of the application for patent of [illegible] in Twp [illegible] of Sec. 34 Twp 2 Rge 27 of 27 M.

Merchant

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

No. 1321

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

No. of Application 13721

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

A — Affidavit of Next of Kin or Person
B — Person who has not declared
C — Planned Entry

Name

Date

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA, NORTH WEST TERRITORIES,
JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN ALBERTA.
TO WIT:

I, James Horace McGuire
of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

Whereas Thomas Franklin Earle the Younger
formerly of Huntington, Utah, U.S.A.
now of Mountain View Alberta

North West Territories, Province of Canada, [illegible] summer [illegible]
with the requirements of THE NATURALIZATION Act [illegible]
Canada to be granted a Certificate;

And Whereas the Certificate granted to the said T. F. Earle
under the Great Seal of the said Province has been duly presented to me and filed of Record in my Office of Record, pursuant to the said Act and the Order-in-Council approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council in that behalf;

This is, therefore to Certify to all whom it may concern, that the said T. F. Earle
has become naturalized as a British subject, and is, within CANADA, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not, while within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a Citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject, unless he has ceased to be a Citizen of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a Treaty or Convention in that effect.

Given under my hand and the seal of the said Court at the [illegible] this 13th day of January A.D. one thousand nine hundred and Four.

J. H. McGuire

of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

X765692

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
LETHBRIDGE

March 11 1905

In Your reply refer to No. 9571

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Thomas Brankin who holds entry for the SE. Sec 32 Township 2 Range 23 West 4 M.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

Memo -

The man who
applied at the
Post Office stating
that he was
Stationer & keeper of
a Coffee House while
Complaint being
made by letter and
Considerable [illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY GIVE FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

I.L.M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. to M. 432850

Ottawa 26th March, 1903

Copy to the A.T.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your Application for patent for the S.E.1/4 of 34 - 2 - 27, West 4, and to say that whilst sympathizing with you in the losses you sustained through the death of your horses, nevertheless, the Commissioner has no power to authorize the issue of a free homestead patent unless the requirements of the Act in respect of cultivation and residence have been complied with. According to the evidence you have been living with your father, and, consequently, must cultivate at least 30 acres of your homestead, or substitute therefor 20 head of stock with buildings for their accommodation, and have besides 80 acres substantially fenced. When you have fulfilled the foregoing requirements you should appear with your witnesses before the local Agent or Homestead Inspector and execute a supplementary statement, after which your case will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Franklin Earl, Jr., Esq.,
Mountain View,
Alta.

INTERIOR.
JUN 26 1905
Commissioner of LANDS.

42[illegible]

No.
File No. 9571

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 20th June, 1905.

190

SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JUN 24 1905
REGISTRATION BRANCH
No 4

Sir,

I am enclosing herewith for your consideration a supplementary statement made by T.F. Earl, Junior. Your Ref. 432,850.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dom. Lands.

COMMISSIONER.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa.

Mr Graham
recd not signed
Supply the same

S.M.

Calgary, Alta. July 28. 1905.

Dear Sir:-

27-7-05

I am to enclose supplementary statement signed by P. L. Carl in support of his application for patent for the above land. Section 14, Township 2, Range 27, West of the 4th Meridian and I enclose my fee of $10 for same.

Please have the Declaration sworn to by himself. No good [illegible] the Declaration [illegible] the jurat to his [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

P. O'Hara

Secretary.

David A. Ritter, Esq.,
Sub-Agent Dominion Lands,
Cardston,
Alta.

10. Do you wish to amend the statement now made in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not on the account or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

I have been read over and explained to the said [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Form No.

We, [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

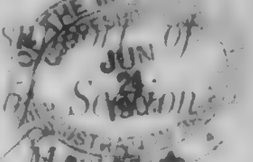
Form No. 46.

62558 42047

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Filed 3-21-05



1. What is your present address?



2. Since applying for patent for the above land what improvements have you made thereon? State when each improvement was made, and the period of residence.

3. How much land have you cultivated, and how much of the land cultivated was cultivated by you during the year preceding your application for patent, and how much of the land cultivated was cultivated by you during the year preceding your application for patent?

4. When did you first enter upon the land? When did you establish your residence thereon? Have you resided upon and cultivated the land continuously from the time you established your residence thereon to the present time?

5. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and swine have you owned during the year preceding your application for patent, and how many have you owned during the year preceding your application for patent?

6. Have you mined any coal on the land? If so, how much coal have you mined during the year preceding your application for patent, and state what use has been made of the coal mined?

7. What is the total value of the improvements you have made upon the land?

8. Give particulars of other improvements on the land.

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

62558

S.W.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
AUG 11 1905
REGISTRATION

Form A. No. 420478 No-1432850

Ottawa July 28, 1905.

COMMISSIONER.

Ag

Encl.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose supplementary statement signed by T. P. Earl in support of his application for patent for the South West ¼, Section 34, Township 2, Range 27, West Fourth Meridian and to point out that the jurat to his evidence has not been signed by yourself. Be good enough to rectify the omission and return the declaration

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

David A. Elton, Esq.,
Sub-Agent Dominion Lands,
Carlstor,
Alta.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Form No. 145

REGISTRATION
23
1905
153

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA.

File No.

Date of Cert. Issued

Application and Cert. issued

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Application received at Office of Dom. Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Last dated

SEP
18
1905
OTTAWA

SECRETARY
OF STATE DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Ottawa, May 11th, 1925.

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1925.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been published for record in this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

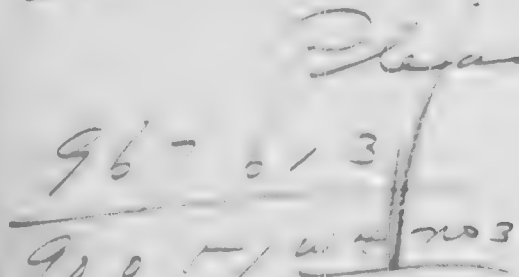
Secretary.

Edward Franklin Wade, Jr., Esq.,

Wadsworth Hall,

Oxford, O.

43850.



Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894" being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided the land is not encumbered.

For this purpose please communicate with that officer giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRED'K G. REYES,

Secretary

[illegible]

ALBERTA

Action

Co. file 141316 attached

No. 432864

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1914

From D L A
Calgary

Date 10 July
" (when rec'd.) 15

Subject. Encloses decln abandonment of E
34.20.28 W4 by John A Shields

4328654

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S½ of section 34 Township
20 Range 28 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead SE Pre-emption NW

I, John Andrew Shields

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 28th day of Dec 1888, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.: as I purchase the SW/4.12 Tp 21 Rge 29 W 4th the pre-emption of my late father

There are no improvements on the land, except the following —

value, $ —

value, $ —

3a acres of breaking 20 value, $ —

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
at Calgary
this 9th day of Dec
A.D. 1889
J. Robertson
a J.P. for N.W.T.

Signature John A. Shields

Address [illegible]

J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

FORM N

DEPARTMENT

Dear Sir or Madam,

I am directed by the Secretary of State to inform you that the Department has received a communication from the Government of the United States of America, a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

I am, Dear Sir or Madam,

Your obedient Servant,

432864

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, July, 10th, 1897.

PAT. BCH.

JUL 16 1897

Letter No. 27052. RECEIVED

Ref; 25343.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a declaration of abandonment, received from Mr. John A. Shields, relating to the South ½ of Section 34, - Township 20, - Range 28, - west of the 4th m. this is sent for your decision.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

J. Richardson
Agent.

The Secretary, of the Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land:—Hd. of Sec Tp Rg M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing—Nature Value

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Breaking—No. of acres Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over]

Dauphin
June 16 1891

3666 46

Dear Sir

I hold an entry for the South ½
of 34. 20. 28. W of 4 as scrip home stead
which I throw this place up & take
for a homestead the S W ¼ of 2 - 2 - 28
it being the presumption of my late location
with no information, and so I write
you for advice as to if I can get
an entry for it or not. We
know my Brother & I are the only
heirs by will recorded in this
province I would like to have the
plan explained

Truly Yours
Wm. L. Hardy
Dauphin
Alta

[illegible]

[illegible], 1[illegible].

[illegible],

Enclos;

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enclos;

I [illegible], Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JJA.Thields Esq.,
[illegible].

Secretary.

4:34.,(

M. C.O.241316.

Address reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1897.

PA[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED

Sir,

With reference to your declaration of abandonment in connection with the S½ of Section 34, Township 20, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that it will be necessary for you to ~~fill~~ execute in the enclosed form of ~~[illegible]~~ in the event of residence and improvements upon said land before the matter can receive consideration.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John A. Shields, Esq.,
Dewdney, Alberta.

Encl.

4 3 2 5 6 4

M.

C.O.241316.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1897.

Sir,

With reference to your declaration of abandonment in connection with the S½ of Section 34, Township 20, Range 28, West of the 4th Meridian, I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that it will be necessary for you to ~~fill~~ in the enclosed form of ~~statement~~ showing what you have done in the way of residence and improvements upon the land before the matter can receive consideration.

Encl.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John A. Shields, Esq.,
Dewdney, Alberta.

Address your reply
To the Commissioner
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Do not write above nor below the address in the corner.

Write legibly. Use black ink and avoid abbreviations.

If you refer to this letter please give the number.

This to patent Branch

43284

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 4th Oct. 1927

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request you ~~have~~ homestead and pre-emption entries for the South half of Section 34 Township 20 Range 28 W. 4th Mer. have been cancelled and the said entries are this day for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows:

90 acres of ploughing

the value of which will be retained for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to a Local Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting an ordinary entry, on payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Copy sent to Local Agent at Melfort Sask.

Mr. John A. Fields,
Melfort
Sask.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary, Oct. 16th, 1897.

Lr. No. 27596

File 25343.

Sir;

Referring to yours of the 4th instant File 432864. I beg to inform you that the homestead and pre-emption of Mr. John Andrew Shields of Okotoks, covering the South ½ of 34 - 20 - 28, west of the 4th have this day been cancelled in the books of this office. Action was taken on account of an application of abandonment by Mr. Shields himself.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

Calgary, Dec 10th 1897

RECEIVED DEC 15 1897 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Lr. No. 27868

File . 25343.

Sir;

I herewith enclose declaration of abandonment by Samuel Johnstone in the matter of the S. F. ¼ of 31 - 20 - 28, west of the 4th. Mr. Johnstone made entry for this land on the 9th of November, 1897, and has now made up his mind to join a klondyke party for what he can earn in wages but may not go all the way through and in that case may make another entry farther north.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ONT.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject to the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H. 43264.

File

Department of the Interior.

17th Dec., 1897.

Ottawa.

Calgary

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that in accordance with your request your entry for the S.W. ¼ of 34, 20, 25, W. 4th M., will be cancelled, and the land made available for entry by the first applicant. With the exception of 30 acres of breaking, which you state to be of no value, there do not appear to be any improvements on the land.

If at any time in the future you should find yourself in a position to fulfil the homestead duties, an application from you for permission to make a second entry will be favourably considered.

Mr. Samuel Johnstone,
Care Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
N.W.T.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

L57876

Calgary, Jan 7th, 1897

To Mr. J. R. Sutherland.

Sir;

You please arrange it so I Samuel Johnstone can get the money which I payed for, Sec 31, Towns ip 20, Range 28, west of the 4th. my reasons for throwing this land up are there is no wood and very hard to get water and so expensive to dig for it and it is a very poor place for crop growing and a long distance from market. I was told by a man I was working for about six this land not to sell take it up so I did without knowing anything about it. I have looked it over and I think it is good for me. as I have not got money to homestead. Would you be so kind as to return the money.

Yours truly,

Samuel Johnstone

Calgary.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 10t Jan., 1898.

Lr. No. 28014

File 25343

Sir;

Referring to yours of the 17th ult, Ref 432864 to Samuel Johnstone of Calgary, I herewith enclose a copy of a letter received from Mr. Johnstone requesting that the money that he paid into this office in connection with his homestead entry for the S. E. ¼ of 31 - 20 - 28 west of the 4th be returned to him. The amount paid was $ 15.00. I informed Mr. Johnstone when he came to make his declaration that I did not think it would be possible for him to get the money back but that if he wished I would forward to Head Office a letter from him if he chose to write about it.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

DUPLICATE.

444 Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

E.

Ref. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE AGENT Calgary

Ottawa, 17th Jan., 1906.

Sir,

Dom 18114 [illegible]

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, with reference to your letter of the 7th inst., addressed to the Agent at Calgary, that it is the duty of a settler to satisfy himself with regard to the land which he desires to acquire as mentioned before making the entry, and it is not the practice of the department to refund entry fees except in cases where it can be shown that the information is not such as to lead the settler intending to make entry for and secure the lands have been given by the Agent or some official of the department. You will see therefore that the fees paid by [illegible] in connection with your entry for the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 6, Tp. [illegible], Rge. [illegible], cannot be refunded to you.

Mr. Samuel Johnstone,

Calgary,

N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

D.

43.864

Department of the Interior,

Sir,

Ottawa,

Assistant Secretary

The
Alberta.

Lr No. 28456
File 25343

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Sir;

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, File 432864, I beg to inform you that the last letter written by this office to Mr. Samuel Johnstone enclosing a copy of Head Office letter, which was forwarded to him at Calgary on the 17th January last, was addressed to him at Rogers Pass, B. C.; this office having received a Postal Card from him asking that he should be addressed at that place. This is the latest information regarding his whereabouts.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr Goodeve — Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 22 Nov 1898

PAT. BCH.
RECEIVED

No 496.067

South half 34. 20. 28 W 4th

Please state how the Land stands

W.W. Sec'y

SE¼, Hom 64287 - 9 Nov 97 - Samuel Johnston

SW¼, Pre 25923 - 29 Dec 98 - [illegible] to Shields

This Dee is mentioned for up to
15 Nov 98, and by Land Returns
received from Calgary — [illegible]

496067

Mr Heath left France
Mr Pleasant left Paris
for the front

432864

49614

NOV 15 1898

Okotoks Alta

To Dominion Land Agent

Dear Sir:-

I wish to exchange the South half of Sec 34 Township 20 Range 28 West of 4th Meridian, which is home-steading, for another which I could obtain from you. I want the land for a stock ranch as the land I am living on is chiefly flat & suitable for summer pasture. If I can obtain the quarter I am willing to pay what you ask for it, & would like to know if it is not advertised.

Yours truly

Okotoks
Alta

496144.

4

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 15th Nov., 1898.

Lr. No. 30835
File 25343

Sir; Referring to your letterof the 17th December last, File 432864, I beg to inform you that the S.E.1/4 of 34 - 20 - 28, west of the 4th has this day been cancelled in the books of this office and the land made available for re-entry.

In this connection I enclose you herewith a communication from Mr. S. L. Crockett of Okotoks, stating that he would like to homestead one quarter of the S. 1/2 of the section and purchase the other quarter at one dollar per acre.

I am, Sir,
your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

PATENT BRANCH.

DOMINION
NOV

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, , .

Sir,

I am, Sir,

Assistant Secretary.

Dominion Lands,
, Alta.

Copy for file

49604S

49656

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 2nd Dec., 1898.

Ir. No. 30956
File 28555

DEC 7 1898

Sir;

Referring to your application to homestead and purchase the South 1/2 of 34 - 20 - 3, west of 4th., I beg to inform you that the same was submitted to Head Office and it has been decided that before your application can be considered, it will be necessary to have a report and valuation of the land by the Homestead Inspector, who is this day being notified to make a report as soon as possible. In the meantime the half section in question will be reserved until the report is received.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mr. S. L. Crockett,
Okotoks.

522878

JUN 20 1899 OTTAWA

June 15th, 1899

The Agent,

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary.

Dear Sir;

I would like to make appli ation for the qr. section that John Shields had on S.1/2 of 34 - 20 - 28, west 4 and the pre-emption of same for my brother who is coming out from Scotland in the fall. You might inform Mr. Price about the entrance fees for the same and I will send it in by mail.

There has been about between 20 and 30 acres plowed on the homeste d but it is all growing green again.

Hoping to hear from you,

I remain,

Respfully Yours,

"Neil Stewart"

Brice P. O.

Alta.

522878

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary, 16th June, 1899.

Lr. No. 32488
File 25343

Sir;

I have the honour to enclose herewith copy of a letter from Mr. Neil Stewart of Brice, P. O., Alta., regarding the S.1/2 of 34 - 20 - 28, west of the 4th, who wishes to make homestead entry for one quarter himself and the other quarter for his brother who is coming out from Scotland in the fall. Mr. Stewart is being informed that there is a prior applicant for this land, who wishes to homestead one quarter and purchase the other.

Mr. Homestead Inspector Thompson was, on the 2nd Dec., 1898, asked to make a report and valuation of the land in question but has not yet done so, and a copy of this letter is being forwarded to that Gentleman for his information.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Senior Asst.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Copy for N.O.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE 529285

Calgary, 3rd Aug., 1899.

Lr. No. 32938
File 25543

Sir;

OF THE
AUG
7
1899
OTTAWA

Replying to your communication of the 31st Ult., stating that you have up all claim to the N.E.1/4 of 30 - 29 - 28, west of the 4th, and if the S.1/2 of 24 - 30 - 28, west of the 4th, which you could like for yourself are your brother, who is coming out from Scotland, is not available, to forward you plans showing the vacant lands in the same Township, I have the honour to inform you that the S.1/2 of 24 - 30 - 28, west of the 4th, is in exactly the same position as it was when this office letter of the 16th of June last, No. 30488, was addressed to you.

I enclose you herewith plans showing the vacant lands in Township 30, ranges 28 and 29, west of the 4th.

I am, Sir,
your obedient servant,

Agent.

DOMINION LANDS

Mr. Neil Stewart,
Okotoks, Alta.

Copy for No

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary, 26th Jan., 1900.

JAN 30 1900

Ir. No. 32350
File 26343

Sir;

I beg to remind you that you have not put
once a report in connection with the south half of 34 - 20 -
3rd west of the 4th, which was to one time the homestead and
pre-emption entry of John A. Nicholas.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

W. . . . Thompson.
Dominion Inspector,
Calgary, Alta.

Copy

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report _____

Name of Homesteader Lightfield

Land :—Hd. S.E. of Sec. 57 Tp. 50 Rg. 25 E 4 M

Pn. do do do do

Entered conditional

Post Office nearest to land Stettler

Present Post Office address —

In residence or not Not

What residence has been performed None

House None Size Value

(particulars)

Stable None Size Value

Granary — Size Value

Fencing None Value

Well—Value None other buildings None

— Value

Stock —

Breaking No. of acres 30 acres Prd Value

Nature of soil Clay loam subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation All

Marsh or Lake None

Timber

Hay land

General remarks Well Fenced per acre Surveyed
per Field and Time Expired

Inspected 6th June 1899

J. W. Dingman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 2nd March 1900

Sir

MAR 9 1900

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

RF-1

Department of the Interior.

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, 2nd April, 1900.

189

Sir:-

Replying to your co[illegible] of the 31st ultimo, I beg to inform you that there is no prior application to purchase one quarter of the South half of 31 - 20 - 2, West of 4th Mer., and to purchase the other quarter, and the land is being given 20 days from the 20th of last month to come forward and take advantage of the privilege.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. K. SUTHERLAND

Agent.

A. Bowles,

Cluny,

Alta.

PAT. BCH. 006057

Letter No. 3686.

Reference No. [illegible].

COPY.
For the information of
[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE
~~Superintendent of Mines,~~

Calgary, Alberta, 16th May, 1900.

Sir:-

Re [illegible] your communication of the 8th instant, stating that you have forwarded to Joseph Veale the necessary papers to enable him to make entry by agent for the S.E. ¼ of 34 - 20 - 10, West of the 4th, and asking that the land be reserved until you hear from him, I have the honour to inform you that there was another applicant for this land, [illegible] on the 6th March was notified to come forward within 10 days and take advantage of the privilege of purchasing or pre-empting the said quarter-section, but up to this date no [illegible] has been received. Since then, another resident of Okotoks has applied to purchase one portion of the said half of the homestead entry. The petitioner was notified on the 2nd April that there was a prior application to purchase one portion of the homestead entry, and that the said prior application was also given 10 days from the 10th of April to come forward and take advantage of the privilege. As the prior application has not come forward to complete entry, the second application is now duly notified that he will have 15 days to come forward and complete his entry, if eligible, otherwise all claim on his part will be [illegible].

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. R. SUTHERLAND
Agent.

Mr. D. Thorburn,
Davisburg, Alta.

COPY.
For the information of
[illegible]

566057

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta, 10th [illegible], 1900.

Sir:-

[illegible]

Referring to this Office letter of [illegible] No. 30775, I beg to inform you that as the prior applicant referred to in same letter has not come forward to make entry for the South half of S. - 10 - 3, West of [illegible], you are hereby notified that you will be given 15 days to come forward and complete entry for the same if eligible, as you appear to be the next applicant. Failure on your part to come forward within the time specified may result in your forfeiting the privilege of entry for same.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

J. K. SUTHERLAND

Agent.

Mr. Wm. A. Rowles,

Claggs, Alta.

COPY

Land Office

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta,

Land Office File 52804

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

PATENT BRANCH.

JUL 21 1900

MEMO.

To the Agent of Dominion Lands

Secretary.

Ottawa, 17 July 1900

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S

I.

John A. Shultis

C. McTaggart

Declaration of Abandonment.

DEC 15 1897

In the Matter of the [illegible] of section 31 Township
[illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Samuel Johnston

solemnly declare:

That I made [illegible] on the above described land at the Dominion Land-
office at Regina on the 9th
day of December [illegible] and I have since abandoned
and relinquished and do hereby relinquish the said claim and right to
the said land.

That I settled upon and
broke [illegible] acres
and cultivated [illegible] acres
and built a house
and lived in it [illegible]

And I have not made any application for patent for the said land, and I
am not entitled to receive a patent for the same, except as follows:

Declared before me
at Regina
this 9 day of December
A.D. 1897
[illegible]
Agent Dom. Lands & Ys.

Samuel Johnston

Witness
Dom. Lands office.

P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

627001.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 6 1901
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *West of the* [illegible] *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

I, [illegible] of

[illegible]

(Here state reasons for abandonment)

(Here state whether entry was for homestead, pre-emption or purchase)

(Here state whether patent has issued or not, and if not, when application for patent will be made)

Declared before me [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

[illegible]

* [illegible]

* If [illegible] R. Act [illegible]

Form No. 215 a.

Lr. No.

Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 3 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who is requested to deliver a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he is in his possession.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

Sworn Statement of George Scott of Sec. NE 34

Twp. 19 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Leonard Stuart for SE of Sec. 34 Twp 20 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian.

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible] Farmer
Has been on 160 ac. N 23 W 4
Since April 1907

3 [illegible]

4 [illegible] Since April 1907

5 [illegible] Continuous residence
since April 1907 to date
No. 2 [illegible]

6 [illegible] Still has a house on property
Family same as above

7 [illegible]

8 [illegible] Year 1907 16 acres 2
Year 1908 6 " 25
Year 1909 11 " 35
Year 1910 11 " 35
Year [illegible]
Year
Year
Year

9 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

11 [illegible]

12 [illegible]

13 [illegible]

14 [illegible]

15 [illegible]

16 [illegible]

17 [illegible]

18 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

20 [illegible]

21 [illegible]

22 [illegible]

23 [illegible]

24 [illegible]

25 [illegible]

26 [illegible]

27 [illegible]

28 [illegible]

2-5-343

1313101

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement

of Howard Stuart

a settler

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. 1/4

of Section 32 Tp. 24 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian.

Howard Stuart Calgary
Knox Presbyterian Church
Calgary Baker Block
Knox Presbyterian Church
Calgary

Continuous residence since application to enter March 13 06
Cultivation during same period
Breaking

Nine (9) acres cultivated
Eighty five (85) acres broken
103 15 1 10
001 1 20
006 10 30
1006 35

Grain 16 acres Crop 5300
Fodder 15
Grain 16 acres 100
Hay Prairie January 50
No Mixed farming
No
No

Canada

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Howard Stuart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 13 day of November A.D. 1906, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Howard Stuart

C. Vaughan
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 16th day of November A.D. 1906.

Edmund Taylor
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Office, 7 February 1907

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian, in support of the application for patent of [illegible] for the SE ¼ of Sec. 34 Twp 16 Rge 28 West 4th Meridian.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
[illegible]
DEC NON 26
[illegible]

1. What is your [illegible]

2. How [illegible]

3. Where [illegible]

4. Where [illegible]

5. Were [illegible]

6. Were any [illegible]

Were [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

File No 1132-5614

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. 190

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E 1/4
of Section 34 in Township 20
Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian,
4th Mer 1107
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of bearing date the
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place your-self in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Howard Stewart, Esq,
Lawrenburg,
Alta

Form No. 81a.
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 432398

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

(Sub)

From Land Com^r
Ottawa.

Date July 15

Comm^n file 37798 Vacation Extn
Alta 10-47 23 H 11

Carl Bixler

RF-1 400

Statement Made by Carl Bieber, of Wahpeton,
N. W. T.
concerning the homestead
of above
Section 10 Twp 47 Rge 23 West of 4th Meridian
Homestead Yes Pre-emption ~~Yes~~ No

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?
Carl Bieber, 36 years.
Wahpeton, N. W. T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where was certificate granted?
Naturalized

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?
Farmer

4. When did you settle upon, enter or commence cultivation of your homestead?
May 5th 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon?
in May, 1891

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead?
May 5th 1891

7. What portion of each year since you first took possession have you resided upon your homestead?
Resided continuously

8. When and where was your wife married, and what is her maiden name?
Have not

9. How many acres have you under cultivation each year?
Not been aboard,
Wife & two children
in May 1891, resided
Continuously on H.E. 5
1st year 10 acres broken
2nd year 20 broken, 30 cultivated
3rd year nine broken, 30
1st year, 2 horses, 12 horned cattle
2nd year 2 " 12 " "
3rd year 2 " 8 " " 11 pigs

11. What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each building?
26 ft x 16 ft $50.00

12. What is the extent of your house and what is the material used in same?
20 acres fenced in
Frame, Stable } $150.00
2 Wells.

13. What extra cultivation have you made, and what is the total number of acres now under cultivation?

14. What other improvements have you made, and what is the value of same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they?
No

16. Have you taken any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what is the number of it?
No

17. Have you ever received or applied for any patent or certificate for any other land under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, when and where?
No.

Dated at Feby 4th 1896, Signature:
Carl Bieber
his + mark
Wahpeton, N. W. T.

"Form 38."

Witness to Signature
A. J. Reeve

MAY
18
1897
CANADA

Statement of Mineral Claim(s) of Sec. 31 —

Twp. 1-9 Rge. 23 of 11 Meridian, in reference to the

application of Stewart Bros for Mineral Patent

for N of S to Twp 17 Rge 23

of 11 Meridian.

Recorded 2 1/11

Examined

Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles J. Baker

in support

of his application for A H Patent for [illegible] of

Section 10 Twp 21 Rge 23 [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

1. What is your name, full surname, Christian name, and address?

2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? If naturalized,

3. What is your trade, occupation, or profession?

4. When did you

5. Where did you

6. When did you

7. What number of

8. When and

9. [illegible]

10. How many acres of this land do you claim to have broken? 30 acres

11. How many

12. What

13. What

14. What

15. Are there

16. Have you

17. Have you

Form No. 158.

Preemption
Charles J. Baker
Near Round Hill 3 miles
Post Office Medicine Hat
Farmer
5th May 1903
Entered 5th May 1903
Homestead
Entered 5th May 1903

Plan showing 30 acres broken

Plan

Affidavit

Alberta

I, Charles J. Baker, of the Town of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing declaration are true and correct in every particular. That I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, Chapter 30 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, and by virtue of the provisions of the Alberta Claim Act, Chapter 11 of the Statutes of Alberta, 1907.

That I am interested in the said claim as Settler and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the said claim or in the timber cut thereon, or in the proceeds to arise therefrom, except for the purpose of obtaining a patent from the Crown for the said claim, and that I have not entered into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, with any person whomsoever, by which the title I may acquire from the Crown may enure directly or indirectly in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself.

Sworn before me at the Town of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 3rd day of June A.D. 1907.

Charles J. Baker

I have personally known the above deponent for [illegible] and I am satisfied that he is the person he represents himself to be, and that he is entitled to make this declaration.

[illegible]
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Statement

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1562

Name of Homesteader [illegible] Rider

Land :—Bk. S W of Sec. 16 Tp. 47 Rg 23 W. 4 M

Pn. do — do do

Entered 5th March 1884 conditions

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address W Saskatoon

In residence or not In residence

When residence has been performed Began residence in May 18th continuous residence

House Round logs 16 x 18 Value $ 40.00

Other outhouses [illegible] roof

Stable Round logs 12 x 16 Value $ 50.00

Granary " " 12 x 16 Value $ 20.00

Under Value $ 25 [illegible]

Total Value

Stock Horses 2 Cattle 7 Value $ 1 [illegible]

Implements No. 30

Nature of Land Sandy loam Value $ 960.00

Area of Cultivation Clay Island

Marsh or Hay Land 10 acres

Timber Green Bush 5 "

Hay [illegible] 75 "

General remarks There is three acres in crop last year and there is 4 acres in crop at present and there is 8 acres fenced Wm Baker is a squatter on the

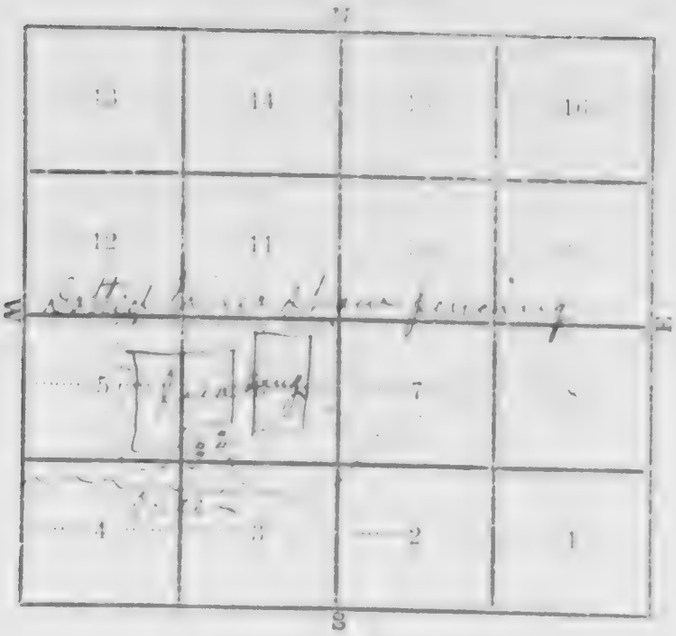
Inspected 25th May 1887

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram



43[illegible]

JUN 10 1897 WINNIPEG CANADA

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In quarterly return to No 6674

6845

Winnipeg June 5th 1897

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Edward Richard who hold entry for the SE ¼ Section 11 Township 9 Range 23 West M. as per Inspector's report.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Sherwood

Agent of Dominion Lands.

To Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

Address reply
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."

In your letter refer to the number and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

ral. 432333

F. C.O.37/1932.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 14th July, 1932.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge your application for homestead entry on the South East quarter of Section 16, Township 47, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, has only come to hand, but it will be necessary for you to file a certificate of naturalization as a British subject before it can be dealt with.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Copy to Agent, Edmonton.

Charles Taylor, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.,
N.W.T.

CANADA,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

— Carl Biber —

formerly of Russia — but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act in that behalf and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

— Carl Biber —

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate recited

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

— Carl Biber —

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the qualification that he shall not when within the limits of any Foreign State of which he was a subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject thereof according to the laws of that State, in pursuance of the provisions of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this

— 24th day of March A.D. 1898

Chas McCaul

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

— Carl Biber —

the above named alien this — 24th day of March

A. D. 1898 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta, this — 24th — day of

March A. D. 1898

Edwin H. Rogers

Clerk of the ~~Supreme Court of the North West Territories~~
Northern Alberta Judicial District

A. S. ROSENROLL

NOTARY PUBLIC, CONVEYANCER

REAL ESTATE, LOAN AND INSURANCE AGENT

WETASKIWIN, ALTA. March 31 1898

The Secretary

Department of the Interior

Ottawa

APR 13 1898 OTTAWA

Sir,

I enclose herewith a form of application for my naturalization papers, which I trust will enable me now to obtain the papers for which I made application 12 months ago.

Yours obedt.

Sir,

Carl Nelson

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Hidlox., [illegible] OH;

re Seed Grain., [illegible]

[illegible]

12.4.98

Memorandum.

To Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

OK,

Not entitled to 2nd entry

D

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, [illegible]

FILE NO. [illegible]

Application approved:- [illegible]

Certificate of Recommendation sent to:- [illegible]

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:- [illegible]

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

A. S. ROSENROLL
NOTARY PUBLIC, CONVEYANCER
REAL ESTATE, LOAN AND INSURANCE
AGENT

473256

400

WETASKIWIN, ALTA. May 3 1898

476623

K.

FORM K. This is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg, June 5th 1894.

I Certify that Charles L. Baker

who is the holder of a Homestead Entry for S.E. of Section Number 10

Township 47 Range 23 West of the 1st Meridian, and a Preemption Entry

for the ——— of the same Section, has complied with the provisions of the Act in regard

to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I

have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Winnipeg this

day of ——— 189—

Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

A. S. ROSENROLL
NOTARY PUBLIC, CONVEYANCER
REAL ESTATE, LOAN AND INSURANCE
AGENT

Cash $2 or/cor 4/6/98

476623

WETASKIWIN, ALTA May 96 1898

The Secretary.
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir,

Enclosed please find assignment of S.W. ¼ 10 47 33 West 4 M.
from Carl Rehn to A M. Sinclair
which being registered in the usual
way I also enclose check to the
amount of Two dollars, to cover
the registration fee.

A M Sinclair

473256

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
Give number

4'0bcH.

C.P. 68088.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 10th June, 1886.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing receipt and [illegible] given to Alexander McG. Sinclair, of the South West quarter of Section 30, Township 47, Range 23 west of the 4th meridian, along with $2 registration fee: and in reply to say that before any steps can be taken to perfect this assignment, it must be definitely ascertained if Charles Ever mentioned in the assignment is identical with the Carle Ever mentioned in the certificate of naturalization and Charles Ever in the application for patent.

It is observed in the said application for patent that he does not sign his own name, but that it is signed for him, while in the assignment he signs C. Ever. Please have a declaration made identifying the different names with this individual.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Secretary.

A. McG. Sinclair, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Dominion of Canada:
North West Territories

In the Matter of
Carl Biben,

I Carl Biben
of Town of Wetaskiwin
North West Territories.

Do solemnly declare that

That I was the owner of the South West quarter of section 10, Township 41, Range 23 West of 4th Meridian, and obtained said ownership by fulfilling my homestead duties.

That I am the same individual mentioned as Charles B[illegible] in the assignment to Mr. Sinclair, as Carl Biben in the certificate of naturalization and as Charles B[illegible] in the application for patent, and that I am the person who has the exclusive right to make such assignment to Mr. A. McL. Sinclair.

And I make

Declared before me at the Town of Wetaskiwin in the North West Territories in the Province of Canada this twenty fourth day of June 1908

Carl Biben

A. V. Rosenvold
A Notary Public in and for the N. W. T.

A Commissioner &c

476623.

G.P. 432898.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 16th June, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing assignment from Carl Biber to Alexander McG. Sinclair, of the South West quarter of Section 10, Township 47, Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, along with $2 registration fee; and in reply to say that before any steps can be taken to register this assignment, it must be definitely ascertained if Charles Biber mentioned in the assignment is identical with the Carle Biber mentioned in the certificate of naturalization and Charles Beber in the application for patent.
It is observed in the said application for patent that he does not sign his own name, but that it is signed for him, while in the assignment he signs C. Biber. Please have a declaration made identifying the different names with this individual.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A. McG. Sinclair, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and
address
File number

G.P.

Letter

43[illegible]46.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 9th July, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of the Statutory declaration made by Carl Riser, and to say that the same is satisfactory. A patent for the South West quarter of Section 10, Township 47, Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian is now in course of preparation, the assignment from the said Mr. Riser to yourself having been duly registered in the books of the department. When the patent is completed it will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, due advice of which will be sent to you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

A. McG. Sinclair, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43858

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ 7 of Section 10 in Township 4 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st day of [illegible] 1898 has issued at your home, and that it is [illegible] to you or your agent [illegible] Dominion Lands Act [illegible] Chapter 54 of 1908, [illegible] the Regulations of the Land Department [illegible]

[illegible]

For this purpose please [illegible] your address [illegible] the Land Agent [illegible] address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Alex. M. Sinclair
Willowbrook

Form No. 194.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L. P.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 19863[illegible]
4[illegible].

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 30th November, 1909.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, file [illegible], and in reply [illegible] of section 10, [illegible] meridian, [illegible] Leclair in [illegible] entrant [illegible] for this land [illegible] entrant, [illegible] issue to him or his [illegible], the transaction would not appear to [illegible] on Mr. Leclair's right to make entry for other homestead land.

Your obedient servant,

P.O. FILED

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
[illegible],
Alberta.

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 432934

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com'r
Ottawa

Date
when rec'd July 15

Subject Lease file 369243 re Gottlieb
Behnke & SE 4 32. 45. 24 W 4

Form No. 7.

369½ L

3692

Inclosure July 13/96

Dominion Land Commissioner
Winnipeg

Sir.

I have the honor to tender for your consideration this my application for Patent for the S.E 1/4. S. 32. T48. R 24. having made entry for the same on the 1st of June 1893.

Trusting that this may meet your satisfaction.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
your obedient servant.

Gottlieb Behnke

3643 70
22/7/96

RF-1 400

G. Benike - S. E. 32 44 24W 4

J. Holland S W 4

6.

[illegible]

[illegible] Bericht

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JUL
3
189

432937

Statement

Section 32 Township 4 Range 1 Meridian

Homestead

Dated at _____ Signature: _____

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Address reply to
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

432934

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 190[illegible].

PAID.

JUL 19 1907

RECEIVED

Copy sent from Dept
Coleman [illegible]

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report [illegible]

[illegible]

There were 2 acres in crop last year and there were 15 acres in crop this year also one quarter mile of fencing. Mr Kuhlke is a homesteader

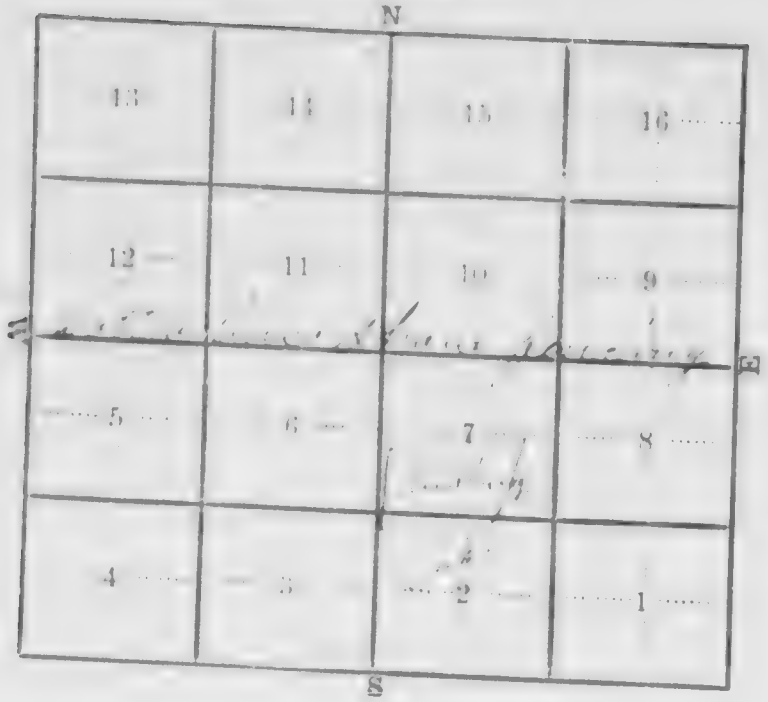
[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 10th September 1897

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. 31 Twp. [illegible] Rge. 23 [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 32 Twp. [illegible] Rge. 2 [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pension [illegible]

1. Where [illegible]
2. How [illegible] applicant?
3. What [illegible]
4. When [illegible]
5. When did the [illegible]
6. What [illegible]
7. When [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. How many [illegible]
11. What [illegible]
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are [illegible]
15. How [illegible]
16. How [illegible]
17. Have [illegible]
18. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the [illegible] are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent at Dominion Lands Office

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Gottlieb Behnke in support

of his application for Hd Patent for S.E. of

Section 32 Tp. 48 Rge 2 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E.

1. What is your name, post-office address and occupation?

Gottlieb Behnke
66 years of age Leduc P.O.
Germany naturalized Canada
farmer.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

naturalized

3. What is your native country?

Germany

4. When did you commence residence on your homestead?

1st December - 1893

5. When did you first break ground on your homestead?

May - 1894

6. When did you complete the cultivation of fifteen acres of your homestead?

May - 1894 - by continuous cultivation

7. What permanent improvements have you made on your homestead, state their value, and when made?

House 16x20 value $40.
1 stable " 25.
2 outbuildings " 40.
1 chicken house " 10.
1 well " 10.
130 -

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and how employed?

wife + 5 children
same residence as
myself except the 2 children
1895 home teaching + support
1895 " 6 " " " "
1896 " 1891 " " 12 "
1897 " 3 " 1771/2 " " 15 "
1898 " none + 1 acre in crop -

9. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, and what amount have you purchased from each during the last twelve months?

Leduc

10. How many acres of your homestead are broken? How many acres under cultivation in each of the previous years, and what crop was grown each year?

1894 - 15 acres
1895 - 15 " wheat
1896 - 12 " wheat
1897 - 15 " wheat
1898 - none + 1 acre in crop -

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on your homestead? What is the value of each?

Have 21 horned cattle, 2 horses
5 pigs -

12. What is the area of cultivated land in your homestead, and what is the present crop thereon?

16 x 20 value $40.
1 stable " 25.

13. What extra cultivation, fencing or other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

2 outbuildings " 40.
1 chicken house " 10.
1 well " 10.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the number of acres you have under cultivation, and what is the cash value of the same?

130 -

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No exception

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 155.

Province of Alberta
District of EDMONTON

To wit:

I, Gottlieb Behnke do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for my Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this 17th day of May 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Gottlieb Behnke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

15

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

Statement of Gottlieb Belter of Sec. 32
Twp. 118 Rge. 24 west of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Gottlieb Belter for Patent
for L.S. of Sec. 32 Twp. 118 Rge. 24 W.
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead L.S. Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Applicant
2 How long have you resided at
3 Was [illegible] quarter section?
4 When did you [illegible]?
5 When did you [illegible] commence by taking up your own
6 When did you [illegible]?
7 When did you [illegible] and what has
8 How much land have you under cultivation and what is the present
9 Have you any [illegible] and what is the
10 Have you any [illegible] What is the nature
11 Are there any [illegible]
12 Have you [illegible] and where and
13 Has the [illegible]
14 Have you any [illegible]
15 Do you consider the claim [illegible]

Farmer
Over 5 years
on 32-118 24 west 4th
yes
Sept 1891
Dec 1891
Corrected to Dec 1900.
Gottlieb Belter
Gottlieb Belter.
The statements in these Final matters are true and correct in every particular

Province of
To wit: I Gottlieb Belter of
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at
this day of 18

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

U 32137

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

[illegible]

[illegible]

AND WHEREAS the [illegible]

[illegible]

THIS IS [illegible]

[illegible]

Given under my hand at the [illegible]

[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme
North West Ter

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate issued to

[illegible]

the above named dated this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 189[illegible] and which Certificate was filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. this [illegible]

[illegible] A. D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

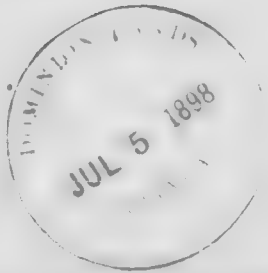
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-
Northern Alberta Judicial Di

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gilmore,

re Seed Grain.

T. B. B.



Form No. 75

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

OK

Plat entitled

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

583871

File No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, 12th. September, 1879.

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:

Advance of 1878 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1878, to 1st January, 1879 .....

Advance of 1878 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1878, to 1st January, 1879 .....

Advance of 1878 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1878, to 1st January, 1879 .....

Advance of 1879 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1879, to 1st January, 1880 .....

Total .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. [illegible]

Nelson

[illegible]

Form No. 29.

RF-1 4

S 38871

(38773)

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Ref. I. [redacted] 1871 Receipt No. 625

File No 4 32737 Sale No.

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, OCT 5 1899 18

Principal $ 1.25

Interest on $

from

to

$1.00

Tax $ .37

Received from Gould & Berthoe

of Redwood [illegible]

the sum of Eight

[illegible]

Limitation for

seed grain advanced

in 1876.

G.P.

Letter 535871.

File 432937.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 5th October, 1899.

Copy to A.D.L.Edmonton.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your remittance of the sum of $8.37, in payment of the amount due for seed grain advanced to you in 1896, which amount has been credited as follows:- $7.28 to principal, and the balance of $1.09 to interest. The Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton has been advised of this payment, and has been instructed to cancel your bond, and to forward it to you at Leduc.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Gottlieb Behnke, Esq.,
Leduc,
Alta., N.W.T.

X

Ltr. Sec. 3

Ltr. Sec.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., Oct. 27th. 1898.

A copy for H.O.

Sir-,

Herewith notice of , duly executed , I am to say to the Government by 1898. as security for seed grain indemnity bond .

Your obedient servant.

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Gottlieb Bohnke Esq.

Ludvc

Alta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 432937

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, OCT 6 [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the S. E. ¼ of Section 32

in Township 48 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 7th March, 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To Mr. Gotlieb Kalmbach

Leduc

Alta.

Form No. 194a.

ALBERTA

No. 432939

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Secty

From Land Agent's Office

Date July 15

Subject Dom. file 365362 re cancelled entry Reinhold Engel SE ¼ 30-41-25 W4 & 2nd entry

R. Flegel
(Flügel)

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of

I, Reinhold Flügel

Form No. 915.

No.
By

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

31/5/97

368361

Referring to your appl.n
to be allowed to abandon your Entry
for the S.W.¼ 30 11 25 W 4th M. and
Enter for another quarter Section in
lieu thereof, I am directed to inform
you that your request will be con-
sidered on your forwarding the
sum of $19.50 being the amount due
for seed grain advanced to you
last spring including interest to
the 1st of September.

Reinhold Flügel Esq
Lacombe
Alberta

432939

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 38.
10,000.

BOND.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

Sworn before me at

in the

this day of A.D. 19

Witness

4329339

Department of the Interior,

[illegible], [illegible], 1892.

Sir,

In reply to [illegible] of the 15th ultimo, [illegible] 10, I am directed by the Secretary of the Interior to [illegible] "[illegible]", [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

4329.4

Department of State

No. 368362.

Washington, March 14, 1887.

MEMO.

Send file to Mr. Gouraud's note.

Sworn Statement

of ... of Sec. 24

Twp. 41 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of ... for ...

of Sec. 30 Twp 41 Rge 3 W of 4th Meridian.

To Wit :

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and ... in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 190...

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the ... District.

Sworn Statement of Frank Ellsworth Smith

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S W ¼

of Section 30 Twp. 11 Rge. 15 W. of 4th Meridian.

Frank Ellsworth Smith
Declaration made this
2nd day of July 1904
at Medicine Hat
Continuous residence
March 1900 to 2nd July 1904

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
the 2nd day of July 1904
having first been read over and explained to the said
applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
2nd June A.D. 1904

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Form No. 158 New.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of [illegible]

Thp. 41 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 30 Thp 41 Rge 15 W of 4th Meridian.

[illegible]

To Wit :

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 12 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA,
North West Territories, }

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, before the Honourable the Justice [illegible]
one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta.

WHEREAS [illegible] formerly of [illegible] now of [illegible] in the North West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, [illegible] has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act and has duly resided in Canada for the period of [illegible] years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible] under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to me, and [illegible] in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas the [illegible] has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House, and [illegible] before the Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of [illegible] and [illegible]

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that under and by virtue of the said Act [illegible] has become [illegible] and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the qualifications that he shall not be capable of transmitting his status to any child born out of the British dominions who shall not become a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject or citizen of any state or country on the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Judicial District of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] one thousand nine hundred and [illegible]

Signed

[illegible]

Clerk of the Court.

[illegible]

JUL 4 1904 OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.

In Your reply refer to No. 7810

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

916625

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Frank E. Smith who has his entry for the S 2w

Section 30. Township 4 Range 25 w 4th M.

Mr. Smith applies - naturalization - Attached to the agreement.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

RF-1 400

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

INTERIOR.
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa

MEMO. 190

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA.

AUG. 10 th 04

File No. 12434.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Plat dated

FORM No. 145.

ADDRESS ONLY REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WASHINGTON
DO NOT ATTEMPT TO ADDRESS MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE PLAINLY GIVING
NAME AND ADDRESS.

Special 42000 -

Washington, 30th, September, 1904

[illegible]

[illegible] Florence Smith, [illegible],

[illegible],

Alameda -

Lr. No.

Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Oct 29 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him to that effect, provided the original is produced.

For this purpose you should forward to him the enclosed form with your full name and post office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 432942

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Land Com'r
Ottawa

Date July
(when written) 15th

Subject. Com'n file 593078 re location
Red Deer 30 5B 26 27 4

Form No. 7

393028

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Forest Park
of Riding

25 May 1917

Forest reserve
applied

MAY 25 1893

393028

432942

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section 30 Twp. 5 Rge. 21 W of 3rd Meridian

Homestead Desert Land Preemption

1 What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you [illegible] by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did you obtain entry to your homestead?

5. When did you build your house?

6. When and what portion of the land you have cultivated, and what crops have you raised each year?

7. What portion of the land you have pastured, and with what stock?

8. What other lands have you entered, and when and where?

9. What other lands have you purchased, and when and where?

10. How much timber have you cut on your homestead, and what use have you made of it?

11. How many trees have you planted, and how many of them are now growing?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their present value?

15. Are there any coal, stone, fire-clay or quarry on your homestead? If so, what is the character and value thereof? Have you sold any coal therefrom? If so, how much?

16. Have you had more than one homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged or transferred, or agreed to mortgage or transfer your homestead? Have you any patent rights? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] *Signature :*

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

432942

Address only
The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa

Do not write about other matter than that mentioned in the letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number

Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Copy sent from Dept
Colman Edmonton

[illegible] BCH.
[illegible] 1897
RECEIVED

[illegible]

I am directed by the Minister of the Interior to acknowledge the receipt of your letter [illegible] and to inform you that [illegible] your claim [illegible] your application [illegible] your claim [illegible] your application [illegible] your claim [illegible] your application

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1780

Name of Homesteader Norbert Nicol

Land in SE ¼ Sec. 30 Tp. 56 R. 26. W. 4.

Pre-emption — — — —

Entered 23rd May 1893 C. C.

Post Office nearest to land Grandview

Present Post Office address St Lina

Is settler residing on land Not in residence

When settlement was made personally Nil

Dwelling House Round logs 16 × 20 Value $25.00

Condition Part logs not finished

Stables — — —

Granary — — —

Fencing Value Rail fence Value $150.00

Well — — —

Stock Horses 3 Cattle 6

Roads No. of miles 43 Value $20.00

Nature of soil Grey loam Clay

Area cultivated Acres Acres 60 Acres

Meadow Acres " 5 "

Timber Acres 5 Acres Scrub " 35 "

Hay land " "

General remarks Jan 1893 Acres 2 acres 94 Acres 5 Acres cropped 12 Acres fenced 1 mile and 1/2 25 Acres 10 Acres cropped 27 Acres 8 Acres cropped 37 Acres fenced 3/4 mile 27 cropped 32 Acres land 4 walls of house. Mr Nicol has resided continuously with his brother on the NE¼ in same section since the date of this entry. He is a bona fide settler. He intends to go into residence in 10 days from the present date

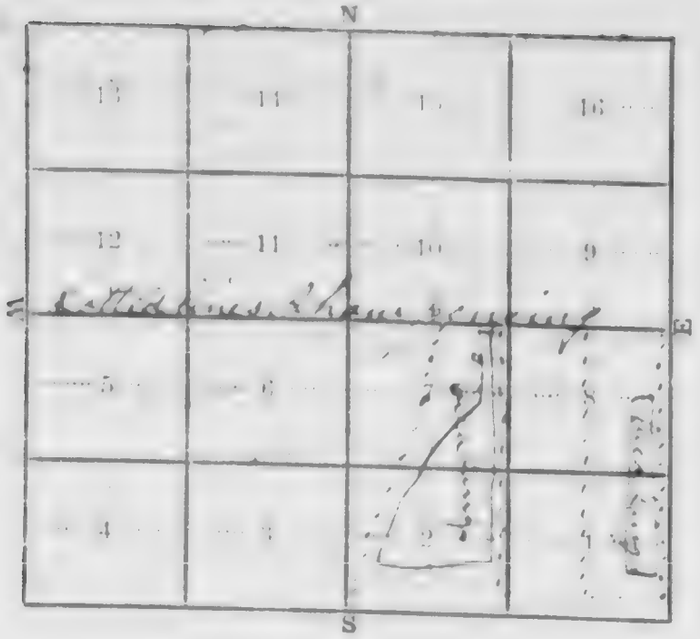
J. Wm Grierson
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 12th August 1893

Form 34.

[SEE OTHER DIAGRAM OVER]

Section Diagram.



Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 20

Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for H.E. Patent

for E½ of Sec. 30 Tp 56 Rge. 26 W

of 4th Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible]?

3. Was he [illegible]?

4. When did he [illegible]?

5. When did he [illegible]?

6. What [illegible]?

7. When absent [illegible]?

8. [illegible]?

9. [illegible]?

10. [illegible]?

11. What is [illegible]?

12. Was [illegible]?

13. What [illegible]?

14. Are [illegible]?

15. Does [illegible]?

16. Has [illegible]?

17. Have [illegible]?

18. Is [illegible]?

[illegible]

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the [illegible] are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for

Statement Made and Sworn to by

in support

of his application for a Patent for

of

Section 36 Twp. 56 Rge. 24 West of the Meridian.

Homestead

Description

1. What is your

2. Are you a

3. Where

4. Where

5. Where

6. Where

7. What

8. When

9. Of whom

10. How many

11. How many

12. What

13. What

14. What other

Value

15. Are there any

for a

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

APR 1

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Alberta

DOMINION LANDS

I

Acting

Statement of [illegible] of Sec [illegible]

Tph. 5 L Rge 2 [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec 30 Tp 5 L [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

A 3294 2

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or have you resided upon the land in question?
3. Was your residence upon the land continuous?
4. Where did you reside previously?
5. When did you commence residence upon the land in question? Have you resided upon it the whole time since?
6. What portion of the land have you cultivated and when did you commence cultivation?
7. What crops have you raised each year?
8. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation?
9. Have you a habitable house on the land? Where is the nearest habitable house to your residence on the land?
10. What is the character of the land (prairie, timber, bluff, or bottom)?
11. What is the character of the soil?
12. What is the nearest post office to the land? What is the distance?
13. What is the nearest station on railway? What is the distance?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or iron on the land?
15. Has the land any timber thereon? If so, what kind?
16. Has the land any water privileges thereon? Is the water permanent?
17. Have you any other land in this or any other province?
18. Do you believe the land is fit for settlement, cultivation and occupation?

[illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]



re Seed Coin.

T. H. B.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

OK

Under Sub-clause b clause 38. D.L.A
Not entitled to 2nd entry.

TD

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS & COPYRIGHT.
Ottawa, [illegible]

PAT DCH.

RECEIVED

FILE No. [illegible]

Application approved:-

Certificate of Incorporation sent to:-

Advice sent Agent or Solicitor [illegible] at:-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Department of the Interior.

JOHN R. HALL,

Form No. 104.

Form No. 27
9M-Hims-20-5-18

PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION ~~LANDS~~ AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

V-YB

[illegible], [illegible] 6, 1919.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the [illegible], asking for [illegible] certificate which you submitted in connection with your application for patent for the [illegible] of 10-36-[illegible] 4th. The certificate is not on file here and I am referring your request to the Department at Ottawa who will advise you further in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent.

Norbert Roel, Esq.,
[illegible]iviere Qui Barre,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AW.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
432942.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Copy to [illegible].
Ref.-[illegible].

Ottawa, 19th August, 1919.

Sir,

RE SE¼ of 30-56-26-W.4th M.

Referring to the Edmonton Dominion Lands Agent's letter to you of the 6th instant, I beg to say I am returning herewith enclosed as requested your Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject bearing date of the 15th of June, 1896, and filed in the Department in the month of April, 1898, in connection with your application for patent for your homestead above described.

Encl.
469854.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Norbert Noel, Esq.,
Riviere Qui Barre,
Alberta.

Letter — ALBERTA

No. 432950

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Patent Branch
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 15

Subject. Stat for patent to Robert Ruhmer.
re patent for SW¼ 30.32.26 W 4

4329.0

Letter.

File.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

RECEIVED

Sir,

You have [illegible] patent for
the South West quarter of Section Seventy
of Sec 52, Tp. 26 West of 4th Mer.
containing [illegible] acres at $10.00 per
acre, and enclosed herewith [illegible]
[illegible] Should there be any
error in the description, it
is requested that you [illegible] for
correction, stating in full the [illegible]
[illegible] patent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Robert Brenner, Esq.,
Battle Creek,
Alta.

U 3 v 95 0

43410

X

Spruce Grove Alberta.
Aug 20 1877

Sir,

In reply to your letter of July 20th I do not have the patent issued for the said 160 acres, the matter is in the hands of the Crown Lands Department at this time.

S. W. ¼ Sec 30 Tp 52 R. 26
W. 4

Yours truly
Robert Brebner

The Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

R.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st August, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and in reply to say that the patent for your homestead, the South West quarter of Section 30, Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, will issue, mentioning therein that the area is 160 acres of land and land covered with water.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Robert Rehner, Esq.,

Spruce Grove, Alta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 432950

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ E ½ of section 5

in Township 2 Range 20 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 20th day of May 1887

has issued for your name, and that on compliance with the

provisions of section 1 of the Land Act, 1883, the Crown

Grant thereof will be issued to you upon application to

the Registrar of the Land Titles Office at

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To The Free Grant

Settlers Land

Co. Ltd.

Form No. 194.

No.

File No. 6515.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 27th March, 1899. 189

Sir,

Mr Robert Brebner of Spruce Grove P.O. enquires whether he may have a free allowance of timber for use on his second homestead. He has already 1500 feet lineal building logs upon the said homestead and has had 3 [illegible] in connection with the final [illegible]

There is some doubt in my mind as to the intention of section 20 enough :-

. The wording seems clear

" Any occupant of a homestead quarter section xxxx providing he has not previously obtained afreee allowance of timber " &c

Mr Brebner has " previously obtained " the full allowance in connexion with his first homestead and under the wording above is entitled to no more.

If he is entitled to a further allowance I presume that any one who buys land, in additio to his homestead, is also entitled to a free permit for such allowance of timber, not exceeding 3000 feet, lineal, as he may wish to use upon such purchased quarter section.

I shall be glad of your early instruction in the matter.

APR 6

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give date & file number.

L.C.

LETTER 432950.T&L.
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 11th April, 1899 .

Copy sent Mr. E.F. Stephenson,

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, File 6613, I beg to inform you that a homesteader having no timber of his own is entitled, under Section 20 of the Regulations, to a free permit to cut the quantity of timber specified therein in connection with each homestead for which he may hold entry, but the timber must be used in each case on the homestead in connection with which the permit was obtained.

It is inferred that Mr. Brebner, of Spruce Grove, to whom you refer, is occupying his second homestead .

Your obedient servant,

Secretary .

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

996620

Maylon Okla
Feb 22 1905

To the Sec Department
of the Interior

Dear Sir I would like
to know the Parties that
have Entered on
Sec 30 Town 32 Range
26 west of the y meridian

Respectfully
J M Brown

I.C.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, asking to be informed as to what steps we have taken in the matter of the entry for Section 30, Township 32, Range 26 W. 3rd Meridian, I beg to say you to let me know for what purpose you want the information as it is contrary to the rules of the Department, unless for very good reasons, to give such information.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.M. Monroe, Esq.,
Mayton,
Alta.

Form No., 43.

Letter No

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

JUL 28 1905

CALGARY, ALTA.

190—

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] July [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible] Eslinger

for inspection of the W Section 30 Township

32 Range 26 W M., and that I

have served the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause mailed on the [illegible] July [illegible]

This notice was made on the 1st day of

Aug 1905 under sub Section 1 of

Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

A [illegible] Dominion Lands

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa, Canada.

128140

Form No. 127.

In your reply please refer to
No. 50934

Ltr. to. 14030

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], Sept. 25th, 1906

Sir,

I have to inform you that your entry for the [illegible] *West* ¼ *of Section* 30 *Township* 32 *Range* 25 *West of* 4th *Meridian has been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions of the Homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

1350263

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the
Township 35 Range 26 W 4 Meridian

I, G Ghost
of Ellerslie Alberta

do solemnly declare that I
on account of having been
sick at Ottawa and not
having the means at the time
to return.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the
this 27 day of January
A.D. 1907.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

* J. P., Com'r in B. R., Sec. to Magistrate, etc.

A.C.K.
H.R.L.

1550263

No. 18856
File No. 18854
File No. 50934

Dominion Land Office.

Calgary, Feb 11th, 1907.

Sir:_

I have the honor to enclose herewith Declaration of Abandonment of Mr. G. Groos for the S W ¼ of Section 30, Township 32, Range 2[illegible], West 4th Meridian, for which he was granted entry on the 15th June 1905, and upon which he states there are no improvements. According to the records here. this land was cancelled by default on the 24th September last. Mr. Mr. Groos desires authority for second entry.

I have the honor to be sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

ENC.

C. R.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY,
"TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA."

Department of the Interior

Canada.

402900.

22nd February, 1907.

Copy to A. D. L., Calgary-
Ref. No. 50934.

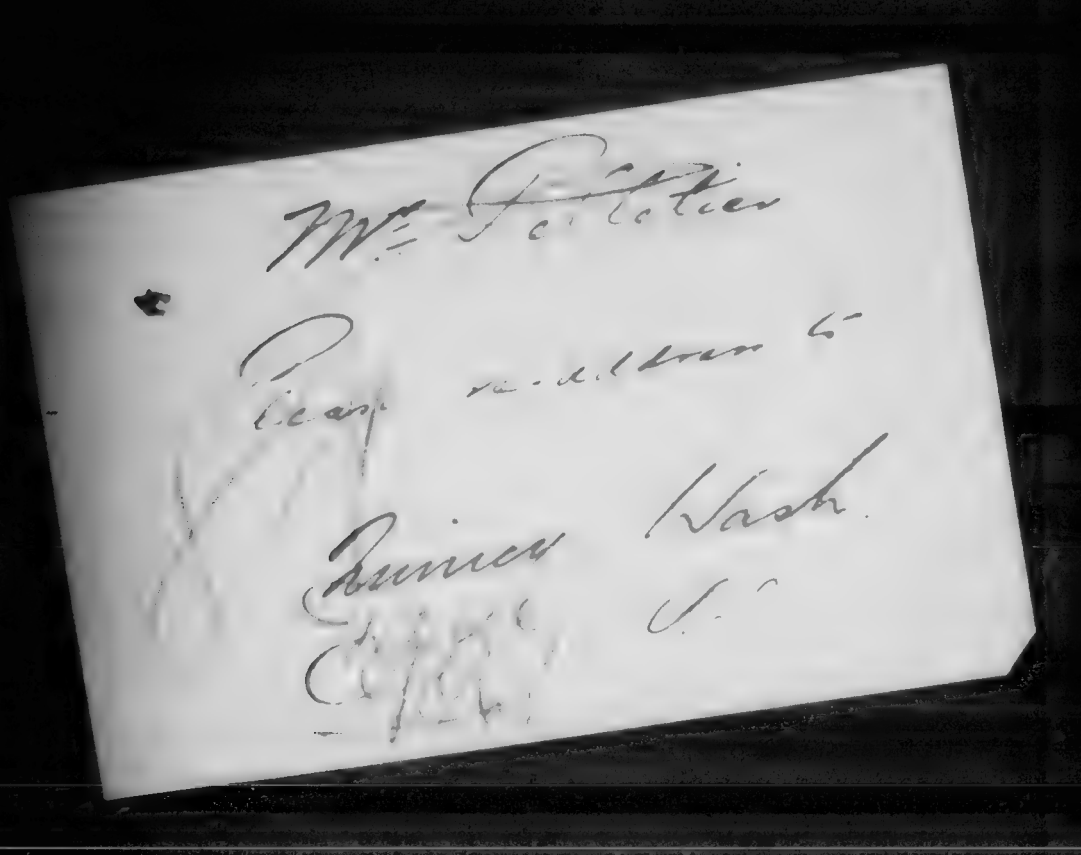
Sir,-

Referring to the declaration of Abandonment executed by you in connection with the South West ¼ of Section 32, Township 32, Range 21, West of the Fourth Meridian, I am to inform you that your entry has already been cancelled by letter, 'C', dated, and that you desire at any time to have the [illegible] entered, an application to that effect will be favourably entertained.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. Gross, Esq.,
C d o s s a,
Washington,
D. C. U. S.



UNCLAIMED

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

ODESSA
31

Sworn Statement of Otto Doering

of Sec. SW 30 Thp. 32 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C.L. Eshelman for SW of Sec. 30 Thp. 32 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and occupation? James H. Egan

2. When did you first settle upon this land? Apr 30-32 26 W4 Since 1904

3. When did you begin residence upon it? Aug 06 & Sept 06.

4. (a) What portion of the time since you first settled upon it have you resided thereon? All the time Since Sept-06 to Date

(b) If absent, state where you have been during such absence, and the reason for same, and how long you were absent at each time.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Wife & Children Not Since Aug 06

6. How much land and what crops has been cropped in each year since entry?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1906	3		
Year 1907	9	6	15
Year			
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of all kinds owned by you have been on the land during each year since entry?

	1906	1907	1908	1909
Cattle	3	6	20	30
Horses	2	4	14	1
Frame House 16x24				300

8. What is the area of your cultivation? All fenced 150

9. What extent of fencing? What? Wire

10. What other improvements have been made during each year since entry? Stable 150 Log Granary 30 Blacksmith 75 well 25

11. Have you any other land? No

12. Do you believe the land is worth? $5 per acre

Canada

Province of Alberta

I Otto Doering of Mayton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 8 day of March 1910 Otto Doering.

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. Murphy

Local Agent of Dominion Land or Homestead Inspector.

acting for the Calgary District.

22 3 11

Sworn Statement of Christian C. K. Ekluger in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Sec 5 of Sec. 30 Twp. 32 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
C. K. Ekluger, 32. Farmer. Mayton

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
(b) If not, of what country are you a native or citizen?
By Naturalization

3. (a) When did you make entry for your homestead?
(b) At what Dominion Lands Office was your entry granted?
Sept 1st 06
1st Sept 06 Lyndenburg

4. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?
Continuous Residence Since 1st Sept 06 to date

5. When did you build your house on your homestead, and when did you move into it?
Nov 2 1906

6. When did you break your first land, when did you break your next land, and how much land have you broken each year?
Broke 1st 5 Acres
Broke Late in Fall

7. Describe your homestead by quarter-section, township, range and meridian.
Sec Twp Rge Mer

8. (a) What kind of buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what was the cost of each?
(b) Of what size is each building, and what is it worth?

NO SEED GRAIN IRRIGATION

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, and your pre-emption, if any, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1907	3	5 acres
Year 1905	3	12
Year 1904	3	
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1906	1907	1908	1909
Cattle	3	4	23	25
Horses	2	4	5	5

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?
Frame House 24 x 16 Value
Stable 25 Granary 12 x 20 Stable 25
25 Hog House Granary 12 x 20 25
All fences $100

12. What other property have you?
Nil
Nil
No

13. Are you married?
No

14. Have you any relatives residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state their names and their residence.
Canada
Pre Emption
C. K. Ekluger

15. Where is your nearest post office?
Calgary.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary this 5 March A.D. 1911 Stipendiary Magistrate
C. Murphy
Clerk in Timber Branch

I recommend the forgoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 31 day of March A.D. 1911 [illegible]

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,
Wilfrid Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19 .....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of John Maitchie

of Sec. E 32 Twp. 32 R. 27 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C.K. Talmage

Lot 60 of Sec. 30 Twp. 32 Rge. 26 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been engaged in it? Farmer.

2. Where were you on the first day of June, 1907? How long have you been on your present homestead? On Lot 32 Sec 32 Twp 27 W 4 Mer since Aug 1st 1907

3. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization, produce certificate.) (b) If a foreigner, have you taken out your first papers? Canadian by birth

4. (a) What portion of each year, since you began to reside upon your homestead, have you been absent therefrom? (b) Reasons for each absence? Absent 16 months

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him since entry? If not, why not? Wife & 3 Children on homestead since Sept 6, 1907

6. How much breaking and what crop has been cultivated in each year since entry?

	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911
Crop		Fallow			
Acres		6	1/4	1/4	

7. What stock have you on the land? Cattle 3 Horses 2 Swine 2 Poultry 4

8. What is the area of the land under crop this year? Same as last year 300

9. What extent of fencing has been done? All fenced 1/2

10. What other improvements have been made during the year? Built 20 Blacksmith Shop 30 Lean-to Granary 12 Stable

11. Have you any pasture? Yes

12. Do you believe the land to be suitable for mixed farming? Yes

To Wit:

I John Maitchie of Mayton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 8 day of Nov 1911

John Maitchie

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. Murphy

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form No 190.

Department of the Interior.

In Your reply refer to 50934

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

March 13th, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Christian L. Kellgren who holds entry for the SW

Section 30 Township 37 Range 29 West 4th M.

Certificate of naturalization attached

D.L.O. Ref.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

MEMO

MEMORANDUM

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

19

Form No. 144

A.S.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, April 4 10

File No. 432950

~~Date of Certificate~~

Application ~~and Certificate~~ approved 1. 4. 10

~~Certificate of Incumbrance~~ Notification sent to C L Eshenger Grayson Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT.

Fiat dated

DATED

Form 31 a

File No

Department of the Interior.

MAY 7 1910

OTTAWA, 19

Sir

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA. SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is
CALGARY.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant
PERLEY G. KEYES
Secretary

To

ALBERTA

No. 432951

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Patent Branch
Ottawa

Date July
(when to be answered) 187

Subject Text for patent to J C Wood SW¼
22 & 24 W 4

4329.1

Letter.

File.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

PATENT

Sir,

You have been recommended for patent for
the South West quarter of Section Seventy four
of Township Fifty in Range Twenty four West of the
Fourth Meridian containing one hundred and sixty
acres, (if surveyed as being entirely or mostly
of Dominion Land. As the record of your Entry
has been mislaid, making it impossible to
ascertain by what date or name the Patent
is to issue, it
is requested that you will at once forward your
Homestead receipt to this office, in order
that the Patent may be issued.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

James [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

Letter.

No. 433961.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th July, 1897.

Sir,

I am [illegible] for patent for
the North West quarter Sections Twelve
[illegible] 44 W. 4th. Under
[illegible] of 144
[illegible] like. As
[illegible] have
[illegible] by
[illegible] it
[illegible] for
[illegible] all
[illegible] in
[illegible].

I [illegible],

Your [illegible] servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

James Oscar Wood, Esq.,
South Edmonton,
Alta.

4425

South Edmonton

Sept 3rd 1887

Sir

In reply to your
letter of yesterday date
I certainly shall have
no objection to have
my name used as the
purchaser of the
full 160 acres
I remain Yours
Respectfully

L.D.

442514.
432951.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd September, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 3rd instant, and in reply to say that a patent for [illegible] the South East quarter of section [illegible], township [illegible], range 24 west of the 4th principal, is now in course of preparation, in which will be included [illegible] acres of land [illegible] and covered

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

James Oscar [illegible], Esq.,
South Edmonton,
Alta.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 0234

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ 4 of Section 22

in Township 50 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 22nd Sept, 97

has issued in your name and that it was issued with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, which have reference to the keeping of the Land Registry Books.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. James Sinclair

South Edmonton

Alta.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action

G.O. file 286132 attached

No. 432952

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Patent Branch
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 15

Subject Draft for patent to David Desjardins
re NE¼ 28-56-16 W 4

4329.

PAT.

JUL

RECEIVED

Mauritius P.O.
15th August 1907

Dear Mr. Sachse,

Thanks for your letter dated
August 1st.

I am glad to inform you that I have
received from Messrs. Gellatly Hankey & Co.
the sum of £ 16.0.0 which
is in full payment of your account
for Rs. 240.00 as per receipt
herewith enclosed.

Yours truly,
Maurice Xavier
Postmaster General

Mr. H. Sachse,
Mauritius.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter [illegible]

File [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], [illegible]

Sir,

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Daniel Desjardins, Esq.,

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 3 2 9 7 2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N ½ of Section 25

in Township 50 Range 6 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 20th June, 59,

has been issued and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

FORM No 7

No. 291

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Land

Date 14 19 Oct 93

Subject Enc. Ltr from Duncan & Desparkers re ref of his claim to

25 28. 5. [illegible]

W6892. 21.10.93 Ltr
Duncan & Desparkers
re reference of their
claim to
Yamsi.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 13 1888
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

In your reply Please refer to No.

10004 5
Ref.10452

Dominion Lands Office,

OCT 19 1893

Edmonton Alta.14th Octr.1893

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose file No. 10631 and beg to inform you that Danial H.Desjarlais was a bona fide squatter on N.E. 28-66-16-W-4-M. before survey,and was notified by me on the 25th July 1893 and granted the usual three months to make entry.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

For Dom. Lands Agent.

Commissioner

Dominion Lands

Winnipeg

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 21st October, 18 93:

Reference No. 28132

Sir,

I am directed to inform you in reply to your letter dated the 14th instant, No.10004, Ref.10452, that you are authorized under the circumstances, to grant Mr. Daniel Desjarlais a reasonable time within which to make entry for the N.E.1/4 25--5--13 W.4th.

Proof approved.

Perhaps it would be as well to write to him and call his attention to the necessity of making this entry as soon as possible, but that you will give him a reasonable time to do so.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton, Alta.

D.

Form No. 17.

Victoria.
Parliament Bldgs.
April 10th 1896

Commissioner,
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith application for the S.E. quarter section 24. Township 56. Range 16. west of 4th meridian, Alberta, and to request that you will be pleased to make a Provisional entry for said quarter section.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

35 1/4 42
4 15 96

28/6/97

Statement Made by Daniel Benjamin

concerning the

of

Section 29 Tp 50 Rge 10 W of Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Daniel Hawker or Benjamin age 30 Manawaka P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer & Trapper.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	September 1892.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	1888
6. When did you first break or plough any portion of your homestead, and when did you commence cultivation and cultivate thereof?	1890
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?	Continuously except when Hunting
8. When absent from your homestead, whose house did you reside in and what is your usual occupation?	In the bush on hunting trip with wife 2 sons & 2 daughters live with me all the time.
9. If you have been absent from your homestead, when did you first commence to reside thereon after obtaining entry, and for what reason did you remain away?	Never altogether cultivating Farm
10. How many breaking have you had on your homestead each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	Cannot remember each year at present Have 10 head cattle 8 horses —
11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of obtaining entry?	
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	14' x 35' - $250.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	20 acres fenced, - $200.00 3 Stables corral & 2 sheds. $100.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value of the same?	
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No.

Dated at Manawaka

15th June 1896

Signature: Daniel Hawker
Mark

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Form No. 27.

MEMORANDUM

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION

To

[redacted]

DATE

NO.

CERTIFICATE OF ACCREDITATION SENT

AGENT ADVISED

APPLICATION APPROVED AND SENT HEAD OFFICE

JUN 7 1897

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1580

Name of Homesteader Daniel H. Disparlais

Land: Hd N½ of Sec. 28 Tp. 56 Rg. 16 W 4 M.

Pd — do — do — do — do

Entered — conditions —

Post Office nearest to land Naicam

Present Post Office address Do

Is residence on 1st residence

What residence has been performed Began residence 1st June 1891 and has been in continuous residence erecting one dwelling house and cultivating

House Round log Size 13×33 Value $350.00

Outbuildings Patched roof

Stable Round log Size 18×20 Value $ 3.50

Granary " " Size 12×16 Value $ 20.00

Fencing Rails Value $ 20.00

Well Value $ 10.00 other buildings Shed

Ten Acres Value $ 10.00

Stock 8 Oxen 6 Cattle 13

Breaking No. of acres 10 Value $ 30.00

Nature of soil Black loam Clay Loam

Area fit for cultivation about 60 acres

Marsh or Hay " " "

Timber Scrub " 5 "

Hay land & Jungle " " "

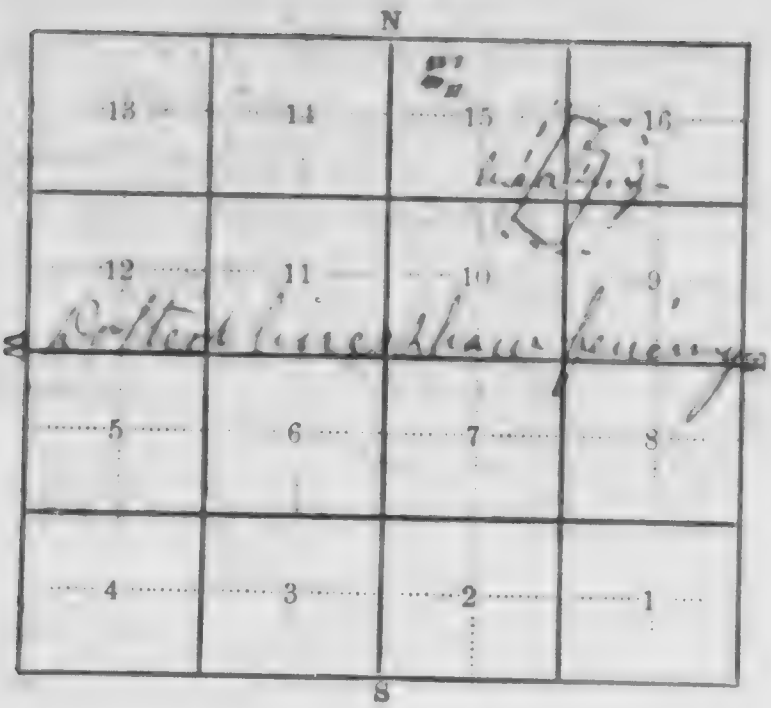
General remarks I on 34 & 35 cropped 10 acres 36 cropped 5 acres and there is 2 acres in crop at present there is 20 acres fenced. he is summer fallowing 8 acres

Inspected 5 " May, 1897 John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.

Section Diagram.



DESJARLAIS P. O., ALBERTA 190

M

In Account with **D. DESJARLAIS**

General Merchants

Wholesale and Retail Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware

Traders' and Trappers' Supplies

1625588

Address your Reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Please quote this
No.

N.W.T. Ottawa 7th August, 1900. 1685588.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with regard to obtaining a second entry, and in reply to say that the matter will be looked into if you will first have a declaration by Section, Township, Range and Meridian of your first homestead.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Daniel Desjarlais, Esq.,
Desjarlais, Alta.

1625588

DESJARLAIS P. O., ALBERTA 190

M

In Account with **D. DESJARLAIS**

General Merchants

1647323

Wholesale and Retail Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware
Traders' and Trappers' Supplies.

L. P.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 472952.

24th September, 1902.

Copy for Agent at Edmonton, Alberta.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo in support of your desire to make a second entry, and in reply I am to say that the right of a second entry is restricted by law to those settlers only who were entitled to patent for their first homestead on or before the 2nd of June, 1889. According to the evidence on file you were not entitled to patent until 1897 for the N. E. quarter of Section 26, Township 56, Range 16, Westof the Fourth Meridian, consequently you are not entitled to make a second entry. Under the provisions of the new Dominion Lands Act, which came into force the 1st instant all Dominion lands not reserved or otherwise disposed of whether odd or even numbered sections are available for homestead entry. For your further information you will find enclosed a summary of the homestead regulations.

Inc.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Daniel Desjarlais, Esq.,
Desjarlais,
Alberta,

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

43099.
[illegible]A.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

[illegible]

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in reply to which I beg to enclose a copy of the Departmental Instruction of the 15th September, 1908, which sets forth the policy of the Department in connection with the sale of coal lands.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Enc.

DESJARDINS P. O., ALBERTA

In Account with **D. DESJARLAIS**

General Merchants

Wholesale and Retail Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware
Traders' and Trappers' Supplies.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

2122531

EW

Ottawa 26th May, 1910.

Sir,

I [illegible] to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, and in reply to say that if you will send here a proper description by part, section, township, range and meridian of your final homestead you will be advised whether or not you are entitled to make a second entry.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

[illegible] Desjardins, Esq.,
[illegible] Street,
Alta.

148

Mr. Greenwood
Mr Greenwood
for report.

In Account with **D. DESJARLAIS**

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR OTTAWA
AUG 10 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

General Merchants

Wholesale and Retail Groceries, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes, Hardware
Traders' and Trappers' Supplies.

2205444

Dom. Lands

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

[illegible] 1.

[illegible] 1st August, 191[illegible].

[illegible]

Sir,

Re [illegible]

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, and in reply I am sending herewith a copy of the Departmental regulations dated the 14th of September, 1908, relating to [illegible], which explains itself.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Encl.

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

4871438

Regd 4125
Form N 59

In the matter of Claim of Daniel Desjarlais
for Land - Commuted
Edmund [illegible] of the Post-Office
of Edmonton Province of Alta
Farmer

do solemnly declare that to my personal
knowledge Mr Daniel Desjarlais
did live on or near the land
mentioned. the NE-28-56-16 W4
in the year of 1885
and had done said cultivation
& could not say for certain how much
was cultivated

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Post-
of Edmonton
of Alta in the Province
day of Oct this 23
A.D. 1923

D. Desjarlais

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

Edmonton Alta

4871498

Regn 3125
Folio No 59

In the matter of Claim of Daniel Buchanan
for Land Warrant
of William R Moody of the Post Office
at Belfast Province of Ulster
Farmer

Personally appeared before me Daniel Buchanan
who being duly sworn on oath says that
he served in the Army of the Lord
mentioned in 1 Ki xviii- 26- 16 & 17
for the Year of 1798—
and that Samuel Watson
of Belfast Yeoman Post Boy had Two Much
Liquor in his Body

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true,
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and
by virtue of The Statutory Declarations Act

Declared before me at the Post Office
of Belfast in the Province
of Ulster this 23
day of Oct— AD 1923
D V Dodge
Commissioner in B R.

William R. Moody

4871498

Form No. 39

In the matter of Daniel Desjardins
Claim for Second Homestead
Daniel Desjardins of the Post Office
of Wildon Province of Alta

do solemnly declare that I filed on 1-2-28.
No. 6-0-7 on the Calling Lake
of 585 and upon which
on this land and owned then
a Second Homestead 1902
Do I now in Occupation of
This land and coming there
from the date of My filing
thereon in 1928. I think I am entitled
to the Right of Second Homestead
which I hereby apply for the
Right

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Post
of Wildon in the Province
of Alberta this 27th
day of Feb A.D. 1928

Daniel x Desjardins
mark

J J Doyle

~~A Commissioner~~ Commissioner in B. R.

Second Homestead

4871438

Form No. 34 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Report .....

Name of Homesteader .....

Land :— ..... of Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rg. ..... M.

General Remarks Continued : -

MAR 1924
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected .....

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

11

Department of the Interior

4871/98

L-D.

IN REPLYING ADDRESS
[illegible]RTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, [illegible]

[illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 2750

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I Daniel Desjarlais
Farmer

make application for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of sub-section One (1) of Section Five (5) of the *Dominion Lands Act* to the S. E. quarter-section of section Number 28 of the 56 Township in the 16 Range west of the 4 Meridian

Edmonton District.
17th November 1893

Form No. 30.

Half breed

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

Claim for Homestead Entry by a Person who has *bona fide* settled and made improvements upon and in advance of survey.

I Daniel Desjarlais
Farmer

do solemnly declare that I am the person who has made application for a Homestead Entry for the [illegible] quarter-section of section Number 28 in Township 56 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian, and that I built a shanty on the said land on the 17th day of November 1893, and began breaking after [illegible] and that I have not received any benefit whatever from any person in connection with the said land, nor has any person any claim upon it, except as follows: [illegible] and that I have not heretofore made an entry for a Homestead in Dominion Lands, except as follows: [illegible]

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the District of Edmonton, this 17th day of November 1893.

his
Daniel x Desjarlais
mark

A Commissioner, &c.

No. of Application 2750

[redacted]

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.

BY *intending* SETTLER IN ADVANCE OF SURVEY

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Statement of David Au Dorsant of Sic —

Eph. 56 Sh. 16 w. of 24 Mentioned in reference to the application of Daniel Desjardais p. a Talent p. D. E. of S. 28 Eph. 56 Sh. 16 w. of 24 Mentioned Daniel Desjardais Laborer about 15 years.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Daniel Desjarlais in support

of his application for a Patent for N. E¼ of

Section 28 Twp 56 Rge 16 west of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. ¼ Pre-emption

PAT. DEPT.

RECEIVED

Daniel Desjarlais. 1893

33 years of age Marian-au p.o.

British subject by birth.

Farmer and hunter

7th November - 1893.

Seven years ago.

Seven years

No absence

Nil

wife and 4 children

Same residence

as myself -

I have at present 10 acres broken

which were cropped in 1896 -

I have at present 7 horses.

9 horned cattle -

17 × 33 value $150.

25 acres .. 100.

3 stables .. 50

1 store house .. 30.

2 wells .. 30

Nil

Nil

Nil -

Form No. 138.

Province of Alberta

Town of 4873804

I, Daniel Desjarlais

Dom. Lands Act

11th February 97

Dominion Lands Agency

Statement of Simon ~~Gerard~~ McGillivray of Whitford

Farm Settlement No 24

application of Daniel Desjarlais for a

of N. 6 of 28

of 24

Meridian W. 6.

Daniel Desjarlais

Rancher -
about 20 years.
in the neighbourhood.
yes -
seven years age.
Seven years age.

nil

nil

20 acres -

he has at present 3 acres broken
which were cropped in 1910 -

20 acres -

1 house $300 value
2 acres
3 stables
1 store house

200 -
200 -

alberta

Town of

I Simon McGillivray

made

this 11th February

Simon McGillivray

Statement

Sworn before me at

this

day of

18 .

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

N.I.

4.M.95.

Ottawa, 14th April, 1914.

Memorandum:

Thomas Mackay, Esq.,
Assistant Director General
of Surveys.

Re N.I.-10-56-10-.4th M.
Patented Homestead - Daniel Desjarlais.

Daniel Desjarlais, a halfbreed, has preferred a claim to a second homestead, in the Province that he completed to the 2nd June, 1893.

The matter had been investigated by a Homestead Inspector and his report will be found embodied in the memorandum of the 1st instant on file herewith, together with several declarations from persons claiming to have knowledge of the facts.

It will be observed that Mr. Desjarlais claims to have been in occupation of the quarter-section since 1883 and on these grounds he contends that he was entitled to patent prior to the 2nd June, 1893.

The evidence on file however does not bear out this contention. For instance, in writing under the 17th November, 1896, Mr. Desjarlais declared "that I became resident upon the said land in the spring of 1893, before the same was surveyed." In his application for patent, made on the 11th February, 1897, Mr. Desjarlais claimed to have built his house and commenced residence seven years ago, i.e., about 1890.

The following quotation is taken from the report of Homestead Inspector Reid of the 17th February, 1894, in regard to a declaration made by Mr. Desjarlais before surveyor Fletcher in 1893 -

"Either Mr. Desjarlais did not understand the question "or Mr. Fletcher may have misrepresented the matter to "establish his claim. The latter's fraud.

There is also on file a letter from Mr. Desjarlais dated the 15th July, 1895, reading as follows:-

"I received your letter some time ago but I could not "answer it at once on account trying to find out the "first time I located. My first location was first "now called North East on River Lot 4, Tp. 52, Rge. 14, "W. 4th Mer. The place was not surveyed when I was there. "I stayed on this place for two years and after that I "moved to Andrew and entered a homestead after it was surveyed.

.....This.....

"This is the first homestead I entered for N.E.
"Quarter Section 26, Township 50, Range 16, West
"of 4th Meridian. The time I entered it was
"November 17th, 1893. I was on this homestead
"before it was surveyed. I would be very glad if
"you would try and help me to get my second homestead.
"I have told you everything now."

It would appear from the foregoing that Mr. Desjarlais seeks in connection with his abandoned homestead to claim credit for residence as a squatter on River Lot 4, Township 50, Range 16, West of the 4th Meridian, prior to survey, which of course is not permissible under the regulations.

No doubt the record of Surveyor Fancher may throw some light on the case and I would therefore ask you to report fully in order that the Department may be in a position to determine whether the claim is not without merit.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA

1 1

No 28 L. No B 16 B. 14

Samuel Hinkle Jr. Augusta

Samuel Hinkle
Executor

Recorded
Jan 1 1863

Copied by

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Daniel Hawke of Pasquia
Took steps under name of Daniel Desjarlais
Concerning his Settlement Claim

to NE/4 Section 28 Township 56 Range 16 West 2nd

Daniel Hawke Witness P.O.
Duluth Minn.
Geo. Jno. Tait

Log House 18 x 30 feet
Forty dollars
One horse stable
One Cow stable

Log horse stable 8 x 18
Log cow stable 8 x 18

Twenty dollars

Two -

Two

Two

Three years he has two
acres cultivated in that
he has now 8 acres
two ploughed

Yes Land Claim and Homestead

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Daniel Hanks et Respondent

Daniel Hanks et Respondent

Daniel Hanks et Respondent

Samuel Corbett & Peter Anderson

Daniel Hanks et Respondent

Samuel Corbett

Peter Anderson

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 192

MEMO.

D. H. Ashfield

E.C. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

43595.

OTTAWA, 6th May, 1924.

COMMISSIONER
MAY 8 1924
DOMINION LANDS

Memorandum:

Daniel Hawke, of Desjarlais, a half-breed, has made application for a second homestead on the grounds that he completed the duties to entitle him to patent for his first homestead prior to the 2nd June, 1899. However, the facts as shown by the file would not appear to support the contention.

Homestead Inspector Dose has reported in the matter, submitting two declarations from old residents, in addition to one from Mr. Desjarlais, in which he claims to have settled on the North East quarter of Section 22, Township 80, Range 16, West of the 4th Meridian, in the latter part of 1892.

The quarter-section in question was surveyed in 1892 and Desjarlais executed the usual squatter's declaration before Mr. Arthur O. Wheeler, D.L.S., in which he claims to have commenced residence in the Spring of 1893.

Desjarlais was granted entry for the land on the 17th November, 1893, and applied for patent on the 11th February, 1897. The evidence in both these documents would indicate that residence was established in 1893 and not 1892 as now claimed.

It is observed that in answer to question 44 of the squatter's declaration, Desjarlais claims to have had a previous squatter's claim out to have sold out his interest and improvements. This claim is not described in the declaration. However, in a letter dated the 18th July, 1893, Desjarlais claims that he located in June, 1892, on River Lot 4, Lobstick Settlement which was then unsurveyed. Mr. Shanks reports that there is no record that Desjarlais was ever a resident of this settlement, the original survey of which was not made until 1895.

The agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton in submitting the report of Homestead Inspector Dose and declarations previously referred to, recommends that Mr. Desjarlais be given the right of a second entry, but on the facts as disclosed herein, it would not appear that the Department is in a position to entertain the matter.

The report of the Inspector and declarations referred to are embodied in Mr. Fafford's memorandum of the 1st ultimo hereunder (marked).

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
OTTAWA.

M.2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

432952

W. Scott
To note as per
instruction of the 2nd inst.
1/5/24

OTTAWA. 9th May, 1924.

Re N.E.¼ 28-56-16, W.4th M.
Daniel Hawke or Desjarlais.
Agency File No. 10452.

Referring to your letter of the 18th March last, enclosing report of Homestead Inspector Doze and declarations of Daniel Desjarlais, Arthur H.Moody, and Samuel Whitford, with reference to the right of Daniel Desjarlais to a second free homestead. I am to say in reply that the records at Head Office show that the quarter-section above mentioned was surveyed in 1892 and that Desjarlais executed the usual squatter's declaration before Mr. Arthur O. Wheeler, D.L.S., in which he claimed to have commenced residence in the spring of 1890.

Desjarlais was granted entry for the land on the 17th November, 1893, and applied for patent on the 11th February, 1897. The evidence in both these documents would indicate that residence was established in 1890 and not in 1885 as now claimed.

It is observed that in answer to Question 44 of the squatter's declaration, Desjarlais claims to have had a previous squatter's claim but to have sold out his interest and improvements. This land is not described in the declaration but in a letter dated the 19th July, 1910, Desjarlais claims that he located in June 1886 on River Lot 4, Lobstick Settlement, which was not surveyed until 1895. There is no official record that Desjarlais was ever a resident of this Settlement.

On the facts, it would not appear that the Department is in a position to admit the possibility of completion of duties by Daniel Desjarlais for his homestead prior to the 2nd June, 1889, and under the circumstances, his application to be granted the right of second homestead entry cannot be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Department of the Interior

Form 338
300 Pads—6-27

MR. ASHFIELD

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to

432952.

B. Scott,
Dom. Lands Branch
RK. 29-6-28.

Second Homesteads.
Page 462.

REGISTRATION DIVISION

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
SEP 5 1928

5268760

When replying address
Ottawa

FJL/33

- 4 -

Department of the Interior

Copy to,-

A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref.-#10452.

OTTAWA, 13th September, 1928.

Sir,-

N.E. ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 56 Rge. 16 West 4th. Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1928, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

SECURED ENTRY ON
Tp 56 Rge 3 Mer
Date

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Daniel Desjarlais, Esq.,
Spedden,
Alberta.

FEB 27 1929

ALBERTA

No. 43295

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Land Com'r
Ottawa

Date July 15

Subject Hom'd Ent. 3312 Zachariah Vare
A 12/4 30.7.21

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Gillingham P.O. Alta.
26th. Jany 1897

Land Commissioner
Winnipeg

Sir

I have now been in possession of the S ½ Sec 30 Twp 1 Range 2 W of 5th Meridian and I now beg to make application for my Patent for said ½ Sec

I am

obedt Servant

Zachariah Vare

Statement Made by Zachariah Lane

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Section 31 Twp 7 Rge 24 W 4th Meridian

Locality

Description

1. Was [illegible]
2. Am[illegible]
3. Was [illegible]
4. Was [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. Have [illegible]

Zachariah Lane 62.
Lincolnshire England
By birth
Ranching
Left 1902.
Prop left 1902
Took up residence in 1903
Built - bullt cabin in Sept 1903

Resided continuously

Never absent
Make a home steading
Have 1 wife
Children 2 children living
2 children born in the district
Children 2 boys
Wife in Lethbridge
1 employed by Dom. Abstract Co.
1904 107 acres 6
1905 213 " 6

40 acres - about $200.00
About 2½ miles $250.00
Two stables & shed. Root house
Granary. Cleaning Branch. $100
No - Have available for
fruit trees -
Yes - About 1907 via Lethbridge -
Lancaster Ferry
No -

Dated at Lethbridge this 1st day of March 1907

Signature: Zachariah Lane

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Statement of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Statement Made and Sworn to by

I Zachariah Tree in support

of his application for Patent for Lots ... of

Section 30 Tp ... Rge ... of 6th Meridian

Homestead ... Declaratory ... Zachariah Tree

NO SEED GRAIN.

Form No. 154.

Statement

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your replying, please refer to No.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of

who holds scrip for

Section Township Range M.

NO SEED GRAIN.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form No. 180.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Inspected by [illegible]
Calgary 5th July 1887

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

JOHN R. HALL.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 432962

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From Land Comr

Ottawa

Date July 1st 1915

Subject Leon Fle 366833 — John Brandhaupt
N 18, 5, 53, 24, W 4

Statement made by Rev. F. Pem
[illegible] Stony Plain Alta.
[illegible] the application for
[illegible] late of Jos. Braithwaite
[illegible] Sec. 8 Tp. 53 Rge. 27 W. 5th
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RF-1 400

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1510

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land: Hd. SE ¼ Sec. 8 Tp. 53 Rge 22 W 4 M

Pm. — do — do — do — do

Patented 8th April 1892 Issued at C.F.

Nearest local post office Bruce Farm

Distance from Post Office 2 miles

Date of first residence

Date residence was performed began residence on 1st June 1889 and has been on same continuous residence

Frame house Size 16 x 22 value $300.00

Stable Log

Granary Size 16 x 32 value $35.00

Root House 8 x 10 " $10.00

Stock Cattle 8

" " "

Poultry Chickens

Implements Sundry

Crop 30 acres cultivated

Fencing 80 rods rail fence

Remarks Has 35 acres cropped and fenced with three strands of barbed wire. Has erected a good frame dwelling house 16 x 22 with shingle roof, and log stable 16 x 32 with shingle roof. Has also a root house 8 x 10 and granary 16 x 32. Has a well dug on the premises.

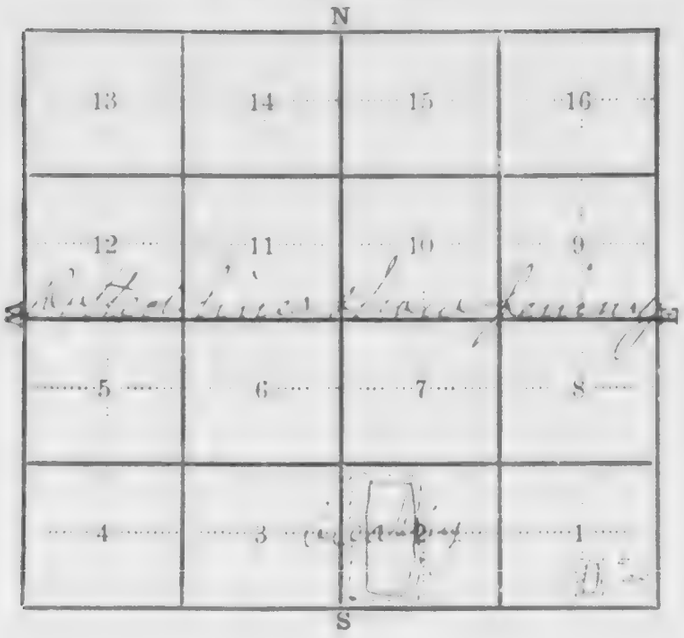
[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 22nd April 1892

SECTION DIAGRAM OVER

Form 34.

Section Diagram.





Statement of Ernest Miller 3

53 27 w 24

John Braithwaite —

S.E. 8 53 27 w.

John Braithwaite farmer
lives 5 years
on 4-53-27 w 4 M.
Years - March - 1893 -
Born - 1893
Canadian.

assisted

1894 " 5 " " Sucres
1895 " 3 " " 10 "
1896 " 2 " " 13 "
[illegible] Sucres in crop.
assisted.
13 x 2 in value $30.
20 acres " 20
2 stables " 50.
1 granary " 30.
1 well " 25.

Town of Alberta

I Ernest Miller

I Ernest Miller

John Brantham

8 53 27th

John Brantham Chance Grove
Pre Emptor
Application
Farmer
4th March 1892.
March 1893.
24th May 1893.
In absence

Province of Alberta
John Brantham
Town Lands 20a

12th June 97 Superior Court

Form No. 136

Statement of Jacob Miller of [illegible]

19671

CANADA
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1[illegible] 189

MEMO

L 3:9:6

Department of the Interior.

Sir,

JOHN R. HALL,

To

Form No. 104.

ALBERTA

No. 43303.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Land Com'r
Athabasca

Date July 15th

Subject Comm'n's file 313.340 re John H Kelly
N½ 36.39.26 W4

Form No. 7

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior

Dominion Land Office

18

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt [illegible]

dated the

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.

15,000.

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Sir,

I have the honor to

dated the

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 36.
15,000.

Department of the Interior,

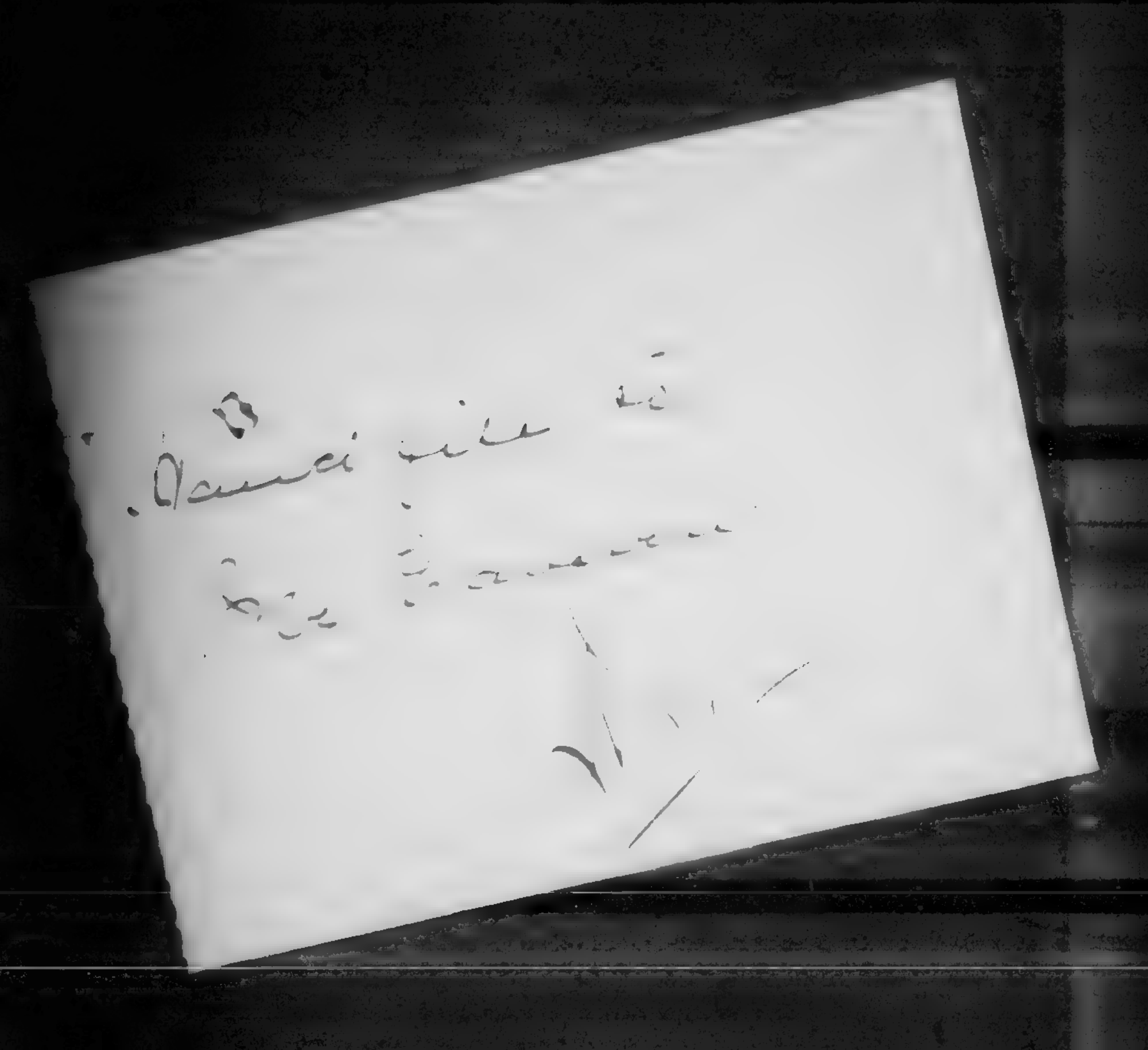
Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Copy for the information of [illegible].O.

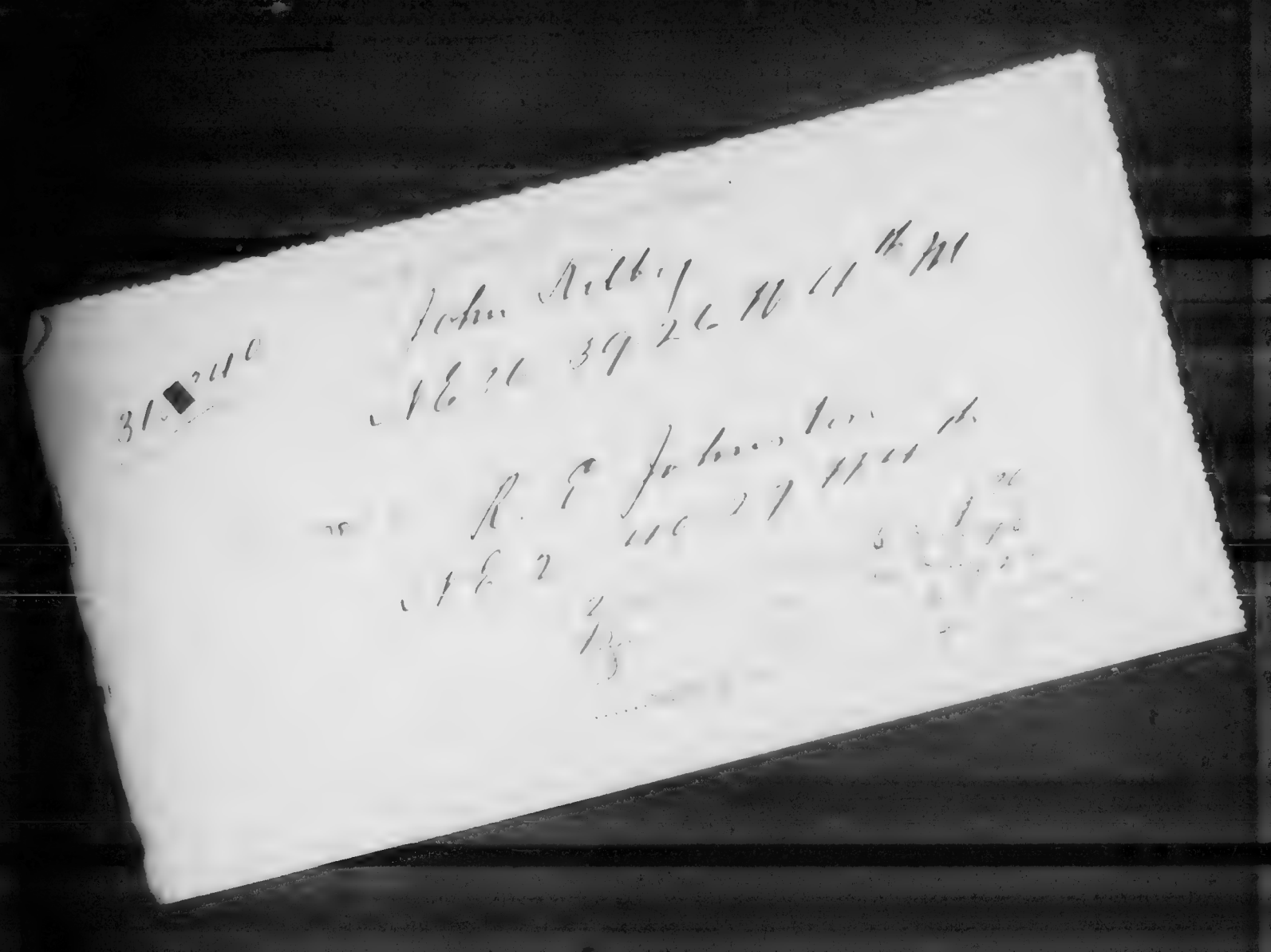
Form No. 17.



31 3 11 6

John Mills

1631 by Wm Hill



RF-1 400

GEO. A. REID,

HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE,
Agricultural Implements &c

3783 O

Statement [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Homestead [illegible] Description [illegible]

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 [illegible]

5 [illegible]

6 [illegible]

7 [illegible]

8 [illegible]

9 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

11 [illegible]

12 [illegible]

13 [illegible]

14 [illegible]

15 [illegible]

16 [illegible]

17 [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] Signature: [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

43303

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Copy sent Hon. Supt. Thompson Indian Edmonton 21/12/91 pd

PAT. [illegible]

JUL [illegible]

RECEIVED

[illegible]

[illegible]

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land—Hd. of Sec. Tp. Rg. M

Pn. do do do do

Entered

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

Is residence on land

Where and how long has he resided

Has cultivation been continuous

House Size Value

Granary

Stable

Granary

Fences

Well Value

Stock

Implements

Area of land broken

Area of crop

Machine Lists

Trades

Household

General remarks

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

Form 34. [Section Township Range

Statement

Statement [illegible] in support

of the application for Patent for NE of

S. 3 Tp 19 Rge 24 W Meridian.

Homestead NE

1. What is your residence and post-office address?

2. Are you a married man, or single, or the head of a family? If married, what was the name of your wife?

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. Where did you live before you settled on this land?

5. What [illegible]

6. When did you [illegible]

7. What persons will you show that fact?

8. When about [illegible] where have you resided, and what [illegible]

9. Of what [illegible]

10. How [illegible]

11. How [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. What [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

Description.

[illegible]

Form No. 1069.

[illegible]

I [illegible] the foregoing [illegible] and that I am [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

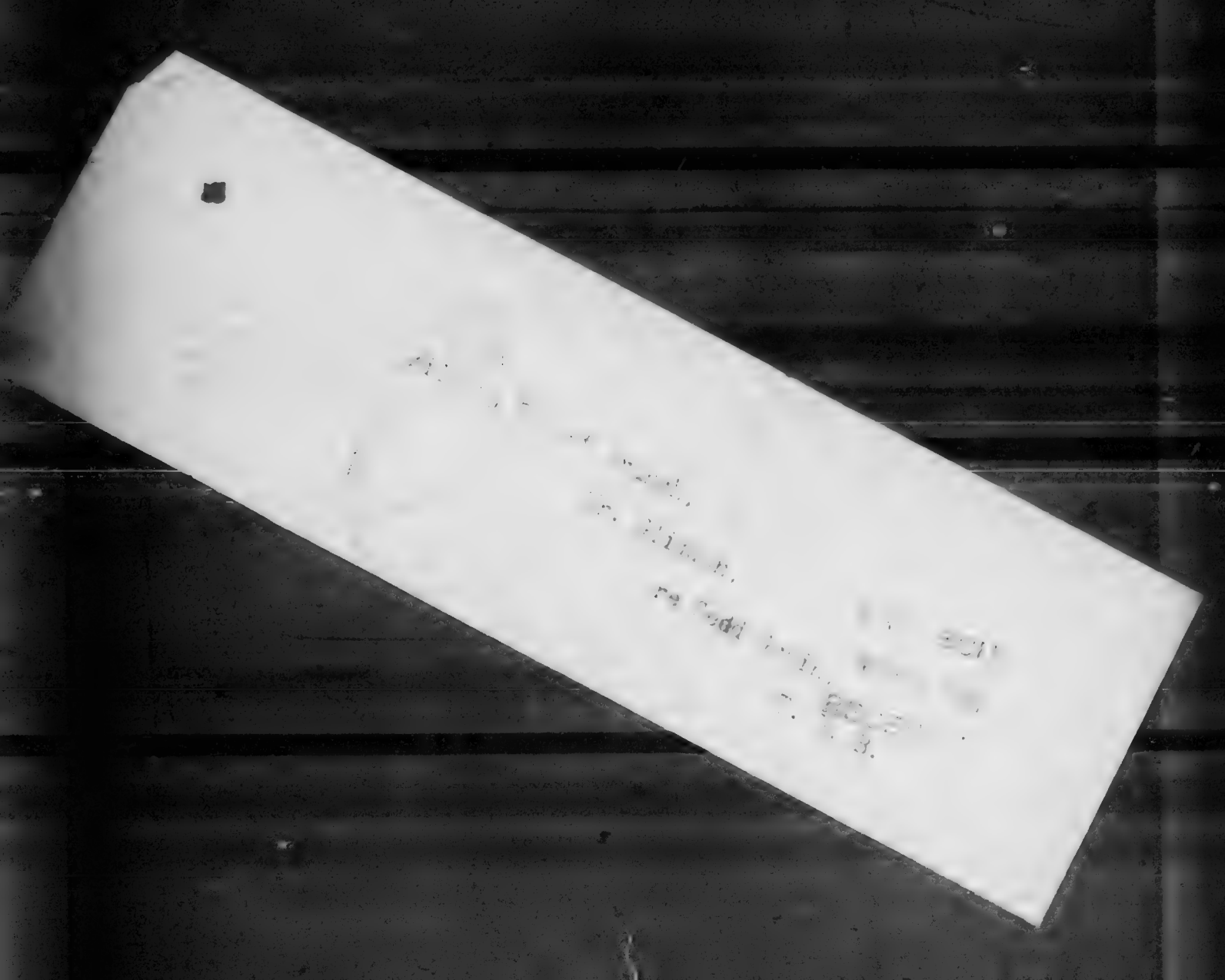
[illegible]

Statement

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.

Description

5035



Form No. 20

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

OK.

[illegible]

TT

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa,

PAT. BCH.

FILE No.

Application approved:-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to:-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

File No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:

Advanced [illegible]

Interest from [illegible]

Advanced [illegible]

Interest from [illegible]

Advanced [illegible]

Interest from [illegible]

Advanced [illegible]

Interest from [illegible]

Advanced [illegible]

Interest from [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 29.

L. No
B. No 433035.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, AUG 27 1900

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
N. E 1/4 of Section 36
in Township 39 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th November, 1899
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 91 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr John Henry Kelly,
Lacombe,
Alta.

Form No 31 A

Howard & Johnson.

BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS, &c.

O. R. Howard.

Thomas H. Johnson.

CABLE ADDRESS: HOWARD, WINNIPEG.

SOLICITORS FOR
THE DOMINION PERMANENT LOAN CO.
THE STANDARD LOAN CO.

TELEPHONE 175

OFFICES.
Rooms 207, 208 McIntyre Block.
441 Main Street.

(Winnipeg.)

1904.

[illegible]

L. P. 43035.

Department of the Interior,

30th July, 1901.

Copy for A. D. L., Yukon Dear.

Gentlemen,

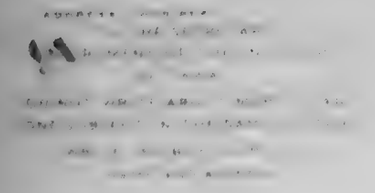
Replying to your letter of the 19th instant respecting James Squires and the N.E. ¼ 36--39--26 W. 4th M., I am directed to say that there is no seed grain claim recorded against this land, a patent for which was issued on the 10th November, 1898, in the name of John Henry Kilby and was sent to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 27th August, 1900.

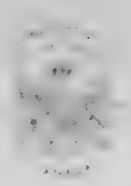
Your obedient servant,

G. **KEYES.**

Secretary.

Messrs. Howard & Johnson,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.





March 21st, 1904.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, and to say that your request for permission to make another homestead entry cannot be granted in the absence of proof to the satisfaction of the Local Officers that you have complied with the duties in connection with your first homestead on or before the 15th of June, 1904.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John T. Tibby, Esq.,

Lind, Wn.,

U. S. A.

ATTACH TO FILE

SEP 27

and RETURN to Please refer to
Seed Grain Div.

FV

File for Department
File No. 1
SEP 27 1920
Branch

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

19 20.

Copy for [illegible]
Controller of Revenue, Ottawa.

ALBERTA

No. 433036

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

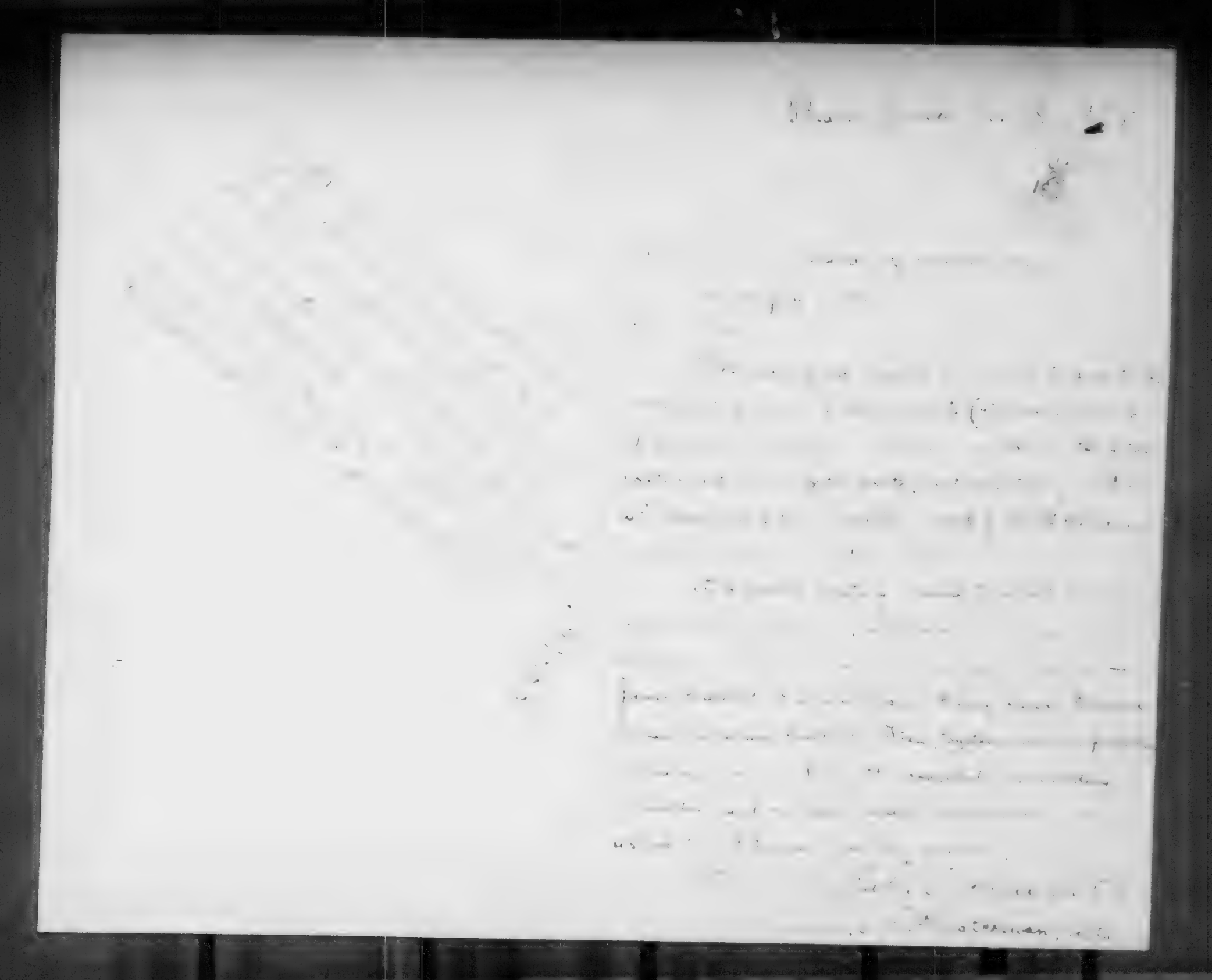
1917

From Edmonton

Ottawa

Date July 15

Comm[ission] 3248 S[ection] 15 Walter Hackett
& Alta 78-55-1-W4



Department of the Interior

MEMO

Showing results of work done by _____ *from* _____ *to* _____

January												
February												
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

REMARKS.

Dated _____ 18

Mark X in the space representing the month when no work was done, and state reason, when and why.
Mark O in those spaces representing months when work was done, and state amount of work done.
Mark No. 1, 2, 3, &c., in the spaces representing the months when payments were made, and state amount of each payment.
When part of the work was performed on the 1st of one month and part on the last of the next month, mark both the dates thus, 31/1.

Department of the Interior.

Indian Land Commission.

Washington, 23rd April, 1888.

Reference No.

Sir,

I acknowledge receipt of your letter [illegible] that it is impossible to ascertain from the records [illegible] whether Walter Coker is entitled to [illegible] for his homestead. Walter Coker is entitled to [illegible] for his homestead. [illegible] I enclose herewith [illegible] no. 1 to fully explain [illegible] will be necessary to this [illegible] complete the [illegible] will be [illegible] the requirements [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Luker Esq.,
Edna, Ala.

Statement

"Form 36."

433031

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

RECEIVED

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

No. of Report 1768

Walter Hackett

433036

I dia
10a.
[illegible] residence
[illegible] residence
in May 1912 and has been in
continuous residence up to date

[illegible] #200
[illegible]
[illegible] #30.00
[illegible] #40.00
[illegible] #5.00
[illegible] #10.00
[illegible] #125.00
[illegible]

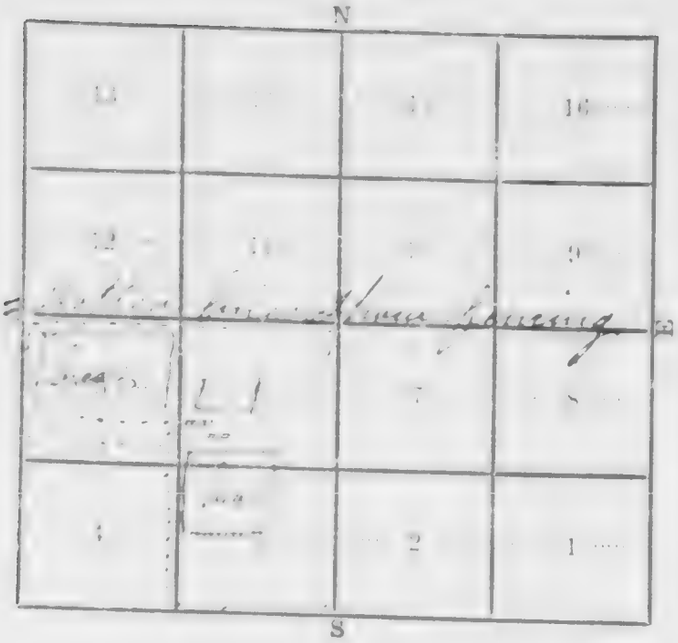
There [illegible] on crop this
year and there were 28 acres in crop this
year also one mile and half of fencing.
Mr Hackett is a home like settler.
He is recommended planning 12 acres this year.

John Coleman

Inspected 27th September 1912

Form 31.

Section Diagram.



Statement of William Hackett

Statement

Walter Hewett

in support

of his application for Homestead Entry No. 5[illegible] of

Section 22 Tp. 55 Rge 19 W of 4 Meridian.

Name. Walter Hewett

1. What is your name in full? Walter Hewett

2. Are you a British subject? If naturalized, give particulars. Yes. By birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation? Farmer

4. When did you arrive in Canada? March 23 1892.

5. Where did you come from? Moosomin

6. What previous Canadian homestead have you received? None

7. When and where did you make entry for your homestead? March 24 1892 Moosomin

8. Of whom did you purchase your homestead? Have not purchased

9. Have you a wife or children? Wife and 5 children

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? 15

11. How many acres have you under crop this season? 12

12. What is the value of your improvements? House 100.

13. What other property have you? Horses 80.

14. What other property have you? Cattle 70.
Waggon 1

15. Are there any indebtedness against you? Yes. Amount 20.
Nature of debt Implements

16. Have you ever been dismissed from the service of the Crown? If so, when and for what cause? No

17. Have you ever made any other application for Dominion Land? If so, when and where? No

Form No. 158.

Description of Applicant

Walter Hewett

Postoffice address Moosomin P.O.

Age 40 years. Date of birth [illegible]

Occupation Farmer

Height 5 ft 9 in

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey

Hair Brown

Any distinguishing marks No

Oath of Applicant

I Walter Hewett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a bona fide actual settler under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto. That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the said land for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1893

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Local Agent [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, and the [illegible] requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" [illegible] have been complied with.

Local Agent [illegible]

Winnipeg, [illegible] 1893

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. 56 N., R. 1 E. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. 2 Tp. 56 N., R. 1 E. of 4 Meridian.

[illegible] Reception

1. What is your [illegible]?

2. How long [illegible]?

3. Was [illegible]?

4. When [illegible]?

5. When [illegible]?

6. What [illegible]?

7. When [illegible]?

8. Of what [illegible]?

9. How [illegible]?

11. What [illegible]?

12. What [illegible]?

13. What [illegible]?

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. How [illegible]?

18. [illegible]

Yes.

1892.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

File [illegible],

P. Hinson,

No seed grain.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1881

MEMO

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd copies.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43530

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Sir,

I have to transmit herewith a patent in
S 10 7 [illegible] 28
in favour of [illegible] 50 [illegible] 19 West
of the 4th Meridian.
Being the 4th Section [illegible] 555
[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Inter Lockett
Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 433034

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1917

From Secretary's Office

Ottawa

Date July 15

Subject Homestead 363867 Johnson Lien
v. Hill 35 56 [illegible]

Sir,

Form No. 7.

393867

6

RF-1 400

Edna May 12th 1896

To the Commissioner of Dom Lands
Winnipeg Man

Dear Sir. I think I am
intitled to my Patent I have
the N.W ¼ of 32 56. 19 west of the 4th

Yours Truly
John Gunn
Edna P.O
Alta

3633457

35 24 25 16
1/2 4 5 19

36386

Statement Made by John I Lien

concerning the North West ¼

of Section thirty two 32 Twp 56 Rge 19 of west 4 Meridian

Homestead Homestead Description

1 What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — John Lien. age 26 Edna N. W. T.

2 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when, and where? — Farmer

3 What is your trade, profession or calling? — Oct 24 1893

4 When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — July 1st 1894

5 When did you build your house thereon? — August 9 1894

6 When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and commencing continuously to reside thereon and cultivate thereof? — I have lived on it ever since that time —

7 What portion each year since that date have you resided thereon? — I have not been absent myself. wife & 2 children August 9. they have resided at the time

8 Where did you come from when you first commenced to reside upon your homestead, and what was your occupation? — 14 acres. 2nd year 8 acres 3rd year 14 acres

9 If you have ever resided elsewhere than upon your homestead since you first commenced to reside thereon, state when and for what period you resided elsewhere, and what was your occupation during such absence? — 1 year 3 horses. 1 cow. 1 pig. 2 " 3 horses 1 cow pig 6 3 " 3 " 5 cattle. 3 pig

10 How many acres have you under cultivation each year, and how many acres have you now under cultivation? — 16 x 15. 14 x 16. $50

11 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? State number for each year. — 1½ miles $30 stable $20. pig stable $10 one well $15

12 What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — more

13 What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — worth more for Agricultural

14 What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — no

15 Are there any indications of coal mines or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — I have not

16 Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — this year

17 Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Edna

Jan 5th 1897

Signature :

Witness to Signature G. H. Stinson

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

John J. [illegible],

[illegible], Fla.

Please note your No. 3[illegible] 2
and refer to No. 26[illegible]

Edmonton, N.W.T. 1[illegible]

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith to apply for [illegible]
being the N.E. qr. sec. 32, twp. 56
Range 19 W. 4th Mer. [illegible]
Dominion Lands Act, 1[illegible]
or Entry No. 12[illegible]3, the date of issue
Can. Pacific Ry. Co. [illegible]

I am [illegible] to pay
my fee on [illegible] and I hereby [illegible]
any [illegible]
If any [illegible] by you apply
you [illegible] refund [illegible]
which I have quoted above.

I am Sir, Your obedient Servant
John L. Lee
Edmonton, Alberta
N.W.T. Canada.

43303

Address your reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write above matter, nor on subject to the contrary.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

O.S. 2357.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th July, 1897.

Copy sent Hon. Dept Interior 17/7/97 JL

RECEIVED

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 15th ultimo, I am directed by the Commissioner of Public Works to say that if you [illegible] upon your land since January last you will [illegible] a statement with regard to the cuttings performed, [illegible] application for what has not to be allowed before the final grant of Dominion lands of the homestead [illegible]. A fee of $5 is required more than without it [illegible] for the Inspector. I am also to say that it is necessary for the settler to reside upon his land [illegible] as he could call at any office within a short time.

I am, &c.,

[illegible] Secretary.

[illegible] Secretary.

John J. Hill, Esq.,

[illegible], Ont.

Statement of [illegible]

1

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you lived upon this block?
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. What [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. What [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. What [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. Are there [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. Have [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the said [illegible]
18. Do you believe the [illegible] entry, and [illegible]

[illegible]

Farmer
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John J. Lien in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for S.E. 1/4 of

Sec. 32 Tp. 56 Rge. 19 West 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 1/4 Pre-emption John J. Lien 27 years of age.
Edna P.O.

1. What is your name, nationality and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you first enter upon this homestead?

5. Have you resided upon it continuously?

6. When did you commence to improve your homestead by taking in your crop, building or otherwise?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each in months.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do you first acquire what is the first actual improvement upon your homestead, the nature and date thereof, and how have you resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after commencement, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you kept on your homestead from time to time during each year?

12. What is the actual cash value of your house on your homestead, and what is the present actual cash value?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the actual cash value of the same?

14. What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the actual cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal or stone on your homestead? If so, state what, and what portion of same, and what use you intend to make of it, whether for manufacturing, fuel, or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

1. I reside on my claim.

2. Yes. by naturalization.

3. Farmer

4. 2nd Oct. 1893 -

5. June - 1894 -

6. 1st August. 1894 -

7. Not absence

8. Wife - made a child
same residence
do myself -

9. 1895 broke 14 acres & cropped 7 acres
1896 " - " " 14 "
1897 " - " " 14 "

10. I have at present 1 horse
& 5 pigs -

11. 16 x 18 and 12 x 16 value $50.
60 acres - value $3.
1 stable " 20.
1 granary " 10.
1 well " 10.

12. -

13. -

14. -

15. -

16. -

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 130.

I, John J. Lien do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained no entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 21st day of
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent or Commissioner issuing the Patent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with.

Local Agent or Commissioner Lands Office Issuing Patent

Accepted as sufficient.

Sale

I [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible]
-6 Rge 14th of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
[illegible] for Hd Patent
[illegible] Sec 32 Tp 56 Rge 14 W.
of the Meridian.

Pre-emption

Farmer

[illegible] 3 years -
[illegible] 56 - years Cultn.
160 -
[illegible] 18 94 -
[illegible] 1894 -

No witnesses

Nil -

Located -

1894 5 Grade 14 acres - Townplot 8 acres
1900 - " " 14 "
1907 " " "

Located -

[illegible] 50.
[illegible] 50.
[illegible] 25.
[illegible] 20.
[illegible] 25.

Nil -
Nil -
Nil -
None
Nil -

1. [illegible] applicant

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

Province of Alberta

I Hollaf Olsen

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

sworn before me

this [illegible]

Hollaf Olsen

21053

45947

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

John . A . Lewis

formerly of Germany in the State of Pennsylvania one of the United States of America but now of Edmonton in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

John . A . Lewis

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

John . A . Lewis

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this proviso, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 20th day of July A D 1897

(sgd) Chas. H. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

John . A . Lewis

the above named alien this 20th day of July A D 1897 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 20th day of July A D 1897

Clerk pro tem

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS
Ottawa,

FILE NO.

Application approved :-

Certificate of homesteading sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at :-

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1770

Name of Homesteader John L. Lien

Land: H.L. N W ¼ of Sec. 32 Tp. 56 Rg. 19 W. 4 M

Pa. — do — do — do — do

U 3037

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land Edna

Present Post Office address South Edmonton

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in August 1894 and was in continuous residence up to the 15th September 1897

House Hewed logs 14 x 16 Value $40.00

Construction Sod roof

Stable Round logs 16 x 20 Value $25.00

Granary — Value

Fencing Nature Poplar rails Value $75.00

Well Value $5.00 Other buildings Kitchen

Lignen Value $40.00

Stock —

Breaking No. of acres 14 Value $42.00

Nature of crop Barley Hay

Acres fit for cultivation About 80 acres

Marsh or Low " — "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 70 "

Hay land " 10 "

General remark. There were 4 acres in crop last year and there were 14 acres in crop this year also one mile of fencing Mr. Lien broke his own land is now residing in South Edmonton he is a bona fide settler

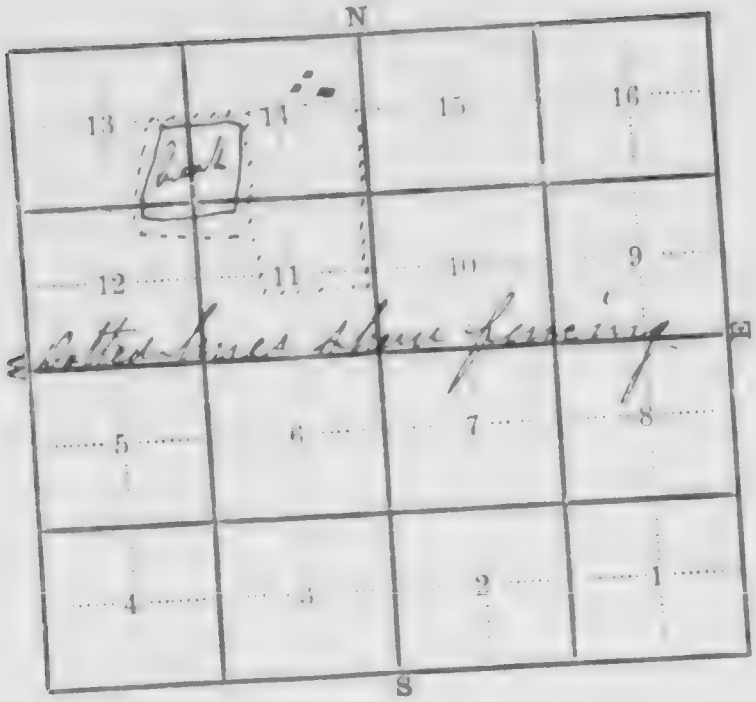
Inspected 28th September 1897

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Lr. No.

Ref. No. 433037.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼ [illegible] of Section 32

in Township 56 [illegible] West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 30th Dec. 1897.

has issued in your name and that of assignee with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Dominion Lands Act," being Chapter 54 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been transmitted to the Registrar of the Land [illegible]

You will furnish me with a duplicate certificate of the fee or charge you may consider it just to receive, for which I enclose to you [illegible]

In this patent please give [illegible] to commence with that initial [illegible] and [illegible] your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible] Esqre.,

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

4320 27

1537144

Cap. 64, Sec. 85 (2)

NOTICE OF CAVEAT

To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior

of Ottawa in the Province of Ont

TAKE NOTICE that a Caveat has been registered at this Office by Knudt Hvass

of Lac La Biche

who claims to have a right in the land.

in the undermentioned land, forbidding the registration of any person as transferee or owner of or of any instrument affecting the said interest unless such instrument be expressed to be subject to such claim.

the land above referred to being: All in South West Quarter

32 Twp 56 Range 19 W 4 Meridian

such land standing in the Register in the name of His Majesty King Edward the Seventh

AND FURTHER TAKE NOTICE that the said Knudt Hvass

has given the offices of messrs Mr. Kinnon & Cogswell Edmonton

as his address or place at which notices and proceedings relating to such Caveat may be served.

Dated at the Land Titles Office Edmonton in the Province of Alberta,

this 10 day of Feb 1907

Registrar,

South Edmonton Land Registration District.

Referred to Mr. Rothwell for necessary action, if any, re notice of caveat hereunder. The land was patented as above. J. J. Hein 30 Dec. 1897.

7/12/08

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. AND TO AVOID DELAY, WRITE PLAINLY THE NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 417037.

IF.

March 17th, 1908.

Copy for Messrs. McKinnon & Cogswell,
Barristers, Edmonton, Alberta.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that there was recently received here, apparently from you, without any covering letter, a notice of the filing of a caveat in your office by Knudt V. Saero [illegible] N. W. Ler Section 32, Township 51, Range 10, West Fourth Meridian.

It is stated in the notice that the above mentioned land is entered in the Dower Register in your office in the name of His Majesty King Edward the Seventh. We have therefore to inform that according to the records here this land was granted to John J. Lien on the 30th December, 1897, and that the patent in question was forwarded to you, in accordance with the provisions of the Act under which it was issued. Your reason, therefore, for sending the above-mentioned notice to this Department is not apparent.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. Gisborne

Secretary.

George Roy, Esq.,
Registrar,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Alta

ALBERTA

No. 433048

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 16

Subject. Com file 30394 re J Hillerghington
NW¼ 32. 46. 21 W 4th

Form No. 7.

4.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

J. H Heighington
+
Lumpa Ida

10 May

19

Wants leave of
absence

7.

OFFICE

Tampa Bay Hotel Laundry,

W. P. YANCEY, Manager.

Box 387,
Tampa, Fla., May 12th 1894

To Commissioner of Dom Lands
Winnipeg, Man

Dear Sir

In Con 4th reg is entitled on NW ¼ Sec 32 Tp 10 R 21 West of 4th Mer to the land office in Regina and resided on said land the first 3 yrs with the exception of a few weeks in winter, and did plowing and running of [illegible] when I was at the Saskatchewan gold washing. Having the misfortune to lose a valuable mare and a colt last summer and being somewhat embarrassed financially I decided to accept a position here till I could save money enough to stock my place with, I have a log house on my place 20 x 24 ft a well 33 ft deep and seven acres under cultivation and will have ten acres more broken this summer and have seven head of stock, my wife and family are here, so said 4th desires to know if I will reside there and making all the necessary improvements will hold my claim good and will in sending you all the money I make this year shall have to ask you to grant me extension of leave, I would like to stay here a few months longer till I save a few hundred dollars more, If you can grant me this favour you would oblige yours truly. J. H. Haighington

Department of the Interior.

303571

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. *189*

23rd May, 1894.

Reference No.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the instant, I have carefully filed and noted to this office the enclosed form of [illegible] which you have done in the way of personal residence and improvements upon your land the [illegible] 32, Township 33, Range 21 [illegible], I will advise you what is necessary for you to do. [illegible] residence of your wife and family on your homestead cannot be considered in your favor as performance of homestead duties.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Enclos: Draft approved.

2972-6

J.J. Harrington, Esq.,

P.O. Box 887,

Tampa, Florida.

Form No. 17.

JUN 8 189

Statement Made by

concerning the Application for Grant of Land

of

Section 32 [illegible] Rural Deanery of Romsey

Hampshire

1 What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	
2 Are you a British subject (naturalborn or naturalized)? If naturalized, when and where?	
3 What is your trade, profession or calling?	
4 When and how did you obtain entry to the premises?	
5 From whom did you obtain your interest therein?	
6 When and how did you first apply to your [illegible] for the land? Was your application made in writing? If so, produce it.	
7 Were you informed by [illegible] that the land was open for settlement? When and how?	
8 What is the character of the land? Is it timbered, prairie, or partly timbered and partly prairie?	
9 Can you state from your own knowledge what is the area of the land in acres?	
10 How much cultivation has been done upon the land? When was each portion cultivated?	
11 Have you any [illegible] upon the land? If so, state the number and value of each?	
12 What is the nature of the [illegible] upon the land?	
13 What is the value of the land for agricultural purposes?	
14 Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals upon the land? If so, state what they are, and describe the [illegible]	
15 Are you aware of any reservations in the grant of the land? If so, state what they are, and how they affect the land.	
16 Have you had any previous [illegible] of land? If so, where and when?	
17 Have you assigned, or contracted to sell or assign your claim to the land? If so, to whom and for what consideration?	

Dated at [illegible] Signature:

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. [illegible] *189*

Reference No.

Copy for the information of:-
The Agent, Battleford.

Sir,

I have received your letter in regard to [illegible]

Draft approved

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Commissioner.

James [illegible],
Duhamel, Alta.

Form No. 17.

No.

Ref. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

(Winnipeg, Man. [illegible], [illegible] 18[illegible]

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of
The Agent, Wetaskiwin
With copy of correspondence.

1.0.6

[illegible]

[illegible].

I am directed by the Superintendent to enclose herewith a letter received from [illegible], dated [illegible], 1906, addressed to [illegible], Inspector of Indian Agencies, [illegible], B.C., and to request that you will cause the necessary inquiry to be made into the matter of the complaint, and also a copy of your report thereon.

The Commissioner is of opinion that [illegible] should be allowed the first right to purchase the lands in question, in view of his [illegible] improvements upon this land, and recommends that he be given sixty days within which to make payment, and in default of his doing so that Mr. [illegible]'s request should be granted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible].

339 4 3

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

37145

Aug 3rd

Duhamel
Alberta

Com. Dom. Land
Wetmore

Statement Made by

I

Section Township Range West

Homestead

Description

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you

3. What is your native place, nationality or calling?

4. What

5. What

6. What

7. What

8. What

9. What

10. How

11. How

12. What is the

13. What

14. What

15. Are

16. Have you had

17. Have

Dated at

Signature :

189

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements prepared by J. H. [illegible] of

on Tract No. 52 in [illegible] E. 2 [illegible] Meridian

| | | |

Statement of James Pegram of Sec. 11, Tph. 46 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of James H Heighington for NE Patent for W½ of Sec. 32 Tph. 46 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead W½

Preemption —

1. Where is your present post office? James, Sask
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? Heighington
3. When did you first settle upon it? Sept 5 1892
4. When did you commence the erection of your house thereon? Oct 1892
5. When did you complete it, and what is the size and description of it? 2 Room 1st Oct 30 x 16 ft
6. When did you first break land, build stable, dig well, or plough for crop? 3 Room 1st April 16 30 x 16 ft
7. When did you move into your house? 5 Room 1st April 1896 20 x 16 ft
8. How many acres have you under cultivation this year? Stable
9. How many acres did you cultivate last year? Sod 1893
10. How many acres have you under fence? 7 Acres
11. What is the character of your fencing? 16 x 16 value $75 00
12. What extent of wild land have you broken and cultivated? 15 acres value $15 00
13. What is the value of your present improvements, including buildings, fencing, and cultivation? Stable Shed 2 Sheds House, Shed 3 Coops Well 20 00
14. Are there any settlements, improvements or rights of any kind claimed by other persons within the limits of your homestead? If so, what are the names of such persons, and what is the character of their claims? Agricultural Land
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, incumbered or otherwise disposed of his claim, or any part thereof? If so, to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and intends to apply the land for his own use? Yes

Delia Kennedy
Witness

To wit:

I James Pegram of Prince Albert in the North West Territories make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert this 1 day of June 1897.

James Pegram

H J Kennedy
Dominion Lands Agent for Dominion Lands for Prince Albert District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by James H. Heighambers

in support of his application for Add'l Patent for Hmst of Section 8 Tp. 46 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian. Homestead Hmst

1. What is your name in full, age and occupation?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you first commence residence on your homestead?
5. Where did you reside previous to that time?
6. What improvements have you made upon your homestead, stating the kind, number and value of each kind of building, the number of acres broken, fenced, cultivated, in crop, etc., and the value of the same?
7. What portion of said land have you sold or rented to any other person, and if rented, for what term?
8. When absent from said land, state the length of time and the reason for such absence.
9. (Where [illegible] land, state the number of acres broken and cultivated each year, and what crop grown thereon.)
10. How much of said land is now under cultivation?
11. How many acres of crop have you put in this season, and what is the nature of such crop?
12. What is the character of the soil on your homestead?
13. What is the present value of your homestead?
14. What other property, real or personal, have you?
15. Are there any indebtedness, mortgages or liens of any kind against your homestead or other property? If so, state the amount and nature of such indebtedness, mortgages or liens.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?
17. Have you ever given a mortgage, conveyance or contract to convey your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Peampton
James Herbert Heighambers
43 years Enlisted
Yeo Reg't Quebec
Farmer
4th October 1892
4th October 1892
4th October 1892
Living on land [illegible] Completed 3 years
From 4th October 1892 to 3rd November 93
From 1st April 1895 to 10 November 95
From 2nd June 1896 to date.

Potatoes 115 M
Laundry work
Wife and 4 children
[illegible]
73rd October 1897
One Chicken House (Homestead)

1892 Broke 6 acres Cropped 6
1893 " 2 " " " 10
1896 " 4 " " " 10
1897 Broke 1 acres Cropped 0

2 Cattle
1891 3 Horses 1893 2 Horses 1 Stallion
1894 1 " 1 Cattle 1895
4 Horses 2 Cattle 1896 1 Horses
1 Cattle 1897 4 Horses 2 Cattle.
1 Pigs
16 x 16 Hog Pen
15 Acres Value $150.00
Stable Chicken Houses Shed &c
3 Wells $300.00
No
Agricultural Implements
No
None

I Clarkdale
Alberta

I James H Heighambers do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Entry on this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec 1 Clause 38 Chapter 54

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 7th day of December A.D. 1897
before I have read over and explained to the deponent

James H Heighambers

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

I do recommend that a Patent issue for the land applied for herein, that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Agent

Commissioner

5642

NO SEED GRAIN.

Form No. 158.

Statement of John O'Neil Hayes of Sec. 11

Tph. 41 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of James A Heighington for NW¼ Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 37 Tph. 116 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead NW¼

Pre-emption SW¼

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known James A Heighington? 3 years, on my Homestead
3. Was he residing on the land for the quarter mentioned? Yes
4. When did he build his house? April 1892
5. When did he move into it? 4th October 1893
   From 4th October 93 to 1st December 93
   From 1st February 1895 to 1st November 95
   From 1st April 96 to date.
6. What portion of each year since must have been resided upon? Statement in oath.
7. When absent from land, reasoned where he was residing, and for what purpose? Residing on land
8. Of whom do his neighbours there, who [illegible] upon his settlement, and to what date have they resided upon it? Infant children
9. How much breaking has he done each year, for homestead, and crop each year? 93 acres crop
   one child born
   Number Horses Cows Oxen
   one Cow one Bull
   Implements 1 Waggon 1 Plough 1 Harrow
   Value of Stock $75.00
   Value of Implements $15.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, etc., has he? Horses
    17 Head
    16 value $75.00
    13 Cattle value $15.00
    Cattle Oxen 1 Cow Calves
    Sheep Nil Hogs $30.00
11. What is the nature of his house, etc., on homestead, and what is its value? Frame
    No
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is it worth? Agricultural
    No
13. What other improvements have you observed on the land? Where situated, and by whom made? Value of each, and what is the total value? No
    No
    No
    Yes
14. Are there any indications of quarries or minerals on the homestead? If any, state what, and whether coal, and what use the land seems to be suitable for, agriculture, timber, or any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or his claim, right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Helena Mont

To wit:

I John O'Neil Hayes of Helena Mont make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

J. O'Neil Hayes

Sworn before me at Helena Mont this 1st day of June 1897.

M. L. Leeson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Dominion Lands Agency

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1428

Name of Homesteader Lorenzo T. Livingston

Land: H.E. S.W. ¼ of Sec. 32 Tp. 46 Rg. 28 W. of 3 M

Pm. — do — do — do — do

Entered

Post Office nearest to land Richmond

Present Post Office address

Is residence on land? Yes residence

What residence has been performed Eight months residence on claim and three months residence on land, seven months and twenty days — total, one year, six months and eight days residence

House, Size and Shape Size 16 x 16 Value $75

Roof and walls Sod roof

Stable, Size and Shape Size 10 x 8 Value $25

Granary — Size — Value —

Other Buildings Size — Value —

Well Yes Size 8 ft Value $50

Acres Broke about three acres

Crop this year

Stock Horses 3 Cattle 11

Breaking Next year 5

Nature of soil Black loam Clay Subsoil

Acres fit for cultivation About 80 acres

Marsh or Low " "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 10 "

Hay land " "

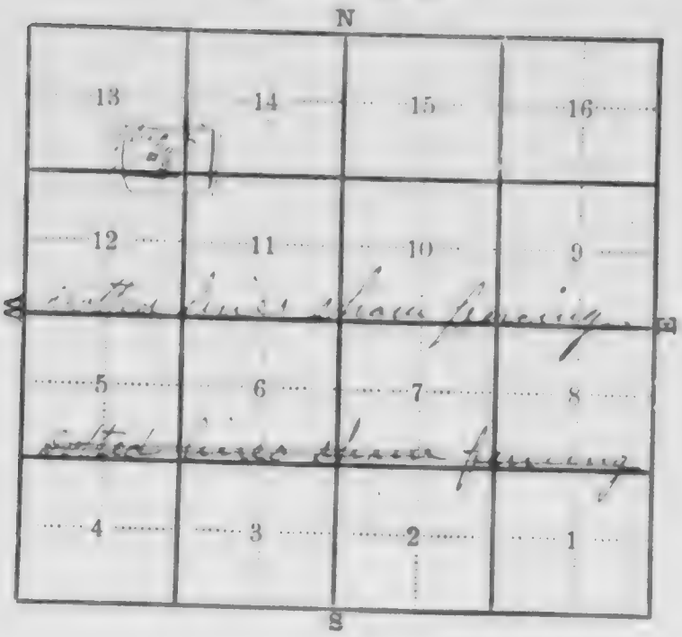
General remarks There were 10 acres in crop last year and there is 15 acres in crop at present also 15 acres fenced.

Inspected 13 May 1889 Fred'k Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

Section Diagram.



M.

JUN 10 1891

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

In your letter to No 6/93 29

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible] Section 32 Township 16 Range 21 West M

[illegible]

NO SEED GRAIN.

Enclosed

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by _____ *on* _____ *Sec.* _____ *Tp.* _____ *R.* _____ *W. of* _____ *Meridian*

	18__	18__	18__	18__	18__	18__	18__	18__	18__	18__	No. of Acres broken this Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped
January													
February													
March													
April													
May													
June													
July													
August													
September													
October													
November													
December													

Value of breaking _____

Value of buildings _____

Value of fencing _____

Value of other improvements _____

REMARKS.

Dated _____ 189

Mark **X** in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark **O** in the square representing the month when no residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.
When part of the residence performed has been on the homestead and the remainder within two miles represent the former in black the latter in red.

Form No. 59.

43364

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Application approved :-

[illegible]

Advice [illegible]

[illegible]

PAT. BCH.

JUL 19 [illegible]

RECEIVED

Lr. No. -

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

containing [illegible] acres,

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of [illegible], it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title for the same upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose [illegible] should communicate with the said Official, sending him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

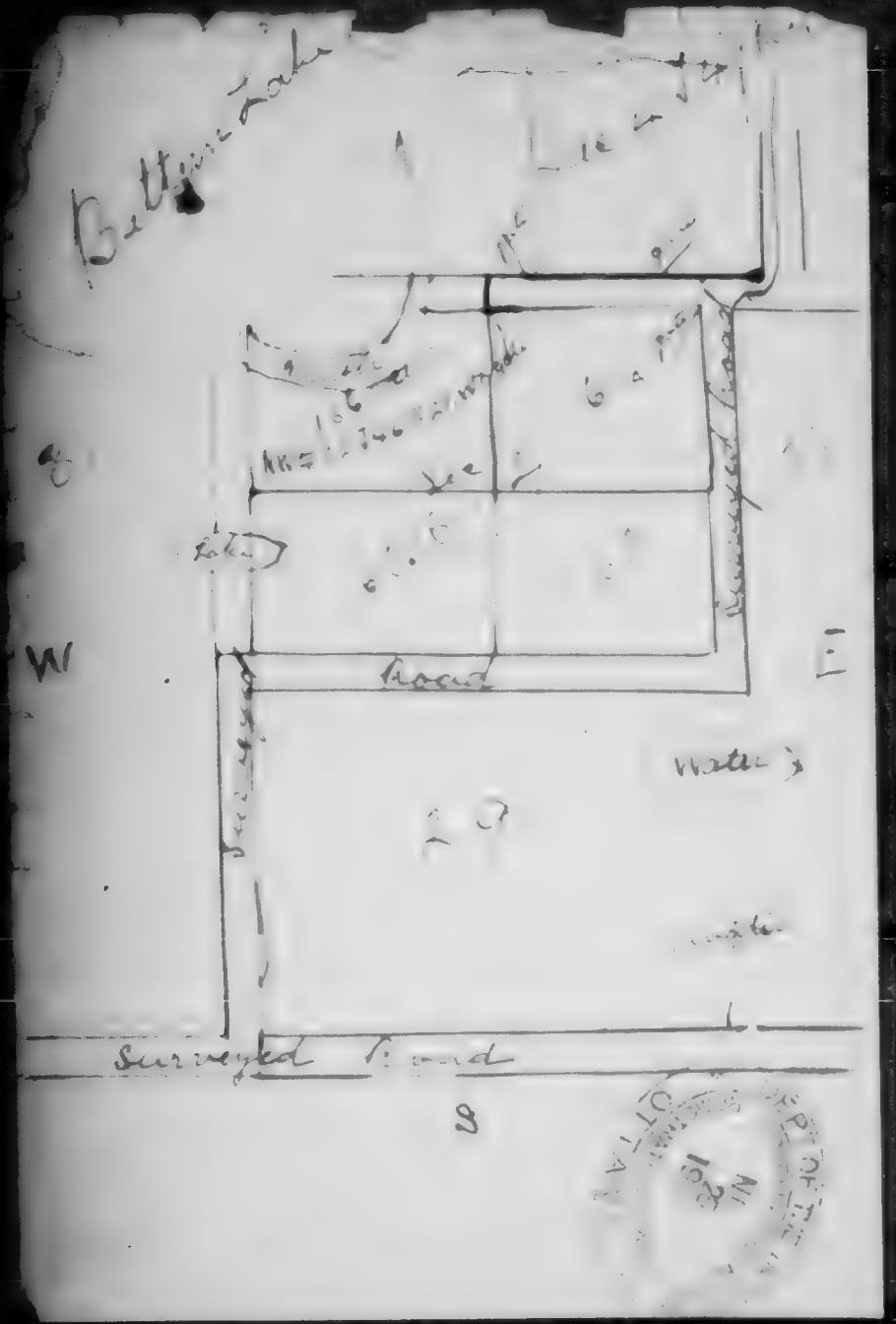
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 194.

739365


Road
Water
Surveyed Road
S

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, stating that you wish to erect in the coal reserve adjoining the [illegible] 22—16—21 W.4th M., I am directed to say that this Department has no control over coal reserves in the Territories. You should apply to the Deputy Minister of Public Works at Regina.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

James H. Leighton, Esq.,
Bittern Lake,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME A .D ADDRESS

230/BAC (Copy for information of Mr. H.E. Hume)

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 3470 R.S.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa,

May 23rd, 1919.

Sir:-

With reference to the proposed drainage of Flat Lake, I shall be glad if you will [illegible] records the land included on the [illegible].

The areas to be reserved [illegible] in such case and these cover the balances, still vested in the Crown, of quarter sections for which [illegible] for the remaining portions, as well as [illegible] sections.

Homesteaded lands [illegible] reserved for soldier settlement is also included in this list, so that in the event of any abandonments or cancellations, it may be reserved from sale or entry.

Please notify me upon making these reservations.

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Broke,

Director.

The Agent,-
Dominion Lands,
Dept. of the Interior,
Edmonton, Alta.

W-242-H.

File No. 3460 R.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA.

Ottawa, Sept. 22nd., 1919.

RECLAMATION SERVICE.

Sir:-

I beg to refer you to my letter dated May 23rd, 1919, File 3460 R.S., in connection with the reservation of lands in the vicinity of the district, and to advise you that reservations placed against homesteaded lands will not affect any rights which the entrant was entitled to at the time of entry, but in case of cancellation or abandonment, that said lands will revert to the Reclamation Service. For this reason, you are hereby requested not to accept an application for such lands after the receipt of our letter of reservation. Any application for cancellation proceedings received previous to the date of our reservation, may be dealt with in the regular way.

In the case of applications for cancellation proceedings being made after the receipt of our letter of reservation, you should at once notify the Dominion Lands Branch, so that steps may be taken for an inspection, if necessary.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd.) E. F. Drake.

Director.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Edmonton, Alta.

CC. Mr. A.E. Hume.

For your information.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

M.M. 26165.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Copy for A.L.L. Edmonton.
Ref. 4617b.
Copies for files [illegible]

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 21st May, 1913.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, relative to your application to acquire an island in Pigeon Lake, Township 48, Ranges 21 and 22, West of the 4th Meridian, either by lease or purchase, I beg to inform you that the Department is not in a position to consider your application to purchase the island in question as under the present practice of the Department islands may not be disposed of by sale.

I may add that the Chief Federal Forestry Officer for the Western Province has recommended that this island be reserved for public shooting grounds purposes and that pending a decision being reached in this connection no definite information can be furnished you as it is considered that a sale would interfere with the rights of sportsmen if it were decided to reserve the island for the said purposes.

It is regretted, therefore, that your application cannot be entertained at present.

Your obedient servant,

James S. Middleton, Esq.,
Camrose,
Alberta.

[illegible]
Controller.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 6th June, 1913.

Sir or Madam:-

F. H. H. Williamson, Esq.,
Dominion Land Agent,
Dept. of Interior.

Your file No. M.E.17.
Land in Mikado Lake.
T.P. 40-Nos. 11 & 12, L.A.M.
Sold to Jones.

In reference to your communication of the 5th instant, respecting the sale to which you state the Chief Forestry Officer for the Eastern Province, has recommended that the land be reserved for public shooting grounds, will you please let me know if your decision has been arrived at in this matter as an application has been received for the issue of a grazing lease and the foregoing recommendation of the Chief Forestry Officer

Controller.

MYL.

J. B. HARKIN

NATIONAL PARKS
NORTH WEST GAME ACT
MIGRATORY BIRDS CONVENTION ACT
HISTORIC SITES

CANADIAN NATIONAL PARKS
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO FILE N.P. 17
360185, 369412, 369018,
433048, 2335250.

June 14, 1923.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. E.L. Coté,-

With reference to your memorandum hereunder regarding an application for a grazing lease on an island in Pittern Lake which the Chief General Migratory Bird Officer for the Western Provinces recommended should be reserved for public shooting ground purposes, I beg to inform you that while no decision has been reached as to the reservation of this area there would seem to be no reason why this application should not be granted by the issuing of a yearly lease.

In the event of its being decided to reserve this area sometime in the future such a lease could be cancelled upon notice.

E. L. Coté, Esq.,
Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 23rd June, 1913.

Copy for file 433048

MR. HUME
FEB 16 1994
Dom. L'd's.

Island in Pittern Lake.
Corner Lots. 46 & 47, Con. 11 & 12,
S.S.L.-60.10 acres.
Application to lease.
C. S. Roger of Pittern Lake, Alta.

In connection with Mr. Roger's application to lease this island the Minister gave instructions for the usual investigation to ascertain the purpose for which the island is best adapted and that the power should be exercised to prevent [illegible].

An official Inspector J. J. Cunningham reports that there is no permanent residence and no improvements, that the waters of Pittern Lake have fallen so that this island is connected to the mainland by a sand bar of about 15 acres in extent, one to four feet above present water level, that the land is either suitable for grazing or agriculture and in his opinion is worth at present twenty-five dollars per acre, and that the applicant has a large farm which adjoins the island and wished to lease it to pasture some [illegible] or is here of more use as an island and to keep them separate from other stock, and he recommends the leasing of the island.

The Chief Dominion Timber and Forestry Field Officer for the Western Provinces reports that this island should be reserved for public Timber Board purposes, but under date of the 14th instant Mr. Hayes Lloyd, of the Forestry Branch, states that while no decision has been reached as to the reservation of this area there would seem to be no reason why this application should not be granted by the issue of a yearly lease and that in the event of it being decided to reserve this area sometime in the future such a lease could be cancelled upon expiry.

As the Forestry Inspector states that the island is suitable either for grazing or for agriculture and as Mr. Roger desired to lease it for the sole purpose of pasturing [illegible] instead of more land

[illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

cattle, which he desires to keep separate from his other stock. I think his application should be considered as for a grazing lease and be dealt with by the Timber and Grazing Branch and beg to recommend that it be transferred to that Branch for action.

Since Mr. Hooper first applied an application has been received from Mr. James [illegible] who desires to purchase or lease this island for hay.

Sketch on file marked.

Respectfully submitted,

Controller.

ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
ARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AKJ.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

433048

Ed./577/H.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, 27th February, 1924.

Sir,

[redacted]

S. G. C. Land.

[redacted] N.W., [redacted] W.

Agent's File No.

The above described land was under reservation as follows:-

Big Hay Lake Drainage Project.

It has been decided to cancel this reservation. According to the records of this office the standing of the land is as follows:-

Patented.

It would appear that no further action is required in connection with this land at present.

Should this not agree with your records, you should advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted] Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, was advised on the 27th instant on file No. 435732.

5535510

Dominion Lands
Post Office Bittern Lake Alta
Date Aug. 11th 1950

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the NW ¼ of Section 34, Township 46, Range 21, West of the 4 Meridian, about

Kindly forward me authority to file on a second homestead.

Yours respectfully,
J N Haythorne

Address reply to the Deputy of the Minister of Dominion Lands, Ottawa

BC.-192A.

Please quote

No. 433048

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref.6678.

OTTAWA, 3rd September, 1930.

Sir,-

N.W. ¼ Sec. 32 Tp. 46 Rge. 21 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

James H. Heighinton, Esq.,
Bittern Lake,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

IMPORTANT.

This authority is valid only in the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan and prior to the date upon which such Provinces take over the administration of the Natural Resources, which will probably take place on or about the 1st October next.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

MRM/P

Please quote
No. 433048

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for
the Honourable R. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

8th October, 1930.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd August last (reference S.[illegible]332 in reference to your application to acquire the balance of the quarter section and any land up to the lake

the land affected being the North West quarter of Section 32, Township 46, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian.

In view of the fact that the control of the natural resources passed to the Province of Alberta on the 1st October, 1930, your letter has been transferred to the Honourable R. G. Reid, Minister of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

J. H. Heighington, Esq.,
Bittern Lake,
Alberta.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Ref.-[illegible]

2092487
433048

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to The Agent of Alberta Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.
with Mr. Heighinton's Declaration
Ref.No.5850698
Agency Ref.215084.

Ottawa, 28th October, 1930.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 29
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,

Fr.Leg.Sub-divisions 1-2-7-and 8
of Sec.[illegible]-46-6-[illegible].5th Mer.

Referring to the homestead entry you were granted on the [illegible]th ultimo for a certain area in the above described Legal Sub-divisions I may say that your Declaration of the same date regarding your wish to have included your entry that portion of such Legal Sub-divisions now included in a timber berth is being referred to the Agent of Alberta Lands, Edmonton, Alberta, for whatever action he considers advisable.

Since you have been granted your homestead entry the control of the natural resources in Alberta has been transferred to the Provincial Authorities.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

James H. Heighinton,
Bittern Lake,
Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433049

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) July 16.

Subject Legal's fol 35340 re Alta Rly
Alta 34.35.19 W 4

3.3

6

a f. Riley
f1. Laurakelman

13 1
24

Gives notice for
patient

JAN 23 1893

Fort Macleod
Jan 18th 1893

The Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Sir

I have the honor to apply on my
patent for the E½ Sec 31 Tp 55 Rg
West of 5th M. for a quarter section on
the 2nd June 1893 my application was entered
on the 5th Dec in that year

Have the honor to be
Sir
Your obt Servt
A. McNeill

31/29/W

Statement Made by J. J. Isley

concerning the ~~quarter~~ N.E. Northeast quarter

of

Section 30 ; ~~Township~~ 53 ; Range 19 W ; 4th Meridian.

Area claimed 160 acres ; Locality

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for the land claimed?
5. When did you build your house thereon?
6. When did you commence to reside upon said land as your home, and when did you take up your permanent residence thereon, and continue residence thereon down to the present time?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?
8. What other land in the vicinity have you acquired, and when?
9. What is the character of the land in respect to timber, hay, stone, water, etc.?
10. How much of the land is fenced, and how much broken, and how much under cultivation each year?
11. How many acres of the land have you under crop at present, and what crops have you had each year?
12. What is the value of your house, and what is its present cash value?
13. What other buildings have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
14. What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value thereof?
15. Are there any indications of iron, coal or stone on your homestead? If so, state whether you consider it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and why [illegible] of it?
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

1. [illegible] Isley [illegible] Edna P.O.
2. [illegible] Canada by birth [illegible] Great Lake Naturalized [illegible] papers [illegible] time [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. 21st June 1893
5. 1st March 1894
6. do 1894
7. [illegible] time since
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible] 93 [illegible] acres
11. [illegible] Cattle [illegible] Horses
12. [illegible] 150.00
13. Stable [illegible] $ 150.00
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] Signature : [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

Statement

12. [illegible]

13. What extent of [illegible] have you made, and what is the present value [illegible]

14. What other [illegible] What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value [illegible]

15. Are there any [illegible] If so, [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible] If so, when and where, and with what result?

17. Have you [illegible] If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] *Signature:* [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

15

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1522

Name of Homesteader Adam Leyser Riley

Land—H.I. NE of Sec. 34 Tp. 50 Rg. 12 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 29 th June/893 at Dom. L. & C. Office

Post Office nearest to land — Tofield

Present Post Office address Do

In residence since Jan 1st/894

What residence has been performed 3 years residence in March/894 and has been continuous residence

House Hewed log Size 16 X 24 Value $50.00

Other outhouses Chicken shack

Stable Hewed log Size 16 x 24 16 x 16 Value $50.00

Granary " " Size 12 x 16 Value $25.00

Fencing Nature Cedar rails Value $50.00

Wells—Value $25.00 other buildings Root house

Kitchen shack Value $35.00

Stock Horses 10 Cattle 15

Breaking No. of acres 45 Value $135.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 100 acres

Marsh or Lake Creek " 10 "

~~Timber~~ Scrub " 50 "

Hay land " — "

General remarks There were 40 acres in crop last year and there is 40 acres in crop at present - also 60 acres fenced on 3 sides

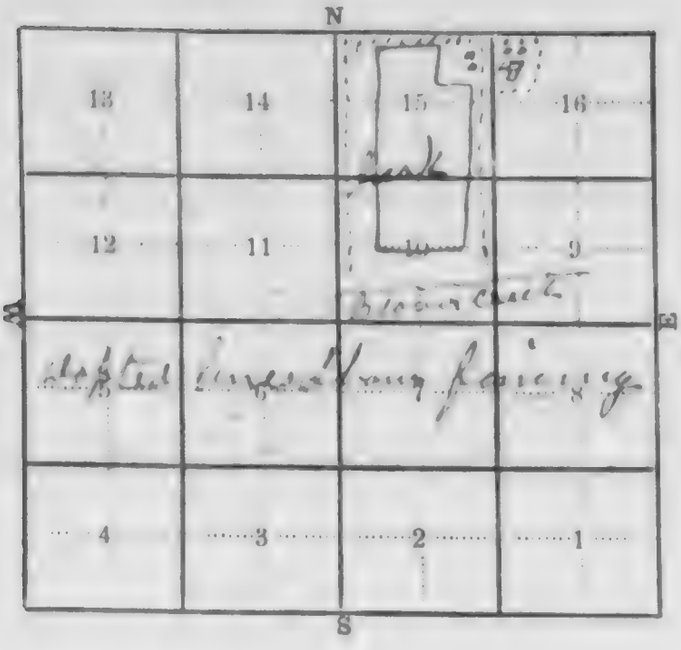
Inspected 7 May/897

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



CANADA,
North-West Territories.

1955

Whereas

Adam Jasper Riley

formerly of the State of Washington in the United States of America but now of Edna in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Adam Jasper Riley

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Adam Jasper Riley

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 22 day of June A.D. 1897.

(Sgd) A. L. Sifton

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Adam Jasper Riley

the above named alien this 22nd day of June A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 22nd day of June A. D. 1897.

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement of Walter Bibbee of Sec. 20 NE¼

Tph. 56 Rge. 15 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Adam Ruler for Patent for NE/4 of Sec. 34 Tp. 55 Rg. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer & Ranching
2. How long have you resided upon Applicant	Grant 6 years, on my own place & formerly before to Commencement
3. What is entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	
4. When did he build the house in question?	Early in 1894 Finish in March
5. When did he establish actual residence thereon and commence cultivation thereof?	March 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
7. When about to commence absence, what was he residing upon, and what was [illegible]	Wife and 6 children as Seven - One is married. Same residence as himself.
8. [illegible]	
9. How much land has he under cultivation, and what crops each year?	His Statements in these matters I know to be true and Correct.
10. How many acres of timber on land, and what portion cleared?	
11. What portion used for pasture or mowing, and what for other purposes?	
12. What [illegible] has he made on the homestead, and what is the value thereof?	
13. Have you [illegible] and what is the value?	
14. Are there any improvements [illegible]	—
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?	—
16. Has he previously [illegible]	—
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no
18. Do you believe the statements [illegible]	yes

Education

I, Walter Bibbee of Medicine Hat

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

sworn before me at [illegible] Walter Bibbee

this 6th [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

3911 2

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

Adam Jasper Tilley

in support of his application for a Patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 34 Tp. 55 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. Adam Jasper Tilley 42 years of age - Edna P.O.
2. By naturalization
3. farmer
4. 22nd June, 1893.
5. Beginning of March, 1894
6. 2nd March, 1894
7. No absence
8. Nil wife + 7 children same residence as myself -
9. 1 yoke 5 years old 1 " 4 " 1 " 3 " 1 cow 4 " 2 " " 17 acres 1 " 5 " 25 " " 40 " 1 " 6 " 6 " " 46 "
10. Five with 46 acres in crop - one at present 20 horses cattle .. hogs - 14 $150 -
11. 16 x 24 and 12 x 16 value 150.
12. 1/4 mile value $100.
13. 8 stables .. 150. 1 milk house .. 15. 1 granary .. 15. 1 corral .. 2.
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]

1088

(Continued on next page

Form Co. 158.

Alberta

Town of [illegible]

To wit:

I, Adam Jasper Tilley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible].

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Winnipeg [illegible], 18[illegible].

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN.

Witness Robert [illegible] same statement from applicant [illegible] and [illegible] to visit him they were well acquainted [illegible] Edna [illegible] Township and [illegible]

Statement of Edward L. Harris of Sec. 12 Tp 55 Rge. 12 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Jasper Riley for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 3 Tp 55 Rge. 12 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your [illegible]?

2. How long have [illegible] resided since

3. Was he [illegible]?

4. When did [illegible]?

5. When did he [illegible]; he taxing in his own [illegible] is residence

6. What [illegible]?

7. When absent [illegible]

8. Of whom [illegible]

9. How much [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. Are there [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. Have you any [illegible]

18. [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

433049

PAT.
JUL
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC LANDS,
Ottawa.

FILE .

Application approved :-
Certificate of [illegible] sent to :-
Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No. ...
Ref. No. 433049

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. 4 of Section 34

in Township 55 Range 9 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 25th August 1897

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To William Adam Esq.
Edmonton
Alta.

Form No. 194.

No. 433050

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date July
" (when rec'd) 16

Subject. Comr's file 28629 re Wm Wilson
SW¼ 16. 45. 23. W 4

Action.

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 2[illegible]

IN

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
PRETENTION [illegible]

From Wm Wilson
Petersburg

Date
23 Oct 93
State Conditions
upon which he desires
to purchase the lands
Pld to 45. 23 acres

ACTION.

27402 5-6. 24/10/93 to Wilson
that Agt will be asked to
change terms of the entry —
Copy to Agent

ACTION. Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

Beaufort
11th October 1893

I desire to surrender my homestead condition under the three years clause (sub 3 of 1978) and not under sub 3 of 78 as stated in my application for entry in the 3 June 1893 for [illegible] 22 [illegible]
1

Wm Wilson

To the Commissioner
of [illegible]
[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. 24th October, 1918.

Reference No.

Copy for the information of
The Agent, Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of [illegible], I [illegible] that the local Board of Review [illegible] is being asked to consider the cond[illegible] of order [illegible] for the S.E.¼ 13-47-25 W.4th M. to be ordinary [illegible] disposed of under sub-clause 7, [illegible] as to reasons if necessary.

I am, Sir,

[illegible].

Draft approved

Secretary.

William Wilson Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

27634

William Allison

Sec. 16. Tp. 26. R. 23 W. 4

26 — 5 — 13.

13.00

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, _____, *189* .

Reference No. ____

h

Draft approved.

38 1/2 3

L 1382
Ps 631

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Prince Albert May 19th 1887

Sir,

393053

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 5th instant No 387/173 Ps 7/6347

And in reply to inform you that according to the records of this Office William Watson holds Entry for the South ½ of Section 16 Twp 46 Rge 23 West of 2nd Mer

Commissioner
Dom Lands
Winnipeg.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. Sherwood
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 20.
10/86.

Statement of John McHugh of Sec. 18
Tph. 46 Rge. 3 of Meridian, in reference to the
application of William Wilson for Hd Patent
for NW of Sec. 6 Tph. 46 Rge. 3
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Settler
2. How long have you known Wilson
3. Who located you on this quarter section?
4. When did you build your house thereon?
5. When did you first reside upon said quarter section?
6. What improvements have you made thereon?
7. When did you first apply to enter said land?
8. How many acres of said land are broken?
9. How many acres fenced?
10. How many acres under cultivation?
11. What other property have you?
12. What is the value of your improvements?
13. What is the nearest post office to said land?
14. Are there any settlements adjoining said land?
15. Has he ever made any other entry under the homestead or pre-emption laws?
16. Has he sold or mortgaged the land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, including the entry, and is entitled to a patent?

June 1893
on my Homestead
1/05.
June 1893
10th June 1893
Commenced
Settled on and occupied
Idaho.
Settled & Cultivated
June 1893
Dwg. House 14 x 16
Stable 12 x 14
650 70 Acres
Dwg House 14 x 16
Stable 12 x 14
Cultivated Broke
160 Acres Value $300 00
Stable Granary Cattle Sheds
Hay Land in the Neighborhood

To wit:

I John McHugh of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Wilson in support of his application for Add Patent for Hd of Section 16 Twp. 15 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian. Homestead Hd

Description
William Wilson
Hd Years Claim Ridge
Pincher Bay Dist
Province of
May 22 nd 1893
July 1893
22nd June 1893
Entered as a Quartz
Conditional Co
Entered as a Land
in March in 1892
Alberta
Dist
Pincher Creek
July 1893

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence [illegible] permanent residence upon it?

7. What portion of [illegible] since the date hereof, exclusive of time required to build house?

8. Where absent?

9. Of whom do you purchase [illegible]

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and how much crop in 1895 - thirty acres crop 1896 - 70 acres crop

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is character of soil and [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. What [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or [illegible]

Form No. 159.

Alberta
To wit:

I, William Wilson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Grant for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 18 day of May 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

William Wilson

Dominion Lands Agent

954

Dominion Lands Agent

I hereby certify that I have no reason to believe that the statements contained in the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

William Wilson

Applicant

Statement of Johnson Thiroux of Sec. 12 / 11
Tph. 115 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of William Nelson for A H Patent
for NW of Sec. 14 Tph. 115 Rge 23
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 2115 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible] Since 1891
[illegible] on my Homestead
2115
July 1893
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? ~~He~~ Homestead
4. When did he build his house thereon? on the 10th May 1893
5. When did he [illegible] commence
[illegible] Commenced
breaking about 11
Acres in 1894
6. What portion of said year could said land has he reasonably cultivate? Ans to 1894
7. When absent, with what intent did he go, and what has been his occupation? Ans to 1894
8. Of whom do you [illegible] Ans to 1894
9. How much land has he under cultivation? Ans to 1894
10. What is the value of the improvements, and what is the present actual value? Ans to 1894
11. What is the value of the improvements, and what is the present actual value? Ans to 1894
12. What amount of actual labor has he performed on the land, and when was the same performed? Ans to 1894
13. What [illegible] have you seen [illegible] Ans to 1894
14. Are there any other settlers or persons in the neighborhood who have settled since the date of settlement of the said [illegible] Ans to 1894
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what disposition has been made thereof? Ans to 1894
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or otherwise encumbered or agreed to encumber, assign or transfer the said land, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? Ans to 1894
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Ans to 1894
18. Do you know the claimant's wife? Yes

I have known Mr Nelson since 1891 and have been on his homestead since 1893 and have seen him do the breaking on his homestead and have been on the land since 1891 and have seen him do the breaking on his homestead and have been on the land since 1891 and have seen him do the breaking on his homestead and have been on the land since 1891

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In your reply refer to No. 6671

Wallaceburg June 6th 1894

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of William Wilson who holds entry for the S½ Section 16 Township 115 Range 20 West 1st M

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Alexander

Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

433038

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE No.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSMITTED TO AGENT BY MAIL.

JUL

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 433050

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, OCT 14 1897 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ 7

in Township 20 Range 23 West

of the 4 Meridian,

became due the 24 day of Aug 55

for want of your [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Arnprior Ridge

N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 433051

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Agent
Ottawa

Date July

(when rec'd) 16

Subject. Cancelled 38229 (re) A W Smith
S ½ SW 4 10. 40. 26 W 4

Form No. 7. 382296

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 40 5

Name of Homesteader

Land: NE ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp. 40 Rg. 26 W 4 M

Pm. do do do

Entered

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What improvements have been performed

Horses Value

Cattle Value

Grain Value

Poultry Value

Waggon Value

Implements Value

Fencing Value

Area of crop

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks

Inspected

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DRAWN OVER.

Statement of A. A. Smith of Sec. 10

Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of A. A. Smith for Pre. Patent for S½ of Sec. 10 Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the land? — Since 1 March 1883
   Where do you reside? — Section 20
3. Were you ever in the employ of the Government? — Not since the
4. When did you enter the land? — 20 December 1883
5. When did you begin to cultivate it? — Two acres broken before the expiration of six months after entry.
6. 6½ — 1½ — 20 — What is the character of the improvements and their value? — One frame residence 16x24 value $100.00
   1800 rds rail fence completed 6½
   1625 " " 2 " " 1½
   50 " " 20
   1850 20 acres under cultivation
   1850 2 Acres
   1825 1 "
   25 2 Horses
   50
   12 x 5 $100.00
   1 Cow 100.00
   Cattle 25 00
   Cattle 20 00
7. Are you a married man? — no
   Are you living with your family? — no
   Do you live with your family? — yes
8. Where is your family residing? — Section 20
9. Have you ever made any other application under the homestead or pre-emption laws? If so, when, where, and what was the result of such application? — no
10. Are you a citizen of the United States? If not, of what country are you a native? — Native born citizen of U.S.A.

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Andrew Walter Smith in support of his application for Patent for S½ of Section 10 Tp. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½

Pre-emption Andrew Walter Smith 46 - Lacombe Alta Boy Naturalization Canada 5 August 1893 Lethbridge 1893 Lacombe 1893

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead and what portion and what crops have you each year cultivated and cropped? State number of acres.

7. What personal property have you had from time of entry to date? State each item.

Evidence of improvements to date and the progress of about 2 months each year.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what was your occupation?

Four boys & owner the neighbours with Lacombe

My family is in the United States for reasons other than

9. Where is your family residing? Have you any children of school age? If so, are they attending school regularly?

10 acres broke 7th acres - crop) 1895 - 12½ - 1896 1897 2 acres under cultivation 1894 2 crops 1895 1 " 1896 2 " 1897 "

10. What is the value of your improvements, stating separately the value of your house, stables, fences, wells, and other buildings?

24 x 16 $ 150.00
1½ miles 100.00
Stables 20.00
Well 20.00

11. What is the total value of your improvements?

Two hundred and seventy dollars

12. Where is the nearest post office to your homestead? What is the distance and direction from your homestead? Is it a daily mail?

13. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead? What is the distance and direction from your homestead?

14. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, how many within a radius of five miles?

15. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where?

16. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and why?

17. Have you mortgaged your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount?

Form No. 158.

To the Personal Property affidavit.

I, Andrew Walter Smith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 5th day of August 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Andrew Walter Smith

Local Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

NO SEED GRAIN.

Statement

We

he answers to

t for this

of

he

E. ½ Section of Sec. 4

20 T. 4 Meridian, in reference to the

South for Pat. Patent

10 Tp. 40 Rge. 26

2m.

2. Pre-emption

South Time

Sale July 1893

N.E. 4. 40. 26 W 4

Selkirk 30

Sept. 1893

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? 20 December 1893

4. When did he build his house thereon? Prince Albert to Battleford about two months each year.

5. When did he perfect his entry or how is he mentioned by name in his own [illegible] and has he [illegible] thereon or [illegible]? Does not reside upon his land, Prince Albert.

6. What [illegible] 23 — he has cultivated
235 — " 12½ "
80 — " "
50 — he has under cultivation

7. When [illegible] 1500 — 2 roomed
200 — 1 "
40 — 2 " 1 story
50 — 12 x 16 1 story
— Stable —

8. How many [illegible] Stable 25 00
Well 20 00

9. How many [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. Are there [illegible] 2 roomed frame
1 storey dwelling
1 storey dwelling
2
40

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. Have [illegible]

18. [illegible] 25 Poles

Settlement Duties entered

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for

District.

CANADA,
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

3D4379

Whereas

Anderson Towler Sinnett

formerly of South Dakota one of the United States of America

but now of in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Anderson Towler Sinnett

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Anderson Towler Sinnett

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 22nd day of January A.D. 1897

(Sgd.) Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Anderson Towler Sinnett

the above named alien this 22nd day of January A.D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 22nd day of January A.D. 1897

(Sgd.) C. C. Cox

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

433051

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,
Ottawa,

FILE No.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Reservation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

DATE RCH:

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43357

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 14 1897 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. ½ of Section 3
in Township 42 Range 20 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 25th August 1897
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 45 of "The Land Act, 1894,"
Land Children Act of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose there should be communicated
with that officer your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The A. G. Strome
Calgary
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

43051

THOMAS H. JOHNSON,
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC.
SOLICITOR FOR { THE DOMINION PERMANENT LOAN CO.
THE STANDARD LOAN CO
OFFICE — McINTYRE BLOCK,
WINNIPEG, CANADA.

DEC 21 1903

December 15, 1903.

TIMBER BRANCH.

The Secretary,

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Kindly let us know whether there are any seed grain liens against the S.W.¼ 10-40-26 W.4th, and oblige,

Yours truly,

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME
ON SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WHEN REPLYING QUOTE THIS
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.H. 4330851.

Ottawa, December 22nd, 1903.

Copy for A. L. I. Red Deer.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, I am directed to say that there is no seed grain claim recorded against the S.W¼ of section 10, township 40, range 26 west fourth meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Bothwell & Johnson,
Barristers,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

No. 433052

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date
" when rec'd July 16

Subject. Com^r file 332654 re Chas H Swanson
W ½ NE ¼ 31-45-23 W 4

Form No 7.

No. 35651

1896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

C H Livingston

Waskatenau

6 1.
11

Gives notice for patent

21. 8. 34.

Notebook

Statement Made by E. H. Swanson

concerning the Improvement

of N E

Section 34 Tp. 46 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

E H Swanson
Metiskow Alberta
Age 40

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

on March 1894

5. When did you build on and commence thereon?

built cultivation of over 10 Acres

6. When did you commence and reside upon your homestead? Have you resided upon and cultivated it for the three years required by law?

have resided all the time since & was commenced on it for the 2-4 yrs

7. What permanent improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what was the cost of each?

Owners my house, stable, fencing my own land,

8. What number of acres have you under cultivation each year, and what crops have you grown?

Wife and 3 children have resided on the land the same as myself 5 acres in 1893 5 acres in 1894-15 acres in 1895 5 broke 22 acres in all 42

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you kept on your homestead each year, and what number of each have you now?

4 cattle, 5 horses
2 pigs in 1895
in 1894. 2, horses
and cow

10. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 X 29 story and a half $ 600.00

11. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

60 rods — wire $ 15.00
3 stables $ 450.00
well and plowing, & fallow $ 60.00
10
not for agriculture

12. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the value of the same?

10

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of occurrence, whether it is more valuable for mining purposes than any other purpose.

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

15. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Wetaskiwin

Jan 31st 1896

Signature: E. H. Swanson

Witness to Signature E. H. Ellis

"Form 36."

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1145

Name of Homesteader Chas A. Swanson

Land: Dist. NE of Sec. 34 Tp. 45 Rge 13 W. 4 M.

Pn — — — — do

Entered 17th April 1893 D. L. C.

Post Office nearest to Land Wetaskiwin

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in March 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs 16 X 29 Value $400.00

Cattle Shingled and plastered

Stable Hewed logs 25' X 45' Value $150.00

Granary —

Fencing Split rails Value $150.00

Well, Value $35.00 Pig house

pen frame root-house Value $60.00

Stock Horses 6 Cattle 7

Breaking, No. of acres 50 Value $150.00

Nature of soil Black loam Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 80 acres

Marsh or Low —

Scrub about 75 acres

Hay land 5 "

General remarks First stable is now a pig house. Mr Swanson resided on the SE 1/4 2 in 46. 23 for 9 months previous to going into residence on his homestead. Althouse marked on his Land

Inspected 18th June 1896 John Coleman Dominion Inspector

Summary of Improvements

On 1893 broke cropped and fenced 5 acres
and stable and dug well 25'
acres fenced, 1 mile and ½.
95 broke 35 acres cropped 30
95 cropped 50 acres

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]



L 53.34
Ref 2601

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Regina 4th November 1886

369531

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 6th instant transmitting for my approval the Commutation Homestead Entry of the N/E Qr of Section 31 in Township 19 Range 23 West of 2nd Meridian

Commissioner
Dom Lands
Washington

By

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

Clerk

Form 26.

Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known [illegible]

3. Where do you reside?

4. Where did he live when you first knew him?

5. When did he settle on the land in question?

6. What improvements have been made thereon and when?

7. When did he commence to reside upon the land and how long has he resided thereon?

8. How much land has he under cultivation each year since he settled upon it?

9. How many acres of the land are broken?

10. How many acres of crop has he put in each year?

11. What is the value of the buildings and what are they constructed of?

12. What amount of money has he made on the land each year, and how has the same been expended?

13. What other property has he in addition to the land in question? What is the value of the same? Where situated? How acquired? What is the value of the same?

14. Are there any [illegible] on the land? If so, what are they? Has he applied for a patent for the land? If so, when and for what purpose?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, conveyed, or otherwise contracted to mortgage, assign or convey the land, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom, and for what purpose?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making [illegible] application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles H Swanson in support of his application for H.E. Patent for W½ of Section 31 Twp. 115 Rge 23 of 11 Meridian. Homestead H.E. 1/11 Exemption

Form No. 150.

NO SEED GRAIN.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 29 Tph. 45 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles H Swanson for NW Patent for NE of Sec. 30 Tph. 45 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead NW E 4th Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer, Wright's Station, Edmonton
2. How long have you known Charles H Swanson the applicant [illegible] to claim it as homestead? Since 1st June 1894
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 15th March, 1895
5. When did he [illegible] by taking up his residence [illegible] 10th March, 1895
6. What portion of each year since first date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence to reside upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and child, since 15th March, 1895, have been about 9 months each year
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the original entry, and how much crop has been raised each year? 20 acres each year
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs (if any) has he kept on his homestead during each year since [illegible]? 2 horses, 2 cows, 2 pigs
11. What is the value of the homestead, and what is its present cash value? Improvements value $300.00 No acres of value $100.00 Total value $400.00
12. What extent of mowing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 tons, value $20.00
13. What other buildings have been erected, has been stored? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they? Coal, and what is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. Not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emptional right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, or making his application for patent? Yes

Charles H Swanson

Witness

To wit:

I [illegible] of Edmonton in the District of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wright's Station this 31st day of July 1897

[illegible] Land Agent at Dominion Lands for the District of Edmonton

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Charles A Swanson

formerly of Massachusetts U.S.A. but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the oath hereto annexed to the said

Charles A Swanson

under the [illegible] sections of the said Act has been produced to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said oath are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that the said Charles A Swanson

has become naturalized as fully as if he were [illegible] and that

other rights, powers and privileges

natural born [illegible] subject, except as to [illegible]

[illegible] that he shall not while within the limits of the [illegible]

he was a citizen, [illegible] be deemed [illegible] subject, [illegible]

subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen [illegible] of that state in accordance with

the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

13th day of June A.D. 1896

Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Charles A. Swanson.

the above named alien this 13th day of June

A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 13th day of

June A.D., 1896

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Melita Manitoba June 3 1891

JUN 10 1891

In answering refer to No. 1891 B

N/2611

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Charles H Sherwood who holds entry for the NE Section 21 Township 115 Range 23 West 1st M.

2 Certificates of Naturalization

NO SEED GRAIN.

Enclose

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H J Sherwood

Agent of Dominion.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 180.

433052

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS,
Ottawa,

FILE No.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Recommendation sent to :-

Advise next issue of Division Lists to

TRANSFERRED TO RIGHT TRACK.
PAT. BUR.
JUL 19 1933
RECEIVED

13305

43087

Department of the Interior.

(illegible) 1897

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the N.E. 1/4 of Section 34, Township 45 Range 23 W. of the 4th Meridian, Alberta Land District, has been applied for under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, by Claus Ahlemann Swanson, and the same has been duly advertised for the usual period of thirty days, and no adverse claim has been received.

Sec. 16
Ref. No. 33052
Disp'l
App'n

You will therefore proceed to issue to Claus Ahlemann Swanson a Dominion Lands Act Patent for the said land, upon payment to you of the sum of Two Dollars, the fee for the same, and upon the receipt of the usual declaration of settlement, duly executed before you.

If you are not able to find out any knowledge of such claim, I have to request you to advise me by letter, and I have thereupon to suspend the issue of the patent, but if you do not receive any such notice within thirty days from the date hereof, you will be at liberty to proceed to issue the patent for the said land to the person who claimed the same as aforesaid.

The declaration of settlement must be made before the Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alta.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

In the matter of H. O. REF: 433052.

Canada
North West Territories.

I, Claes Herman Swanson
of the N. E. 4 34 - 45 - 25 W. 4
Mer of Wetaskiwin in the N. W. T.

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that my name is Claes Herman Swanson correctly, and that I use to sign my name C. H. Swanson.

I at first entry under the name of Claes Herman Swanson and that is my true name.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, [illegible].

Declared before me at Wetaskiwin
in the N. W. Terr. this
31st day of August A.D. 1907
Anton Andreason
J. P.

Claes H. Swanson.

Form No. 59.

19975

G.P.

No 488052.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 28th September, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of the declaration made by you in connection with your claim, and to say that the same is satisfactory. A patent for your homestead, the North East quarter of Section 34, Township 45, Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, is now in course of preparation, and when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, notice of which will be sent to you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Claes Herman Swanson, Esq.,
Vetaskiwin,
Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Henry.

Please attach to fyle and return to me.

C. Pereira.

Letter

File. 433052.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 23rd November, 1897.

Sir

I am [illegible] for
the North East quarter of Section Twenty four of
Tp. 15, Rge 23 West 4th Mer. 130 acres
[illegible]

Claes Herman Swanson, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

54611.

Wetaskiwin 13 Dec 1897.

Secretary Dept of the Interior
Ottawa, Can.

PAT. BCH.
DEC 21 1897
RECEIVED

Sirs I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 25th ultimo (File 433052) relating to the area of my homestead S.3 N.E.¼ 34-45-23-W.4M. and to state in reply that the lake you refer to is now completely dry and I wish to get patent for 160 acres of land.

I am Sirs
Yours very Respectfully
C. H. Swanson.

Index 454611.

File 488052.

Address your reply
To the Secretary
of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 23rd December, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 17th instant, and to say that a patent for your homestead, the North east quarter of Section 34, Township 45, Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, is now in course of preparation in which the area will be described as 160 acres of land and land covered with water.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C. H. Swanson, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Bay 87

Lr. No. [illegible]

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] 18[illegible],

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible] LAND[illegible].

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible] REGISTRY

Edmonton.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible],

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

A V J

Action

ALBERTA

No. 433053

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From: Land Comr
Ottawa

Date (when received): 16 July

Subject: Com'n for sale 34/524 w 4 Chrislof
Sombra & E½ 2.30.26 W 4

orm No. 7.

371529

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

19

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Wm Douglas

10/10/90

Christof Sommer
wants to appeal for Hd

RF-1 400

V. 371529

Dear Sir
Chief Commissioner who
communicated 19/4 inclosing
2-3500-R26 dated 20th
Sept-29th 1893 have written
to make application for
this salary

Respectfully yours
William Douglas

3667
18/8/94

370761

Statement Made by Christoff Sommer

concerning the improvements of the North East Quarter 12425

Section 2 Twp 50 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Christoff Sommer
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized when and where? Naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? September 1873
5. When did you build your house thereon? September 1873
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? September 1873

Entered

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. All of the time
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Not absent
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife and six children
10. How much breaking have you had under your homestead in each year since you made your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated in each year? 15 Acres 1874 — 10 Acres 1875 — 15 Acres 1876 — 6 — 1874 2 Acres 1875 — 6 Acres 1876 — 9 Acres 1876
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 18×32 Value $240.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? About 1½ mile Value $40.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 24×34 Value $50.00 Stable Value $25.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. no no
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? no
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. no

Dated at Leduc

August 18th 1896

Signature: Christof Sommer

Witness to Signature William Douglas JP

"Form 26"

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1392

37804.5

Name of Homesteader Christof Summers

Land: H.E. NE of Sec. 2 Tp. 50 Rg. 26 W 4 M

Pre. — do — do — do

Entered 22 September 1893 conditions H. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Leduc

Present Post Office address Do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in April 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House Hewed logs 18 X 32 Value $ 80 00

Granary Log roof

Stable Hewed logs 30 X 42 Value $ 100 00

Value

Fencing Cedar rails Value $ 100 00

Well, Value $ 25 00 Shed

pen house root house Value $ 35

Stock Horses 2 Cattle 8

Breaking 30 Value $ 120 00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 60 acres

Marsh or Land " " "

Timber Large scrub 92 "

Hay land

General remarks First stable is made a hen house and pigeon — Mr Summers resided on the S.W. 1/4 Sec. 26 Tp. 50 Rg. 26 W 4 months previous to going into residence on this land

Summary of improvements
In 1893 broke 5 acres
1894 broke 10 acres cropped
15 acres fenced
5 acres fenced and cultivated
Now broke 35 acres
35 acres cropped
35 acres fenced
1 house
1 stable
1 granary
1 well
1 pen
1 root house
1 pigeon house
1 hen house
1 shed
1 cellar 8' cropped 30
acres fenced

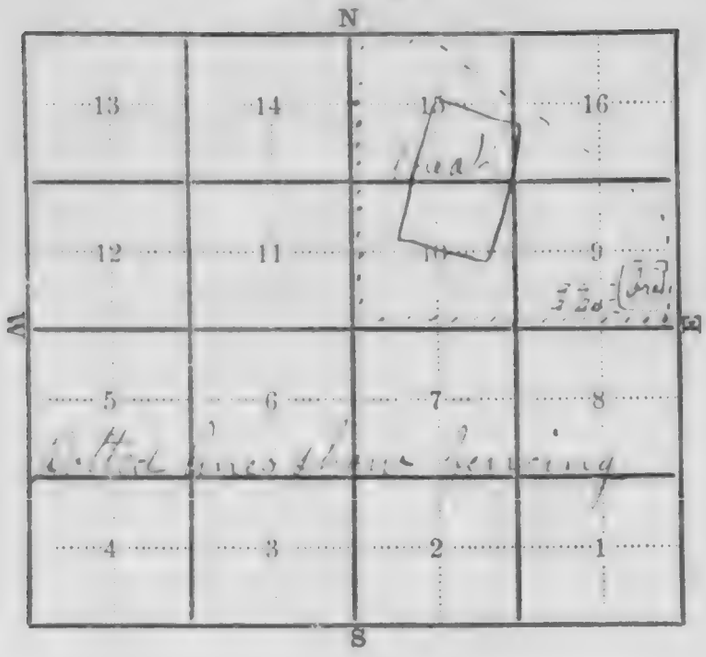
Inspected 30th October 1896

Thos Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Statement of Ronald Bederman of Sec. 12 Twp. 50 Rge. 26 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Christoff Sommer for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 2 Twp. 50 Rge. 26 W 4 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Christoff Sommer	Ever 5 years -
(Give name, occupation, and address in full)	N.E 12-50-26 W 4 M.
3. Was he a resident of Canada prior to entry?	Yes.
4. When did he commence to reside thereon?	Finished his house in March 1894
5. When did he erect a habitable house thereon?	March - 1894 -
6. What has been his absence therefrom?	No absence -
7. What portion of said time has he been absent?	Nil -
8. What has been the character of his absence?	As stated -
9. What improvements has he made thereon, and what is the value of each?	1893 broke 5 acres & crop thereon 1894 " 5 " " 10 acres 1895 " 15 " " 10 " 1896 " 5 " " 20 "
10. How many acres has he under cultivation?	As stated -
11. What is the value of his present improvements?	1893 value $50.
12. What is the nearest post office to his homestead?	Mile " 40.
13. What is the distance thereto?	2 stables " 50. 1 Barn " 10. 1 Root " 15. 1 well " 20.
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land?	No -
15. Has he any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories?	No -
16. Has he sold, mortgaged or otherwise disposed of any portion of his homestead?	No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?	None
18. Do you believe the statements he has made in support of his application are true?	Do

Alberta
Town of Edmonton } To wit:

I Ronald Bederman of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897.

Rinkold

A. Ross
Local Agent at Dominion Lands Office
District

Statement Made and Sworn to by Christoff Sommer in support of his application for a Patent for N. E. 1/4 of Section 2 Twp. 50 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Christoff Sommer 64 years of age, Leduc P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British subject by naturalization -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	29th September, 1893 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	March 1894 he finished his house -
6. When did you commence actual residence upon your homestead (before final proof) and what is the date of such commencement?	Middle of March - 1894 -
7. What portion of said time have you been absent? State reasons.	No absences -
8. What absence from your homestead have you had, and when and how often?	Nil -
9. Of whom is your family composed, and what is the age of each member of it?	wife and 7 children wife " 3 children same residence as myself -
10. How much broken land have you had under cultivation each year, and what crop has been put in each year?	1893 broke 5 acres & crop thereon 1894 " 5 " " 10 acres 1895 " 15 " " 10 " 1896 " 5 " " 30 "
11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now?	I have at present 5 horned cattle 2 horses - 3 pigs -
12. What is the nearest post office to your homestead?	2 x 32 value $50.
13. What is the distance thereto?	1 mile " 40.
14. What improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the value of each?	2 stables " 50. 1 root house " 15. 1 barn " 10. 1 well " 20.
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land?	No -
16. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, where and when did you obtain it?	No -
17. Have you ever assigned, transferred or agreed to sell or convey your homestead? If so, when and to whom?	No -

Form No. 150.

Alberta
Town of Edmonton } To wit:

I Christoff Sommer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant:

Christoff Sommer

A Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the Province

59514

I recommend that the [illegible] be granted as he [illegible] having that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in every respect been complied with

NO SEED GRAIN.

Statement of Frederick Schultz of Sec. 12 Twp. 50 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to application of Christoff Sommer for a ___ Patent for N.E. of Sec. 2 Twp. 50 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Christoff Sommer — Since 54 years - Sec 12-50-26 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to enter for the quarter section? — Yes -
4. When did he build the house mentioned? — finished his house in March 1894 -
5. When did he begin actual residence on the land in question? — March - 1894
6. What portion of each year has he resided on the land since entry? — No absence
7. When absent, where has he resided and what has been the occupation of himself and family during such absence? — nil
8. Of whom do his nearest neighbours consist, and how far do they reside from him? — Isolated -
9. How much land has he under cultivation this year? — In 1893 I broke 5 acres & crop put in and 1894 " 5 " " 10 acres 1895 " 15 " " 3 " 1896 " 5 " " 30 "
10. How many acres has he under fence? — Isolated -
11. What is the character of the buildings on the land, and what is their value? — 1 x 9 2 value $50. 1 Stable " 100. 2 Cattle sheds " 50. 1 Barn " 20. 1 Pighouse " 15. 1 well " 20.
12. What extent of timber has been cut on the land, and for what purpose? — not to my knowledge
13. What kind of timber is there on the land? — no -
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on the land? — no.
15. Has he ever been absent from the land? — None
16. Has he mortgaged or sold the land? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the land? —
18. Do you know of any fraud or collusion in connection with this entry? —

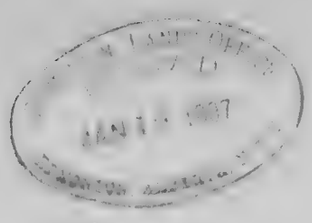
Alberta
County of Edmonton
To wit:

I Frederick Schultz of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10th day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

CANADA,
North-West Territories.



Whereas Christoff Sommer

formerly of The District of Volligny in Russia

but now of in the Judicial District of Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Christoff Sommer under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Christoff Sommer has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 16 day of June A.D. 1896

(Sgd) Chas Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Christoff Sommer

the above named alien this 16th day of June A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 16th day of June A. D. 1896

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Form No. 46.

11961.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Christ. Sommer in support of application for patent for the N. E. of Section 2. Township 50. Range 20 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What improvements have been made?	House 20 x 30 ft.
2. How many acres have been cultivated?	30 acres.
3. How many acres of grain have been sown this season, and what quantity of each kind?	Nil
4. What amount of money has been expended in improvements?	nil
5. How many persons have been living on the land during the past year, and what was their occupation?	5 persons at present 2 horses 3 foreign.
6. Have any improvements been purchased, and if so, what are their names and what was paid for each?	Nil
7. What is the total value of your improvements at present cash value?	~~Nil~~ 1 Mile value $ etc.
8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value	Nil
9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | No.

Province of Alberta

To Wit: | I Christof Lorimer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 1st day of January A. D. 1894

having been read over and explained to the said

Christof Lorimer

Mark

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re

of S.E. Tp. R. W.

Ref. No. (O. C.)

" " (H. O.)

Form No.

We, and

do solemnly

To Wit: | swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of , and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of A. D. 189

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

MEMO

433053

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS.
Ottawa.

FILE No.

Application approved :-
Certificate of Incorporation sent to :-

Advise sent Agent of Invention Lonis et

TRANSMITTED TO PATENT CLERK.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 433573

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township Range West
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act," being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please fill out the enclosed requisition with that object, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 194.

No. 43309.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1904

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) July 16

Subject. Com^r file 383075 re Inds. & Canon
+ SE 43.55.24 W4

Area

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

383025

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Edmonton January 9th 1897

A. N. Smith

Commissioner of Dominion
Lands Winnipeg

Dear Sir

This is to inform you that I wish hereby to apply for a patent for my homestead; Viz S. E. ¼ of Sec 31 Twp 55. Rge 24. West 4th Mer. I have pre-emption only for the N. E. ¼ of same Sec. but have made application to the Minister of Interior for free grant of same as required under date of 1885.

Yours A. Cazan
Edmonton

983025

Statement Made by [illegible]

[illegible] concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible] quarter

Section 3 Twp. 22 Rge. 24 of the Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

[illegible] Age 37 Occupation Settler
By birth

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

Dec 16th 1887

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Summer of 1888.

6. When did you reside upon your homestead and how many months in each year since then have you resided thereon?

Dec 1888. Resided on it for 4 years

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give exact months.

Lived on it continuously since Dec 1888

8. When absent from your homestead, where and how were you employed, and what was your occupation?

Resided on my claim on Pasqua

9. If married, give your wife's name, and state when and where married, and if she resided with you on the homestead. If not, state where she has resided during that time, and when she first took up her residence with you.

Married Miss [illegible] Wife died Jan 1st 1896

10. How much breaking have you had done each year, and what portion of it was backset each year?

I broke 40 acres before making [illegible] and broke 10 acres since

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you owned during each year? Give number in each year.

I have always owned 2 horses 2 cows and 2 calves and from 10 to 20 pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 two storey house about $200

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is its present cash value thereof?

80 rods of fence about $100

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is your present cash value thereof?

Stable 2 Stock Cattle Shed 8 Hen house $15

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature and extent thereof, and whether you have opened the same for use. Is the land fit for agricultural purposes?

No indications of coal

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No, but I have purchased 160 acres from the C.P.R. which I sold

17. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to assign or convey your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No, but I have agreed to sell 80 acres to [illegible] for $200 which he has paid me

Dated at Edmonton

Feb 10th 1897

Signature: J. McCauley

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

No.
Ref. 50235

Department of the Interior.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., 20th February, 1878

Sir,

Referring to your statement dated the 16th instant, I beg to say that the Act requires a homesteader to reside upon and cultivate his land for six months in each of three years, and no patent shall be issued until the expiration of that period. At the end, therefore, of the 3rd of October next, should no, [illegible] the commencement of actual residence in December, 1877, you will not be in a position to apply for patent until three years from that date.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

3814 b

J.A.Carson Esq.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Edmonton March 2nd 1897

To Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Winnipeg

Sir —

I have just received your letter (L No 381462) in which you inform me that I am not entitled to make application for patent for my homestead (S.E. ¼ Sec 3. Twp 55. R 24. W 4th Mer) until Dec/97

I do not understand how this can be. As the agent in charge at time of Entry told me that I could live within two miles of it and only live on my homestead the three months previous to making application for my patent. If this statement be true, I have fulfilled the law to the letter. I lived previous to December 1896. within ¼ mile of my homestead & sometimes on it for a month at a time, but permanently, since December/96

If I have not fulfilled the requirements of the homestead act. I have fulfilled what I understood to be right. from what Mr — Cameron. (Agent) told me at time of my Entry.

Yours Truly

S. J. Carson

Edmonton

Alta

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 11th March, 1889

Reference No.

Hand file to Mr .Graburn

Draft approved.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that in the light of your explanation it is probable that your duties have been completed upon the S.E of section 3, Township [illegible], Range [illegible], W.[illegible] M., under the two miles radius clause. The Inspector will be instructed to visit and report upon this land as early as possible and you may then, if you like, make application for patent before him. Should you do so, you would require to pay a fee of $5 for his services, which would not be demanded of you if you appeared with your witnesses before the Local Agent for this purpose.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.A.Carson Esq.,

Edmonton, Alta.

T

Form No. 17

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1487

Pre emptions

Name of Homesteader Lucias Alexander Carson

Land :—Hd. NE ¼ of Sec. 3 Tp. 55 Rg. 24 W 4 M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land Nanaca

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not Not in residence

What residence has been performed Nil

House — Size — Value —

(particulars)

Stable — Size — Value —

Granary — Size — Value —

Fencing—Nature Poplar rails Value $90 00

Well—Value — other buildings —

— — Value

Stock —

Breaking—No. of acres 60 Value $180 00

Nature of soil Blackloam subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 150 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

Timber scrub " " "

Hay land — "

General remarks There were 30 acres in crop last year and there is one mile and ¼ of fencing

Inspected 17th April 1897 — Lucias C. Carson

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

APR 26 1897

No. of Report 1486

Name of Homesteader Josias Alexander Carran

Land :—Hd. SE ¼ Sec. 8 Tp. 55 Rg. 24 W. 4 M.

Pn. NE do ″ do ″ do ″ ″ ″ do

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land Vermilion

Present Post Office address Ibid

In residence or not On residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in December 1894 and has been in continuous residence up to the present date

House Frame Size 16 x 24 Value $500.00

(particulars) shingled roof

Stable Horse log Size 18x24 & 12x14 Value $50.00

Granary ″ ″ Size 20 x 24 Value $50.00

Fencing—Nature Poplar rails Value $180.00

Well—Value $36.00 other buildings Henhouse

Value $20.00

Stock Horses & Cattle 9

Value $210.00

Breaking No. of acres 70

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 135 acres

Marsh or Lake ″ ″ 4

~~Timber~~ Creek 25 ″

Hay land

General remarks- there were 60 acres in crop last year and there is 2 miles and half of fencing. Improvements very good. Mr Carran resided on the NE¼ 33 in 54-24 from 1892 to December 1894 he then went to the Methodist church which is situated in the SE corner of the quarter

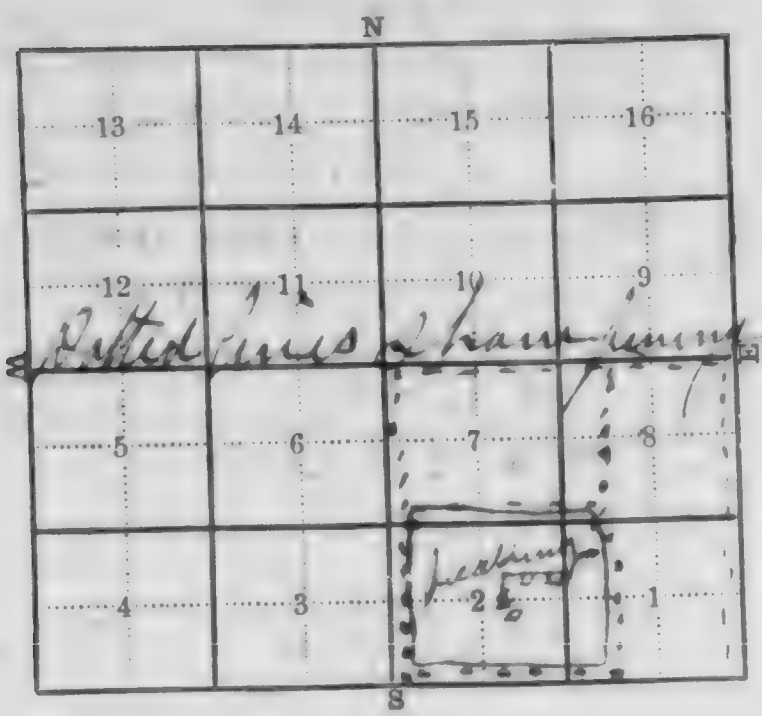
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 17 April 1897

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



Statement of Samuel A. Carson of Sec. 33

Tph. 54 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Josias A. Carson for a Patent for E/2 of Sec. 3 Tp 55 Rge. 24 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. E. Pre-emption N. E.

1 What is your occupation?

Farmer

2 How long have you known Josias A. Carson the applicant for this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

he is my brother. on 33-54-24 w 4 M.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

Yes.

4. When did he build his house thereon?

Summer - 1886 -

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon, and since when has he resided thereon?

on the 10th December, 1889 by living on the N. E. 33-54-24 w 4 M. continuous residence upon the N. E. 433-54-24 w 4 M. until 1st December, 1894 when he moved upon his own homestead and has been living there ever since

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

as stated -

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. If married to his family, when did they first commence residence upon the land? What portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead each year since he first settled upon it, and how many acres has been cropped each year?

When he made entry he had 42 acres broken -

1894 about 10 acres cropped 42 acres
1895 " 10 " " 52 "
1896 " 10 " " 62 "
1897 he has 42 " in crop,
as stated.

10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep and swine are owned by him on his homestead?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

6x24 and 12x14 value $800.
2 1/4 miles " 50
2 stacks " 00.
1 granary " 50.
2 sheds - pig pen, henhouse .. 50.
1 well " 20
not comp. - immediate -

12. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Do -

13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No - Excepting what he stated

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? If so, state what. Is the land principally valuable for agricultural purposes or for any other purpose?

None

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of same?

No

16. Has he mortgaged, sold, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Witness

Sworn of

To the

Samuel A. Carson of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 5th day of [illegible] 1897

Samuel A. Carson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Josias Alexander Carson in support of his application for a Patent for E½ of Section 3 Twp. 55 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead L.E. Pre-emption H. E.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Josias Alexander Carson 38 years of age, Vilna P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalised, state when and where.	By birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	10th December 1889
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Summer, 1886.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and becoming continuous resident thereon and cultivating thereof?	10th December 1889 by living on N.E. 33-54-24 w4 th.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence from 10th December, 1889 until 1st December 1894 by living upon the N.E. ¼ 33-54-24 w4 th. From the 1st December, 1894 up to present date I have been in continuous residence upon my own homestead the S.E. ¼ 3-55-24 w4 th.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	myself and child.
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	At the time I made entry I had 42 acres broken.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 broke 10 acres & cropped 42 acres 1895 " 10 " " 52 " 1896 " 10 " " 62 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1897 I have 2 acres in crop. I have at present 11 horned cattle 7 horses - 6 pigs.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18×24 wing 12×14 value $800.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2¼ miles value $150.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 granary " 50. 1 stables " 40.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	2 sheds, hen house, pigpen value $50. 1 well not to my knowledge " 30.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Promised to give ½ an acre to the Methodist Church on the S ¼ of it provided the Land Board approved of it.

Form No. 158.

Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Josias Alexander Carson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg [illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient,

NO SEED GRAIN.

Commissioner.

3914 7

Statement of Wellington A. Carson of Sec. 34

Tph. 54 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Josias A. Carson for a Patent for E/2 of Sec. 3 Tp 55 Rge. 24 w 4.

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead L.E. Pre-emption H. E.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Josias A. Carson
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to obtain homestead? He is my brother. on 33&34-54-24 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? summer - 1887/1886 -
5. When did he perform his entry duties as required by taking up his own residence thereon, and since that date has he resided thereon and cultivation thereof? on the 10th December, 1889 by living on the H. E. 33-54-24 w 4 continuous residence upon the H. E. 4 33-54-24 w 4 M. until 10th December, 1894 when he moved upon his own homestead and has been living there ever since -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. as stated -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? when he made entry he had 42 acres broken - 42 acres
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence to reside upon said homestead? Have they resided thereon each year since that date? If absent, state where and what for. 18 + house 10 acres cropped 42 acres
1895 " 10 " " 52 "
1896 " 10 " " 62 "
1897 " 10 " " 72 "
1898 " 10 " " 82 "
1899 " 10 " " 92 "

RE-1 400

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 189

MEMO.

433095

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS,
Ottawa,

File #.

Application approved :-

Certificate of Incorporation sent to :-

Advice sent Agent of Division Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

PAT. OFF.
RECEIVED

H. C. TAYLOR, M.A., LL.B.
BARRISTER, ADVOCATE
NOTARY, Etc.

Edmonton, Alberta, N.W.T., CANADA.

Aug 18th 1897

Dept of the Interior
Ottawa
Ont

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
AUG 1897
OTTAWA

Dear Sir,

113304

I enclose Quit claim Deed from Josias Alexander Carson to the Methodist Church of ½ acre of the S.E. ¼ Section 3 Township 55 Range 24 West fourth meridian Also $20 application fee. Carson has made his application for patent but patent has not as yet been issued. Kindly Register Quit Claim Deed and issue patent in the name of the Methodist Church.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
H. C. Taylor

Ref. 4.39885
24.4.531

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr. Goodeve,

Receipt No 380 for the $200
cent to day
Portion of land assigned to
part of line sold to [illegible]
should be paid [illegible] the
proportion of the Bal. due on the
line sale for the 1/2 acre 1.37
cents and the interest thereon)
& say 1 dollar total 33 cents to
16 cents, total 33 cents to
patent fee $100 should also
be paid.

Ottawa ..... 189.

R.R.

Letter [illegible].

File [illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 20th August, 1907.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing Quit Claim Deed from Josiah A. Carson to the Methodist Church of a half acre, being a portion of the South East quarter of Section 7, Township 55, Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, along with $2 registration fee, and in reply to say that the land in question is the subject of timber sale and is not fully paid for. Before any steps can be taken to register the assignment in the books of the Department, it will be necessary that the balance due upon this half acre, viz: [illegible] of interest thereon to the 1st proximo, 5 cents, making a total of 75 cents, be paid.

As the total purchase money due upon this half acre is less than the sum of $20, it will be necessary that you forward along with the balance of the purchase money thereon, an additional sum of $10 as a patent fee, as ~~there~~ is a standing rule ~~in~~ the Department that where the purchase money of a sale is less than the sum of $20 this patent fee is to be paid.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.C.Taylor, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

Edmonton, Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

SOLICITORS FOR
HUDSONS BAY COMPANY
MASSEY-HARRIS COMPANY
JAFFRAY & MOORE BANKERS
McCORMICK HARVESTING MACHINE CO.
CANADA PERMANENT LOAN & SAVINGS CO.

Edmonton, Alta. Sept. 9, '97

RECEIVED
SEP 13
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Secretary, Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,- Re files, 2½ 31, re purchase 1/2 acre of S-E 1/4, S.3, T.50, R.21, W 4th.

Your favor of the 26th ult. to hand in this matter.

The Church is quite willing to pay the 33 cents which is against this one-half acre, but they do not see the Justice of the additional sum of $10, as a Patent Fee.

Because this land was given to them for Church purposes, we cannot see why this fee should be charged. I have put through several deals similar to this and the Department has made no extra charge other than the registration fee of $2.00, which was enclosed.

Can the Department not dispense with the Patent Fee in this case under the circumstances?

Or if the Department will issue the Patent in the name of Josias A.Carson, the Church can get a transfer from him and the registration fees on such transfer would be much less than the $12.00, required by the Department, if you make make the full charge.

Kindly let me know what the Department will do in the matter.

Yours truly,

N.E. Taylor

In reply please refer to the number and address.

If you reply in this letter quote the file number.

File No. 442885.

D.L.P. Letter No. 244581.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

21st September, 1907.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 9th instant, and to say that if you will remit here the sum of thirty-three cents, it will pay in full for the half acre out of the South East quarter of Section 8, Township 57, Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian to be granted to the Methodist Church along with the $5 registration fee for the assignment from Mr. Josias A. Carson to the Methodist Church, a patent will issue to the Church for the half acre in question, and the Department will dispense with the $10 patent fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

M. C. Taylor, Esq., M.A., LLB.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

H. C. TAYLOR, M.A., LL.B.
BARRISTER, ADVOCATE.
NOTARY, Etc

Edmonton, Alberta, N.W.T. CANADA. Nov. I, 1897. 189

To the Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Sir:- Re Letter, 442885.
File, 244531.

I enclose the sum of thirty-three cents in payment of the half acre of the South East Quarter, Section 3, Township 55, Range 24, west of the 4th Meridian, assigned by Mr. Josias A.Carson to the Methodist Church.

The $ 2.oo registration fee ,re registration of the assignment of the land from Carson to the Methodist Church,has already been sent to the Department.

Kindly have the Patent issue in the name of the Methodist Church of Canada.

Yours truly,

H.C. Taylor

439885

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2039 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

430333 cont'd, 430335, 430359,
430398, 430473, 430568, 430685,
430690, 430691, 430744, 430745,
430763, 430943, 430970, 430971,
430972, 431020, 431032, 431036,
431037, 431040, 431041, 431150,
431315, 431318, 431349, 431364,
431414, 431693, 431728, 431960,
432197, 432222, 432350, 432351,
432381, 432384, 432385, 432386,
432387, 432393, 432403, 432485,
432554, 432558, 432565, 432632,
432633, 432634, 432635, 432652,
432669, 432670, 432674, 432675,
432678, 432683, 432717, 432720,
432724, 432739, 432751, 432754,
432756, 432764, 432768, 432769,
432770, 432841, 432850, 432864,
432898, 432937, 432942, 432950,
432951, 432952, 432959, 432962,
433035, 433036, 433037, 433048,
433049, 433050, 433051, 433052,
433053, 433095, Pt.

432939,

Dated at Edmonton this 25th day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar and officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2039 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

430333 cont'd, 430335, 430359,
430398, 430473, 430568, 430685,
430690, 430691, 430744, 430745,
430763, 430943, 430970, 430971,
430972, 431020, 431032, 431036,
431037, 431040, 431041, 431150,
431315, 431318, 431349, 431364,
431414, 431693, 431728, 431960,
432197, 432222, 432350, 432351,
432381, 432384, 432385, 432386,
432387, 432393, 432403, 432485,
432554, 432558, 432565, 432632,
432633, 432634, 432635, 432652,
432669, 432670, 432674, 432675,
432678, 432683, 432717, 432720,
432724, 432739, 432751, 432754,
432756, 432764, 432768, 432769,
432770, 432841, 432850, 432864,
432898, 432937, 432942, 432950,
432951, 432952, 432959, 432962,
433035, 433036, 433037, 433048,
433049, 433050, 433051, 433052,
433053, 433095, Pt,

432939,

Dated at Edmonton this 25th day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 437

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2039 Ottawa Files a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

430333 cont'd, 430335, 430359,
430398, 430473, 430568, 430685,
430690, 430691, 430744, 430745,
430763, 430943, 430970, 430971,
430972, 431020, 431032, 431036,
431037, 431040, 431041, 431150,
431315, 431318, 431349, 431364,
431414, 431693, 431728, 431960,
432197, 432222, 432350, 432351,
432381, 432384, 432385, 432386,
432387, 432393, 432403, 432485,
432554, 432558, 432565, 432632,
432633, 432634, 432635, 432652,
432669, 432670, 432674, 432675,
432678, 432683, 432717, 432720,
432724, 432739, 432751, 432754,
432756, 432764, 432768, 432769,
432770, 432841, 432850, 432864,
432898, 432937, 432942, 432950,
432951, 432952, 432959, 432962,
433035, 433036, 433037, 433048,
433049, 433050, 433051, 433052,
433053, 433095, Pt,

432939,

Dated at Edmonton this 25th day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2039 Ottawa Filing is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

430333 cont'd, 430335, 430359,
430398, 430473, 430568, 430685,
430690, 430691, 430744, 430745,
430763, 430943, 430970, 430971,
430972, 431020, 431032, 431036,
431037, 431040, 431041, 431150,
431315, 431318, 431349, 431364,
431414, 431693, 431728, 431960,
432197, 432222, 432350, 432351,
432381, 432384, 432385, 432386,
432387, 432393, 432403, 432485,
432554, 432558, 432565, 432632,
432633, 432634, 432635, 432652,
432669, 432670, 432674, 432675,
432678, 432683, 432717, 432720,
432724, 432739, 432751, 432754,
432756, 432764, 432768, 432769,
432770, 432841, 432850, 432864,
432898, 432937, 432942, 432950,
432951, 432952, 432959, 432962,
433035, 433036, 433037, 433048,
433049, 433050, 433051, 433052,
433053, 433095, Pt,

432939,

Dated at Edmonton this 25th day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457